City of Sandy

Agenda

Planning Commission Meeting
Meeting Location: Zoom
Meeting Date: Wednesday, December 16, 2020
Meeting Time: 7:00 PM

Page

1. MEETING FORMAT NOTICE

The Planning Commission will conduct this meeting electronically using the Zoom video conference platform. Members of the public may listen, view, and/or participate in this meeting using Zoom. Using Zoom is free of charge. See the instructions below:

- To login to the electronic meeting online using your computer, click this link: **https://us02web.zoom.us/j/87979612673**
- If you would rather access the meeting via telephone, dial (253) 215-8782. When prompted, enter the following meeting number: **879 7961 2673**
- If you do not have access to a computer or telephone and would like to take part in the meeting, please contact City Hall by Monday December 14 and arrangements will be made to facilitate your participation.

2. ROLL CALL

3. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

3.1. Draft Planning Commission Minutes for November 23, 2020 3 - 10
Planning Commission - 23 Nov 2020 - Minutes - Pdf

4. REQUESTS FROM THE FLOOR - CITIZEN COMMUNICATION ON NON- AGENDA ITEMS

The Commission welcomes your comments at this time. Please see the instructions below:

- If you are participating online, click the "raise hand" button and wait to be recognized.
- If you are participating via telephone, dial *9 to "raise your hand" and wait to be recognized.

5. COMMISSIONER'S DISCUSSION

6. OLD BUSINESS

6.1. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views 11 - 712

20-028 The Views PD Staff Report
20-028 The Views PD Exhibits
The Views PD 20-028 -Additonal Public Comments (December 16, 2020)

7. ADJOURN

MINUTES
Planning Commission Meeting
Monday, November 23, 2020
Zoom at 7:00 PM

COMMISSIONERS PRESENT: Don Carlton, Commissioner, Ron Lesowski, Commissioner, Hollis MacLean-Wenzel, Commissioner, Jerry Crosby, Commissioner, Chris Mayton, Commissioner, and Todd Mobley, Commissioner

COMMISSIONERS ABSENT: John Logan, Commissioner

STAFF PRESENT: Kelly O'Neill, Development Services Director, Emily Meharg, Senior Planner, and Shelley Denison, Associate Planner, and Chris Crean, City Attorney

MEDIA PRESENT: None

1. MEETING FORMAT NOTICE
Instructions for electronic meetings

2. Roll Call
Chairman Crosby called the meeting to order at 7:02 p.m.

3. Approval of Minutes

3.1. **APPROVAL OF MINUTES - October 26, 2020**

Motion: Approve the Planning Commission minutes for October 26, 2020 with corrections noted. The correction was to change the signature line from Crosby to Carlton.
Moved By: Commissioner Lesowski
Seconded By: Commissioner Mayton
Yes votes: All Ayes
No votes: None
Abstentions: Chairman Crosby
The motion passed.

4. Requests From the Floor - Citizen Communication on Non- Agenda Items
None

Draft

5. DIRECTOR'S REPORT

Kelly O'Neill Jr. summarized the director's report. The December Planning Commission meeting will be dependent on the outcome of tonight's meeting. The January meeting will have chair/vice chair appointments, House Bill 2001 code changes, Rogue Fabrication zone change, and Sandy High School batting facility. O'Neill, Crosby, and three council members will meet with the Planning Commission candidates the first week of December.

Carlton asked about vet clinic project. O'Neill stated the vet clinic owner purchased the property and had a pre-app with the intention of eventually constructing a new veterinary clinic for Barlow Trail Veterinary Clinic.

Carlton asked about a project near the library where an accountant used to be. O'Neill thinks it will be a new medical clinic but likely won't trigger land use review.

Maclean-Wenzel thanked staff for the land use application matrix on the website. O'Neill mentioned there will be an interactive map in the future too.

6. COMMISSIONER's DISCUSSION

Commissioner Carlton asked a question about the new Planning Commission members and having three public hearings for their first meeting and whether there would be any training. O'Neill will send new members a book and info from Beery Elsner and Hammond (BEH). John Morgan might do a training with Council and the Planning Commission in late winter/early spring through his training program, the Chinook Institute. Carlton suggested starting the January meeting early to get acquainted.

7. NEW BUSINESS

7.1. The Views PD (20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD/VAR):

Chairman Crosby opened the public hearing on File No. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD/VAR at 7:17 p.m. Crosby called for any abstentions, conflicts of interest, ex-parte contact, challenges to the jurisdiction of the Planning Commission, or any challenges to any individual member of the Planning Commission. No challenges were made, and no declarations were made by the Planning Commission. Lesowski mentioned Brad Picking, who owns one of the parcels, is a good friend of his, but they haven't discussed the proposal, he has nothing to gain financially, and Picking is not the developer. Attorney Crean stated he is not concerned about bias.

Crosby stated the Planning Commission's role is to make a recommendation to Council.

Staff Report:

Associate Planner Shelley Denison summarized the staff report and provided an in-depth presentation related to the Planned Development (PD) request. Denison presented an overview of the proposal and focused on the zone map amendment, PD, and special variances. Denison outlined the requested density bonus and

"outstanding" design elements as well as the quantifiable deviations the applicant is requesting as part of the PD process. Denison listed comments that were received between the PC hearing and when the staff report was published. Denison finished with a review of questions for the PC to consider. O'Neill mentioned the documents on the website, which include the staff report published on November 16, additional documents/comments received after the staff report was published, additional documents from the applicant that weren't included with the original staff report, requested modifications from the applicant received on November 22, and the letter from the Fair Housing Council of Oregon received on November 23.

Applicant Testimony:

Tracy Brown
17075 Fir Drive
Sandy, OR 97055
Mr. Brown introduced the applicant's team.

Mac Even
PO Box 2021
Gresham, OR 97030
Mr. Even introduced himself and stated he wants to do a PD to provide a mix of housing types and protect the FSH overlay area. The intent of the proposal is that amenities will be for the surrounding community, not just an exclusive community. A management company will manage the proposed Homeowner's Association (HOA). Mr. Even intends to retain multi-family units so he has a vested interest in the HOA succeeding.

Mr. Brown presented a slide show summarizing the applicant's proposal and showing images of the proposed site amenities and townhomes.

Ray Moore
All County Surveyors and Planners, Inc.
PO 955
Sandy, OR 97055
Mr. Moore noted that the on-street parking requirement will be exceeded by 67 parking spaces, including a widened public alley that will provide public parking the entire length. He pointed out that the meandering sidewalk doesn't have any driveways along it. The Highway 26 right-turn lane improvements are not triggered by this development.

O'Neill noted that it's not typical for staff to not follow an ODOT recommendation but in this case, staff feels the current property owner, Brad Picking, already met the requirements of ODOT for future development with a previous application two years ago. Carlton asked what ODOT could do if the Planning Commission and ultimately the City Council doesn't include a condition imposed by ODOT. O'Neill stated ODOT could appeal the decision, but beyond that not much else. Crean agreed with O'Neill

Draft

and stated that ODOT would have the same appeal rights as anyone else with standing. Lesowski states you need to drop your speed significantly to make a right turn onto Vista Loop Drive from Highway 26. Mobley stated he reviewed all the info and that the slip lane was removed for a safety improvement specified by ODOT and that the objective standards for when a right turn is needed is not warranted based on the applicant's analysis. Maclean-Wenzel asked how soon after that intersection does the speed limit drop. Lesowski said it's after the other end of Vista Loop Drive.

Proponent Testimony:
None

Opponent Testimony:
Mary Dyami
41625 SE Vista Loop Drive
Sandy, OR 97055
Ms. Dyami stated she has not seen anything about the apartments, which is their biggest issue. Apartments could block their view and jeopardize their American dream. Three houses on Vista Loop Drive are outside the city limits and will lose everything they moved there for. She stated she worked for Johnson RV and you need to come almost to a complete stop to make a right turn onto Vista Loop Drive. Requests multi-family is not approved. Requests a continuance so they can talk to neighbors.

John Barmettler
41613 SE Vista Loop
Sandy, OR 97055
Mr. Barmettler said he is concerned about multi-family lot in the Lower Views. Not clear about how many multi-family homes are being proposed. Moved to Sandy because it was a small town in a somewhat rural area but has since seen a trend to build as many houses as possible, which seems contrary to the Sandy look. New homes will increase foot traffic on Vista Loop Drive. Daily traffic back-ups on and off of Highway 26 from Vista Loop Drive is a concern. Not convinced parking won't back up onto Vista Loop Drive. Can utilities handle the load? Rental properties will destroy nature and value of existing homes. Completely not in favor of the proposal. Too many houses, too close together.

Todd Springer
18519 Ortiz Street
Sandy, OR 97055
Mr. Springer said he agrees with prior residents. Asked the Planning Commissioners to drive down Vista Loop Drive and feel lumps in the road and drive down it at night because it's extremely dark. Designed for SFR and that's what it should remain.

Randy Olson
18515 Ortiz Way

Draft

Sandy, OR 97055
Mr. Olson understands why they're trying to build and expand and that change will happen. Intersection of Ortiz Street and Vista Loop Drive will be a nightmare. Vista Loop Drive is a terrible road. Will affect existing residents adversely. Bought hose to retire in and didn't expect 100 plus houses to be added. If ODOT says Highway 26 and Vista Loop Drive needs to be changed, it does. Intersection is dangerous now, especially if there's a second car. Parks are great, but parks will bring more people to an area that's already congested. This area was meant to be a calm neighborhood, not a busy city. Knows development can't be stopped but wants it to be a little more livable and less congested.

John Andrade
18509 Ortiz Street
Sandy, OR 97055
Mr. Andrade said he has concerns and would like to see the applicant meet the City code requirements. He is not in favor of the zoning change. Is intent to turn Sandy into Gresham? Mac and Tracy are romanticizing living in the proposed development. Why change zoning to little lots and a dissolved HOA that will be a burden on the city and taxpayers? Is Fire Department ok with this? Area has already been zoned. Is the only way to get things done in the city is to be a large developer and offset infrastructure costs by putting in small houses and impacting current residents?

Neutral Testimony:
None

Staff Recap:
Denison stated that the apartment design would be reviewed in a separate application. Granting a continuance as requested is up to the discretion of the Planning Commission. Denison clarified there are 122 lots proposed, 120 are proposed to have one single-family home each, while two of the lots are proposed to have apartment complexes, each with 24 units for a total of 168 dwelling units.

O'Neill stated that the Planning Commission has to grant a continuance if it's requested since it's the first evidentiary hearing. O'Neill explained that staff started working with the applicant over 2 years ago on this proposal. The Sandy Development Code allows PDs in all zones and row-homes and multi-family are both allowed uses in PDs. Applicant could have come in with a typical SFR subdivision, but we probably would have lost some of the benefits being proposed. O'Neill explained that the applicant has the right to propose a PD so that's what staff needs to evaluate even if staff sympathizes with existing residents. Residents could lobby Council to improve Vista Loop Drive, but otherwise the mechanism for transportation improvements is concurrent with development. O'Neill explained that if the City didn't grow, current utility rate payers would pay more money to construct the expansion on the sewage treatment plant. He also reminded everyone that the entire area near the proposal is in the UGB and will be developed at some point.

Draft

Applicant Rebuttal:
Tracy Brown asked Mike Ard to speak about traffic.

Mike Ard
17790 SW Dodson Drive
Sherwood, OR 97140
Ard stated that traffic volumes with a PD are lower than what would be expected with SFR development. He reminded everyone that the existing site would allow 159 single family homes. Ard explained that the proposal includes multi-family homes, which generate less traffic than single family homes. ODOT has specific warrants for when right-turn lane would be warranted. Any time there are fewer than 20 right-turn vehicles in an hour then a right-turn lane is not warranted. He explained that the volume of traffic in the outer lane doesn't even warrant a shoulder treatment.

Mr. Brown agreed a continuance needs to be granted and requested it be continued to the December 16 meeting.

Discussion:
Chairman Crosby brought up the continuance. Chris Crean stated they could continue the hearing, which would allow more public testimony at the next hearing, or they could close the public hearing and leave the written record open and meet again later to make a recommendation to Council. O'Neill stated the amount of additional staff work associated with closing the hearing and leaving the written record open was not worth the effort and staff would prefer continuing the hearing to allow additional verbal testimony. The Planning Commission proposed to continue the hearing to the December 16 meeting.

Mayton asked about the 120 single family home lots and the difference between row-homes and detached units. Denison explained detached homes are what we typically think of for a house and that while row-houses are attached they are considered single family homes. There will be 88 detached single family homes.

O'Neill stated that once HB 2001 is adopted (by June 2021), single family home zoning in medium-sized cities in Oregon will be over. The Views PD is proposing a lot of lots smaller than 7,500 sq. ft. If lots were all kept at 7,500 sq. ft., there would probably be the same number of units as there would likely be duplexes. Moving forward, larger lot sizes won't always mean it's just one single family home after HB 2001 is implemented. Chris Crean states law would allow a doubling in density, but that probably won't happen. Lesowski asked clarification about the 21 acres of buildable land and how many lots they could plat if lots were 7,500 square feet or greater. O'Neill mentioned there could be more development in the FSH Overlay. Carlton stated he wants to better understand the Planning Commission's decision space. For example, can the Planning Commission recommend 7.5 foot side yard setbacks instead of 5 feet? Crosby wondered how the Planning Commission should handle

Draft

questions staff asked at the end of the staff report. O'Neill stated staff wants the Planning Commission's recommendations. Maclean-Wenzel wants clarification on whether the Planning Commission is going to have a discussion tonight or not. Maclean-Wenzel stated she heard the public's concerns and the Planning Commission is trying to follow existing code and do what's in the best interest of the community. Maclean-Wenzel encouraged commissioners to visit the site. Crosby stated the Planning Commission will focus their attention on the questions at the send of the staff report at the next Planning Commission meeting. Lesowski suggested voting on each one. Crosby stated the Planning Commission could pass along recommendations to Council without making an overarching recommendation. Chris Crean stated that the Planning Commission's role is more advisory in this case. Lesowski wants to know how much latitude or flexibility the Planning Commission gets in their decision making on a Planned Development. O'Neill asked Chris Crean to put together a memorandum with the next staff report that states where the Planning Commission has authority to say no because they don't like it or where they need to find criterion to say no to a request. O'Neill asked if there's anything else the Planning Commission wants to see in a revised staff report. Denison asked the Planning Commission to think about the PD request fundamentally as the PD is inherently subjective. Mayton asked if the staff slide show is public record and if it's available for public viewing. Denison stated the Planning Commission can ask for the slideshow and O'Neill stated it will be part of the next staff report.

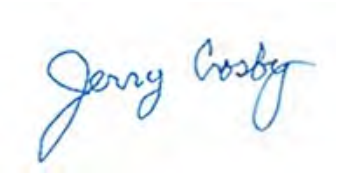
Motion: Motion to continue the public hearing to December 16, 2020.
Moved By: Commissioner Mobley
Seconded By: Commissioner Maclean-Wenzel
Yes votes: All Ayes
No votes: None
Abstentions: None
The motion passed at 9:50 p.m.

8. Adjourn

Motion: To adjourn
Moved By: Commissioner Maclean-Wenzel
Seconded By: Commissioner Mobley
Yes votes: All Ayes
No votes: None
Abstentions: None
The motion passed.

Chairman Crosby adjourned the meeting at 9:51 p.m.

Draft



_____
Chair, Jerry Crosby

_____
Planning Director, Kelly O'Neill Jr

Draft

SANDY
WHERE INNOVATION MEETS ELEVATION

39250 Pioneer Blvd
Sandy, OR 97055
503-668-5533

PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT
TYPE IV RECOMMENDATION TO THE CITY COUNCIL

NOTE: Text in red are new additions since the previous staff report dated November 16, 2020.

DATE: December 11, 2020

FILE NO.: 20-028 SUB/VAR/TREE/FSH/PD/ZC

PROJECT NAME: The Views PD

APPLICANT: Mac Even, Even Better Homes

OWNERS: Brad Picking, John Knapp

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: 25E 19, Tax Lots 200 and 500

The above-referenced proposal was reviewed concurrently as a Type IV planned development, subdivision, zoning map amendment, special variance, Flood and Slope Hazard (FSH) overlay review, and tree removal permit.

NOTE: The following exhibits, findings of fact and conditions (bold text) are to explain the proposal and assist the Planning Commission in forwarding a recommendation of approval, approval with conditions, or denial to the City Council.

EXHIBITS:

Applicant's Submittals:

A. Land Use Application
B. Project Narrative
C. Supplemental Narrative for Special Variance
D. Civil Plan Set
   - Sheet 1 – Cover Sheet and Preliminary Plat Map
   - Sheet 2 – Preliminary Plat Map: The Lower Views
   - Sheet 3 – Preliminary Plat Map: The Upper Views
   - Sheet 4 – Topographic Survey
   - Sheet 5 – Topographic Survey: The Upper Views
   - Sheet 6 – Tree Retention and Protection Plan
   - Sheet 7 – Tree Inventory List
   - Sheet 8 – Building Setbacks: The Lower Views
   - Sheet 9 – Building Setbacks: The Upper Views
   - Sheet 10 – Parking Analysis and Future Street Plan
   - Sheet 11 – Block and Street Dimensions
   - Sheet 12 – Street and Utility Plan: The Lower Views

- Sheet 13 – Street and Utility Plan: The Upper Views
- Sheet 14 – Grading and Erosion Control Plan: The Lower Views
- Sheet 15 – Grading and Erosion Control Plan: The Upper Views
- Sheet 16 – Sanitary Sewer Plan and Profile of Site
- Sheet 17 – Sanitary Sewer Plan and Profile of Site: The Lower Views
- Sheet 18 – Sanitary Sewer Plan and Profile of Site: The Upper Views

E. Preliminary Storm Drainage Report
F. Traffic Impact Study
G. Arborist Report
H. Wetland Determination Report
I. Geotechnical Report
J. Architectural Plans Booklet
K. The Views Proposed Homes
L. The Views Concept Plan
M. Lower Views Concept Plan
N. Upper Views Concept Plan
O. Plant Key
P. Plant Palette
Q. DSL Wetland Concurrence
R. Sound Wall Plans

Agency Comments:
S. John Replinger, Traffic Engineer (September 14, 2020)
T. Hassan Ibrahim, City Engineer (September 14, 2020)
U. Sandy Fire Marshall (September 15, 2020)
V. SandyNet (September 16, 2020)
W. ODOT (September 17, 2020)
X. Sandy Area Metro (September 21, 2020)
Y. Public Works Director (November 6, 2020)
Z. Parks & Trail Advisory Board (November 19, 2020)
AA. John Replinger, Traffic Engineer (November 30, 2020)

Additional Documents from Staff:
BB. Pre-application Notes from May 29, 2019
CC. Staff Report from November 23, 2020 PC Meeting
DD. PowerPoint Presentation (November 23, 2020)

Additional Submission Items from the Applicant:
EE. Email from Michael Robinson (September 23, 2020)
FF. Memo from Tracy Brown (November 22, 2020)
GG. Email from Michael Robinson (November 28, 2020)
HH. Supplemental Memo (December 9, 2020)
II. Responses to Staff Report Questions (December 9, 2020)
JJ. Sewer Capacity Letter from Ray Moore, PE (December 9, 2020)
KK. Sewer Capacity Letter from Michael Pinney, PE (December 9, 2020)
LL. Right Turn Lane Memo from Michael Ard, PE (December 9, 2020)
MM. ODOT Slip Lane Removal Plans (December 9, 2020)

Public Comments:

NN. Bonnie Eichel (October 2, 2020)
OO. Jerry Carlson (October 29, 2020)
PP. John and Linda Bartmettler (October 29, 2020)
QQ. Dustin and Bonnie Bettencourt (November 3, 2020)
RR. Georgina Sutherland (November 3, 2020)
SS. Gerald and Judith Dittbenner (November 5, 2020)
TT. Tony and Kim Turin (November 6, 2020)
UU. John and Christine Andrade (November 7, 2020)
VV. Todd Springer (November 8, 2020)
WW. John Eskridge (November 9, 2020)
XX. Dan and Janine Walton (November 19, 2020)
YY. Ed Dewart (November 20, 2020)
ZZ. G. Manley (November 20, 2020)
AAA. Bonnie and Robert Eichel (November 20, 2020)
BBB. Georgina Sutherland (November 20, 2020)
CCC. Jason and Mary Dyami (November 24, 2020)
DDD. Chris Anderson and Jason Shuler (December 7, 2020)
EEE. Kristina Molina (December 9, 2020)
FFF. John Andrade (December 10, 2020)

FINDINGS OF FACT

General

1. These findings are based on the applicant's submittals received on June 26, 2020, July 29, 2020, October 28, 2020, November 22, 2020, and December 9, 2020. Staff deemed the application incomplete on July 24, 2020. The applicant submitted additional materials on July 29, 2020. The application was deemed complete on August 5, 2020 and initially a 120-day deadline of December 3, 2020 was established. However, it was later determined this application included a comprehensive plan map amendment and therefore the 120-day deadline was determined to not apply. The applicant extended the 120-day deadline by 56 days (the time between September 28 and November 23). With the new applicant submissions received on October 28, 2020 it was determined a comprehensive plan map amendment is no longer needed. The revised 120-day deadline for this application was January 28, 2021, but as explained in this document the applicant has extended the 120-day clock to March 1, 2021 (Exhibit GG).

2. In accordance with Section 17.64.70, "When a Planned Development project has been approved, the official Zoning Map shall be amended by ordinance to denote the new 'PD' Planned Development overlay designation. Such an amendment is a ministerial act, and Chapter 17.26, Zoning District Amendments, shall not apply when the map is amended to denote a PD overlay."

3. The public hearing for The Views PD was originally scheduled for September 28, 2020. On September 23, 2020 the applicant's attorney, Michael Robinson with Schwabe Williamson

and Wyatt, requested The Views PD agenda item to be removed from the September 28 Planning Commission meeting and instead included on the November 23 Planning Commission meeting agenda. The request was largely made so the applicant could revise some of their proposal as reflected in the exhibits.

4. This report is based upon the exhibits listed in this document, as well as agency comments and public testimony. This code analysis is based on the code that was in effect at the time of the application submission on June 26, 2020 and therefore the code modifications with File No. 20-023 DCA do not apply.

5. The subject site is approximately 32.87 acres. The site is located east and west of the eastern end of Vista Loop Drive, east of Highway 26.

6. The parcel has a Comprehensive Plan Map designation of Low Density Residential and a Zoning Map designation of SFR, Single Family Residential.

7. The applicant, Even Better Homes, requests a Type IV combined planned development review to include both conceptual and development plan reviews. A planned development is a specific kind of development which allows for integrating different kinds of land uses. In this case, the applicant is proposing using mixed housing types along with recreational amenities. Additionally, in a planned development application, the applicant can request that certain code requirements be waived in order to provide outstanding design elements while still meeting the intent of the code. The site is divided into two sections: the "Lower Views" on the east side of the site and the "Upper Views" on the west side of the site.

8. The applicant is proposing a 122 lot development with 120 single family home lots and 2 multi-family home lots to accommodate a total of 48 multi-family units. Additionally, the applicant is proposing open space and stormwater detention tracts. The detailed acreage with associated tract letters is as follows:

Tract Letter	Purpose	Acres
Lower Views		
A	Private active open space	1.10
B	Private active open space	0.25
C	Private active open space	0.23
D	Private open space	0.13
E	Private active open space	0.28
F	Private drive	0.06
G	Private drive	0.04
H	Private drive	0.04
I	Private open space	1.66
J	Public stormwater detention pond	0.32
K	Private open space	5.56
L	Private open space	1.03
P	Private open space	0.03
Upper Views		

M	Private active open space	0.92
N	Private active open space	0.75
O	Public stormwater detention pond	0.39

9. Notification of the proposed application was originally mailed to affected agencies on September 8, 2020 and to affected property owners within 500 feet of the subject property on September 8, 2020 for the originally scheduled public hearing on September 28, 2020. A legal notice was submitted to the Sandy Post on September 8, 2020 to be published on September 16, 2020 informing residents of the public hearings.

10. On September 24, 2020 staff mailed a notice to affected property owners within 500 of the subject property stating that the public hearing scheduled for September 28, 2020 was postponed to November 23, 2020.

11. On October 21, 2020 staff mailed a notice to affected property owners within 500 of the subject sites reminding people of the November 23, 2020 public hearing. On November 2, 2020 staff submitted a legal notice to the Sandy Post to be published on November 11, 2020 informing residents of the Planning Commission public hearing.

12. On November 2, 2020 staff provided DLCD with a revised Plan Amendment (PAPA) notice.

13. Agency comments were received from the City Transportation Engineer, City Engineer, Public Works, SandyNet, Public Works, and Sandy Area Metro.

14. At publication of this staff report ~~ten~~ 19 written comments from the public were received. These can be found in Exhibits NN through FFF.

15. Public comments against the proposed development include the following:

    I. Encroaching development in FSH
    II. Capacity of fire, police, and public utilities
    III. Increased traffic on already busy streets
    IV. Removal of wild animal habitat
    V. Significant increase in housing density
    VI. Changing the character of the area
    VII. Lowering the value of the land
    VIII. Lack of amenities for future residents
    IX. Safety walking along streets

16. Public comments for the proposed development include the following:

    I. Increased public revenue
    II. The proposed development is by a local developer rather than an "outside" developer

17. This application was reviewed by the Planning Commission on November 23, 2020. At that meeting, the Commission granted a continuance as requested by a resident. This application will again be reviewed by the Planning Commission on December 16, 2020.

18. Since the previous staff report dates November 16, 2020, the applicant requested edits to specific conditions in this report. Staff reviewed the proposed edits and determined that they were appropriate as they further clarified the applicant's proposal (Exhibit FF).

19. On November 28, 2020, the applicant granted an extension of the 120-day application review period (clock) by 32 days. This changes the 120-day deadline from January 28, 2021 to March 1, 2021. This is to accommodate the City Council hearing for this application on February 16, 2021 (Exhibit GG).

20. On December 9, 2020, the applicant submitted additional information related specifically to the following: Applicant responses to the questions at the end of this staff report (Exhibit II); Engineering memos related to sanitary sewer capacity (Exhibits JJ and KK); and an Engineering memo related to the ODOT-requested right turn lane from Highway 26 onto Vista Loop Drive (Exhibit LL). The applicant also provided an explanatory cover memo (Exhibit HH) and an ODOT document related to the closure of the slip lane from Highway 26 to Vista Loop Drive (Exhibit MM).

17.26 – Zoning District Amendments

21. This chapter outlines the requirements for zoning district amendments. In accordance with Section 17.64.70, "When a Planned Development project has been approved, the official Zoning Map shall be amended by ordinance to denote the new 'PD' Planned Development overlay designation. Such an amendment is a ministerial act, and Chapter 17.26, Zoning District Amendments, shall not apply when the map is amended to denote a PD overlay."

17.30 – Zoning Districts

22. The subject site is zoned SFR, single family residential.

23. The total gross acreage for the entire property is 32.87 acres. After removal of the right-of-way and proposed stormwater tracts, the net site area (NSA) for the subject property is reduced to 27.475 net acres. Additionally, the site also contains a restricted development area of 279,768 square feet. When this is subtracted from the net site area, the resulting unrestricted site area (USA) is 21.03 acres.

24. The underlying zoning district allows a minimum of 3 and a maximum of 5.8 dwelling units per net acre of unrestricted site area. Minimum density = 21.03 x 3 = 63.03, rounded down to 63 units. Maximum density is the lesser of the two following formulas: NSA x 5.8 or USA x 5.8 x 1.5 (maximum allowable density transfer based on Chapter 17.60).

    I. 27.475 x 5.8 = 159.11, rounded to 159 units
    II. 21.03 x 5.8 x 1.5 = 182.787, rounded to 183 units

25. As a result of these calculations, the density range for the subject property is a minimum of 63 units and a maximum of 159 units.

26. The applicant is requesting a density bonus in conformance with Chapter 17.64, Planned Developments. The request is for 168 dwelling units. That request is discussed in Chapter 17.64 of this document.

17.34– Single Family Residential (SFR)

27. Section 17.34.30 contains the development standards for this zone. The applicant is requesting multiple modifications to these development standards as part of the PD process. These modifications are outlined in the review of Chapter 17.64 below.

28. Section 17.34.40(A) requires that water service be connected to all dwellings in the proposed subdivision. Section 17.34.40(B) requires that all proposed dwelling units be connected to sanitary sewer service. Section 17.34.40(C) requires that the location of any real improvements to the property must provide for a future street network to be developed. Section 17.34.40(D) requires that all dwelling units must have frontage or approved access to public streets. The applicant proposes to meet all of these requirements. Each new residence constructed in the subdivision will gain access from a public street. However, six lots are proposed to gain access from three separate private drives connected to a public street.

29. Section 17.34.50(B) requires that lots with 40 feet or less of street frontage shall be accessed by a rear alley or shared private driveway. All of the attached single family homes have less than 40 feet of street frontage but are accessed by a rear alley. Many of the detached single family home lots do not have 40 feet of street frontage, but this is a modification being requested by the applicant as part of the PD process as reviewed in Chapter 17.64 below.

17.56 – Hillside Development

30. The applicant submitted a Geotechnical Report (Exhibit I) showing that the subject site contains a small area of slope in the Lower Views exceeding 25 percent. **All recommendations in the conclusions and recommendations section of the Geotechnical Report (Exhibit I) shall be conditions for development.**

17.60 – Flood and Slope Hazard (FSH) Overlay District

31. Section 17.60.00 specifies the intent of the Flood and Slope Hazard (FSH) Overlay District, which is to promote the public health, safety and general welfare by minimizing public and private adverse impacts from flooding, erosion, landslides or degradation of water quality consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 6 (Air, Land and Water Resources Quality) and Goal 7 (Areas Subject to Natural Disasters and Hazards) and the Sandy Comprehensive Plan (SCP). **A violation of the provisions set forth in Chapter 17.60, FSH, (e.g. tree removal without permit authorization or native vegetation removal) may result in a fine as specified in Section 17.06.80.**

32. Section 17.60.20 contains permitted uses in the FSH overlay district and Section 17.60.40 contains the FSH review procedures. The applicant is not proposing any development within the FSH overlay district. **Any future development within the FSH overlay district shall require separate permit review. The applicant shall install tree protection fencing at the outer edge of the FSH overlay district prior to grading to ensure no development occurs within the FSH overlay area.** The submitted Tree Plan (Exhibit D, Sheet C6) states: "All

dead or dying trees or vegetation that is hazardous to the public may be removed in accordance with Section 17.60.20." However, the applicant did not provide any additional information regarding the potential location of dead or dying trees or vegetation that is hazardous to the public. Staff does not find how any vegetation would be hazardous to the public considering the area is not open to the public. **The applicant shall not remove any living or dead trees or vegetation that is hazardous to the public from the FSH area without applying for an FSH review for their removal.** The grading plan does not indicate any grading will take place in the FSH overlay area, so staff assumes the applicant is not proposing to grade within the FSH. **The applicant shall not perform any grading activities or cut or fill in the FSH overlay area without applying for an FSH review for the grading/cut and fill.** The code does not allow removal of native vegetation from the FSH overlay nor does it allow planting non-native vegetation in the FSH overlay. **The applicant shall not remove any native vegetation from the FSH overlay area. The applicant shall not plant any non-native vegetation in the FSH overlay area.**

33. Section 17.60.30 outlines required setbacks for development around FSH areas. According to the topographic survey submitted with the application dated June 24, 2020 (Exhibit D, Sheets C4 and C5), no development is proposed within any of the required setback areas.

34. Section 17.60.50 contains requirements for special reports, including a hydrology and soils report, a grading plan, and a native vegetation report. The applicant submitted a Grading Plan (Exhibit D, Sheets C14 and C15) and a Wetland Delineation Report by Schott and Associates, LLC dated February 17, 2020 (Exhibit H) as well as DSL concurrence for the wetland report (Exhibit Q). The applicant did not submit a native vegetation report. The Director may exempt Type II permit applications from one of more of these reports where impacts are minimal, and the exemption is consistent with the purpose of the FSH overlay zone as stated in Section 17.60.00.

35. Section 17.60.60 contains approval standards and conditions for development in the restricted development areas of the FSH overlay district. The applicant's narrative (Exhibit B) did not address any of the criteria in Section 17.60.60.

36. Section 17.60.60(A.1) pertains to cumulative impacts and states "Limited development within the FSH overlay district, including planned vegetation removal, grading, construction, utilities, roads and the proposed use(s) of the site will not measurably decrease water quantity or quality in affected streams or wetlands below conditions existing at the time the development application was submitted." The applicant submitted a wetland delineation report along with concurrence from DSL (Exhibits H and Q) for tax lot 200. The wetland report identifies two wetlands and two streams on tax lot 200; one wetland and one stream are located in proposed Tract K and one wetland and one stream are located in proposed Tract L.

37. Section 17.60.60(A.2) pertains to impervious surface area and states, "Impervious surface area within restricted development areas shall be the minimum necessary to achieve development objectives consistent with the purposes of this chapter." **No impervious surfaces shall be located within the restricted development area.**

38. Section 17.60.60(A.3) pertains to construction materials and methods and states, "Construction materials and methods shall be consistent with the recommendations of special reports, or third-party review of special reports." **Future construction or development within the FSH overlay district shall require separate FSH review.**

39. Section 17.60.60(A.4) pertains to cuts and fills and states "Cuts and fills shall be the minimum necessary to ensure slope stability, consistent with the recommendations of special reports, or third-party review of special reports." The grading plan does not show any proposed grading within the FSH overlay area. **Future grading or other development activity within the FSH overlay district shall require separate FSH review.**

40. Section 17.60.60(A.5) pertains to minimizing wetland and stream impacts and states "Development on the site shall maintain the quantity and quality of surface and groundwater flows to locally significant wetlands or streams regulated by the FSH Overlay District." The applicant is proposing to add additional stormwater to the outflow in Tract L. **The applicant shall update the Geotech Report or submit an addendum to the Geotech Report that provides analysis of the new stormwater discharge.**

41. Section 17.60.60(A.6) pertains to minimizing loss of native vegetation and states "Development on the site shall minimize the loss of native vegetation. Where such vegetation is lost as a result of development within restricted development areas, it shall be replaced on-site on a 2:1 basis according to type and area. Two native trees of at least 1.5-inch caliper shall replace each tree removed. Disturbed understory and groundcover shall be replaced by native understory and groundcover species that effectively covers the disturbed area." The applicant is not proposing to remove any trees from the FSH overlay area nor is the applicant proposing to remove any native vegetation from the FSH overlay area. To better protect the vegetation within the FSH overlay area, **the applicant shall install tree protection fencing at the outer edge of the FSH overlay district**. **The applicant shall not damage or remove any native vegetation within the FSH overlay district. The applicant shall replace any disturbed understory or groundcover with native understory or groundcover species that effectively cover the disturbed area. The applicant shall retain a qualified arborist on-site for any work done within the critical root zone (1 foot per 1 inch DBH) of retention trees including those within the FSH area to ensure minimum impact to trees and native vegetation.**

42. Section 17.60.90 discusses water quality treatment facilities. The proposed detention ponds (Tracts J and O) are not located within the mapped FSH overlay area.

43. Section 17.60.100 contains density transfer provisions. Due to the density calculation from Chapter 17.30, this site does not qualify for density transfer under Chapter 17.60.

17.64 – Planned Developments

44. Chapter 17.64 contains regulations related to Planned Developments.

45. Section 17.64.10 allows for combined review of a Conceptual Development Plan and a Detailed Development Plan. This section requires city approval of both conceptual and detailed development plans and allows for "combined review" of both types of plans. This

application is for both conceptual and detailed development plan approval as provided in Section 17.64.10(A). The applicant has met all application requirements for concept and detailed development plan review, as evidenced by the finding that the application was deemed complete on August 5, 2020.

46. The Sandy Development Code does not contain specific language identifying the process for completing a combined review, but rather details the specifics of individual conceptual and detailed reviews.

47. Section 17.64.30(A) states that dimensional and/or quantitative standards of the Sandy Development Code may be varied through the PD review process. The Development Services Director advised the applicant to prepare a detailed list of "modifications" to SDC standards. The applicant believes that the unique nature of the site and amenities offered as part of the PD application warrant this flexibility. The applicant is requesting the following modifications to the development code:

    a. Section 17.34.10 lists permitted uses in the Single Family Residential zoning district. The applicant is proposing rowhouses and multifamily dwellings which are not listed as permitted outright uses.

    b. Section 17.34.30 requires lot sizes in the Single Family Residential zoning district to be at least 7,500 square feet. The applicant is proposing a variety of lot sizes: Of the single family detached lots, the applicant is proposing 50 lots between 3,400 and 4,999 square feet; 13 lots between 5,000 and 5,999 square feet; 12 lots between 6,000 and 7,499 square feet, and 13 lots greater than 7,500 square feet. Of the lots greater than 7,500 square feet, one is greater than 15,000 square feet, which is the maximum lot size allowed under Section 17.100.220(B) without needing to arrange lots to allow further subdivision. The single family attached lots range in size from 2,160 to 2,695 square feet.

    c. Section 17.34.30 requires a minimum average lot width to be 60 ft. The applicant is requesting a waiver to this requirement. Given that many lots do not meet the 7,500 square foot requirement, the applicant argues that this requirement is not possible to meet.

    d. Section 17.34.30 requires interior yard setbacks of 7.5 feet. The applicant is requesting that this be reduced to five (5) feet on all lots.

    e. Section 17.34.30 requires that rear yard setbacks be 20 feet. The applicant is requesting that this be reduced to 10 feet for lots 47-56 in the Lower Views and 15 feet for lots 84-86 and 88-102 in the Upper Views.

    f. Section 17.100.120 requires a 400 foot maximum block length. The applicant is requesting three variances to this: a 691 foot block length on The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to Bonnie Street; a 665 foot block length on the north side of Bonnie Street; and an 805 foot block length on Knapp Street from Vista Loop Drive to Ortiz Street. According to the applicant, these block lengths are necessary to

accommodate for the site layout.

48. Section 17.64.30(B) allows for a planned development to be established on any parcel of land, or on more than one parcel of land if those parcels are abutting. The subject property contains two abutting parcels.

49. Section 17.64.40 states that: "The maximum number of allowable dwelling units shall be the sum of densities allowed by the underlying zone(s) unless an increase is authorized as otherwise allowed in this chapter." The applicant has requested an increase in density. Subsection A, related to "residential zones," calculates allowable density in planned developments based on "useable site area, exclusive of streets." According to density calculations earlier in this document the allowable density for this planned development (without a density increase) ranges from 63 to 159 units. Subsection C states: "An increase in density of up to 25% of the number of dwelling units may be permitted upon a finding that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning." The applicant proposes to increase the total number of units to 168, which is a six (6) percent density increase. The applicant states that this density increase is justified given the nature of the development. The narrative (Exhibit B) states: "As detailed on submitted plans, 19.5 percent (6.42 acres) of the 32.87 acre property is contained within restricted development areas and the Planned Development proposal includes the designation of 36.3 percent (11.92 acres) of the site as open space. In addition, no part of any lot will be platted within the FSH or a restricted development area. Other features of the proposal include a mix of housing types and densities; a request to vary development standards to promote flexibility in site planning; an innovative townhouse design exceeding the residential design standards including a two car rear-loaded detached garage and open courtyard; and constructing an array of recreational amenities for the use and enjoyment of the residents of the Planned Development. As a package the applicant believes there is sufficient justification to find that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed in the SFR zone in order to justify this request." Staff finds the following elements provide advantages in living conditions not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning:
    - No lots are platted within the FSH overlay.
    - There is a mix of housing types and densities which encourages inclusionary zoning.
    - The proposed private recreation areas (Tracts A, B, M, and N) integrated within the planned development (though staff notes that a recreation area adjacent to the highway as proposed with Tract M is not the best location for a recreation area with play equipment that might attract small children).
    - The proposed allée of trees along a majority of street frontages, with trees planted both in the planter strips and on the private property side of the sidewalks (or on either sides of the walkways where the walkways are proposed to be in private open space tracts).
    - The proposed sound wall along Highway 26 which provides additional privacy and noise protection for future residents.

- The use of native pollinator-friendly plant species to promote native biodiversity in tracts A, B, M, and N (see conditions in Chapter 17.92 of this document).
- Open space and active recreation areas totaling 11.92 acres which is 3.67 acres more than is required in a PD.

Staff recommends that the Planning Commission recommend approval of the applicant's request to exceed the maximum density for the base zone by 6 percent as proposed.

50. Section 17.64.50, Open Space, requires that a minimum of 25 percent of the site be dedicated as open space. The site is 32.87 acres; thus, the minimum open space dedication is 25 percent of 32.87 acres, or 8.25 acres. The applicant proposes 11.92 acres of total open space, including 8.25 acres of natural area open space and 3.68 acres of active recreation area. Rather than dedicating the open space to the City, the applicant proposes establishing a homeowner's association to own and maintain the open space areas as permitted by Section 17.86.50. **All private open space tracts shall have a note on the plat that states these tracts cannot be developed. The natural area open space tracts (Tracts I, K, and L) shall also be protected by a conservation easement or similar method.**

51. Section 17.64.60 describes allowed uses through the PD process. These uses include single-family detached and single-family attached dwellings as well as multi-family dwellings, as proposed by the applicant.

52. Sections 17.64.70-90 are procedural in nature. Approval of The Views PD will result in an amendment to the Sandy Zoning Map, indicating that a PD has been approved on this SFR site. The applicant and City have complied with all procedural requirements for conceptual PD approval, as discussed under Section 17.64.10, above.

53. The proposed public utility layout is provided solely to comply with the planned development submission requirements in Section 17.64.90(B)2. of the Sandy Municipal Code (SMC). **Approval of the land use application does not connote approval of the public improvement plans (which may be submitted and reviewed later) and shall not be considered as such.**

54. Section 17.64.100 sets forth Planned Development approval criteria. There are two relevant criteria: (a) consistency with the intent of the PD Chapter, as found in Section 17.64.00; and (b) compliance with the general provisions, development standards and application provisions of Chapter 17.64, Planned Developments.

    The "Intent" of the PD chapter is described in nine purpose statements. Staff does not interpret each of these statements as individual standards that must be met; rather, staff views these statements as goals that should be achieved through the PD review process. The purpose statements are as follows:

    I. Refine and implement village development patterns designated "V" on the Comprehensive Plan Map.

II. Allow the relocation of zones within designated villages, provided that the overall intent of the village designation is maintained.
III. Allow a mixture of densities between base zones within the planned development.
IV. Promote flexibility in site planning and architectural design, placement, and clustering of structures.
V. Provide for efficient use of public facilities and energy.
VI. Encourage the conservation of natural features.
VII. Provide usable and suitable recreation facilities and public or common facilities.
VIII. Allow coordination of architectural styles, building forms and relationships.
IX. Promote attractive and functional business environments in non-residential zones, which are compatible with surrounding development.

The proposal includes a mix of densities in the form of single family detached residences, townhomes, and multifamily housing. In addition, the proposal includes three open space natural areas in the lower views, as well as multiple recreational areas in the form of private park-like spaces and wider pedestrian areas. As indicated by the proposed homes (Exhibit K), the project includes two different townhome designs and 10 different single family home designs.

55. Sections 17.64.110-120(A) specifies graphic and narrative requirements and procedures for review of detailed development plans. All graphic requirements are met in the maps, figures, tables, and appendices provided with this application. Staff found the application complete on August 5, 2020. The applicant has elected to submit a combined conceptual and detailed planned development application, thus providing the public, Planning Commission, and the City Council with a complete understanding of exactly what is proposed in this application.

56. Section 17.64.120(B) specifies additional items that must be addressed in the detailed development plan. In addition to the narrative requirements specified for a Conceptual Development Plan, the Detailed Development Plan narrative shall also include:

Proposals for setbacks or building envelopes, lot areas where land division is anticipated, and number of parking spaces to be provided (in ratio to gross floor area or number of units).

g. All of the items required by this section are included with the application package as shown on the Preliminary Plats and Building Setbacks and Parking Analysis sheets (Exhibit D).

Detailed statement outlining timing, responsibilities, and assurances for all public and non-public improvements such as irrigation, private roads and drives, landscape, and maintenance.

h. All open space and landscape areas will be commonly owned and maintained by a Homeowner's Association. Individual homeowners will be responsible for the lot area abutting adjacent public streets.

Statement addressing compatibility of proposed development to adjacent land uses relating to such items as architectural character, building type, and height of proposed structures.

i. The Lower Views shares a common boundary with a commercial business (Johnson RV), a large lot residential property in the city limits, and vacant properties outside the UGB. The Upper Views shares a common boundary with large lot residential and vacant properties and a multi-family development all within the city limits.

Statement describing project phasing, if proposed. Phases shall be:

- *Substantially and functionally self-contained and self-sustaining with regard to access, parking, utilities, open spaces, and similar physical features; capable of substantial occupancy, operation, and maintenance upon completion of construction and development.*
- *Properly related to other services of the community as a whole and to those facilities and services yet to be provided.*
- *Provided with such temporary or permanent transitional features, buffers, or protective areas as may be required to prevent damage or detriment to any completed phases and to adjoining properties not in the Planned Development.*

j. The applicant is proposing two phases. The Lower Views would be phase one and the Upper Views would be phase two. Each development site is generally independent of the other. The proposed phasing of The Views PD is discussed in further detail in Chapter 17.100 of this document.

17.66 – Adjustments & Variances

57. The applicant is requesting the following two Type III Special Variances:
    - Special Variance to Section 17.84.30(A) to not provide a sidewalk on multiple street frontages.
    - Special Variance to Section 17.82.20(A and B) to not have the front doors of the proposed lots adjacent to Highway 26 face Highway 26 with direct pedestrian connection from the front doors to the Highway 26 sidewalk.

64. To be granted a Type III Special Variance, the applicant must meet one of the flowing criteria in Section 17.66.80:

    A. The unique nature of the proposed development is such that:
        1. The intent and purpose of the regulations and of the provisions to be waived will not be violated; and
        2. Authorization of the special variance will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare and will not be injurious to other property in the area when compared with the effects of development otherwise permitted.
    B. The variance approved is the minimum variance needed to permit practical compliance with a requirement of another law or regulation.
    C. When restoration or replacement of a nonconforming development is necessary due to damage by fire, flood, or other casual or natural disaster, the restoration or replacement will decrease the degree of the previous noncompliance to the greatest extent possible.

65. SIDEWALK ELIMINATION

Chapter 17.84 requires sidewalk and planter strips to be included with development. The applicant is requesting that this requirement be eliminated on the south side of The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to the alley and on the majority of the Highway 26 frontage. In addition, the applicant is proposing pedestrian walkways within private open space tracts rather than a traditional sidewalk in the public right-of-way along the south side of Vista Loop Drive, the north side of The Views Drive, and the south side of Bonnie Street.

South side of The Views Drive

Section 17.84.30(A) requires sidewalks to be provided on both sides of the street. On a local street, such as The Views Drive, the sidewalk is required to be a minimum of 5 feet in width separated from the curb by a minimum 5 foot wide planter strip. The requested variance to not provide a sidewalk on the south side of The View Drive does not meet the intent and purpose of this regulation. However, the applicant is proposing a wider pedestrian zone along the north side of The Views Drive, which includes a meandering walkway within an approximately 19-foot wide private open space tract (Tract E). This allows for trees to be planted on both sides of the path, creating an allée-like feel and enhancing the pedestrian environment and contributing to a more outstanding design than would be included in a typical subdivision. Thus, **staff recommends the Planning Commission recommend approval of the Special Variance request to not provide a sidewalk on the south side of The Views Drive with the condition that Tract E be designed as proposed (i.e. approximately 19 feet wide with sufficient planting space of at least 5 feet on either side of the meandering walkway to accommodate street trees on both sides of the walkway) and add a note to the plat indicating that Tract E cannot be developed.**

Walkways in private tracts along The Views Drive, Vista Loop Drive, and Bonnie Street

The applicant is proposing to include pedestrian amenities in the form of a meandering walkway located within a private open space tract rather than the traditional sidewalk in a public right-of-way on the following street frontages: the south side of Vista Loop Drive, the north side of The Views Drive, and the south side of Bonnie Street. The meandering walkways meet the intent of having a sidewalk and planter strip, provided sufficient space is provided for planting and the walkways are covered by a pedestrian easement. **Staff recommends the Planning Commission recommend the City Council approve the requested special variance to provide meandering walkways within private open space tracts rather than a traditional sidewalk/planter strip in the public right-of-way with the condition that the tracts maintain a minimum width of 15 feet to accommodate a 5 foot wide walkway with an average of 5 foot wide planter strips on either side as well as a minimum width of 16 feet on Vista Loop Drive for a 6 foot sidewalk and 5 foot planter strips as Vista Loop Drive is a collector. The applicant shall include a pedestrian easement and a note on the final plat indicating that the meandering walkway tracts are not developable. Staff also recommends a condition that the meandering walkways in the open space tracts remain the responsibility of the homeowner's association. Consistent with sidewalks along street frontages, staff recommends a plat note or restrictive covenant be recorded that if the homeowner's association dissolves the responsibility to maintain and repair the meandering**

walkways and associated landscaping including street trees and groundcover shall shift to the adjacent property owners.

66. FRONT DOORS NOT FACING AND CONNECTED TO A TRANSIT STREET
The requirement of building entrances oriented to transit streets, such as Highway 26, is to provide a pleasant and enjoyable pedestrian experience by connecting activities within a structure to the adjacent sidewalk where transit amenities are located. The applicant requests a special variance to Chapter 17.82.20 to allow the front door of the future homes constructed on Lots 99 and 103-121 to face the internal local street network instead of Highway 26, a designated transit street. The applicant is also proposing a sound wall along Highway 26. This variance request is essentially asking that the front lot line be along the internal street network rather than Highway 26 and that the proposed sound wall can be 6 feet in height, which would be allowed if the Highway 26 lot line is the rear lot line. Though the section of Highway 26 along the subject property is currently in a 65 mph speed zone, it will eventually become urbanized and the speed limit will be reduced. Staff recognizes that proposed Lots 99 and 103-121 will not be allowed to take access from the highway and thus, that all garages and street parking will be located in the internal local street network. While the applicant could design the houses to have two front doors, staff recognizes that the front doors facing Highway 26 would essentially be false front doors, which is not the intent of the code. Thus, **staff recommends that the Planning Commission recommend that the City Council approve the applicant's requested variance to not provide front doors facing Highway 26 with direct pedestrian connection from the front door to Highway 26 as required by Chapter 17.82. If approved, this variance request would establish Knapp Street as the front lot line for Lots 103-121 and Ortiz Street as the front lot line for Lot 99. If the Planning Commission (and ultimately Council) agree with this recommendation, staff recommends the Planning Commission condition additional architectural, landscaping, and/or design features to enhance the appearance of the proposed sound wall from the Highway 26 right-of-way.**

67. Approval of a variance shall be effective for a 2-year period from the date of approval, unless substantial construction has taken place. The Planning Commission (Type III) may grant a 1-year extension if the applicant requests such an extension prior to expiration of the initial time limit. The variance approvals shall be consistent with the approved timelines for the subdivision phases.

17.74 – Accessory Development

68. Section 17.74.40 specifies, among other things, fence and wall height in front, side and rear yards. Walls in residential zones shall not exceed 4 feet in height in the front yard, 8 feet in height in rear and side yards abutting other lots, and 6 feet in height in side and rear yards abutting a street. The proposal includes a sound wall along Highway 26, a retaining wall along the south side of The Views Drive, and a retaining wall along the north side of Lot 72. The sound wall along Highway 26 is proposed to be a 6 foot tall wall. The applicant is requesting a Special Variance to allow the front lot line for Lots 103-121 to be on Knapp Street and the front lot line for Lot 99 to be on Ortiz Street rather than Highway 26, which is reviewed in Chapter 17.66 of this document. If approved, the property line along Highway 26 would be the rear property line for Lots 103-121 and the side property line for Lot 99, both of which would permit a 6 foot tall wall.

69. The applicant proposes using a Verti-Crete wall system for the sound wall along Highway 26 in the Upper Views (Exhibit R). The wall panels have a ledge stone finish on both sides and the posts are Ashlar finished. The applicant proposes installing a six-foot tall wall. The posts are 20 inches by 20 inches. The posts and panels come to the site in a concrete gray color and are stained in the field after the wall is installed. The applicant proposes staining the wall "Nutmeg," which is a warm-toned brown. **Staff recommends that additional vegetation is planted between the sound wall and the sidewalk to make it more pedestrian friendly and to soften the large concrete wall.**

17.80 – Additional Setbacks on Collector and Arterial Streets

70. Chapter 17.80 requires all residential structures to be setback at least 20 feet on collector and arterial streets. This applies to front, rear, and side yards. Vista Loop Drive is identified in the City's Transportation System Plan as a collector street. Highway 26 is a major arterial. As shown on the Block and Street Dimensions plan (Exhibit D, Sheets C8 and C9), it appears that all setbacks on lots adjacent to Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26 meet this requirement.

17.82 – Special Setbacks on Transit Streets

71. Section 17.82.20(A) requires that all residential dwellings shall have their primary entrances oriented toward a transit street rather than a parking area, or if not adjacent to a transit street, toward a public right-of-way or private walkway which leads to a transit street. A transit street is defined as a street designated as a collector or arterial. The Upper Views is located adjacent to Highway 26, a major arterial, and Vista Loop Drive, a collector. The lot for the multi-family structure in the Upper Views is proposed to be located adjacent to Vista Loop Drive. **Adherence to this code section for the future multi-family units will be determined in a future design review process.**

72. Twenty (20) single family homes (lots 99 and 103-121) are proposed adjacent to Highway 26. Because a substantial grade separation exists between the subject property and Highway 26 over a majority of the property, the applicant does not propose orienting these structures toward the highway but rather orienting these homes toward the internal street. The applicant is requesting a special variance to not have the front doors of the proposed houses along Highway 26 face Highway 26 with a direct pedestrian connection to the highway. The variance request is reviewed in Chapter 17.66 of this document.

73. Section 17.82.20(B) requires that dwellings shall have a primary entrance connecting directly between the transit street and building interior and outlines requirements for the pedestrian route. The applicant is requesting a special variance to not have the front doors of the proposed houses along Highway 26 face Highway 26 with a direct pedestrian connection to the highway. The variance request is reviewed in Chapter 17.66 of this document. **Adherence to this code section for the future multi-family units will be determined in a future design review process.**

74. Section 17.82.20(C) requires that primary dwelling entrances shall be architecturally emphasized and visible from the transit street and shall include a covered porch at least 5 feet in depth. **The adherence to this code section for the future multi-family units will be determined in a future design review process.**

17.84 – Improvements Required with Development

75. Section17.84.20(A)(1) requires that all improvements shall be installed concurrently with development or be financially guaranteed. **All lots in the proposed subdivision will be required to install public and franchise utility improvements or financially guarantee these improvements prior to final plat approval. All ADA ramps shall be designed and inspected by the design engineer and constructed by the applicant to meet the most current PROWAG requirements.**

76. Section 17.84.30(A)(1) requires that all proposed sidewalks on the local streets will be five feet wide as required by the development code and separated from curbs by a tree planting area that is a minimum of five feet in width. All sidewalks on the internal streets in the Upper Views are proposed to be five feet wide separated from curbs by a landscape strip as required. All sidewalks in the Lower Views are also proposed to be five feet wide with the exception of a six-foot sidewalk proposed on the north side of The Views Drive entrance road from Vista Loop Drive to the proposed alley. The sidewalk is designed to connect to a six-foot meandering sidewalk constructed in front of the proposed row homes. A planned development modification as discussed in Section 17.64.30 has been proposed to modify the typical street section by shifting the road alignment to the southern edge of the right-of-way in order to allow for the construction of a meandering six-foot walkway in this location. The applicant is requesting a special variance to not provide sidewalks on some local street frontages. The special variance request is discussed in Chapter 17.66 of this document. **Staff recommends a condition that the meandering walkways in the open space tracts remain the responsibility of the homeowner's association. Consistent with sidewalks along street frontages, staff recommends a plat note or restrictive covenant be recorded that if the homeowner's association dissolves the responsibility to maintain and repair the meandering walkways and associated landscaping including street trees and groundcover shall shift to the adjacent property owners.**

77. As required by Section 17.84.30(A)(2), six-foot sidewalks are proposed to be constructed along arterial and collector streets. As shown on the submitted plans (Exhibit D) all sidewalks adjacent to Vista Loop Drive, a collector street, are proposed to be six-feet wide. Unlike a typical street section, the sidewalk/walkway along Vista Loop Drive is proposed to meander along the road rather than be parallel to this road. Rather than provide sidewalks in the public right-of-way, the applicant is proposing six-foot-wide walkways in Tracts M and N adjacent to Vista Loop Drive. The applicant's request to not provide sidewalks on the Vista Loop Drive frontage is a special variance. The special variance request is discussed in Chapter 17.66 of this document.

78. The applicant proposes a six foot wide sidewalk along the Highway 26 frontage of the site. The proposed sidewalk will be located adjacent to the proposed sound wall at the top of the slope.

79. In relation to Sections 17.84.30(B), 17.84.30(C), 17.84.30(D), and 17.84.30(E), the applicant is proposing sidewalk alternatives in multiple locations in the form of meandering pathways in private tracts.

80. Per the Public Works Director, **the applicant shall improve all public street frontages (including the Highway 26 right-of-way, and the street frontage of all tracts) in conformance with the requirements of 17.84.30 and 17.84.50**. ~~Street frontage improvements include, but are not limited to: street widening, curbs, sidewalks, storm drainage, street lighting and street trees. One of the reasons for providing an urban street section (curbs, sidewalks, lighting, etc.) inside the city limits is to provide motorists with a visual cue that they are entering an urbanized area and to adjust their speed and alertness to match the visual cues. The area on both sides of Highway 26 is within the UBG and Urban Reserve so it will eventually become urbanized. An urbanized right-of-way makes drivers aware that they are entering a city and hopefully lead to adjusted speeds to match the conditions. As the city grows and these areas become urbanized the posted speed limit will likely be lowered to match the conditions. This is the case at the west end of Sandy where Highway 26 is an arterial street instead of a rural highway. This is also the case east of the couplet where the speed limit drops from basic rule to 40 mph and then to 25 mph as one travels west.~~ The subject property contains frontage along Highway 26. The applicant's plan set shows a six-foot sidewalk is proposed to be constructed at the top of the bank along the site's entire highway frontage. The applicant's Engineer corresponded by email with the City's Public Works Director and an ODOT representative regarding if a curb will be required along the highway frontage. The Public Works Director indicated the decision on a curb is up to ODOT as they have authority over Highway 26. The ODOT representative stated that construction of a curb is not required along Highway 26 and construction of a sidewalk at the top of the bank is acceptable. With this, staff recommends the following condition: **Improvements adjacent to the site's Highway 26 frontage shall consist of a six-foot wide sidewalk constructed at the top of the bank, lighting, and street trees only as approved and permitted by ODOT.** The applicant requested Special Variance approval to only construct a curb on the south side of The Views Drive from the intersection of The Views Drive with Vista Loop Drive to the alley in the Lower Views.

81. Section 17.84.40(A) requires that the developer construct adequate public transit facilities. Per Exhibit X, **the proposed development will require a concrete bus shelter pad and a green bench (Fairweather model PL-3, powder-coated RAL6028). The required pad size is 7' x 9.5' and should be located at the northernmost corner of The View Drive and Vista Loop Drive. Engineering specifications are available from the Transit Department.**

82. Section 17.84.50 outlines the requirements for providing a traffic study. The applicant included a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) with the application (Exhibit F). The study did not identify any required mitigation. According to the traffic study, the proposed development would produce 109 peak AM trips, 136 peak PM trips, and 1,564 total daily trips. The findings from the City Transportation Engineer (Exhibit T) are expressly incorporated by reference into this document.

83. According to the TIS, the study intersections currently operate acceptably and are projected to continue to operate acceptably under year 2022 traffic conditions either with or without the addition of site trips from the proposed development. No queuing-related mitigations are necessary or recommended in conjunction with the proposed development. Based on the crash data, the study intersections are currently operating acceptably with respect to safety.

Based on the warrant analysis, no new traffic signals or turn lanes are recommended. ODOT states (Exhibit W) that the applicant shall provide additional space on Highway 26 to accommodate westbound right turning movements from Highway 26 onto Vista Loop Drive. Ard Engineering explains in the letter from October 27, 2020 the following:

> "In addition to the lack of a clear standard used to justify a request for improvements on Highway 26, it should be noted that a recent improvement has already been undertaken at the request of the Oregon Department of Transportation in anticipation of supporting residential development within the subject property. The prior configuration of the intersection of Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive included a westbound slip lane which allowed vehicles to turn onto Vista Loop Drive at high speeds. At the request of ODOT, this slip lane was removed and the then-existing shoulder was widened by 6.75 feet immediately east of Vista Loop Drive (Exhibit MM).
>
> This improvement project was required as part of a lot partition and residential development. The condition of approval carried onto both the approval for the Timber Valley Subdivision, and the Johnson RV expansion that occurred on another piece of the partitioned property. Since the condition was applied to both the residential development and the Johnson RV property, the first one to develop ultimately had to make the improvements. When Johnson RV constructed their parking lot expansion, they were required to bond for the street improvements and were required to complete the improvements by October 31, 2018. As a result, the conditioned improvements for Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive were completed approximately 2 years ago. Notably, the Timber Valley Subdivision was approved on property that is now The Views. Accordingly, the completed mitigation was specifically intended to support residential development on the subject property.
>
> Since warrants are not met for intersection improvements at Highway 26 and Vista Loop Drive in conjunction with the proposed development and recent improvements at the intersection were specifically intended to support both development of the Johnson RV parking lot expansion and the residential development within what is now The Views property, it does not appear to be either appropriate or proportional to request a second round of intersection improvements in association with the current residential development proposal. Accordingly, we request that there be no condition of approval requiring further widening or improvements on Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive."

Additionally, the City's traffic engineer provided further comment on November 30, 2020 (Exhibit Z) reiterating the lack of data required to warrant a dedicated right turn lane. Ard Engineering provided an additional memo on December 9, 2020 reiterating that traffic data does not show a need for a right turn lane (Exhibit LL). Staff and the City's traffic engineer agree with this analysis completed by Ard Engineering and do not recommend a condition associated with the right turning movement as requested by ODOT.

84. Intersection sight distance was evaluated for the proposed points of access along SE Vista Loop Drive. Based on the analysis it is projected that adequate site distance can be achieved for all access locations with clearing of vegetation from the roadside. No other sight distance mitigations are necessary or recommended.

85. The proposed development does not include any long straight street segments and is thus not required to follow the standards in Sections 17.84.50(C)(1) or (2).

86. Section 17.84.50(C)(3) requires that cul-de-sacs should generally not exceed 400 feet in length nor serve more than 20 dwelling units. Two cul-de-sacs are proposed in the Lower Views and a single cul-de-sac is proposed in the Upper Views. All three proposed cul-de-sacs are less than 400 feet in length. Additionally, none of the cul-de-sacs will serve more than 12 lots.

87. Section 17.84.50(D) requires that development sites shall be provided with access from a public street improved to City standards. All homes will gain access from a public street or a public alley improved to city standards or a private drive accessed from a public street. No off-site improvements have been identified or are warranted with the construction of this subdivision.

88. Section 17.84.50(E) requires that public streets installed concurrent with development of a site shall be extended through the site to the edge of the adjacent property. Temporary dead-ends created by this requirement to extend street improvements to the edge of the adjacent properties may be installed without turn-arounds, subject to the approval of the Fire Marshal. The proposed street layout results in one temporary dead-end street at the East end of the Lower Views. This street end includes sufficient room to accommodate fire equipment to turn around. The only existing street to be extended is Ortiz Street in the Upper Views, which is proposed to be located directly across Vista Loop Drive from the existing street. The applicant submitted a future street plan (Exhibit D, Sheet C10); however, it details the area north of Ortiz Street as future apartments and does not consider this area to lend itself to a traditional subdivision. **The Planning Commission needs to determine if an additional street stub or pedestrian access shall be extended north (i.e. in the location of Lots 91 and 92).**

89. Section 17.84.50(F) requires that no street names shall be used that will duplicate or be confused with names of existing streets. The application includes proposed street names as shown on submitted plans (Exhibit D). **The applicant shall clarify if the street is intended to be named "The View Drive" or "The Views Drive" as both of these names are used on the application materials. All street names are subject to change prior to recording of the plat.**

90. Proposed streets meet the requirements of 17.84.50(H). The future street plan (Exhibit D, Sheet 1) shows that the proposed development will facilitate and not preclude development on adjacent properties, except with the possibility of the property north of Ortiz Street (i.e. Tax Map 25E18DC, Tax Lots 1000 and 1100). This is discussed in more detail in the subdivision approval criteria in Chapter 17.100 of this document. All proposed streets comply with the grade standards, centerline radii standards, and TSP-based right-of-way improvement widths with the exception of the portion of The Views Drive from the intersection with Vista Loop Drive to approximately the public alley which is proposed to be 31 feet wide. The applicant is requesting a reduction of the right-of-way in this location in order to shift the road to the south to construct a wider sidewalk on the north side of this

street within a private landscaped tract. All proposed streets are designed to intersect at right angles with the intersecting street and comply with the requirements of Section 17.94.50.(H)(5). No private streets, with the exception of private drives, are proposed in the development.

91. The applicant has submitted a turning diagram demonstrating that there should be sufficient room for a 22 foot long vehicle to back out of a driveway (with an adjacent parked car in the driveway) and into the public alley with cars parked on the opposite side of the alley in a single motion without any conflict. **The garage face setback from the alley shall meet or exceed that shown in the turning diagram.**

92. **The various streets and public alleys shall include a minimum four-foot wide utility and sign easement on both sides to provide enough room for street name, traffic control and regulatory signage and utility pedestals, fire hydrants, water meters, etc.**

93. The plans detail all street intersections provide at least 50 foot tangents as required per 17.84.50(H)(5)(C). **The vertical design grade for landing at all the Tee intersections where controlled with "Stop" signs shall be no greater than 8 percent for a minimum of 50 feet or two car lengths.**

94. Section 17.84.60 outlines the requirements of public facility extensions. The applicant submitted a utility plan (Exhibit D, Sheets 12 and 13) which shows the location of proposed public water, sanitary sewer, and stormwater drainage facilities. Broadband fiber service will be detailed with construction plans. No private utilities are proposed. **All public sanitary sewer and waterline mains are to be a minimum of 8 inches in diameter and storm drains are to be a minimum of 12 inches in diameter. These shall be extended to the plat boundaries where practical to provide future connections to adjoining properties. All utilities are extended to the plat boundary for future connections.**

95. According to the applicant's supplemental memos regarding sanitary sewer capacity dated December 9, 2020 (Exhibits JJ and KK), both the applicant and the city engineer anticipate adequate sewer capacity to accommodate new development:

> "New commercial/residential loads are minor by comparison to the [infiltration and inflow] impact, and adding additional development has a nearly negligible impact on the system loading" (Exhibit JJ).

Additionally, the applicant suggests that SDC credits associated with the development will assist in paying for the City's existing plans to update the sanitary sewer system.

96. Franchise utilities will be provided to all lots within the proposed subdivision as required in Section 17.84.80. The location of these utilities will be identified on construction plans and installed or guaranteed prior to final plat approval. The applicant does not anticipate extending franchise utilities beyond the site. All franchise utilities other than streetlights will be installed underground. The developer will make all necessary arrangements with franchise utility providers. The developer will install underground conduit for street lighting.

97. Section 17.84.90 outlines requirements for land for public purposes. The only public easements anticipated with this development are public pedestrian access easements located over sidewalks not located within a public right-of-way, trails within the private open space tracts, and the recreation area tracts. Eight-foot wide public utility easements will be provided along all lots adjacent to street rights-of-way for future franchise utility installations. **All easements and dedications shall be identified on the final plat as required**.

98. Section 17.84.100 outlines the requirements for mail delivery facilities. **The location and type of mail delivery facilities shall be coordinated with the City Public Works Director and the Post Office as part of the construction plan process.**

99. **SandyNet shall receive a set of PGE utility plans to design and return a SandyNet broadband deployment plan.**

100. There are two private storm drain lines crossing the proposed right-of-way of The Views Drive. These storm lines serve private developments to the south of the site. Private utility facilities serving single sites are not permitted in public rights-of-way. When the land use application for the private development south of the site was processed the City identified that the location of these lines would present a conflict if a public right-of-way was ever dedicated across these private lines. Staff believes there are three options available: 1) relocate these lines outside the public right-of-way; 2) Replace the existing lines with materials conforming to City standards or demonstrate that the pipeline materials comply with and were installed in conformance with City standards and dedicate these improvements as public; or, 3) Have the owner of the adjacent site served by these lines apply for a revocable permit to place private drainage facilities in a public right-of-way. **Since the exact location relative to proposed improvements in the right-of-way is unknown at this time the City will determine the most suitable option during construction plan review.**

101. ~~**The proposed public sidewalks outside of the street right-of-way will require pedestrian scale bollard lighting conforming to the City's standards.** Use of full-cutoff, Type II roadway distribution streetlights will not provide sufficient illumination for pedestrians where the sidewalk is set back so far from the street and obscured by trees.~~ The proposed public sidewalks located outside of the street right-of-way shall provide lighting levels in conformance with City standards. **The applicant shall submit a photometric analysis demonstrating that pedestrian lighting standards are met along all pedestrian facilities outside a public right-of-way.**

102. **An ODOT Permit to Occupy or Perform Operations Upon a State Highway shall be obtained for all work in the State highway right-of-way.** When the total value of improvements within the ODOT right-of-way is estimated to be $100,000 or more, an agreement with ODOT is required to address the ownership, maintenance, and operations of any improvements or alterations made in highway right-of-way. An Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) is required for agreements involving local governments and a Cooperative Improvement Agreement (CIA) is required for private sector agreements. The agreement shall address the project standards that must be followed, compliance with ORS 276.071, which includes State of Oregon prevailing wage requirements, and any other ODOT

requirements for project construction, including costs for ODOT staff time for project approvals, inspection, and completion.

17.86 – Parkland and Open Space

103. The applicant intends to pay a fee in lieu of parkland dedication as outlined in the requirements of Chapter 17.86. Section 17.86.10(2) contains the calculation requirements for parkland dedication. The formula is acres = proposed units x (persons/unit) x 0.0043. For the four single family homes, acres = 120 x 3 x 0.0043 = 1.548 acres. For the maximum development of 48 multifamily units, acres = 48 x 2 x 0.0043 = 0.4128 acres. Combined, this totals 1.96 acres.

104. The applicant proposes paying a fee in lieu of parkland dedication. Based on 1.96 acres the parks fee in-lieu shall be $472,360 based on the City's current fee schedule if this payment is not deferred and paid prior to final plat approval, and $519,400 if half of the payment is deferred. If deferred, one-half of this amount ($259,700) is required to be paid prior to final plat approval with the other half ($259,700) evenly split and paid with each building permit. Because two of the lots are proposed to contain multi-family dwellings at a later date, the applicant requests the parks fee for these units be paid with the building permit for these units rather than at the time of final plat approval. If this proposal is accepted the amount of cash-in-lieu to be paid with the final plat would be based on the area of parkland required for the single family units which is 1.55 acres. This results in the following amounts 1.55 x $241,000 = $373,550 if paid prior to Final plat approval and 1.55 x $265,000 = $410,750 if one-half of the payment is deferred. The fee associated with the multi-family units 0.41 x $265,000 = $108,650 would be paid with the building permit for these units if that is the ultimate decision of the City Council.

105. As explained in the findings for Chapter 17.64, maintenance for the dedicated open space areas will be the responsibility of a Homeowners Association. **The applicant shall submit a draft agreement between the City and the HOA detailing the minimum maintenance requirements and responsibilities including a means for the City to remedy any failure to meet the agreed-upon standards. The agreement shall be finalized and recorded prior to plat approval and referenced on the face of the plat. Staff recommends a condition that the meandering walkways in the open space tracts remain the responsibility of the homeowner's association. Consistent with sidewalks along street frontages, staff recommends a plat note or restrictive covenant be recorded that if the homeowner's association dissolves the responsibility to maintain and repair the meandering walkways and associated landscaping including street trees and groundcover shall shift to the adjacent property owners.**

106. Per Section 17.86.50(5), in the event that any private owner of open space fails to maintain it according to the standards of the Sandy Municipal Code, the City of Sandy, following reasonable notice, may demand that the deficiency of maintenance be corrected, and may enter the open space for maintenance purposes. **All costs thereby incurred by the City shall be charged to those persons having the primary responsibility for maintenance of the open space.**

17.90 – Design Standards

107. Chapter 17.90 contains design standards for development based on type and zone. **All future buildings shall adhere to the design standards in Chapter 17.90.** Single family residences and townhomes will be reviewed at building permit and multi-family buildings will be reviewed with a future design review application.

17.92 – Landscaping and Screening

108. Section 17.92.10 contains general provisions for landscaping. As previously determined by the Planning Commission, the City's tree protection standards in this section do not apply to residential subdivisions. Per Section 17.92.10(L), **all landscaping shall be continually maintained, including necessary watering, weeding, pruning, and replacing.**

109. Section 17.92.30 specifies that street trees shall be chosen from the City-approved list. As required by Section 17.92.30, the development of the subdivision requires medium trees spaced 30 feet on center along street frontages. The applicant did not submit a separate street tree plan but the conceptual plan (Exhibit L) details street trees along all of the proposed streets, except Highway 26. **The applicant shall update the street tree plan to detail street trees along Highway 26.** A majority of the streets include both street trees and trees in the front yards of the private property, which creates an allée of trees and adds an element of exceptional design above and beyond a typical subdivision as required for the PD density bonus. The Landscape/Conceptual Plan (Exhibits L, M, and N) identifies tree species, size, and quantities of trees. The landscape/conceptual plan does not show much variety in tree species; for example, both sides of the entire length of Bonnie Street are proposed to have Japanese styrax. Staff would like to see more diversity in street tree species in general and within each block. **The applicant shall update the plan set to detail a minimum of two (2) different tree species per block face for staff review and approval.** In addition, the applicant is proposing red maples along The Views Drive, public alleys, and cul-de-sacs. Due to concerns with Asian Longhorn Beetle and Emerald Ash Borer, staff are not recommending maples or ashes at this time. **The applicant shall update the plant palette to detail an alternate species for the red maple that is not a maple or an ash.**

110. The applicant is proposing to mass grade the buildable portion of the site. This will remove top soil and heavily compact the soil. In order to maximize the success of the required street trees, **the applicant shall aerate the planter strips and other areas proposed to contain trees to a depth of 3 feet prior to planting street trees. The applicant shall either aerate the planter strip soil at the subdivision stage and install fencing around the planter strips to protect the soil from compaction or shall aerate the soil at the individual home construction phase.**

111. **If the plan set changes in a way that affects the number of street trees (e.g., driveway locations), the applicant shall submit an updated street tree plan for staff review and approval. Street trees are required to be a minimum caliper of 1.5-inches measured 6 inches from grade and shall be planted per the City of Sandy standard planting detail. Trees shall be planted, staked, and the planter strip shall be graded and backfilled as necessary, and bark mulch, vegetation, or other approved material installed prior to occupancy. Tree ties shall be loosely tied twine and shall be removed after one growing season (or a maximum of 1 year).**

112. Section 17.92.40 specifies that landscaping shall be irrigated, either with a manual or automatic system, to sustain viable plant life. The proposal includes numerous private tracts with landscaping. The applicant did not submit an irrigation plan nor did the applicant address Section 17.92.40 in the narrative. **The applicant shall submit an irrigation plan.**

113. Section 17.92.50 contains standards related to types and sizes of plant materials. The applicant submitted a plant key (Exhibit O) and landscape plans (Exhibits L, M, and N) that detail plant sizes in compliance with this section. Section 17.92.50(B) encourages the use of native plants or plants acclimatized to the PNW. The applicant is proposing two species of *Prunus* that are nuisance species: *Prunus laurocerasus* 'Otto Luyken' and *Prunus lusitanica*. **The applicant shall update the plant palette to include two alternate species to replace the nuisance *Prunus* species.** Chapter 17.60 requires that any plants planted in the FSH overlay area are native. **The Landscape Plan shall detail native plants for all vegetation planted in the FSH overlay area and native or PNW acclimatized pollinator friendly species for all vegetation planted in the recreation tracts and private walkway tracts.** Staff recommends the following native or PNW acclimatized pollinator species:

    - Trees: *Rhamnus purshiana, Prunus virginiana, Amelanchier alnifolia, Malus floribunda*
    - Shrubs: *Ceanothus spp., Berberis aquifolium, Perovskia atriplicifolia, Solidago canadensis, Helenium autumnale, Agastache foeniculum*
    - Groundcover: *Eschscholzia californica, Madia elegans, Symphyotrichum subspicatum*

114. The applicant submitted a conceptual plan that details extensive landscaping in the proposed private open space tracts and stormwater tracts. The inclusion of the recreation area tracts and the wider, more pedestrian friendly walkways with an allée of trees are two elements that set this planned development apart from a typical subdivision. On the streets where the meandering walkways with allées of trees are not proposed, the applicant is detailing additional trees planted in the front yards of houses to continue the allée feel. In addition, the proposal details trees in the rear yards of Lots 103-121, which will help buffer the noise from the highway, and trees in the public alley and private drives. **The applicant shall install landscaping in the private open space tracts, front yards, rear yards, public alleys, and private drives as detailed on the submitted conceptual plan and in accordance with the requirements for the updated landscape plan.** The applicant is proposing three natural area open space tracts, one of which will have a trail, which is a permitted use in otherwise undeveloped open space. The applicant is also proposing four recreation area tracts, which are proposed to contain sports courts and/or playground equipment. **The applicant shall install the proposed sports courts and playground equipment per the conceptual plan and prior to recording the plat of the associated phase. The applicant shall submit details on the sports courts and playground equipment to staff for review and approval.**

115. Section 17.92.130 contains standards for a performance bond. The applicant has the option to defer the installation of street trees and/or landscaping for weather-related reasons. Staff

recommends the applicant utilize this option rather than install trees and landscaping during the dry summer months. Consistent with the warranty period in Section 17.92.140, staff recommends a two-year maintenance and warranty period for street trees based on the standard establishment period of a tree. **If the applicant chooses to postpone street tree and/or landscaping installation, the applicant shall post a performance bond equal to 120 percent of the cost of the street trees/landscaping, assuring installation within 6 months. The cost of the street trees shall be based on the average of three estimates from three landscaping contractors; the estimates shall include as separate items all materials, labor, and other costs of the required action, including a two-year maintenance and warranty period.**

116. **Landscaping requirements for the multi-family units will be addressed with a subsequent design review application.**

17.98 – Parking, Loading, and Access Requirements

117. Section 17.98.10(M) requires that the developer provide a Residential Parking Analysis Plan. This plan identifying the location of parking is included in Exhibit D, Sheet 10.

118. Section 17.98.20(A) requires that each single family dwelling unit is required to provide at least two off-street parking spaces. **Compliance with this requirement will be evaluated during building plan review. Parking for the proposed multi-family units will be evaluated as part of a future design review application.** Section 17.98.60 has specifications for parking lot design and size of parking spaces. No lots are proposed to gain access from an arterial or collector street (Section 17.98.80).

119. Section 17.98.100 has specifications for driveways. **The minimum driveway width for a single-family dwelling shall be 10 feet and the maximum driveway approach within the public right-of-way shall be 24 feet wide measured at the bottom of the curb transition.** Shared driveway approaches may be required for adjacent lots in cul-de-sacs in order to maximize room for street trees and minimize conflicts with utility facilities (power and telecom pedestals, fire hydrants, streetlights, meter boxes, etc.). ~~**The applicant shall update the driveway plan to detail shared driveways for the following pairs of Lots: 43 and 44, 45 and 46, 59 and 60, and 63 and 64.**~~ As shown on the applicant's submittal (Exhibit D), allowing each cul-de-sac lot to be accessed by a separate driveway complies with the requirements of this section. Additionally, all driveways will meet vertical clearance, slope, and vision clearance requirements. All driveways appear to meet these criteria, but this will be verified at time of building permit submission and prior to excavation for the footings. Per Section 17.98.100(G), **the sum of the width of all driveway approaches within the bulb of a cul-de-sac as measured in Section 17.98.100(B) shall not exceed fifty percent of the circumference of the cul-de-sac bulb.** The applicant submitted additional analysis (Exhibit FF) showing that cul-de-sacs in the development comply with this standard. This requirement is satisfied. Per Section 17.98.100(I), **driveways shall taper to match the driveway approach width to prevent stormwater sheet flow from traversing sidewalks.**

120. Section 17.98.110 outlines the requirements for vision clearance. **The requirements of this section will be considered in placing landscaping in these areas with construction of**

homes and will be evaluated with a future design review application for the multi-family units.

121. Section 17.98.130 requires that all parking and vehicular maneuvering areas shall be paved with asphalt or concrete. As required by Section 17.98.130, **all parking, driveway and maneuvering areas shall be constructed of asphalt, concrete, or other approved material.**

122. Section 17.98.200 contains requirements for providing on-street parking spaces for new residential development. Per Section 17.98.200, one on-street parking space at least 22 feet in length has been identified within 300 feet of each lot as required. Exhibit D, Sheet 10 shows that a minimum of 120 on-street parking spaces have been identified in compliance with this standard. No parking courts are proposed by the applicant.

17.100 – Land Division

123. Submittal of preliminary utility plans is solely to satisfy the requirements of Section 17.100.60. **Preliminary plat approval does not connote utility or public improvement plan approval which will be reviewed and approved separately upon submittal of public improvement construction plans.**

124. A pre-application conference was held with the City on May 29, 2019 per Section 17.100.60(A). The pre-app notes are attached as Exhibit BB.

125. As required by Section 17.100.60(E), the proposed subdivision is designed to be consistent with the density, setback, design standards, and dimensional standards in the SFR zoning district with the exception of the requests as part of the Planned Development (PD). Dimensional and/or quantitative variations to development standards are permitted as part of the PD process per Section 17.64.30(A). See findings for Chapter 17.64 in this document.

126. Section 17.100.60(E)(2) requires subdivisions to be consistent with the design standards set forth in the chapter. Consistency with design standards in this chapter are discussed under each subsection below. Conditions of approval can be adopted where necessary to bring the proposal into compliance with applicable standards.

127. Section 17.100.60(E)(3) requires the proposed street pattern to be connected and consistent with the Comprehensive Plan or official street plan for the City of Sandy. Given the requirements in Section 17.100.100(E), the site specific conditions of the subject property, particularly the location of the FSH overlay area, limits construction of an interconnected street system. The only existing street to be extended is Ortiz Street in the Upper Views, which is proposed to be located directly across Vista Loop Drive from the existing street. The applicant submitted a future street plan (Exhibit D, Sheet C10); however, it details the area north of Ortiz Street as future apartments and does not consider this area to lend itself to a traditional subdivision. **The Planning Commission needs to determine if an additional street stub or pedestrian access shall be extended north (i.e. in the location of Lots 91 and 92).**

128. Section 17.100.60(E)(4) requires that adequate public facilities are available or can be provided to serve the proposed subdivision. All public utilities including water, sanitary sewer and stormwater are available or will be constructed by the applicant to serve the subdivision. As detailed on the submitted plans and because of the depth of the existing sewer line in Vista Loop, eleven lots in the Lower Views (Lots 39-46 and 61-63) and five lots (Lots 96-100) in the Upper Views will require installation of individual grinder sump systems to pump sanitary waste from these dwellings to a gravity sewer line.

129. Section 17.100.60(E)(5) requires all proposed improvements to meet City standards through the completion of conditions as listed within this document and as detailed within these findings. The detailed review of proposed improvements is contained in this document.

130. Section 17.100.60(E)(6) strives to ensure that a phasing plan, if requested, can be carried out in a manner that meets the objectives of the above criteria and provides necessary public improvements for each phase as it develops. The applicant proposes building The Lower Views as Phase 1 and The Upper Views as Phase 2. Staff supports a phased approach as proposed by the applicant but finds that **the Planning Commission shall set forth recommendations to the City Council on items such as Parks fee in-lieu and expiration dates related to plat recording.** This is explained in further detail in the recommendations section of this document.

131. Section 17.100.80 provides standards for denial of a development application due to physical land constraints. A significant portion of the Lower Views is affected by the FSH overlay identified by the City of Sandy. The applicant does not propose any development within this area. A Geotechnical Evaluation (Exhibit I) for the property is included with the application package. Except for the areas designated as open space, all areas of the Lower Views and all of the Upper Views property are suitable for development and do not pose any issues due to flooding.

132. The subject property abuts Highway 26 and notification of the proposal was sent to ODOT as required by Section 17.100.90. ODOT's comments are included as Exhibit W. One of ODOT's comments reads as follows: "The proposed land use notice is to construct 128 single family residential units and 48 multi-family units within the vicinity of the US 26/Vista Loop Drive intersection. The "Upper Views" site is located adjacent to the highway. ODOT has review the Traffic Impact Study prepared by Ard Engineering for the development. The development will increase the number of vehicles turning right onto Vista Loop Drive from the highway. The posted speed on the highway is 55 mph and vehicles making this turning movement must to slow down significantly to safely make the turn. Due to the high speed of through traffic, increasing the number of vehicles turning from the through lane onto Vista Loop Drive is a safety concern. In order to separate the right turning vehicles from the through movement, ODOT recommends that the city require the applicant to provide space for right turning vehicles to utilize while turning right onto Vista Loop Drive." After additional discussion with the City Transportation Engineer, prior to conditioning additional asphalt area for turning movements, he recommends the applicant's transportation engineer provides further analysis to be reviewed by ODOT and the City of Sandy. This analysis by Ard Engineering is contained in Exhibit F and explained in further detail in Chapter 17.84 of this document.

133. As required by Section 17.100.100(A), a traffic impact study prepared in compliance with the City standards was submitted with the application (Exhibit F). This study does not identify any issues requiring mitigation by the applicant. The findings from the City Transportation Engineer (Exhibit S) are expressly incorporated by reference into this document. None of the special traffic generators listed in Section 17.100.100(B) are located near the subject site.

134. While Section 17.100.100(C) calls for a rectangular grid pattern, due to topographic constraints in the Lower Views and existing infrastructure in the Upper Views (Highway 26 and Vista Loop Drive) the site does not lend itself to creating a rectangular gridded street pattern.

135. Section 17.100.100(E) requires applicants to provide a future street plan within a 400 foot radius of the subject property(ies). Given the requirements in Section 17.100.100(E), the site specific conditions of the subject property, particularly the location of the FSH overlay area, limits construction of an interconnected street system. The only existing street to be extended is Ortiz Street in the Upper Views, which is proposed to be located directly across Vista Loop Drive from the existing street. The applicant submitted a future street plan (Exhibit D, Sheet C10); however, it details the area north of Ortiz Street as future apartments and does not consider this area to lend itself to a traditional subdivision. **The Planning Commission needs to determine if an additional street stub or pedestrian access shall be extended north (i.e. in the location of Lots 91 and 92).**

136. Section 17.100.120(A) requires blocks to have sufficient width to provide for two tiers of lots at appropriate depths. However, exceptions to the block width shall be allowed for blocks that are adjacent to arterial streets or natural features. All blocks within the proposed subdivision have sufficient width to provide for two tiers of lots as required in Section 17.100.120(A), with the exception of blocks along Highway 26 and blocks adjacent to the FSH overlay district. The unique character of the site does not lend itself to creating blocks with two tiers due to the existing location of Highway 26 and the FSH overlay area.

137. Section 17.100.120(B) requires that blocks fronting local streets shall not exceed 400 feet in length, although blocks may exceed 400 feet if approved as part of a Planned Development. Due to site specific and topographic conditions, all streets do not comply with the 400 foot block length standard. The applicant is requesting an exception to this standard as part of the Planned Development request as identified in Chapter 17.64 of this document.

138. Section 17.100.120(D) requires that in any block over 600 feet in length, a pedestrian and bicycle accessway with a minimum improved surface of 10 feet within a 15-foot right-of-way or tract shall be provided through the middle of the block. The applicant proposes establishing a ten foot wide sidewalk within a 15-foot wide pedestrian access easement in the middle of Knapp Street to provide a sidewalk connection from this street to Vista Loop Drive. In order to provide sufficient room for landscaping, **the walkway shall be shifted to one side of the 15 foot wide pedestrian access easement to accommodate a landscaping strip that is at least 5 feet in width with trees.**

139. As required by Section 17.100.130, eight-foot wide public utility easements will be included along all property lines abutting a public right-of-way. Eight foot wide public utility easements shall be included along all property lines abutting a public right-of-way. Only public pedestrian access easements will be needed to allow public access along some of the sidewalks located within private tracts. Staff does not believe that any other easements for public utility purposes are required but will verify this during construction plan review. **Preliminary plat approval does not connote utility or public improvement plan approval including easement locations which will be reviewed and approved separately upon submittal of public improvement construction plans.**

140. Section 17.100.140 requires that public alleys shall have a minimum width of 20 feet. A 28-foot wide paved alley within a 29-foot public right-of-way is proposed in the Lower Views. This alley is designed to provide access to the 32 single family detached dwellings abutting this right-of-way. The proposed alley width is designed to accommodate public parking on the south side of the alley. The proposed alley widths include Type C vertical curb with 7 inch exposure per the street sections diagram.

141. Section 17.100.150 outlines requirements for residential shared private drives. A shared private drive is intended to provide access to a maximum of two dwelling units. One of the following two criteria must be met: Direct access to a local street is not possible due to physical aspects of the site including size, shape, or natural features; or the construction of a local street is determined to be unnecessary. As shown on submitted plans the Lower Views includes three private drives serving two lots each. These private drives are proposed due to the topographic constraints with the subject property. The design of the lots should be such that a shared access easement and maintenance agreement shall be established between the two units served by a shared private drive, public utility easements shall be provided where necessary in accordance with Section 17.100.130, and shared private drives shall be fully improved with an all weather surface (e.g. concrete, asphalt, permeable pavers) in conformance with city standards. The pavement width shall be 20 feet, and parking shall not be permitted along shared private drives at any time and shall be signed and identified accordingly. The proposed three private drives in the Lower Views are designed to serve only two lots each as permitted. **A shared access easement and maintenance agreement shall be established for each private drive as part of the Final Plat.** Public utility easements will be accommodated along these private drives as necessary to serve these lots. As shown on submitted plans each private drive is proposed to include a 20-foot wide all weather surface within a 21-foot wide tract and shall be posted “no parking.”

142. Section 17.100.170 outlines requirements for flag lots. Lots 103 and 104 are proposed as flag lots. Both lots contain a minimum 15 feet of street frontage as required.

143. Section 17.100.180(A) requires that intersections are designed with right angles. All streets in the proposed subdivision have been designed to intersect at right angles to the opposing street as required.

144. All streets in the proposed subdivision have a minimum curve radius as required by Section 17.100.180(B).

145. **A lighting plan shall be coordinated with PGE and the City as part of the construction plan process and prior to installation of any fixtures as required by Section 17.100.210.**

146. All lots in the proposed subdivision have been designed so that no foreseeable difficulties due to topography or other conditions will exist in securing building permits on these lots as required by Section 17.100.220(A).

147. Section 17.100.220(B) requires that the lot dimensions shall comply with the minimum standards of the Development Code. When lots are more than double the minimum lot size required for the zoning district, the applicant may be required to arrange such lots to allow further subdivision and the opening of future streets to serve such potential lots. As allowed by Chapter 17.64 for Planned Developments, the applicant has proposed modifications to the minimum lot size and dimension standards specified in the Single Family Residential zone. Only Lot 62 (16,694 square feet) is proposed to contain more than double the minimum lot size (7,500 square feet) in the SFR zone. Due to its location and topographic constraints no further division of this lot is possible and therefore staff supports the proposed square footage of Lot 62.

148. Section 17.100.220 states that all new lots shall have at least 20 feet of street frontage. All lots in the proposed subdivision contain at least 20 feet of frontage along a public street with the exception of one flag lot and the six lots that are proposed to be accessed by three private drives.

149. Only Lots 99 and 103-121 are designed to have frontage on both an internal local street (Knapp Street) and Highway 26. This configuration is unavoidable because of the location of Highway 26 and limitations for access to this roadway and is thus allowed as required by Section 17.100.220(D).

150. The applicant shall install all water lines and fire hydrants in compliance with the applicable standards in Section 17.100.230, which lists requirements for water facilities.

151. The applicant intends to install sanitary sewer lines in compliance with applicable standards in Section 17.100.240. As noted above, because of the depth of the existing sanitary sewer in Vista Loop, 11 lots in the Lower Views (Lots 39-46 and 61-63) and five lots (Lots 96-100) in the Upper Views will require installation of a grinder sump system installed at each of these dwellings to pump sanitary sewer waste from these dwellings to a gravity sanitary sewer line in the development.

152. Section 17.100.250(A) details requirements for stormwater detention and treatment. A stormwater water quality and detention facility is proposed to be located in the eastern portion of the Lower Views and the western area of the Upper Views as shown on submitted plans. These facilities have been sized and located to accommodate public stormwater generated by the subdivision. A stormwater report (Exhibit E) is included with this application as required. Stormwater calculations are found to meet the water quality/quantity criteria as stated in the City of Sandy Development Code 13.18 Standards and the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual Standards that were adopted by reference into

the Sandy Development Code. **However, a detailed final report stamped by a licensed professional shall be submitted for review with the final construction plans**.

153. **The detention ponds shall be constructed to meet the requirements of the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual for landscaping Section 2.4.1 and escape route Section 2.30. The access to the detention ponds shall be paved of an all-weather surface to a minimum of 12-foot in width per the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual.**

154. Section 17.100.260 states that all subdivisions shall be required to install underground utilities. **The applicant shall install utilities underground with individual service to each lot.**

155. Section 17.100.270 requires that sidewalks shall be installed on both sides of a public street and in any special pedestrian way within the subdivision. Sidewalks will be installed on both sides of all streets with the exception that a sidewalk is proposed to be constructed on only the north side of The View Drive from its intersection with Vista Loop Drive to the proposed public alley. The applicant is proposing this design to allow the road surface to be shifted to the south side of the public right-of-way to construct a six-foot sidewalk within a widened landscaped buffer. The applicant believes this design will provide a more aesthetically pleasing and desirable environment for pedestrians walking between the upper and lower parts of the development. The roadway width in this location will be 28 feet wide in compliance with city standards.

156. Planter strips will be provided along all frontages as required in Section 17.100.290. Street trees in accordance with City standards will be provided in these areas. **The applicant shall provide a revised street tree plan with alternative species as explained in Chapter 17.92 of this document.**

157. Grass seeding shall be completed as required by Section 17.100.300. Grass seeding will be completed as required by this section. The submitted erosion control plan (Exhibit D) provides additional details to address erosion control concerns. **A separate Grading and Erosion Control Permit will be required prior to any site grading.**

17.102 – Urban Forestry

158. Section 17.102.20 contains information on the applicability of Urban Forestry regulations. An Arborist Report by Todd Prager of Teragan & Associates (ASCA Registered Consulting Arborist #597, ISA Board Certified Master Arborist, WE-6723B, ISA Qualified Tree Risk Assessor) is included as Exhibit G. The arborist inventoried approximately 530 trees. The inventory is included in Exhibit D, Sheet 6 and the proposed retention trees are shown in Exhibit D, Sheet 7.

159. The property contains 32.87 acres requiring retention of 99 trees 11 inches and greater DBH (32.87 x 3 = 98.61). The submitted Tree Retention Plan (Exhibit D Sheets C6 and C7) identifies 219 trees that will be retained. Of the 219 trees proposed for retention, 105 are 11 inches DBH or greater and in good condition as required. Five (5) of the proposed retention trees are nuisance species: Tree #149 is an English holly and Trees #223, 224, 225, and 227

are sweet cherries. In addition, 76 of the 105 trees (72 percent) are conifer species as preferred by Section 17.102.50(4). The applicant submitted a supplemental Tree Protection Plan and Table prepared by the project arborist that details an additional seven (7) retention trees within the FSH overlay district that weren't previously inventoried that meet retention tree standards and aren't nuisance species. With these additional seven retention trees, the applicant is proposing to retain 101 trees that meet the retention standards and aren't nuisance species.

160. No trees are proposed to be removed within the FSH overlay area. **The applicant shall not remove any trees from the FSH overlay area.**

161. The Arborist Report (Exhibit G) provides recommendations for protection of retained trees including identification of the recommended tree protection zone for these trees. The requirements of Section 17.102.50(B) will be complied with prior to any grading or tree removal on the site. Per the Pacific Northwest International Society of Arboriculture (ISA), the ISA defines the critical root zone (CRZ) as "an area equal to a 1-foot radius from the base of the tree's trunk for each 1 inch of the tree's diameter at 4.5 feet above grade (referred to as diameter at breast height)." Often the drip-line is used to estimate a tree's CRZ; however, it should be noted that a tree's roots typically extend well beyond its drip-line. In addition, trees continue to grow, and roots continue to extend. Thus, a proactive approach to tree protection would take into consideration the fact that the tree and its root zone will continue to grow. The submitted arborist report details a root protection zone radius of 1 foot per 1 inch DBH and a minimum construction setback radius of 0.5 feet per 1 inch DBH. **The applicant shall install tree protection fencing at the critical root zone of 1 foot per 1 inch DBH to protect the 101 retention trees on the subject property as well as all trees on adjacent properties. The tree protection fencing shall be 6 foot tall chain link or no-jump horse fencing and the applicant shall affix a laminated sign (minimum 8.5 inches by 11 inches) to the tree protection fencing indicating that the area behind the fence is a tree retention area and that the fence shall not be removed or relocated. No construction activity shall occur within the tree protection zone, including, but not limited to, dumping or storage of materials such as building supplies, soil, waste items, equipment, or parked vehicles. The applicant shall request an inspection of tree protection measures prior to any tree removal, grading, or other construction activity on the site. Up to 25 percent of the area between the minimum root protection zone of 0.5 feet per 1-inch DBH and the critical root zone of 1 foot per 1 inch DBH may be able to be impacted without compromising the tree, provided the work is monitored by a qualified arborist. The applicant shall retain an arborist on site to monitor any construction activity within the critical root protection zones of the retention trees or trees on adjacent properties that have critical root protection zones that would be impacted by development activity on the subject property. The applicant shall submit a post-construction report prepared by the project arborist or other TRAQ qualified arborist to ensure none of the retention trees were damaged during construction.**

To ensure protection of the required retention trees, **the applicant shall record a tree protection covenant specifying protection of all retention trees, including trees in the FSH Overlay per the recommendations of the applicant's arborist report of 1 foot per 1 inch DBH. The tree protection covenant shall specify limiting removal of the**

retention trees without submittal of an Arborist's Report and City approval. This document shall include a sketch identifying the required retention trees and a 1 foot per 1 inch DBH radius critical root zone around each tree consistent with the applicant's arborist report. All trees marked for retention shall be retained and protected during construction regardless of desired or proposed building plans; plans for future houses on the proposed lots within the subdivision shall be modified to not encroach on retention trees and associated tree protection fencing.

162. The arborist report contains additional recommendations related to tree protection, directional felling, stump removal, tree crown protection, monitoring of new grove edges, and sediment fencing. **The applicant shall follow the recommendations outlined in the arborist report related to tree protection, directional felling, stump removal, tree crown protection, monitoring of new grove edges, and sediment fencing.**

15.30 – Dark Sky

163. Chapter 15.30 contains the City of Sandy's Dark Sky Ordinance. The applicant will need to install street lights along all street frontages wherever street lighting is determined necessary. **The locations of these fixtures shall be reviewed in detail with construction plans. Full cut-off lighting shall be required. Lights shall not exceed 4,125 Kelvins or 591 nanometers in order to minimize negative impacts on wildlife and human health.**

15.44 – Erosion Control

164. The applicant submitted a Geotechnical Report (Exhibit I) prepared by Redmond Geotechnical Services dated May 15, 2020. **The applicant shall retain appropriate professional geotechnical services for observation of construction of earthwork and grading activities. The grading setbacks, drainage, and terracing shall comply with the Oregon Structural Specialty Code (OSSC) requirements and the geotechnical report recommendations and conclusions as indicated in the report. When the grading is completed, the applicant shall submit a final report by the Geotechnical Engineer to the City stating that adequate inspections and testing have been performed on the lots and all of the work is in compliance with the above noted report and the OSSC. Site grading should not in any way impede, impound or inundate the adjoining properties.**

165. **All the work within the public right-of-way and within the paved area should comply with American Public Works Association (APWA) and City requirements as amended. The applicant shall submit a grading and erosion control permit and request an inspection of installed devices prior to any additional grading onsite.** The grading and erosion control plan shall include a re-vegetation plan for all areas disturbed during construction of the subdivision. **All erosion control and grading shall comply with Section 15.44 of the Municipal Code. The proposed subdivision is greater than one acre which typically requires approval of a DEQ 1200-C Permit. The applicant shall submit confirmation from DEQ if a 1200-C Permit will not be required.**

166. Section 15.44.50 contains requirements for maintenance of a site including re-vegetation of all graded areas. **The applicant's Erosion Control Plan shall be designed in accordance with the standards of Section 15.44.50.**

167. Development at both the Zion Meadows subdivision and the remodel of the Pioneer Building (former Sandy High School) have sparked unintended rodent issues in the surrounding neighborhoods. Prior to development of the site, **the applicant shall have a licensed pest control agent evaluate the site to determine if pest eradication is needed.**

RECOMMENDATION TO FORWARD TO COUNCIL:

If the ultimate decision is to approve this land use application with conditions, all of the conditions (with the exception of standard conditions) are listed in this document in the findings with the use of bold. Instead of creating a conditions list as is typically done in a Planning Commission staff report, staff believes the main objective for the Planning Commission in this application is to answer the requests related to the application and forward a recommendation of approval, approval with conditions, or denial to the City Council.

Staff is generally supportive of the applicant's request and thinks the applicant has done a commendable job of creating a development proposal that meets the spirit of the Development Code while also incorporating some creative solutions to increase density and deviate from some of the code requirements. Staff has been working closely with the developer and his consultants, but with the public comments received to date and the indeterminate language in Chapter 17.64 staff finds it important to define if the Planning Commission finds that this proposed PD meets the intent of the development code. Some of the indeterminate language in Chapter 17.64 includes things such as, 'outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning' and 'development standards of the base zone, overlay zone or planned development overlay apply unless they are superseded by the standards of this chapter, or are modified during a Planned Development review'. While staff understands concerns as expressed by the surrounding neighborhood the proposal incorporates a variety of housing price points and supports inclusionary zoning practices.

Staff recommends the Planning Commission provide the City Council a clear recommendation by answering the following questions:

A. Does the Planning Commission recommend exceeding the maximum density for the base zone by six (6) percent? To allow this density increase the Planning Commission, and ultimately the City Council, needs to find that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning.

B. Does the Planning Commission recommend permitting rowhouses in the SFR zoning district?

C. Does the Planning Commission recommend permitting multifamily housing in the SFR zoning district?

D. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing lot sizes less than 7,500 square feet?

E. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing a minimum average lot width less than 60 feet?

F. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing interior side yard setbacks at 5 feet, when the typical standard is 7.5 feet?

G. Does the Planning Commission recommend reducing the rear yard setbacks from 20 feet to 10 feet for lots 47-56 in the Lower Views and 20 feet to 15 feet for lots 84-86 and 88-102 in the Upper Views?

H. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing block lengths at 691 feet on The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to Bonnie Street; at 665 feet on the north side of Bonnie Street; and at 805 feet on Knapp Street from Vista Loop Drive to Ortiz Street?

I. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request to provide meandering walkways within private open space tracts rather than a traditional sidewalk/planter strip in the public right-of-way with the condition that the tracts maintain a minimum width of 15 feet to accommodate a 5 foot wide walkway with an average of 5 foot wide planter strips on either side?

J. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request to not provide a sidewalk on the south side of The Views Drive with the condition that Tract E on the north side of The Views Drive be designed as proposed (i.e. approximately 19 feet wide with 5 feet wide of planting space on either side of the meandering walkway to accommodate street trees on both sides of the walkway)?

K. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request to not provide front doors facing Highway 26 and instead allow the lot line abutting Highway 26 to be considered the rear yard so the sound wall can be 6 feet in height?

L. Does the Planning Commission recommend phasing this development in two distinct phases as proposed by the applicant? If so, what policies should be recommended for the two following requirements?
    a. Parks fee in-lieu?
    Staff recommends the parks fee in-lieu are paid prior to each phase being recorded. The parks fee in-lieu for Phase one, the Lower Views would be the calculation for Lots 1-72. The parks fee in-lieu for Phase two, the Upper Views would be the calculation for Lot 73 – 122.
    b. Expiration dates?
    Staff recommends each phase is allowed two years to complete plating requirements, with the two-year clock starting for the second phase at the recording date of phase one, the Lower Views.

M. Does the Planning Commission recommend to not require a right turn lane at the intersection of Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26, consistent with staff's recommendation -or- does the Planning Commission recommend a condition to require a right turn lane at this intersection, consistent with ODOT's recommendation?

N. Does the Planning Commission recommend the proposed future street layout north of Ortiz Street as proposed by the applicant -or- does the Planning Commission recommend a street stub and/or pedestrian connection to the north in the vicinity of where Knapp Street intersects with Ortiz Street?

O. Does the Planning Commission recommend that additional vegetation is planted between the sound wall and the sidewalk along Highway 26 to make it more pedestrian friendly and to soften the large concrete wall?

P. Does the Planning Commission have any additional recommendations related to maintenance of the open space owned by a proposed Homeowner's Association (HOA)?

Q. Does the Planning Commission have any other recommendations related to modifying other findings or conditions?

R. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of The Views PD?

EXHIBIT A

SANDY

General Land Use Application

1 page

Name of Project:	THE VIEWS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT
Location or Address:	VISTA LOOP DRIVE

Map & Tax Lot #	**T:** 2S	**R:** 5E	**Section:** 19	**Tax Lot (s):** 200 & 500

Request: 122 LOT PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

I am the (check one) ☐ owner ☐ lessee of the property listed above, and the statements and information contained herein are in all respects true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Applicant (if different than owner) MAC EVEN (EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.)	Owner **Bradford Picking**
Address P.O. Box 2021	Address **77-6516 Alii dr #9 Kailua-Kona HI 96740**
City/State/Zip GRESHAM, OR 97030	City/State/Zip
Email mac@evenbetterhomes.com	Email **janzberry12@gmail.com**
Phone 503-348-5602	Phone **503-807-4376**
Signature	Signature Brad Picking

Staff Use Only

File #:	Date:	Fee$:	Planner:
Type of review: Type I ☐	Type II ☐	Type III ☐	Type IV ☐
Has applicant attended a pre-app? Yes ☐	No ☐	If yes, date of pre-app meeting:	

Development Services Department, 39250 Pioneer Blvd, Sandy, OR 97055, 503.489.2160

DigiSign Verified: F22890F3-4655-4D58-AF76-F6C83487F266

SANDY

General Land Use Application

1 page

Name of Project:	THE VIEWS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT
Location or Address:	VISTA LOOP DRIVE

Map & Tax Lot #	**T:** 2S	**R:** 5E	**Section:** 19	**Tax Lot (s):** 200 & 500

Request: 122 LOT PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

I am the (check one) ☐ owner ☐ lessee of the property listed above, and the statements and information contained herein are in all respects true, complete and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Applicant (if different than owner) MAC EVEN (EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.)	Owner John Knapp
Address P.O. Box 2021	Address PO Box 1360
City/State/Zip GRESHAM, OR 97030	City/State/Zip Sandy OR 97055
Email mac@evenbetterhomes.com	Email skylinechristmastrees@gmail.com
Phone 503-348-5602	Phone 503-819-4037
Signature	Signature John Knapp

Staff Use Only

File #:	Date:	Fee$:	Planner:

Type of review: Type I ☐ Type II ☐ Type III ☐ Type IV ☐

Has applicant attended a pre-app? Yes ☐ No ☐ If yes, date of pre-app meeting:

Development Services Department, 39250 Pioneer Blvd, Sandy, OR 97055, 503.489.2160

EXHIBIT B

Project Narrative
For

The Views Planned Development
SE Vista Loop Drive
Sandy, Oregon 97055

Prepared by Tracy Brown Planning Consultants, LLC
June 2020

(page left blank intentionally)

Project Details

Project Location:	East and west of the eastern end of Vista Loop Drive, east of Highway 26
Legal Description:	Map 25E 19, Tax Lots 200 and 500
Zoning District	SFR, Single Family Residential
Site Size:	Tax Lot 200 - 23.318 acres (41717 SE Vista Loop Drive) Tax Lot 500 - 9.552 acres (No site address) Total Site 32.87 acres (1,431,813 sq. ft.)

Applicant
Mac Even
Even Better Homes, Inc.
P.O. Box 2021
Gresham, OR. 97030
Phone: 503-348-5602
Email: mac@evenbetterhomes.com

Representative:
Civil Engineer / Surveyor
Ray Moore, P.E., P.L.S.
All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
P.O. Box 955
Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: 503-668-3151
Fax: 503-668-4730
Email: ray@allcountysurveyors.com

Consultant Team:
Planning
Tracy Brown
Tracy Brown Planning Consultants, LLC
17075 Fir Drive
Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: 503-781-0453
Email: tbrownplan@gmail.com

(page intentionally left blank)

Geotechnical Engineer
Daniel M. Redmond, P.E., G.E.
Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC
P.O. Box 20547
Portland, Oregon 97294
Phone: 503-285-0598
Fax: 503-286-7176
Cell: 503-545-9055
Email: RedmondGeotechnicalServices@gmail.com

Traffic Engineer
Mike Ard
Ard Engineering
21370 SW Langer Farms Parkway, Suite 142
Sherwood, OR 97140
Phone: 503–537-8511
Email: mike.ard@gmail.com

Wetland Consultant
Kim Biafora
Schott & Associates
21018 NE Highway 99E
Aurora, OR. 97002
Phone: 503-678-6007
Email: kim@schottandassociates.com

Arborist
Todd Praeger
Teragan & Associates
3145 Westview Circle
Lake Oswego, OR. 97034
Phone: 971-295-4835
Email: todd@teragan.com

Landscape Architect
Mears Design Group
Troy Mears
P.O. Box 23338
Portland, OR 97281
Phone: 503-601-4516
Email: troym@mearsdesigngroup.com

(page intentionally left blank)

I. General Project Description

The project site consists of two parcels located at Township 2 South, Range 5 East, Section 19, tax lots 200 and 500. The property contains a total area 32.87 acres and contains an existing single family home and accessory structures.

Both parcels are zoned SFR, Single Family Residential. The applicant proposes constructing a 122 lot planned development in order to build 120 single family dwellings and 48 multi-family dwellings on two separate lots. The following dwelling unit types are proposed: 32 single family attached dwellings (Lots 1 - 32), 88 single family detached dwellings (Lots 33 - 71 and 73 - 121), and 48 multi-family dwellings (24 units each on Lots 72 and 122).

The two parcels proposed for this project are abutting each other and separated only by Vista Loop Drive. Tax lot 200 referred to in this application as the "Lower Views" shares a common property line with the existing Johnson RV recreational vehicle business. This property contains about 23.32 acres and is proposed to gain access by construction of a local street ("The Views Drive") intersecting Vista Loop Drive. Two existing home and a barn currently located on this property will be removed following land use approval. The portion of the property proposed as buildable contains gentle to moderate slopes. A considerable portion of the rest of the property falls within the FSH Overlay with slopes greater than 25 percent. The Lower Views is proposed to contain three housing types: 32 units single family attached dwellings, 39 single family detached dwellings, and one lot to contain 24 multi-family dwelling units. The Lower Views is also proposed to include a wide variety of amenities including play structures, a half-court basketball court, a viewpoint plaza, and trails within the private open spaces.

Tax lot 500 referred to as the "Upper Views" is located directly across Vista Loop Drive from the Lower Views. This property contains about 9.55 acres and is bordered on one side by Vista Loop Drive and the other by Highway 26. The property is gently sloping with about 40 feet of elevation difference between the South and north property lines. The Upper Views is proposed to contain two housing types: 49 detached single family dwelling units and one lot to contain 24 multi-family dwelling units. Additional features proposed in the Upper Views include a half-court basketball court, play structure, tot lot, dog park, and sidewalk system.

A pre-application conference was held with the City to review the project on May 29, 2019. Based on input received at this meeting modifications were made to the project layout.

II. Application Approval Requests

The applicant requests the following approvals with this application:

- Type IV Combined Planned Development Review to include both Conceptual and Development Plan reviews;

III. Items Submitted With This Application

Exhibit A - Land Use Application
Exhibit B - Notification List and Mailing Labels
Exhibit C - Pre-application Notes
Exhibit D - Project Narrative
Exhibit E - Architectural Plans Booklet
Exhibit F - Storm Drainage Report
Exhibit G - Traffic Impact Analysis
Exhibit H - Arborist Report
Exhibit I - Geotechnical Report
Exhibit J - DSL Wetland Delineation Concurrence
Exhibit K - Civil Plans *(under separate cover)*

- Sheet C1 - Cover Sheet
- Sheet C2 - Preliminary Plat - The Lower Views
- Sheet C3 - Preliminary Plat - The Upper Views
- Sheet C4 - Topographic Survey - The Lower Views
- Sheet C5 - Topographic Survey - The Upper Views
- Sheet C6 - Tree Retention and Protection Plan
- Sheet C7 - Tree Inventory List
- Sheet C8 - Building Setbacks - The Lower Views
- Sheet C9 - Building Setbacks - The Upper Views
- Sheet C10 - Parking Analysis and Future Street Plan
- Sheet C11 - Block and Street Dimensions
- Sheet C12 - Street and Utility Plan - The Lower Views
- Sheet C13 - Street and Utility Plan - The Upper Views
- Sheet C14 - Grading and Erosion Control Plan - The Lower Views
- Sheet C15 - Grading and Erosion Control Plan - The Upper Views
- Sheet C16 - Sanitary Sewer Plan and Profile - Offsite
- Sheet C17 - Sanitary Sewer Plan and Profile - The Lower Views
- Sheet C18 - Sanitary Sewer Plan and Profile - The Upper Views

Exhibit L - Landscape Concept Plans *(under separate cover)*

- Sheet L1 - Overall Concept Plan
- Sheet L2 - Lower Views Concept Plan
- Sheet L3 - Upper Views Concept Plan

Exhibit M - Architectural Plans Display Sheet *(under separate cover)*

IV. Review of Applicable Approval Criteria

Development applications are required to meet development standards set forth in the City of Sandy Development Code. This section addresses all applicable review criteria. Pertinent code provisions are cited below in regular text followed by a

response describing how the proposal complies with this standard in *italics*. The following code chapters have been reviewed in this narrative:

Chapter Title
17.30 - Zoning District
17.34 - Single Family Residential (SFR)
17.56 - Hillside Development
17.60 - Flood and Slope Hazard Overlay
17.64 - Planned Development
17.80 - Additional Setbacks on Collector and Arterial Streets
17.82 - Special Setbacks on Transit Streets
17.84 - Improvements Required with Development
17.86 - Parkland and Open Space
17.90 - Design Standards
17.92 - Landscaping and Screening
17.98 - Parking, Loading, and Access Requirements
17.100 - Land Division
17.102 - Urban Forestry
15.30 - Dark Sky Ordinance

CHAPTER 17.30 - ZONING DISTRICTS

17.30.20 - RESIDENTIAL DENSITY CALCULATION PROCEDURE

The number of dwelling units permitted on a parcel of land is calculated after the determination of the net site area and the acreage of any restricted development areas (as defined by Chapter 17.60). Limited density transfers are permitted from restricted development areas to unrestricted areas consistent with the provisions of the Flood and Slope Hazard Area Overlay District, Chapter 17.60.

Response: The applicant proposes developing a 122 lot Planned Development and subdivision to include 120 lots to accommodate single-family dwellings and two lots to accommodate 48 multi-family units for a total of 168 dwelling units. In addition, the proposal includes three private drives (Tracts F, G, and H), two public stormwater detention and water quality facilities (Tracts J and O), eight private open space tracts to be maintained by a Homeowner's Associations (Tracts A - E, I, K, L) in the Lower Views and two private open space tracts (Tracts M,N) in the Upper Views. The table to the right provides a list of all proposed tracts and the proposed purpose and area of each.

Tract Number	Purpose	Area (sq. ft.)	Acres
Lower Views			
A	Private Active Open Space	49,686	1.14
B	Private Active Open Space	10,782	0.25
C	Private Active Open Space	9,895	0.23
D	Private Open Space	5,791	0.13
E	Private Active Open Space	11,985	0.28
F	Private Drive	2,820	0.06
G	Private Drive	1,883	0.04
H	Private Drive	1,716	0.04
I	Private Open Space	72,119	1.66
J	Public Stormwater Detention Pond	13,954	0.32
K	Private Open Space	240,970	5.53
L	Private Open Space	45,051	1.03
Upper Views			
M	Private Active Open Space	39,940	0.92
N	Private Active Open Space	32,655	0.75
O	Public Stormwater Detention Pond	16,839	0.39

The subject property contains a gross site area of 32.87 acres. After deducting public rights-of-way (4.73 acres) and

stormwater tracts (0.707 acres) proposed to be dedicated to the City, the net site area (NSA) is 27.433 acres. Because the subject property contains restricted development areas (RDA) as defined by Chapter 17.60 these areas are also deducted from the net site area to determine the unrestricted site area (USA). The formula used in this calculation is: NSA - RDA = USA.

The subject property contains 279,768 square feet (6.423 acres) of restricted development area (RDA). Subtracting this area from the net site area (NSA) results in an unrestricted site area (USA) containing 21.010 acres.

The SFR zone allows a minimum of 3 and a maximum of 5.8 units per net acre. The minimum density is calculated by multiplying the USA x the required minimum density (21.010 acres x 3 = 63.03 units round down to 63 units)

The maximum density is determined by using the lesser number of units in the following two formulas.

a. NSA (in acres) x Maximum Density of Zoning District (units/acre).

(27.433 acres x 5.8 units/acre = 159.11 (rounded to 159 units))

or,

b. USA (in acres) x Maximum Density of Zoning District (units/acre) x 1.5 (maximum allowable density transfer based on Chapter 17.60)

(21.01 x acres x 5.8 units/acre x 1.5 density transfer = 182.787 (rounded to 183 units)

As a result of these calculations the density range for the subject property is a minimum of 63 units and a maximum of 159 dwelling units.

As discussed in more detail below, Chapter 17.64, Planned Developments, Section 17.64.40(C), allows the density to be increased by up to 25% of the number of dwelling units upon a finding that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning.

Multiplying the maximum density above by 25% results in 39.75 (rounded to 40 dwellings units) additional dwelling units. With this provision, the maximum density for the subject property can be increased to 199 dwelling units (159 maximum allowed x .25 = 40. 159 + 40 units = 199 maximum as allowed by Chapter 17.64). The applicant proposes constructing 168 dwelling units, nine units more than allowed by Chapter 17.30 and 31 units fewer than allowed by Chapter 17.64. This represents an increase in the number of units by six percent over the maximum allowed by Chapter 17.30. The details of this request is discussed in Chapter 17.64 below.

CHAPTER 17.34 - SINGLE-FAMILY RESIDENTIAL (SFR)

17.34.00 - INTENT

The district is intended to implement the Low Density Residential Comprehensive Plan designation by providing for low-density residential development in specific areas of the city. The purpose of this district is to allow limited development of property while not precluding more dense future development, as urban services become available. Density shall not be less than 3 or more than 5.8 units per net acre.

Response: As discussed in Chapter 17.30 above, the proposal to construct 168 units exceeds the density range allowed in the SFR zone but is less than the maximum number of units (199 units) permitted by Chapter 17.64 as discussed below. The proposed planned development represents an overall density of 6.12 units per net acre.

17.34.10 - PERMITTED USES

A. Primary Uses Permitted Outright:

1. Single detached dwelling subject to design standards in Chapter 17.90;
   Response: The applicant proposes constructing 32 single family attached dwellings, 88 single family detached dwellings, 48 multi-family dwelling units. All of the proposed housing types are allowed as part of a Planned Development application per Section 17.64.60(A)(2) below.

17.34.30 - DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

Response: As shown on the plan set, a number lots in the proposal do not contain at least 7,500 square feet, are at least 60 feet wide, and provide minimum setbacks required by this section. As discussed in Section 17.64.30(A) below, the proposal includes a request to vary these development standards that are dimensional and/or quantitative as allowed by this section. Required off-street parking is shown in the plan set and is reviewed in Chapter 17.98 below.

17.34.40 - MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS

A. Must connect to municipal water.
   Response: The applicant proposes extending water service to serve all dwellings in the development.

B. Must connect to municipal sewer if service is currently within 200 feet of the site. Sites more than 200 feet from municipal sewer, may be approved to connect to an alternative disposal system provided all of the following are satisfied:
   1. A county septic permit is secured and a copy is provided to the city;
   2. The property owner executes a waiver of remonstrance to a local improvement district and/or signs a deed restriction agreeing to complete improvements, including but not limited, to curbs, sidewalks, sanitary sewer, water, storm sewer or other improvements which directly benefit the property;

3. The minimum size of the property is one acre or is a pre-existing buildable lot, as determined by the city;
4. Site consists of a buildable parcel(s) created through dividing property in the city, which is less than five acres in size.
Response: The existing dwelling is currently served by a septic system. This system will be decommissioned in accordance with applicable regulations and the applicant will provide proof of the decommissioned system with construction documents.

C. The location of any real improvements to the property must provide for a future street network to be developed.
Response: A new street network will be constructed to serve each dwelling as required.

D. Must have frontage or approved access to public streets.
Response: Each new residence constructed in the subdivision will gain access from a public street however six lots will gain access from three separate private drives connected to a public street.

17.34.50 - ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

A. Design review as specified in Chapter 17.90 is required for all uses.
Response: The Residential Design Standard of Section 17.90.150, are applicable to residential development. The applicant is not proposing to submit for design review of the proposed multi-family structures on Lots 72 and 122 at this time.

B. Lots with 40 feet or less of street frontage shall be accessed by a rear alley or a shared private driveway.
Response: All proposed lots contain greater than 40 feet of street frontage except six lots proposed to be accessed by private drives (Lots 41, 42, 57, 58,61 and 62), two flag lots (Lots 103,104), and all attached dwelling units (Lots 1-32) which will be accessed by a rear alley.

CHAPTER 17.56 - HILLSIDE DEVELOPMENT

17.56.00 - INTENT

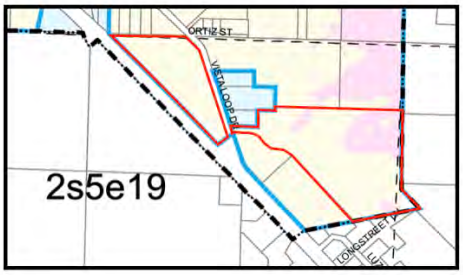
The intent of this chapter is to comply with Statewide Planning Goal 7 (Natural Hazards) by minimizing seismic and landslide hazards, and soil erosion associated with development on steep or unstable slopes. Development may be permitted on potentially hazardous areas, provided that the recommendations of approved studies are implemented as conditions of building permit or land use approval.

17.56.10 - APPLICABILITY

These regulations shall apply to any parcel with slopes greater than twenty-five percent (25%) as shown on the Hillside Development Overlay District Map or with slope hazards mapped by the Department of Geology and Mineral Industries

(DOGAMI). This chapter shall apply only to activities and uses that require a building, grading, tree removal and/or land use permit.

Response: As shown on the figure to the right from the City's Hillside Overlay District Map and as shown on the Existing Conditions Plan submitted with this application, a small area of the Lower Views contains slopes greater than 25 percent.



A. General. No person shall develop property in areas designated by SDC 17.56.10, without first demonstrating compliance with this chapter.

1. As a condition of permit issuance or land use approval, the applicant shall agree to implement the recommendations of approved studies and to allow all inspections to be conducted.
2. Where a bond, letter of credit or other guarantee is required, the permit shall not be issued until the bond or guarantee has been obtained and approved.

   Response: A Geotechnical Report has been included with this application.

B. Exemptions:

1. An activity or use that avoids slopes of 25% or greater, DOGAMI slope hazard areas, natural drainageways and potentially hazardous analysis areas as defined in Section 17.56.30.A.

   Response: As shown on the submitted plans only limited development is proposed on slopes 25 percent or greater. No development is proposed on DOGAMI slope hazard areas, natural drainageways, or hazardous analysis areas.

CHAPTER 17.60 - FLOOD AND SLOPE HAZARD (FSH) OVERLAY

17.60.10 - INTERPRETATION AND MAPPING

The Director has the ultimate responsibility for maintaining the FSH Overlay District on the City of Sandy Zoning Map, determining on-site measuring methods, and otherwise interpreting the provisions of this chapter. Technical terms used in this chapter are defined in Chapter 17.10, Definitions. This chapter does not regulate development on lots or parcels entirely outside the FSH Overlay District.

A. FSH Overlay District. The only areas subject to the restrictions and prohibitions of the FSH overlay district are those indicated on the City of Sandy Zoning Map on file in the Planning Department. This chapter does not regulate lots or parcels entirely outside the FSH Overlay District.

Response: As shown on the city's Zoning Map and submitted plans, a portion of the Lower Views is encumbered by the FSH Overlay District. No development is proposed to occur within any part of this overlay.

B. Development Approval Required. No development shall occur within the FSH overlay district without first obtaining City approval under the provisions of this chapter. The Director shall notify the Oregon Division of State Lands whenever any inventoried wetland is proposed for development, in accordance with ORS 227.350. In riverine situations, the Director shall notify adjacent communities and the State Coordinating Office prior to any alteration or relocation of a watercourse, and submit copies of such notification to the administrator.
Response: As shown on submitted plans, no portion of any lot is proposed to be platted within the FSH overlay district.

C. Applicant Responsibilities. The applicant for alteration or development within the FSH overlay district shall be responsible for preparing a survey of the entire site, based on site specific field surveys or Corps of Engineers data that precisely maps and delineates the following areas:

1. The name, location and dimensions of affected streams or rivers, and the tops of their respective banks.
   Response: No rivers or streams are located on the subject property. As noted in the section above, no development is proposed within the FSH overlay district on the subject property.

2. 100-year floodplain and floodway boundaries and elevations as determined by the June 17, 2008 FIS for Clackamas County and Incorporated Areas.
   Response: The Lower Views contains a small wetland/drainage as shown on submitted plans.

3. The City of Sandy FSH overlay district boundary as depicted on the City of Sandy FSH Map.
4. The water quality and slope setback area(s) as defined in Section 17.60.30.
5. The size and location of locally significant wetlands shall be determined based on the City of Sandy Locally Significant Wetland Inventory (2002) unless modified by a wetland delineation approved by the Oregon Division of State Lands and submitted to the City. Wetland delineations that have formal concurrence from the Division of State Lands shall be valid for the period specified in that agency's administrative rules.
6. Steep slope areas where the slope of the land is 25% or greater within the FSH overlay district boundary.
7. The area enclosed by a continuous line, measured 25 feet horizontally, parallel to and upland from the top of a steep slope area, where the top of the steep slope is within the FSH overlay district boundary.
8. Existing public rights-of-way, structures, roads and utilities.
9. Natural vegetation, including trees or tree clusters and understory within the FSH Overlay District boundary.
10. Existing and proposed contours at 2-foot intervals.

Response: All of this information is included on submitted plans. A portion of the Lower Views is encumbered by the FSH Overlay and a wetland has been delineated on this property as well. An existing storm drainage pipe and outfall is located within the delineated wetland area that will remain. No development is proposed in the FSH Overlay as shown on submitted plans.

17.60.20 - PERMITTED USES AND ACTIVITIES

A. Restricted Development Areas. Restricted development areas within the FSH overlay district as shown on the City of Sandy Zoning Map include:
   1. Slopes of 25% or greater that (a) encompass at least 1,000 square feet and (b) have an elevation differential of at least 10 feet.
   2. Protected water features, including locally significant wetlands, wetland mitigation areas approved by the Division of State Lands, and perennial streams.
   3. Required setback areas as defined in section 17.60.30.
   Response: As shown on submitted plans portion of the Lower Views is located within a restricted development area.

B. Permitted Uses. Permitted uses within restricted development areas are limited to the following:
   Response: The only uses proposed within any restricted development area are permitted uses: trail construction, removal of non-native plants, and planting native plants.

C. Platting of New Lots. No new lot shall be platted or approved for development that is exclusively in restricted development areas as defined in subsection 17.60.20.A.
   Response: No portion of any lot is proposed to be platted within the FSH overlay or restricted development area.

17.60.30 - REQUIRED SETBACK AREAS

A. Required Setbacks. The required special setback(s) shall be:
   1. 70 feet from the top of bank of Tickle Creek;
   3. 25 feet around the edge of any mapped locally significant wetland; and
   4. 25 feet from the top of any 25% slope break where the slope break occurs within the FSH overlay district as mapped by the city.
   Response: The Topographic Survey submitted with the application includes this information as applicable. No development is proposed within any of these areas.

B. Minimize Impacts. Natural vegetation shall be preserved and enhanced and excavation minimized within required water quality setback areas.
   Response: No disturbance or development is proposed within water quality setback areas on the subject property.

17.60.40 - REVIEW PROCEDURES

Review of development requests within the FSH Overlay District shall occur subject to the following procedures. Unless otherwise indicated below, the Director may approve Type I permits over the counter or following a field check. Type II and III development applications shall be reviewed to ensure consistency with Section 17.60.60-70. Section 17.60.50 special reports shall also be required, unless specifically exempted by the Director.

Response: As noted above, no development is proposed within the FSH Overlay District and no special reports have been identified by the Director.

17.60.80 - NOTIFICATION TO OTHER ENTITIES AND RECORD KEEPING

A. Whenever a watercourse is to be altered or relocated, notification shall be sent to Clackamas County and DLCD prior to such alteration or relocation of a watercourse, and submit evidence of such notification to the Federal Insurance Administrator through appropriate notification means (i.e. submittal of a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR)), and assure that the flood carrying capacity of the altered or relocated portion of said watercourse is maintained.
B. Base Flood Elevations may increase or decrease resulting from physical changes affecting flooding conditions. As soon as practicable, but not later than six months after the date such information becomes available, the Director shall notify the Federal Insurance Administrator of the changes by submitting technical or scientific data in accordance with Volume 44 Code of Federal Regulations Section 65.3. Such a submission is necessary so that upon confirmation of those physical changes affecting flooding conditions, risk premium rates and floodplain management requirements will be based upon current data.
C. Notify the Federal Insurance Administrator in writing of acquisition by means of annexation, incorporation or otherwise, of additional areas of jurisdiction.
D. Obtain and maintain the following for public inspection and make available as needed:
    1. Obtain and record the actual elevation (in relation to the mean sea level) of the lowest floor (including basements) of all new or substantially improved structures, and whether or not the structure contains a basement.
    2. For all new or substantially improved floodproofed structures:
        a. Verify and record the actual elevation (in relation to mean sea level),and
        b. Maintain the floodproofing certifications required in Section 17.60.70(F).
    3. Obtain and maintain certification for flood openings when certification is required under Section 17.60.70(E)(5).

    Response: As noted above, no development is proposed within the FSH Overlay District

17.60.90 - WATER QUALITY TREATMENT FACILITIES

Tickle Creek, the Sandy River and associated natural drainage ways are vital to Sandy's recreationally based economy and to the quality of life of Sandy residents. Placement of water quality facilities shall be limited as follows:

A. The water quality facility shall not be constructed in restricted development areas, except where necessary to serve approved development within restricted development areas (e.g., a road) and where no reasonable alternative exists in buildable areas of the site.
B. Where the approval authority determines that a more efficient and effective regional site exists within the sub-basin, the water quality facility may be constructed off-site.
Response: The proposed water quality facilities on Tract J and O are located outside the FSH overlay.

17.60.100 - DENSITY TRANSFER PROVISIONS
Residential density transfer may be approved subject to the following:
A. Required Setback Areas. Density may be transferred from restricted development areas (i.e., steep slopes, protected water features and required setbacks) to buildable portions of the site.
Response: As detailed in Chapter 17.30 above, the density for the site does not allow a density transfer per Chapter 17.60.

B. Density Maximum. The maximum gross density for the buildable area of the site shall not exceed 150% of the maximum density allowed by the underlying zoning district for that buildable area.
Response: As detailed in Chapter 17.30 above, the maximum density is based on the lesser of the two methods of calculating density. As a result, the maximum density permitted is 159. The applicant proposes increasing the density by nine units to 168 units as discussed in Chapter 17.64.

C. Housing Types Not Permitted in Underlying Zoning District. Housing types not permitted in the underlying zoning district may only be approved through the PD (planned development) or SAP (specific area plan) process.
Response: The applicant proposes constructing 32 single-family attached dwellings and two multi-family buildings to include 24 units each. Both of these dwelling types are not otherwise allowed in the SFR zoning district however they are through the PD approval process as discussed in Chapter 17.64 below.

D. Transfer Area. Transfer of density may only occur within the same property and/or to properties contiguous to the primary property. The terms "primary property" identify the legal lot from which density is to be transferred to "secondary property(s)". Further development or land use action on the primary or secondary properties shall be reviewed together in the same application.
Response: As noted above the proposal is not permitted to transfer density per the provisions of Chapter 17.30.

CHAPTER 17.64 - PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

17.64.00 - INTENT

The Planned Development regulations are intended to:

A. Refine and implement village development patterns designated “V” on the Comprehensive Plan Map.
B. Allow the relocation of zones within designated villages, provided that the overall intent of the village designation is maintained.
C. Allow a mixture of densities between base zones within the planned development.
D. Promote flexibility in site planning and architectural design, placement, and clustering of structures.
E. Provide for efficient use of public facilities and energy.
F. Encourage the conservation of natural features.
G. Provide usable and suitable recreation facilities and public or common facilities.
H. Allow coordination of architectural styles, building forms and relationships.
I. Promote attractive and functional business environments in non-residential zones, which are compatibility with surrounding development.
Response: The proposed Planned Development is intended to further the intent of this chapter. The proposal includes a mixture of housing types and densities; a request for variations to setbacks to promote flexibility in site planning; conservation of natural features by not platting any lots within the FSH or restricted development areas and restricting development within restricted development areas to only permitted uses (trail construction, removal and planting native plants); an array of recreational amenities for the use and enjoyment of residents of The Views; and interesting and functional building designs intended to create a high quality and diverse residential neighborhood.

17.64.10 - GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Combined Review. The procedures of this chapter require review of both a Conceptual Development Plan and a Detailed Development Plan. Requests may be made sequentially or for a combined review. In the event of a combined review, the Planning Commission shall forward a recommendation regarding the plans to the City Council, and the City Council shall make a final decision approving, approving with conditions or denying the application.
Response: The submitted application requests a combined review of both Conceptual and Detailed Development Plans.

B. Development Permit Issuance. Development permits are only issued following approval of a Detailed Development Plan.
Response: The applicant is aware of this requirement.

17.64.20 - AREAS OF APPLICATION

Planned developments are allowed in all zones.

Response: The subject property is zoned Single Family Residential Zone and a Planning Development is proposed as permitted in all zones.

17.64.30 - DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

A. Variation from Development Code Standards Generally. The development standards of the base zone, overlay zone or planned development overlay apply unless they are superseded by the standards of this chapter, or are modified during a Planned Development review. The Planned Development and Specific Area Plan review processes allow modification of development code standards that are dimensional and/or quantitative, however a base zone's minimum density is not eligible for modification under any circumstances, including a modification under Chapter 17.66.

Response: Due to the unique physical characteristics of the site including extensive restricted development areas, the applicant is requesting several variations to Development Standards with the application. The majority of these items have been proposed in order to provide additional flexibility in designing and placing homes on the lots. The applicant believes the requested variations are the minimum necessary for a successful project.

1. *Minimum Lot Size - The SFR zone requires lots for single family dwellings to contain a minimum of 7,500 sq. ft. Because of the unique physical aspects of the subject property including large areas in the Lower restricted by the FSH Overlay and the location of existing transportation facilities (Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26) impacting the Upper Views, compliance with the minimum lot size standard is challenging and still allow the project to be financially successful. For this reason the proposal includes a variety of lots sizes. The proposed Planned Development includes four lot categories for the 88 single-family detached lots: 50 lots (3,400 - 4,999 sq. ft.), 13 lots (5,000 - 5,999 sq. ft.), 12 lots (6,000 - 7,499 sq. ft.) and 13 lots (7,500 sq. ft. and greater). The proposed single family attached lots range in size from 2,160 sq. ft. - 2,695 sq. ft. Each category of lot is intended to provide an opportunity to construct a different housing product type.*

2. *Minimum Average Lot Width (60 ft.) - Lower Views Lots - 1-39, 65, and 68-70. Upper Views Lots - all except Lots 73, 83, 87, 99, 100, and 121. This variation is requested to provide flexibility in the design and placement of homes. The applicant believes the unique nature of the site and amenities offered as part of the PD application warrant an extra degree of flexibility in site design and home design selection this request provides.*

3. *Interior Side Yard Setbacks - The applicant proposes reducing the interior side yard setback on all lots to five feet. This variation is requested to provide greater flexibility in building design and placement. The applicant believes the unique nature of the site and amenities offered as part of the*

PD warrant an extra degree of flexibility in placing homes on these lots and selecting home designs.

4. *Rear yard setbacks - All lots will provide a 20 foot rear yard setback with the exception a 10 foot setback is proposed for Lots 47 - 56 abutting the public open space in the Lower Views and a 15 foot rear setbacks is proposed for Lot 84 - 86 and Lots 88 - 102 in the Upper Views. This variation is requested to provide greater flexibility in building design and placement. The applicant believes the unique nature of the site and amenities offered as part of the PD warrant an extra degree of flexibility in placing homes on these lots and selecting home designs.*

5. *Maximum Block Length - Due to the unique physical characteristics of the Lower Views (steep slope, restricted development areas) and the Upper Views (Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26) compliance with the 400 foot maximum block length standard in Section 17.100.120 is not possible. For this reason the applicant is requesting a variation to this standard as part of the PD process. The specific streets segments requested included: The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to Bonnie Street, north side of Bonnie Street, and Knapp Street from Ortiz Street to Vista Loop. The Lower Views is contained by steep slopes and restricted development making street connectivity and block lengths impossible. Because of the location of Highway 26 and Vista Loop Drive the Upper Views street design is logical given these constraints.*

6. *Eliminate sidewalk/planter - The applicant also requests approval to eliminate the requirement to construct a sidewalk and planter along the following street frontages: south side of The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to the alley and the majority of the Highway 26 frontage. The details and reasons for this request is explained in Chapter 17.84 below.*

B. Minimum Site Area. A planned development may be established on any parcel of land, or on more than one parcel of land if those parcels are abutting.
Response: The subject property contains two abutting parcels totaling 32.87 acres in compliance with this section.

17.64.40 - DENSITY CALCULATION
The maximum number of allowable dwelling units shall be the sum of densities allowed by the underlying zone(s) unless an increase is authorized as otherwise allowed in this chapter.

A. Residential Zones. The calculation is based on a determination of gross site area and the acreage of any restricted development areas (as defined by Chapter 17.60). A specific determination of density shall be made pursuant to Chapter 17.30. When a PD is located in more than one "R" zone, the total

allowed number of units is the sum of the number of units allowed by each zone. The dwelling units may be placed without regard to zone boundaries.
Response: The subject property contains only property zoned Single Family Residential. As reviewed in Chapter 17.30 above, the density range for the property is a minimum of 63 units and a maximum of 159 units. The applicant to increase the maximum density by nine units to 168 units.

C. Increase in Density. An increase in density of up to 25% of the number of dwelling units may be permitted upon a finding that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning.
Response: As noted above the maximum density allowed by the SFR and Chapter 17.30 is 159 units and the applicant proposes 168 units. The applicant proposes increasing density as permitted by this section by nine units, an increase of six percent. The applicant believes the proposed density increase is justified given the unique nature of the property and the amenities offered with this proposal. As detailed on submitted plans, 19.5 percent (6.42 acres) of the 32.87 acre property is contained within restricted development areas and the Planned Development proposal includes the designation of 36.3 percent (11.92 acres) of the site as open space. In addition, no part of any lot will be platted within the FSH or a restricted development area. Other features of the proposal include a mix of housing types and densities; a request to vary development standards to promote flexibility in site planning; an innovative townhouse design exceeding the residential design standards including a two car rear-loaded detached garage and open courtyard; and constructing an array of recreational amenities for the use and enjoyment of the residents of the Planned Development. As a package the applicant believes there is sufficient justification to find that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed in the SFR zone in order to justify this request.

D. Density Transfer. A transfer of density may be allowed by the Planning Commission when consistent with the review criteria of Chapter 17.64.100 C. Density may be transferred across zone district boundaries.
Response: The subject property is located in the SFR zoning district only and a density transfer is not requested.

17.64.50 - OPEN SPACE AND PARKLAND
All Planned Developments shall provide a minimum percentage of the total area in open space as specified below. In addition to required open space, all Planned Developments that include residential housing shall also provide a required parkland dedication as specified in Chapter 17.86.

A. Residential Zones. A minimum of 25% of the total site area.

Response: This section requires the Planned Development proposal to provide 25 percent of the total site area in open space. The subject property contains 32.87 acres requiring 8.22 acres of open space. As shown on submitted plans, the proposal includes 11.92 acres of open space with 10.25 acres in the Lower Views (8.22 acres within FSH Overlay restricted development areas, 1.9 acres of active open space, and 0.13 acres of additional open space) and 1.67 acres in the Upper Views. The proposed 11.92 acres of open space represents 36 percent of the total site area in compliance with this section.

B. Commercial or Industrial Zones. A minimum of 15% of the total tract area.
Response: This section is not applicable.

C. Payment in Lieu of Dedication. At the city's discretion only, the city may accept payment of a fee in lieu of land dedication. The amount of the fee in lieu of land dedication (in dollars per acre) shall set by City Council Resolution or determined by a current land appraisal. The City may also allow open space land donation requirements to be fulfilled on another parcel.
Response: The applicant does not propose dedicating any open spaces areas to the city, instead these areas will be held as private open space to be owned and maintained by a homeowner's association.

D. The following factors shall be used in the choice of whether to accept land or cash in lieu:
   a. The topography, geology, access to, parcel size, and location of land to be dedicated;
   b. Potential adverse/beneficial effects on environmentally sensitive areas;
   c. Compatibility with the Parks Master Plan, Public Facilities element of the Comprehensive Plan, and the City of Sandy Capital Improvements Program in effect at the time of dedication;
   d. Availability of previously acquired property; and
   e. The feasibility of dedication.
   Response: At noted above, the applicant does not propose dedicating any park or open spaces areas to the city.

E. The types of open space that may be provided are as follows:
   a. Natural Areas: areas of undisturbed vegetation, steep slopes, stream corridors, wetlands, wildlife habitat areas or areas replanted with native vegetation after construction.
   b. Greenways: linear green belts linking residential areas with other open space areas. These greenways may contain bicycle paths or footpaths. Connecting greenways between residences and recreational areas are encouraged.
   Response: As shown on submitted plans, the proposed 11.92 acres of open space includes 8.22 acres within FSH Overlay restricted development areas.

F. Dedication Procedures. Open space as part of Planned Development application shall be dedicated according to the requirements of Section 17.86.50.
Response: The applicant does not propose dedicating any open space to the City of Sandy. Instead the applicant proposes establishing a homeowner's association to own and maintain these areas as permitted by Section 17.86.50.

17.64.60 - ALLOWED USES

A. Residential Districts:
1. Uses permitted in the underlying district
2. Housing types may include, but are not limited to, single family dwellings, duplexes, row houses, clustered dwelling units, multiple family dwellings, or manufactured dwellings.
3. Related commercial uses as part of the development
4. Related community service uses as part of the development
5. Accessory buildings and uses

Response: The proposed PD includes 88 lots to accommodate single-family detached dwellings, 32 lots for single-family attached dwellings, and two lots to allow construction of up to 48 multi-family dwellings in the future. A variety dwelling types have been proposed to provide diverse housing choices to accommodate a range of income levels.

17.64.70 - OFFICIAL ZONING MAP

When a Planned Development project has been approved, the official Zoning Map shall be amended by ordinance to denote the new "PD" Planned Development overlay designation. Such an amendment is a ministerial act, and Chapter 17.26, Zoning District Amendments, shall not apply when the map is amended to denote a PD overlay.
Response: The applicant understands the City will complete a zone change as a ministerial act to denote a "PD", Planned Development Overlay designation on the property during the approval process. Since no parkland is proposed to be dedicated to the city a Zoning District Amendment is not required with this application.

17.64.80 - CONCEPTUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN PROCEDURE

A. The Planning Commission shall review the Conceptual Development Plan at a public hearing and forward a recommendation for approval, approval with modifications, or denial of the application to the City Council for consideration.
Response: The applicant is aware of the review process for this application.

B. The City Council shall review the recommendation at a public hearing and take action based on the Planning Commission recommendation. The City Council may approve, approve with modifications, or deny the application. Approval of the Conceptual Development Plan shall be limited to the tentative acceptability of the land uses proposed and their interrelationships and shall

not be construed to endorse precise locations of uses nor engineering feasibility.
Response: The applicant requests the proposal be approved as presented.

C. If an affirmative decision is made, the City Council shall adopt findings that specify how the application has or has not complied with this chapter's standards, as well as any other relevant standards, and approve the request by an ordinance that amends the Zoning Map.
Response: The applicant is aware the Council will need to adopt findings stating how the proposal complies with relevant code standards and approving the proposal.

D. Within 12 months of approval of the Conceptual Development Plan, the applicant shall file a Detailed Development Plan. The Detailed Development Plan shall incorporate any modification or condition required by approval of the Conceptual Development Plan.
Response: The applicant has submitted an application for a combined review of both Conceptual and Detailed Development Plans.

17.64.90 - CONCEPTUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN APPLICATION
A Conceptual Development Plan is intended as a general guide to land use, transportation and utility placement within a planned development. A Conceptual Development Plan application requires significantly less detail than a Detailed Development Plan.

A. Application Requirements. An application for Conceptual Development Plan review shall be made on forms provided by the Director. The person filing the application must be the owner or a person having an interest in the land to be included in the Planned Development. If the Planned Development is to include land in more than one ownership, the application must be submitted jointly by all of the owners or persons having an interest in each of the separately owned properties to be included.
The application shall be accompanied by the following:
- 20 copies of the required narrative.
- 20 sets of full-scaled black line drawings of the conceptual development plan graphic(s) drawn at a typical engineering scale.
- One set of plans reduced to 8 1/2" by 11" sheets of paper. Graphics and related names/numbers must be legible on this sheet size.
- List and mailing labels of all affected property owners within 300 feet.
- List of all proposed deviations from City development standards.

Response: All of the items required by this section are included with the application package.

B. Additional Submittals. A Conceptual Development Plan shall include the following information where applicable:

1. Existing land use map (typically a topographic map that extends at least 300 feet beyond the site). The map shall include building footprints and make a distinction between single-family, multi-family, commercial and industrial uses, as well as other significant features such as roads, drainage ways, parks and schools.
   Response: The proposal includes a future street plan containing the items in this section.
2. Site plan(s) and other graphics drawn to scale. The site plan(s) shall contain the following:
   a) Title sheet, date, north arrow, and legend
   b) Existing site conditions including contours at 10-foot intervals, watercourses, floodplains and natural features.
   c) Boundary of the proposed Planned Development and any interior boundaries related to proposed development phases or land divisions.
   d) General location of existing and proposed land uses, including residential densities and non-residential building types. An indication of approximate building envelopes may be required where necessary to evaluate building relationships.
   e) General location and size of areas to be conveyed, dedicated, or reserved as common open spaces, public parks, recreational areas, school sites, and similar public and semi-public uses.
   f) Existing and proposed general circulation system including collector and arterial streets and major points of access to public rights-of-way and adjacent property. Notations of proposed ownership (public or private) should be included where appropriate.
   g) General pedestrian and bicycle circulation system, including its interrelationship with the motor vehicular system and indicating proposed treatments at existing or potential points of conflict.
   h) Existing and proposed utility systems including sanitary sewer, water, storm sewer, and drainage ways.
   i) Sufficient information on land areas within at least 300 ft. of the subject property to indicate their relationships with the proposed development including land uses, lot lines, circulation systems (including potential for connectivity of streets and pedestrian ways), public facilities, and unique natural features of the landscape.

   The Director may waive any of the above requirements or require additional information when deemed necessary to properly evaluate the proposed Planned Development.
   Response: All of the items in this section have been submitted as detailed in the pre-application conference for this project.

C. Narrative Requirements for a Conceptual Development Plan. A written statement shall be provided, including the following information:

1. Statement of objectives to be achieved by the Planned Development. This statement should indicate:
   - A description of the character of the proposed development.
   - The rationale behind the design assumptions and choices made.
   - The rationale behind any design change to an existing Village and reasons why the proposal is superior.
   - A discussion indicating how the application meets the review criteria in 17.64.100 below.

   Response: The submitted narrative describes the character of the proposed development, the rationale for the proposed design, and discusses how the proposal complies with the review criteria in Section 17.64.100 below. The subject property is not located within a Village designation.

2. Statement of intentions with regard to future sale or lease of all or portions of the Planned Development.
   Response: Single family dwellings will be constructed on all lots by the applicant and offered for sale with the exception that two lots are proposed to contain multi-family structures to offer units for rent.

3. Quantitative data for the following, where appropriate:
   - Total number and type of dwelling units
   - Parcel size(s)
   - Proposed lot coverage of buildings and structures where known
   - Gross densities per acre
   - Total amount of open space (lands not designated for buildings or vehicle parking and maneuvering areas)
   - Total amount of nonresidential construction

   Response: The details of this section are shown in table below.

Total number and type of dwelling units	88 - single family detached 32 - single family attached 48 - multi-family on two lots
Parcel size(s)	Tax Lot 200 - 23.318 acres Tax Lot 500 - 9.552 acres Total Site - 32.87 acres (1,431,813 sq. ft.)
Proposed lot coverage of buildings and structures where known	Unrestricred site area = 21.01 acres
Gross densities per acre	5.11 units/acre (168 units/32.87 acres)
Total amount of open space (lands not designated for buildings or vehicle parking and maneuvering areas)	11.92 acres
Total amount of nonresidential construction	None

4. General statement of intentions concerning timing, responsibilities, and assurances for all public and non-public improvements, such as parks, open space improvements, pedestrian connections, irrigation, private roads and drives, landscape, and maintenance.
Response: The applicant intends to complete necessary improvements following land use approval. The applicant hopes to begin constructing public improvements in the Spring/Summer 2021 and complete improvement in the Fall 2021.

5. Description of how the Planned Development contributes to the completion and connectivity of the pedestrian and vehicular circulation system.
Response: The location of the Planned Development does not provide a significant contribution towards the completion and connectivity of a pedestrian and vehicular circulation system. Primary contributing features include new sidewalks along a portion of Vista Loop Drive and sidewalks along the local street in the Upper Views to connect to a future sidewalk along Highway 26 and trails within proceed open space areas.

17.64.100 - CONCEPTUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN REVIEW PROCESS

A. Acceptance of Application. The Director shall review the application in accordance with Chapter 17.18 – Processing Applications.
Response: The Director will need to process the application in conformance with the requirements of Chapter 17.18.

B. Staff Evaluation. The Director shall prepare a report that evaluates whether the Conceptual Development Plan complies with the review criteria below. The report shall also include a recommendation for approval or denial and, if needed, a list of conditions for the Planning Commission to consider if an approval is granted.
Response: The Director will prepare a staff report for the Planning Commission and Council to consider.

C. Review Criteria for Conceptual Development Plan. Requests for approval of a Conceptual Development Plan shall be reviewed to:
1. Assure consistency with the Intent of this chapter;
Response: The intent statements in Chapter 17.64 relevant to the proposed PD include:
D. Allow a mixture of densities between base zones within the planned development.
E. Promote flexibility in site planning and architectural design, placement, and clustering of structures.
F. Provide for efficient use of public facilities and energy.
G. Encourage the conservation of natural features.
H. Provide usable and suitable recreation facilities and public or common facilities.

I. *Allow coordination of architectural styles, building forms and relationships.*

The proposal includes lots proposed to contain three housing types: 88 single-family detached, 32 single-family attached dwellings, and two lots to contain 48 multi-family structures. As shown on the submitted architectural renderings, the proposal includes a range of building designs as well. The proposed townhouse design in unique to the city in that all of these homes includes a rear-loaded detached two-car garage and a courtyard between the garage and the back of the home.

The proposed PD encourages the conservation of natural features by exceeding the 25 percent open space requirement. The proposal includes 36 percent (11.92 acres) of the total site area as open space, including 8.22 of within the FSH Overlay. All of these areas will be held in perpetuity and maintained by a homeowners association.

The proposal also includes 1,490 linear feet of trails located within these natural open space areas. Additional amenities tot lots, play structures, dog park, two half-court basketball courts, and a Mt. Hood viewing plaza.

2. Assure compliance with the General Provisions, Development Standards and Application provisions of this chapter; and
Response: As reviewed in this document the proposal generally complies with all provisions and development standards. As detailed in this document the applicant proposes several variations to these standards as permitted by Section 17.64.30(A). The proposed variations are justified given the unique physical characteristics of the site and the amenities provided.

3. When located in a Village, assure consistency with the appropriate Comprehensive Plan policies for Village designations.
Response: The proposal is not located within a designated Village.

17.64.110 - DETAILED DEVELOPMENT PLAN PROCEDURE

A. If the Detailed Development Plan will involve the subdivision of land, the applicant shall prepare and submit a tentative subdivision plat along with the Detailed Development Plan to be considered at the same time.
Response: The proposed Detailed Development Plan also involves a subdivision application. All materials required for this application have been submitted.

B. The Planning Commission shall review the Detailed Development Plan at a public hearing and may approve, approve with modifications or deny the application.
Response: The applicant understands the proposal will be reviewed by both the Planning Commission and City Council because the application a Combined

review application of both the Conceptual and Detailed Development Plans has been requested.

17.64.120 - DETAILED DEVELOPMENT PLAN APPLICATION
A Detailed Development Plan is intended as a master plan for land use, transportation and utility placement within a planned development. A Detailed Development Plan application follows an approved Conceptual Development Plan or both applications may be submitted simultaneously. Where land divisions are proposed, the Detailed Development Plan shall be combined with a Tentative Subdivision Plat application according the requirements of Chapter 17.100. An application for a Detailed Development Plan shall be reviewed in accordance with the following procedures:
Response: The proposal includes sufficient detail to address the requirements of this section.

A. Application Requirements. An application filed for a Detailed Development Plan shall follow the requirements specified for a Conceptual Development Plan as listed above and shall also include the following:
   1. Graphic Requirements
      a) Topographic contours at two-foot intervals for slopes under 15 percent and at five-foot intervals for slopes at or greater than 15 percent. A grading plan is required to show how runoff or surface water from the subject property will be managed, including ultimate disposal of surface waters.
      Response: Two foot contour intervals are provided over the entire site as required as shown on submitted plans.

      b) Location and floor area of existing and proposed structures and other improvements, including maximum heights, building types, gross density per acre (for residential developments).
      Response: The plan set shows proposed building setbacks for all lots. The other information required by this section is included in this narrative and as shown in the architectural plan booklet submitted with the application package.

      c) Detailed utility plan indicating how sanitary sewer, water, storm sewer, and drainage systems will function.
      Response: A detailed utility plan is included for both the Lower and Upper Views areas.

      d) Location of existing utilities, including existing fire hydrants, overhead utility lines in the abutting right of way, easements and walkways.
      Response: All existing utilities are shown as required.

e) Typical elevations of buildings and structures (which may be submitted on additional sheets) sufficient to indicate the architectural intent and character of the proposed development.
Response: Architectural renderings are provided on both a full sheet and in a booklet format. These drawings show the general design elements for a number of homes proposed for the site including details of the proposed townhome units.

f) Landscape plan drawn to scale showing location of existing trees and vegetation proposed to be removed from or to be retained on the site, location and design of proposed landscaped areas, quantities, varieties, quantities, and sizes of trees and plant materials to be planted, other landscape features including walks and fences, and irrigation systems required to maintain plant materials.
Response: A Landscape Plan has been provided showing concept planning for all proposed site amenities and plantings.

g) Circulation plan showing street, driveway, parking area, service area, loading area, pedestrian way and bikeway improvements, their dimensions and connectivity to surrounding parcels, existing and proposed streets.
Response: The submitted Preliminary Plat sheets and the Future Street Plan include this information.

h) Location and dimensions of all areas to be conveyed, dedicated, or reserved as common open spaces, public parks, recreational areas, school sites, and similar public and semipublic areas.
Response: The only areas proposed to be conveyed to the city are two public stormwater facilities and all public rights-of-way. All open space areas are proposed to be conveyed to and maintained by a homeowner's association established for the project as shown on submitted plans.

i) Exterior lighting plan indicating the location, size, height, typical design, material, and method and direction of illumination.
Response: The project will include street lighting. The requirements of this section will be provided with construction plans.

j) Concurrent Design Review graphic elements.
Response: The application package includes architectural renderings and landscape design graphics detailing amenities proposed with this development.

B. Narrative Requirements for a Detailed Development Plan. In addition to the narrative requirements specified for a Conceptual Development Plan, the Detailed Development Plan narrative shall also include:

1. Proposals for setbacks or building envelopes, lot areas where land division is anticipated, and number of parking spaces to be provided (in ratio to gross floor area or number of units)
   Response: All of the items required by this section are included with the application package as shown on the Preliminary Plats and Building Setbacks and Parking Analysis sheets.

2. Detailed statement outlining timing, responsibilities, and assurances for all public and non-public improvements such as irrigation, private roads and drives, landscape, and maintenance.
   Response: All open space and landscape areas will be commonly owned and maintain by a Homeowner's Association. Individual homeowners will be responsible for the lot area abutting adjacent public streets.

3. Statement addressing compatibility of proposed development to adjacent land uses relating to such items as architectural character, building type, and height of proposed structures.
   Response: The Lower Views shares a common boundary with a commercial business (Johnson RV), a large lot residential property in the city limits, and vacant properties outside the UGB. The Upper Views shares a common boundary with large lot residential and vacant properties and a multi-family development all within the city limits. The proposal is generally compatible with these uses in terms of architectural character, building type, and height of proposed structures.

4. Statement describing project phasing, if proposed. Phases shall be:
   a) Substantially and functionally self-contained and self-sustaining with regard to access, parking, utilities, open spaces, and similar physical features; capable of substantial occupancy, operation, and maintenance upon completion of construction and development.
      Response: The applicant has not determined if the Lower Views and Upper Views will be constructed in a single phase or two separate phases. The applicant prefers having the flexibility of developing and platting the Upper and Lower Views as separate phases if it is deemed necessary based on construction timing and economic factors. Each development site is generally independent of the other and should have no problem being developed and platted separately.

   b) Properly related to other services of the community as a whole and to those facilities and services yet to be provided.
      Response: The location and configuration of the Lower and Upper Views require the extension of sanitary sewer and water service independent of the other phase.

   c) Provided with such temporary or permanent transitional features, buffers, or protective areas as may be required to prevent damage or

detriment to any completed phases and to adjoining properties not in the Planned Development.
Response: The location of the Lower and Upper Views properties are separate and independent of each other and can be developed without any transitional features, buffer, or protective areas to prevent damage to the other phase.

5. Statement of "substantial compliance" with the Conceptual Development Plan.
Response: The applicant has requested a Combined Review of both the Conceptual and Detailed Development Plans.

17.64.140 - EFFECTIVE PERIOD OF APPROVAL

A. Conceptual Development Plan. Approval of a Conceptual Development Plan shall be valid for a 12-month period from the date of approval, with possible six-month extension(s) when requested in writing and granted by the Director for good cause.
Response: The applicant is aware of the timeline stated in this section. The proposal includes a combined review of both the Conceptual and Detailed Development Plans.

B. Detailed Development Plan.

1. Approval of a Detailed Development Plan shall be valid for a 24-month period from the date of approval, with possible six-month extension(s) when requested in writing and granted by the Director for good cause.
Response: The applicant is aware of the timeline stated in this section.

2. When a Detailed Development Plan is submitted and approved for a single phase, 24-month periods are allowed for submission of each subsequent phase. If the applicant has not begun construction within this time frame, all approvals shall expire.
Response: The applicant is aware of the timeline stated in this section.

3. When shown that conditions have not changed, the Commission may extend the approval for two additional years at its discretion and without a public hearing.
Response: The applicant is aware of this section.

4. Total elapsed time for submission of Detailed Plans for all phases of a Planned Development shall not exceed ten years from the date of Conceptual Development Plan approval (or the initial Detailed Development Plan approval in the case of a concurrent application), including extensions.
Response: The applicant is aware of the timeline stated in this section.

CHAPTER 17.80 - ADDITIONAL SETBACKS ON COLLECTOR AND ARTERIAL STREETS

17.80.00 - INTENT

The requirement of additional special setbacks for development on arterial or collector is intended to provide better light, air and vision on more heavily traveled streets. The additional setback, on substandard streets, will protect collector and arterial streets and permit the eventual widening of streets.
Response: Vista Loop Drive is identified in the City's Transportation System Plan as a collector street. Highway 26 is a major arterial.

17.80.10 - APPLICABLITY

These regulations apply to all collector and arterial streets as identified in the latest adopted Sandy Transportation System Plan (TSP). The Central Business District (C-1) is exempt from Chapter 17.80 regulations.
Response: Vista Loop Drive is identified in the City's Transportation System Plan as a collector street. Highway 26 is a major arterial.

17.80.20 - SPECIFIC SETBACKS

Any structure located on streets listed above or identified in the Transportation System Plan as arterials or collectors shall have a minimum setback of 20 feet measured from the property line. This applies to applicable front, rear and side yards.
Response: All structures adjacent to Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26 will be setback at least 20 feet from the property line abutting these streets.

CHAPTER 17.82 - SPECIAL SETBACKS ON TRANSIT STREETS

17.82.00 - INTENT

The intent is to provide for convenient, direct, and accessible pedestrian access to and from public sidewalks and transit facilities; provide a safe, pleasant and enjoyable pedestrian experience by connecting activities within a structure to the adjacent sidewalk and/or transit street; and, promote the use of pedestrian, bicycle, and transit modes of transportation.

17.82.10 - APPLICABILITY

This chapter applies to all residential development located adjacent to a transit street. A transit street is defined as any street designated as a collector or arterial, unless otherwise designated in the Transit System Plan.
Response: The Upper Views is located adjacent to Highway 26, a major arterial and Vista Loop Drive is designation a collector in the City's Transportation System Plan.

17.82.20 - BUILDING ORIENTATION

A. All residential dwellings shall have their primary entrances oriented toward a transit street rather than a parking area, or if not adjacent to a transit street, toward a public right-of-way or private walkway which leads to a transit street.

Response: The lot for the multi-family structure in the Upper Views is proposed to be located adjacent to Vista Loop Drive and 20 single family residences are proposed adjacent to Highway 26. Although the details of the apartment design has not been submitted with this application, the applicant anticipates providing entrances oriented to Vista Loop Drive on this structure. Because a substantial grade separation exists between the subject property and Highway 26 over a majority of the property, the applicant does not propose orienting these structures towards the highway but rather orienting these homes towards the internal street. The applicant proposes constructing a decorative sound reducing wall along the back of these homes to soften the noise impact from this facility as shown on the Landscape Concept Plan.

B. Dwellings shall have a primary entrance connecting directly between the street and building interior. A clearly marked, convenient, safe and lighted pedestrian route shall be provided to the entrance, from the transit street. The pedestrian route shall consist of materials such as concrete, asphalt, stone, brick, permeable pavers, or other materials as approved by the Director. The pedestrian path shall be permanently affixed to the ground with gravel subsurface or a comparable subsurface as approved by the Director.
Response: As noted in Subsection A above, only the proposed future apartment building will be located along and oriented towards Vista Loop Drive. The details of this design will be reviewed during a subsequent design review application.

C. Primary dwelling entrances shall be architecturally emphasized and visible from the street and shall include a covered porch at least 5 feet in depth.
Response: The details of the design for the proposed apartment building will be determined during a subsequent design review application for this structure.

D. If the site has frontage on more than one transit street, the dwelling shall provide one main entrance oriented to a transit street or to a corner where two transit streets intersect.
Response: The Upper Views portion of the property technically contains frontage on two transit streets (Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26). Due to the grade separation between the property and Highway 26 and speeds along this road, only the proposed apartment building adjacent to Vista Loop Drive will be oriented to this street. The details of this design will be included with a future design review application.

CHAPTER 17.84 - IMPROVEMENTS REQUIRED WITH DEVELOPMENT

17.84.20 - TIMING OF IMPROVEMENTS

A. All improvements required by the standards in this chapter shall be installed concurrently with development, as follows:

1. Where a land division is proposed, each proposed lot shall have required public and franchise utility improvements installed or financially guaranteed in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 17 prior to approval of the final plat.
   Response: All lots in the proposed development will install public and franchise utility improvements or financially guaranteed these improvements prior to final plat approval.

2. Where a land division is not proposed, the site shall have required public and franchise utility improvements installed or financially guaranteed in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 17 prior to temporary or final occupancy of structures.
   Response: This section is not applicable because a land division is proposed.

B. Where specific approval for a phasing plan has been granted for a planned development and/or subdivision, improvements may similarly be phased in accordance with that plan.
   Response: The applicant requests the flexibility to construct the Lower Views and Upper Views as two separate phases if it deemed necessary or desirable.

17.84.30 - PEDESTRIAN AND BICYCLIST REQUIREMENTS

A. Sidewalks shall be required along both sides of all arterial, collector, and local streets, as follows:
   1. Sidewalks shall be a minimum of 5 ft. wide on local streets. The sidewalks shall be separated from curbs by a tree planting area that provides separation between sidewalk and curb, unless modified in accordance with Subsection 3 below.
      Response: All sidewalks on the internal streets in the Upper Views are proposed to be five feet wide separated from curbs by a landscape strip as required. All sidewalks in the Lower Views are also proposed to be five feet wide with the exception a six-foot sidewalk is proposed on the North side of The Views entrance road from Vista Loop Drive to the proposed alley. This sidewalk is designed to connect to a six-foot meandering sidewalk constructed in front of the proposed row homes. A Planned Development variation as discussed in Section 17.64.30 has been proposed to modify the typical street section by shifting the road alignment to southern edge of the right-of-way in order to allow for the construction of a meandering six foot walkway in this location. The applicant is proposing this design because he believes it will create a more aesthetically pleasing pedestrian experience for residents of The Views to walk between the upper and lower parts of the development. This design is also increases the area on the north side of this road to plant additional landscape materials, further enhancing this design. The applicant has also proposed the Homeowner's Association established for the development be responsible for maintaining this area because as the entrance to the Lower

Views he is concerned maintenance of a planter strip along the south side of this road would not receive the same level of care he prefers.

2. Sidewalks along arterial and collector streets shall be separated from curbs with a planting area, except as necessary to continue an existing curb-tight sidewalk. The planting area shall be landscaped with trees and plant materials approved by the City. The sidewalks shall be a minimum of 6 ft. wide.
   Response: As shown on submitted plans all sidewalks adjacent to Vista Loop Drive are proposed to be six-feet wide. This sidewalk is proposed to meander along the road rather than be parallel to this road as is typical. The applicant does not propose constructing a six foot sidewalk along the majority of the Highway 26 frontage because an internal street with sidewalks is proposed to be constructed parallel the highway and he feels a facility along the highway would be redundant. In addition, the applicant believes a sidewalk in this location is unnecessary given the location of the subject property and a sidewalk along the highway is unsafe and would be unpleasant for pedestrians to use. Instead, the applicant proposes constructing a sidewalk connection off the end of the cul-de-sac to the highway right-of-way to facilitate a connection to a sidewalk constructed on the property west if the city chooses to require this facility with development of this property in the future. The applicant believes this proposal is superior to requiring construction of a sidewalk either at the highway grade or at the top of the bank and along the back of the lots abutting Highway 26.

3. Sidewalk improvements shall be made according to city standards, unless the city determines that the public benefit in the particular case does not warrant imposing a severe adverse impact to a natural or other significant feature such as requiring removal of a mature tree, requiring undue grading, or requiring modification to an existing building. Any exceptions to the standards shall generally be in the following order.
   a) Narrow landscape strips
   b) Narrow sidewalk or portion of sidewalk to no less than 4 feet in width
   c) Eliminate landscape strips
   d) Narrow on-street improvements by eliminating on-street parking
   e) Eliminate sidewalks
   Response: As discussed above, the applicant proposes constructing a sidewalk and planter strip on the North side of The View Drive only. The right-of-way in this area is proposed to be narrowed and shifted to the southern edge of the right-of-way to allow for the construction of a six-foot meandering sidewalk on the North side only. This facility will be contained within a widened private tract maintained by the homeowners association. The purpose of this facility is to create a more appealing and pleasant pedestrian experience for residents and visitors of The Views to travel between the Upper and Lower Views.

In addition as noted above, the applicant does not propose constructing a sidewalk along Highway 26 but instead this facility is proposed to be located on the internal street constructed in the Upper Views parallel to the highway.

4. The timing of the installation of sidewalks shall be as follows:
   a) Sidewalks and planted areas along arterial and collector streets shall be installed with street improvements, or with development of the site if street improvements are deferred.
   b) Sidewalks along local streets shall be installed in conjunction with development of the site, generally with building permits, except as noted in (c) below.
   c) Where sidewalks on local streets abut common areas, drainageways, or other publicly owned or semi-publicly owned areas, the sidewalks and planted areas shall be installed with street improvements.
   Response: The applicant intends constructing all sidewalk improvements as required by this section. The applicant is open to the city deciding which of these improvements will need to be completed prior to final plat approval. Sidewalks along the local streets will be constructed at the time of home construction.

B. Safe and convenient pedestrian and bicyclist facilities that strive to minimize travel distance to the extent practicable shall be provided in conjunction with new development within and between new subdivisions, planned developments, commercial developments, industrial areas, residential areas, public transit stops, school transit stops, and neighborhood activity centers such as schools and parks, as follows:
   1. For the purposes of this section, "safe and convenient" means pedestrian and bicyclist facilities that: are reasonably free from hazards which would interfere with or discourage travel for short trips; provide a direct route of travel between destinations; and meet the travel needs of pedestrians and bicyclists considering destination and length of trip.
   Response: The majority of bicycle and pedestrian facilities are located along streets. The Upper Views also includes a widened mid-block sidewalk providing a connection between the sidewalk along Vista Loop and Knapp Street. All facilities are intended to be "safe and convenient" to encourage pedestrian use.

   2. To meet the intent of "B" above, right-of-ways connecting cul-de-sacs or passing through unusually long or oddly shaped blocks shall be a minimum of 15 ft. wide with 8 feet of pavement.
   Response: The proposed facility specified above will require a minimum 15 foot wide easement and construction of an eight-foot wide paved sidewalk or as required by the city.

3. 12 feet wide pathways shall be provided in areas with high bicycle volumes or multiple use by bicyclists, pedestrians, and joggers.
   Response: There are no high volume pathways in this development.

4. Pathways and sidewalks shall be encouraged in new developments by clustering buildings or constructing convenient pedestrian ways. Pedestrian walkways shall be provided in accordance with the following standards:
   a) The pedestrian circulation system shall be at least five feet in width and shall connect the sidewalk on each abutting street to the main entrance of the primary structure on the site to minimize out of direction pedestrian travel.
   b) Walkways at least five feet in width shall be provided to connect the pedestrian circulation system with existing or planned pedestrian facilities which abut the site but are not adjacent to the streets abutting the site.
   c) Walkways shall be as direct as possible and avoid unnecessary meandering.
      Response: The requirements of this section have been satisfied with the applicant's proposal.

   d) Walkway/driveway crossings shall be minimized. Internal parking lot design shall maintain ease of access for pedestrians from abutting streets, pedestrian facilities, and transit stops.
   e) With the exception of walkway/driveway crossings, walkways shall be separated from vehicle parking or vehicle maneuvering areas by grade, different paving material, painted crosshatching or landscaping. They shall be constructed in accordance with the sidewalk standards adopted by the City. (This provision does not require a separated walkway system to collect drivers and passengers from cars that have parked on site unless an unusual parking lot hazard exists).
   f) Pedestrians amenities such as covered walk-ways, awnings, visual corridors and benches will be encouraged. For every two benches provided, the minimum parking requirements will be reduced by one, up to a maximum of four benches per site. Benches shall have direct access to the circulation system.
      Response: The majority of the requirements of these sections are not applicable to the proposed subdivision. A street crossing feature on Bonnie Street is proposed to connect the viewpoint plaza with the sidewalk on the West side of this street.

C. Where a development site is traversed by or adjacent to a future trail linkage identified within the Transportation System Plan, improvement of the trail linkage shall occur concurrent with development. Dedication of the trail to the City shall be provided in accordance with 17.84.80.
   Response: No trails are identified in the City's Transportation System Plan are located on the subject property.

D. To provide for orderly development of an effective pedestrian network, pedestrian facilities installed concurrent with development of a site shall be extended through the site to the edge of adjacent property(ies).
Response: All sidewalks will be extended to the edge of the subject property as required.

E. To ensure improved access between a development site and an existing developed facility such as a commercial center, school, park, or trail system, the Planning Commission or Director may require off-site pedestrian facility improvements concurrent with development.
Response: No off-site pedestrian improvements have been identified.

17.84.40 - TRANSIT AND SCHOOL BUS TRANSIT REQUIREMENTS

A. Development sites located along existing or planned transit routes shall, where appropriate, incorporate bus pull-outs and/or shelters into the site design. These improvements shall be installed in accordance with the guidelines and standards of the transit agency. School bus pull-outs and/or shelters may also be required, where appropriate, as a condition of approval for a residential development of greater than 50 dwelling units where a school bus pick-up point is anticipated to serve a large number of children.
Response: The proposal includes greater than 50 dwelling units. During the pre-application conference the city Transit Manager requested a transit amenity be constructed along Vista Loop Drive. This facility will be shown with construction plans.

B. New developments at or near existing or planned transit or school bus transit stops shall design development sites to provide safe, convenient access to the transit system, as follows:
1. Commercial and civic use developments shall provide a prominent entrance oriented towards arterial and collector streets, with front setbacks reduced as much as possible to provide access for pedestrians, bicycles, and transit.
2. All developments shall provide safe, convenient pedestrian walkways between the buildings and the transit stop, in accordance with the provisions of 17.84.30 B.
Response: The proposed residential subdivision complies with the requirements of this section.

17.84.50 - STREET REQUIREMENTS

A. Traffic evaluations may be required of all development proposals in accordance with the following:
1. A proposal establishing the scope of the traffic evaluation shall be submitted for review to the City Engineer. The evaluation requirements shall reflect the magnitude of the project in accordance with accepted

traffic engineering practices. Large projects should assess all nearby key intersections. Once the scope of the traffic evaluation has been approved, the applicant shall present the results with and an overall site development proposal. If required by the City Engineer, such evaluations shall be signed by a Licensed Professional Civil Engineer or Licensed Professional Traffic Engineer licensed in the State of Oregon.

2. If the traffic evaluation identifies level-of-service conditions less than the minimum standard established in the Transportation System Plan, improvements and funding strategies mitigating the problem shall be considered concurrent with a development proposal.
   Response: A Traffic Impact Study is included with this application as requested by the City. This study does not identify any required mitigation.

B. Location of new arterial streets shall conform to the Transportation System Plan in accordance with the following:
   1. Arterial streets should generally be spaced in one-mile intervals.
   2. Traffic signals should generally not be spaced closer than 1500 ft. for reasonable traffic progression.
      Response: No new arterial streets are required as part of this project.

C. Local streets shall be designed to discourage through traffic. NOTE: for the purposes of this section, "through traffic" means the traffic traveling through an area that does not have a local origination or destination. To discourage through traffic and excessive vehicle speeds the following street design characteristics shall be considered, as well as other designs intended to discourage traffic:
   1. Straight segments of local streets should be kept to less than a quarter mile in length. As practical, local streets should include traffic calming features, and design features such as curves and "T" intersections while maintaining pedestrian connectivity.
   2. Local streets should typically intersect in "T" configurations rather than 4-way intersections to minimize conflicts and discourage through traffic. Adjacent "T" intersections shall maintain a minimum of 150 ft. between the nearest edges of the 2 rights-of-way.
      Response: The proposed street design is dependent on the location of Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26 in the Upper Views and topographic considerations in the Lower Views. No street segments greater than a quarter mile in length are proposed and all intersections are a minimum of 150 feet apart. The proposal complies with the requirements of this section.

   3. Cul-de-sacs should generally not exceed 400 ft. in length nor serve more than 20 dwelling units, except in cases where existing topography, wetlands, or drainage systems or other existing features necessitate a

longer cul-de-sac in order to provide adequate access to an area. Cul-de-sacs longer than 400 feet or developments with only one access point may be required to provide an alternative access for emergency vehicle use only, install fire prevention sprinklers, or provide other mitigating measures, determined by the City.
Response: Due to topographic constraints, two cul-de-sacs are proposed in the Lower Views and because of the location of Highway 26, a single cul-de-sac is proposed in the Upper Views. All of these cul-de-sacs are less than 400 feet in length. In the Lower Views, five lots are proposed to have frontage on the Mt. Hood Court cul-de-sac and two lots will be accessed from a private drive at the end of this cul-de-sac for a total of seven lots served by this cul-de-sac. The other cul-de-sac in the Lower Views will provide direct access to eight lots and four additional lots served by two private drives for a total of 12 lots served. The single cul-de-sac in the Upper Views is proposed to serve 11 lots. The proposal complies with this section.

D. Development sites shall be provided with access from a public street improved to City standards in accordance with the following:
   1. Where a development site abuts an existing public street not improved to City standards, the abutting street shall be improved to City standards along the full frontage of the property concurrent with development.
   Response: All homes will gain access from a public street or a public alley improved to city standards in compliance with this section or a private drive accessed from a public street.

   2. Half-street improvements are considered the minimum required improvement. Three quarter-street or full-street improvements shall be required where traffic volumes generated by the development are such that a half-street improvement would cause safety and/or capacity problems. Such a determination shall be made by the City Engineer.
   Response: All new streets are proposed as full street improvements with the exception of Vista Loop Drive abutting the Upper Views.

   3. To ensure improved access to a development site consistent with policies on orderly urbanization and extension of public facilities the Planning Commission or Director may require off-site improvements concurrent with development. Off-site improvement requirements upon the site developer shall be reasonably related to the anticipated impacts of the development.
   Response: No off-site improvements have been identified or are warranted with construction of this subdivision.

   4. Reimbursement agreements for 3/4 street improvements (i.e., curb face to curb face) may be requested by the developer per Chapter 12 of the SMC.
   Response: Except for the section of The Views Drive from the intersection of Vista Loop Drive to the alley no 3/4 streets are proposed.

5. A ½ street improvement includes curb and pavement 2 feet beyond the center line of the right-of-way. A ¾ street improvement includes curbs on both sides of the side and full pavement between curb faces.
   Response: As noted above only the frontage adjacent to Vista Loop Drive will require 1/2 street improvements and the sidewalk/planter is proposed to be eliminated on the South side of The Views Drive.

E. As necessary to provide for orderly development of adjacent properties, public streets installed concurrent with development of a site shall be extended through the site to the edge of the adjacent property(ies) in accordance with the following:
   1. Temporary dead-ends created by this requirement to extend street improvements to the edge of adjacent properties may be installed without turn-arounds, subject to the approval of the Fire Marshal.
   2. In order to assure the eventual continuation or completion of the street, reserve strips may be required.
   Response: The proposed street layout results in one temporary dead-end street at the East end of the Lower Views. This street end includes sufficient room to accommodate fire equipment to turn around. A secondary fire access to the Lower Views is provided by an easement through the Johnson RV site. If this easement is deemed by the Fire Marshall to be insufficient or an alternative secondary access cannot be obtained, some of the homes in the Lower Views may require installation of fire sprinklers.

F. Where required by the Planning Commission or Director, public street improvements may be required through a development site to provide for the logical extension of an existing street network or to connect a site with a nearby neighborhood activity center, such as a school or park. Where this creates a land division incidental to the development, a land partition shall be completed concurrent with the development.
   Response: The applicant does not anticipate any public street improvements will be required beyond the site boundaries. No such improvements were identified at the pre-application conference.

G. Except for extensions of existing streets, no street names shall be used that will duplicate or be confused with names of existing streets. Street names and numbers shall conform to the established pattern in the surrounding area and be subject to approval of the Director.
   Response: The application includes proposed street names as shown on submitted plans.

H. Location, grades, alignment, and widths for all public streets shall be considered in relation to existing and planned streets, topographical conditions, public convenience and safety, and proposed land use. Where topographical conditions present special circumstances, exceptions to these

standards may be granted by the City Engineer provided the safety and capacity of the street network is not adversely affected. The following standards shall apply:

1. Location of streets in a development shall not preclude development of adjacent properties. Streets shall conform to planned street extensions identified in the Transportation Plan and/or provide for continuation of the existing street network in the surrounding area.
   Response: A future street plan is included with this application. This plan shows that the proposal will facilitate and not preclude development on adjacent properties. No roads identified on the TSP are shown on the subject property.

2. Grades shall not exceed 6 percent on arterial streets, 10 percent on collector streets, and 15 percent on local streets.
   Response: As shown on submitted plans all streets in the proposed development are local streets and all street grades are less than the maximum allowed by this section. The steepest grade is 11 percent for the Mt. Hood Court cul-de-sac. No other street grade is greater than eight percent (east end of Bonnie Street) with most other streets at about two percent grade.

3. As far as practical, arterial streets and collector streets shall be extended in alignment with existing streets by continuation of the street centerline. When staggered street alignments resulting in "T" intersections are unavoidable, they shall leave a minimum of 150 ft. between the nearest edges of the two rights-of-way.
   Response: No arterial or collector streets are required to be extended with this application.

4. Centerline radii of curves shall not be less than 500 ft. on arterial streets, 300 ft. on collector streets, and 100 ft. on local streets.
   Response: All proposed streets in the subdivision are designed in compliance with this standard.

5. Streets shall be designed to intersect at angles as near as practicable to right angles and shall comply with the following:
   a) The intersection of an arterial or collector street with another arterial or collector street shall have a minimum of 100 ft. of straight (tangent) alignment perpendicular to the intersection.
   b) The intersection of a local street with another street shall have a minimum of 50 ft. of straight (tangent) alignment perpendicular to the intersection.
   c) Where right angle intersections are not possible, exceptions can be granted by the City Engineer provided that intersections not at right angles have a minimum corner radius of 20 ft. along the right-of-way lines of the acute angle.

d) Intersections with arterial streets shall have a minimum curb corner radius of 20 ft. All other intersections shall have a minimum curb corner radius of 10 ft.
Response: All proposed streets are designed to insect at a right angle with the intersecting street and comply with the requirements of this section.

6. Right-of-way and improvement widths shall be as specified by the Transportation System Plan. Exceptions to those specifications may be approved by the City Engineer to deal with specific unique physical constraints of the site.
Response: All right-of-way widths are proposed to be 50 feet wide with the exception of the portion of The View Drive from the intersection with Vista Loop Drive to about the public alley which is proposed to be 31 feet wide. The applicant is requesting a reduction of the right-of-way in this location in order to shift the road to the South to construct a wider sidewalk on the North side of this street within a private landscaped tract.

J. Private streets may be considered within a development site provided all the following conditions are met:
Response: No private streets are proposed.

17.84.60 - PUBLIC FACILITY EXTENSIONS

A. All development sites shall be provided with public water, sanitary sewer, broadband (fiber), and storm drainage.
Response: The submitted Utility Plan shows the location of proposed public water, sanitary sewer, and stormwater drainage facilities. Broadband fiber service will be detailed in construction plans.

B. Where necessary to serve property as specified in "A" above, required public facility installations shall be constructed concurrent with development.
Response: All of the utilities identified above will be constructed concurrent with each phase of the development.

C. Off-site public facility extensions necessary to fully serve a development site and adjacent properties shall be constructed concurrent with development.
Response: The applicant will extend all utilities as necessary to serve the development as required by this section.

D. As necessary to provide for orderly development of adjacent properties, public facilities installed concurrent with development of a site shall be extended through the site to the edge of adjacent property(ies).
Response: As shown on submitted Utility Plans, all public facilities are proposed to be extended through the site to edge of adjacent properties.

E. Private on-site sanitary sewer and storm drainage facilities may be considered provided all the following conditions exist:
Response: No private utilities are proposed.

17.84.70 - PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PROCEDURES
Response: The applicant is aware of and intends to comply with the requirements of this section.

17.84.80 - FRANCHISE UTILITY INSTALLATIONS
These standards are intended to supplement, not replace or supersede, requirements contained within individual franchise agreements the City has with providers of electrical power, telephone, cable television, and natural gas services (hereinafter referred to as "franchise utilities").

A. Where a land division is proposed, the developer shall provide franchise utilities to the development site. Each lot created within a subdivision shall have an individual service available or financially guaranteed prior to approval of the final plat.
Response: Franchise utilities will be provided to all lots within the proposed development as required. The location of these utilities will be identified on construction plans and installed or guaranteed prior to final plat approval.

B. Where necessary, in the judgment of the Director, to provide for orderly development of adjacent properties, franchise utilities shall be extended through the site to the edge of adjacent property(ies), whether or not the development involves a land division.
Response: The applicant does not anticipate extending franchise utilities beyond the site.

C. The developer shall have the option of choosing whether or not to provide natural gas or cable television service to the development site, providing all of the following conditions exist:
1. Extension of franchise utilities through the site is not necessary for the future orderly development of adjacent property(ies);
2. The development site remains in one ownership and land division does not occur (with the exception of land divisions that may occur under the provisions of 17.84.50 F above); and
3. The development is non-residential.

Response: The applicant anticipates installing natural gas and cable television service as required.

D. Where a land division is not proposed, the site shall have franchise utilities required by this section provided in accordance with the provisions of 17.84.70 prior to occupancy of structures.
Response: A land division is proposed and this section is not applicable.

E. All franchise utility distribution facilities installed to serve new development shall be placed underground except as provided below. The following facilities may be installed aboveground:
   1. Poles for street lights and traffic signals, pedestals for police and fire system communications and alarms, pad mounted transformers, pedestals, pedestal mounted terminal boxes and meter cabinets, concealed ducts, substations, or facilities used to carry voltage higher than 35,000 volts;
   2. Overhead utility distribution lines may be permitted upon approval of the City Engineer when unusual terrain, soil, or other conditions make underground installation
   impracticable. Location of such overhead utilities shall follow rear or side lot lines wherever feasible.
   Response: All franchise utilities will be installed underground with the exception of street lights as allowed by this section.

F. The developer shall be responsible for making necessary arrangements with franchise utility providers for provision of plans, timing of installation, and payment for services installed. Plans for franchise utility installations shall be submitted concurrent with plan submittal for public improvements to facilitate review by the City Engineer.
   Response: The developer will make all the necessary arrangements with franchise utility providers as required by this section.

G. The developer shall be responsible for installation of underground conduit for street lighting along all public streets improved in conjunction with the development in accordance with the following:
   1. The developer shall coordinate with the City Engineer to determine the location of future street light poles. The street light plan shall be designed to provide illumination meeting standards set by the City Engineer.
   2. The developer shall make arrangements with the serving electric utility for trenching prior to installation of underground conduit for street lighting.
   Response: The developer will install underground conduit for street lighting in accordance with the requirements of this section.

17.84.90 - LAND FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES

A. Easements for public sanitary sewer, water, storm drain, pedestrian and bicycle facilities shall be provided whenever these facilities are located outside a public right-of-way in accordance with the following:
   1. When located between adjacent lots, easements shall be provided on one side of a lot line.
   2. The minimum easement width for a single utility is 15 ft. The minimum easement width for two adjacent utilities is 20 ft. The easement width shall be centered on the utility to the greatest extent practicable. Wider easements may be required for unusually deep facilities.

Response: The only public easements anticipated with this development are public pedestrian access asements located over sidewalks not located within a pubic right-of-way.

B. Public utility easements with a minimum width of 5 feet shall be provided adjacent to all street rights-of-way for franchise utility installations.
Response: Despite the language in this section, eight foot wide public utility easements will be provided along all lots adjacent to street rights-of-way for future franchise utility installations.

C. Where a development site is traversed by a drainageway or water course, a drainage way dedication shall be provided to the City.
Response: No public dedication for the purposes in this section are anticipated.

D. Where a development is traversed by, or adjacent to, a future trail linkage identified within the Transportation System Plan, dedications of suitable width to accommodate the trail linkage shall be provided. This width shall be determined by the City Engineer, considering the type of trail facility involved.
Response: No future trails are identified in the TSP or other adopted plans on the subject property.

E. Where existing rights-of-way and/or easements within or adjacent to development sites are nonexistent or of insufficient width, dedications may be required. The need for and widths of those dedications shall be determined by the City Engineer.
Response: The only existing right-of-ways adjacent to the development are Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26. No additional dedication is required for these roads.

F. Where easement or dedications are required in conjunction with land divisions, they shall be recorded on the plat. Where a development does not include a land division, easements and/or dedications shall be recorded on standard document forms provided by the City Engineer.
Response: All easements and dedications will be identified on the plat as required.

17.84.100 - MAIL DELIVERY FACILITIES
Response: The location and type of mail delivery facilities will be coordinated with the City Engineer and the Post Office as part of the construction plan process.

CHAPTER 17.86 - PARKLAND and OPEN SPACE

17.86.00 - INTENT

The availability of parkland and open space is a critical element in maintaining and improving the quality of life in Sandy. Land that features trees, grass and vegetation provides not only an aesthetically pleasing landscape but also buffers incompatible uses, and preserves sensitive environmental features and important resources. Parks and open space, together with support facilities, also help to meet the active and passive recreational needs of the population of Sandy. This chapter implements policies of Goal 8 of the Comprehensive Plan and the Parks Master Plan by outlining provisions for parks and open space in the City of Sandy.
Response: The City's adopted Parks Master Plan does not show any parks or trails on the subject property.

17.86.10 - MINIMUM PARKLAND DEDICATION REQUIREMENTS

Parkland Dedication: New residential subdivisions, planned developments, multi-family or manufactured home park developments shall be required to provide parkland to serve existing and future residents of those developments.
Response: The proposed residential subdivision is subject to the provisions of this chapter.

1. The required parkland shall be dedicated as a condition of approval for the following:
   a. Tentative plat for a subdivision or partition;
   b. Planned Development conceptual or detailed development plan;
   c. Design review for a multi-family development or manufactured home park; and
   d. Replat or amendment of any site plan for multi-family development or manufactured home park where dedication has not previously been made or where the density of the development involved will be increased.
   Response: No public parkland has been identified on the tentative plat.

2. Calculation of Required Dedication: The required parkland acreage to be dedicated is based on a calculation of the following formula rounded to the nearest 1/100 (0.00) of an acre:
   Required parkland dedication (acres) = (proposed units) x (persons/unit) x 0.0043 (per person park land dedication factor)
   Response: The proposed 120 single family units and 48 multi-family units results in the following formal: 120 (proposed s.f. units) x 3 (persons/unit) x 0.0043 (per person park land dedication factor) = 1.548 rounded to 1.55 acres plus 48 (proposed m.f. units) x 2 (persons/unit) x 0.0043 (per person park land dedication factor) = 0.4128 rounded to 0.41 acres. The total required parkland is then 1.55 + 0.41 = 1.96 acres.

17.86.20 - MINIMUM PARKLAND STANDARDS

Land required or proposed for parkland dedication shall be contained within a continuous unit and must be suitable for active use as a neighborhood or mini-park, based on the following criteria:

Response: The applicant does not propose dedicating any parkland with this development.

17.86.40 - CASH IN LIEU OF DEDICATION

At the city's discretion only, the city may accept payment of a fee in lieu of land dedication. The city may require payment in lieu of land when the park land to be dedicated is less than 3 acres. A payment in lieu of land dedication is separate from Park Systems Development Charges, and is not eligible for a credit of Park Systems Development Charges. The amount of the fee in lieu of land dedication (in dollars per acre) shall be set by City Council Resolution, and it shall be based on the typical market value of developed property (finished lots) in Sandy net of related development costs.

Response: The applicant proposes paying a fee in lieu of parkland dedication. The amount of this fee will be $472,360 based on the City's current fee schedule if this payment is not deferred and paid prior to final plat approval and $519,400 if it is deferred based on 1.96 acres of parkland as calculated in Section 17.86.10(2) above. If deferred one-half of this amount ($259,700) is required to be paid prior to final plat approval with the other half ($259,700) evenly split and paid with each building permit. Because two of the lots are proposed to contain multi-family dwellings at a later date, the applicant requests the parks fee for these units be paid with the building permit for these units rather than at the time of final plat approval. If this proposal is accepted the amount of cash-in-lieu to be paid with the final plat would be based on the area of parkland required for the single family units which is 1.55 acres. This results in the following amounts 1.55 x $241,000 = $373,550 if paid prior to Final plat approval and 1.55 x $265,000 = $410,750 is one-half is deferred. The fee associated with the multi-family units 0.41 x $241,000 = $98,810 would be paid with the building permit for these units.

17.86.50 - MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR OPEN SPACE DEDICATION

The applicant through a subdivision or design review process may propose the designation and protection of open space areas as part of that process. This open space will not, however, be counted toward the parkland dedication requirement of Sections 17.86.10 through 17.86.40.

1. The types of open space that may be provided are as follows:
    a. Natural Areas: areas of undisturbed vegetation, steep slopes, stream corridors, wetlands, wildlife habitat areas or areas replanted with native vegetation after construction.
    b. Greenways: linear green belts linking residential areas with other open space areas. These greenways may contain bicycle paths or footpaths. Connecting greenways between residences and recreational areas are encouraged.

Response: The proposal includes the designation of 11.92 acres of private open space to be owned and maintained by a Homeowner's Association. This includes 8.22 acres of natural areas, 3.57 acres of active open space, and 0.13 acres of additional open space.

2. A subdivision or design review application proposing designation of open space shall include the following information as part of this application:
    a. Designate the boundaries of all open space areas; and
    b. Specify the manner in which the open space shall be perpetuated, maintained, and administered; and
    c. Provide for public access to trails included in the Park Master Plan, including but not limited to the Tickle Creek Path.
    Response: All of this information is provided. The applicant proposes maintaining all open space areas by forming a homeowner's association.

3. Dedication of open space may occur concurrently with development of the project. At the discretion of the city, for development that will be phased, the open space may be set aside in totality and/or dedicated in conjunction with the first phase of the development or incrementally set aside and dedicated in proportion to the development occurring in each phase.
Response: The applicant intends that all open space areas will be owned and maintained by a homeowner's association.

4. Open space areas shall be maintained so that the use and enjoyment thereof is not diminished or destroyed. Open space areas may be owned, preserved, and maintained by any of the following mechanisms or combinations thereof:
    a. Dedication to the City of Sandy or an appropriate public agency approved by the City, if there is a public agency willing to accept the dedication. Prior to acceptance of proposed open space, the City may require the developer to submit a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment completed by a qualified professional according to American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) standards (ASTM E 1527). The results of this study shall indicate a clean environmental record.
    b. Common ownership by a homeowner's association that assumes full responsibility for its maintenance;
    c. Dedication of development rights to an appropriate public agency with ownership remaining with the developer or homeowner's association. Maintenance responsibility will remain with the property owner; and/or
    d. Deed-restricted private ownership preventing development and/or subsequent subdivision and providing for maintenance responsibilities.

Response: As noted above, all open space areas will be owned and maintained by a homeowner's association as permitted by this section. The applicant feels this is the best ownership entity to ensure maintenance of these areas in perpetuity.

5. In the event that any private owner of open space fails to maintain it according to the standards of this Code, the City of Sandy, following reasonable notice, may demand that the deficiency of maintenance be corrected, and may enter the open space for maintenance purposes. All costs thereby incurred by the City shall be charged to those persons having the primary responsibility for maintenance of the open space.
Response: The applicant does not anticipate this section being applicable.

CHAPTER 17.92 - LANDSCAPING AND SCREENING GENERAL STANDARDS - ALL ZONES

Response: This chapter has limited applicability to subdivisions so only those applicable sections are reviewed in this submittal.

17.92.10 - GENERAL PROVISIONS

A. Where landscaping is required by this Code, detailed planting plans shall be submitted for review with development applications. No development may commence until the Director or Planning Commission has determined the plans comply with the purposes clause and specific standards in this chapter. All required landscaping and related improvements shall be completed or financially guaranteed prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.

B. Appropriate care and maintenance of landscaping onsite and landscaping in the adjacent public right-of-way is the right and responsibility of the property owner, unless City ordinances specify otherwise for general public and safety reasons. If street trees or other plant materials do not survive or are removed, materials shall be replaced in kind within 6 months.

C. Significant plant and tree specimens should be preserved to the greatest extent practicable and integrated into the design of a development. Trees of 25-inches or greater circumference measured at a height of 4-1/2 ft. above grade are considered significant. Plants to be saved and methods of protection shall be indicated on the detailed planting plan submitted for approval. Existing trees may be considered preserved if no cutting, filling, or compaction of the soil takes place between the trunk of the tree and the area 5-ft. outside the tree's drip line. Trees to be retained shall be protected from damage during construction by a construction fence located 5 ft. outside the dripline.
Response: As previously determined by the Planning Commission, the City's tree protection standards in this section do not apply to residential subdivisions. The regulations of Chapter 17.102, Urban Forestry relevant to this proposal are reviewed below.

17.92.20 - MINIMUM IMPROVEMENTS - LANDSCAPING AND SCREENING
Response: The Single Family Residential zone is not listed in this section requiring compliance with minimum landscaping requirements. Landscaping requirements for the multi-family units will be addressed with a subsequent design review application.

CHAPTER 17.98 - PARKING, LOADING, AND ACCESS REQUIREMENTS
17.98.10 - GENERAL PROVISIONS

M. Residential Parking Analysis Plan. A Residential Parking Analysis Plan shall be required for all new residential planned developments, subdivisions, and partitions to include a site plan depicting all of the following:
   a. Location and dimension of required parking spaces as specified in Section 17.98.200.
   b. Location of areas where parking is not permitted as specified in Sections 17.98.200(A)(3) and (5).
   c. Location and design of parking courts (if applicable).
   Response: A Residential Parking Analysis Plan as required by this section is included in the plan set.

17.98.80 - ACCESS TO ARTERIAL AND COLLECTOR STREETS
Response: No lots are proposed to gain access from an arterial or collector street.

17.98.90 - ACCESS TO UNIMPROVED STREETS
Response: All streets proposed in the subdivision will be improved to city standards.

17.98.100 - DRIVEWAYS

A. A driveway to an off-street parking area shall be improved from the public roadway to the parking area a minimum width of 20 feet for a two-way drive or 12 feet for a one-way drive but in either case not less than the full width of the standard approach for the first 20 feet of the driveway.
   Response: All lots will have a standard 24 foot wide curb cut and driveway approach.

B. A driveway for a single-family dwelling shall have a minimum width of 10 feet.
   Response: All lots single family detached lots will have a standard 24 foot wide curb cut and driveway approach. All single family attached lots will have an approximately 18 foot wide curb cut.

C. A driveway for a two-family dwelling shall have a minimum width of 20 feet. A driveway approach must be constructed in accordance with applicable city standards and the entire driveway must be paved with asphalt or concrete.
   Response: All of the proposed lots will be constructed with a single family dwellings or multi-family dwelling. This section is not applicable.

D. Driveways, aisles, turnaround areas and ramps shall have a minimum vertical clearance of twelve feet for their entire length and width but such clearance may be reduced in parking structures.
Response: All driveways will be designed in compliance with this standard.

E. No driveway shall traverse a slope in excess of 15 percent at any point along the driveway length.
Response: All driveways will be designed in compliance with this standard.

F. The location and design of the driveway shall provide for unobstructed sight per the vision clearance requirements. Requests for exceptions to these requirements will be evaluated by the City Engineer considering the physical limitations of the lot and safety impacts to vehicular, bicycle, and pedestrian traffic.
Response: All driveways will be designed in compliance with this standard.

17.98.110 - VISION CLEARANCE

A. Except within the Central Business District, vision clearance areas shall be provided at intersections of all streets and at intersections of driveways and alleys with streets to promote pedestrian, bicycle, and vehicular safety. The extent of vision clearance to be provided shall be determined from standards in Chapter 17.74 and taking into account functional classification of the streets involved, type of traffic control present at the intersection, and designated speed for the streets.
Response: The subject property is located in the SFR zone requiring compliance with this section. The requirements of this section will be considered in placing landscaping in these areas with construction of homes.

B. Traffic control devices, streetlights, and utility installations meeting approval by the City Engineer are permitted within vision clearance areas.
Response: The exceptions contained in this section will be considered in the design and placement of these structures.

17.98.200 - RESIDENTIAL ON-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENTS

A. Residential On-Street Parking Requirements. Residential on-street parking shall conform to the following standards:

1. In addition to required off-street parking, all new residential planned developments, subdivisions and partitions shall provide one (1) on-street parking space within 200 feet of each dwelling except as provided in Section 17.98.200(A)(6) below.

2. The location of residential on-street parking shall be reviewed for compliance with this section through submittal of a Residential Parking Analysis Plan as required in Section 17.98.10(M).

3. Residential on-street parking shall not obstruct required clear vision areas and shall not violate any local or state laws.

4. Parallel residential on-street parking spaces shall be 22 feet minimum in length.

5. Residential on-street parking shall be measured along the curb from the outside edge of a driveway wing or curb cut. Parking spaces must be set back a minimum of 15 feet from an intersection and may not be located within 10 feet of a fire hydrant.

   Response: A Residential On-Street Parking Analysis designed in compliance with the requirements of this section is included with the application package. The proposed 71 single family dwellings in the Lower Views require 71 on-street parking spaces. One on-street parking space at least 22 feet in length has been identified within 300 feet of each of the 71 lots. An additional 66 on-street parking spaces have also been identified in the Lower Views as shown on the Parking Plan. The 49 lots in the Upper Views require 49 on-street parking spaces. As shown on submitted plans, 50 on-street parking spaces can be provided. The proposed plan complies with this standard.

6. Portions of residential on-street parking required by this section may be provided in parking courts that are interspersed throughout a development when the following standards are met:
   Response: No parking courts are proposed.

CHAPTER 17.100 - LAND DIVISION

17.100.20 - LAND DIVISION CLASSIFICATION - TYPE I, II OR III PROCEDURES

C. Type II Land Division (Major Partition or Subdivision). A major partition or subdivision shall be a Type II procedure when a street is extended, satisfactory street conditions exist and the resulting parcels/lots comply with the standards of the zoning district and this chapter. Satisfactory street conditions exist when the Director determines one of the following:
   1. Existing streets are stubbed to the property boundaries and are linked by the land division.
   2. An existing street or a new proposed street need not continue beyond the land division in order to complete an appropriate street system or to provide access to adjacent property.
   3. The proposed street layout is consistent with a street pattern adopted as part of the Comprehensive Plan or an officially adopted City street plan.
      Response: The proposal will be processed as a Planned Development. This process allows a degree of flexibility and variation of design standards. All of the proposed variations are discussed in more detail in Chapter 17.64 above. The Planned Development requires the application to be processed as a Type IV quasi-judicial review.

17.100.60 - SUBDIVISIONS

Approval of a subdivision is required for a land division of 4 or more parcels in a calendar year. A two-step procedure is required for subdivision approval: (1) tentative plat review and approval; and (2) final plat review and approval.

Response: The proposal is a 122 lot Planned Development and subdivision.

A. Preapplication Conference. The applicant for a subdivision shall participate in a preapplication conference with city staff to discuss procedures for approval, applicable state and local requirements, objectives and policies of the Sandy Comprehensive Plan, and the availability of services.

Response: A pre-application conference was held with the city on May 29, 2019.

B. Application Requirements for a Tentative Plat. Subdivision applications shall be made on forms provided by the planning department and shall be accompanied by:

Response: All of the items required by this section are included with the submittal.

E. Approval Criteria. The Director or Planning Commission shall review the tentative plat for the subdivision based on the classification procedure (Type II or III) set forth in Section 17.12 and the following approval criteria:

1. The proposed subdivision is consistent with the density, setback and dimensional standards of the base zoning district, unless modified by a Planned Development approval.

   Response: As reviewed in the narrative above, variations to development standards as permitted as part of the Planned Development process. The proposed 168 dwelling units count is consistent with the increase in density provisions approved through the PD process. As detailed in Chapter 17.64, the applicant has proposed several variations to development standards as permitted by this chapter.

2. The proposed subdivision is consistent with the design standards set forth in this chapter.

   Response: Except as noted in Chapter 17.64 as approved through the Planned Development process, the proposal generally complies with the design standards in this chapter.

3. The proposed street pattern is connected and consistent with the Comprehensive Plan or official street plan for the City of Sandy.

   Response: As illustrated on the submitted Future Street Plan, the proposed street system is consistent with the City's Transportation System Plan and Comprehensive Plan. Due to topographic constraints on the Lower Views and the location of Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26 on the Upper Views, street connectivity around the entire development is not possible.

4. Adequate public facilities are available or can be provided to serve the proposed subdivision.
   Response: The City of Sandy has indicated that all public facilities have capacity to serve the proposed subdivision. As detailed on submitted plans, because of the depth of the existing sewer line in Vista Loop, eleven lots in the Lower Views (Lots 39-46 and 61-63) and five lots (Lots 96-100) in the Upper Views will require installation of individual grinder sump systems to pump sanitary waste from these dwellings to a gravity sewer line.

5. All proposed improvements meet City standards.
   Response: With the exception of variations as identified in Chapter 17.64, Planned Developments above, all improvements in the proposed development are designed in compliance with City standards.

6. The phasing plan, if requested, can be carried out in a manner that meets the objectives of the above criteria and provides necessary public improvements for each phase as it develops.
   Response: The applicant requests flexibility in developing the Lower and Upper Views as two separate phases as necessary.

17.100.80 - CHARACTER OF THE LAND

Land which the Director or the Planning Commission finds to be unsuitable for development due to flooding, improper drainage, steep slopes, rock formations, adverse earth formations or topography, utility easements, or other features which will reasonably be harmful to the safety, health, and general welfare of the present or future inhabitants of the partition or subdivision and the surrounding areas, shall not be developed unless adequate methods are formulated by the subdivider and approved by the Director or the Planning Commission to solve the problems created by the unsuitable land conditions.

Response: A significant portion of the Lower Views is affected by the FSH overlay identified by the City of Sandy. The applicant does not propose any development within this area. A Geotechnical Evaluation for the property is included with the application package. Except for the areas designated as open space, all areas of the Lower Views and all of the Upper Views property are suitable for development and do not pose any issues due to flooding, etc as stated in this section.

17.100.90 - ACCESS CONTROL GUIDELINES AND COORDINATION

A. Notice and coordination with ODOT required. The city will coordinate and notify ODOT regarding all proposals for new or modified public and private accesses on to Highways 26 and 211.
   Response: The project Transportation Engineer coordinated the scope of the submitted Traffic Study regarding Highway 26 with ODOT. No direct access to Highway 26 is proposed and a VNAR is likely to be required along this roadway.

17.100.100 - STREETS GENERALLY

A. Transportation Impact Studies. Transportation impact studies may be required by the city engineer to assist the city to evaluate the impact of development proposals, determine reasonable and prudent transportation facility improvements and justify modifications to the design standards. Such studies will be prepared in accordance with the following:
   1. A proposal established with the scope of the transportation impact study shall be coordinated with, and agreed to, by the city engineer. The study requirements shall reflect the magnitude of the project in accordance with accepted transportation planning and engineering practices. A professional civil or traffic engineer registered in the State of Oregon shall prepare such studies.
   2. If the study identifies level-of-service conditions less than the minimum standards established in the Sandy Transportation System Plan, improvements and funding strategies mitigating the problem shall be considered as part of the land use decision for the proposal.
   Response: A traffic impact study prepared in compliance with city and ODOT standards by a Transportation Engineer is included with the application package. This study does not identify any issues requiring mitigation by the applicant.

B. Topography and Arrangement. All streets shall be properly related to special traffic generators such as industries, business districts, schools, and shopping centers and to the pattern of existing and proposed land uses.
   Response: None of special traffic generators listed in this section are located near the subject property. All existing and proposed residential uses have been considered in development of the proposed street pattern. A future street plan included with this application shows how streets could be extended beyond the subject property in the future.

C. Street Spacing. Street layout shall generally use a rectangular grid pattern with modifications as appropriate to adapt to topography or natural conditions.
   Response: Due to topographic constraints in the Lower Views and existing infrastructure in the Upper Views (Highway 26 and Vista Loop Drive) the site does not lend itself to creating a rectangular gridded street pattern.

D. Future Street Plan. Future street plans are conceptual plans, street extensions and connections on acreage adjacent to land divisions. They assure access for future development and promote a logical, connected pattern of streets. It is in the interest of the city to promote a logical, connected pattern of streets. All applications for land divisions shall provide a future street plan that shows the pattern of existing and proposed future streets within the boundaries of the proposed land divisions, proposed connections to abutting properties, and extension of streets to adjacent parcels within a 400 foot radius of the study area where development may practically occur.

Response: A future street plan designed in compliance with the requirements of this section is included as part of the application package. This plan provides assurances that access for future development promotes a logical and connected pattern of streets.

E. Connections. Except as permitted under Exemptions, all streets, alleys and pedestrian walkways shall connect to other streets within the development and to existing and planned streets outside the development and to undeveloped properties which have no future street plan. Streets shall terminate at other streets or at parks, schools or other public land within a neighborhood.

Where practicable, local roads shall align and connect with other roads when crossing collectors and arterials.

Proposed streets or street extensions shall be located to provide direct access to existing or planned transit stops, and existing or planned neighborhood activity centers, such as schools, shopping areas and parks.
Response: The site specific conditions of the subject property limits construction of an interconnected street system. The only existing street to be extended is Ortiz Street in the Upper Views which proposed to be located directly across Vista Loop Drive from this existing street.

17.100.120 - BLOCKS AND ACCESSWAYS

A. Blocks. Blocks shall have sufficient width to provide for two tiers of lots at appropriate depths. However, exceptions to the block width shall be allowed for blocks that are adjacent to arterial streets or natural features.
Response: The unique character of the site does not lend itself to creating blocks with two tiers.

B. Residential Blocks. Blocks fronting local streets shall not exceed 400 feet in length, unless topographic, natural resource, or other similar physical conditions justify longer blocks. Blocks may exceed 400 feet if approved as part of a Planned Development, Specific Area Plan, adjustment or variance.
Response: As reviewed in Chapter 17.64 above, due to site specific and topographic conditions, all streets do not comply with the 400 foot block length standard. The applicant has requested a variation to this dimensional standard as permitted by Section 17.64.0(A).

D. Pedestrian and Bicycle Access Way Requirements. In any block in a residential or commercial district over 600 feet in length, a pedestrian and bicycle accessway with a minimum improved surface of 10 feet within a 15-foot right-of-way or tract shall be provided through the middle of the block. To enhance public convenience and mobility, such accessways may be required to connect to cul-de-sacs, or between streets and other public or semipublic lands or through greenway systems.

Response: The applicant proposes establishing a ten foot wide sidewalk with a 15-foot wide pedestrian access easement in the middle of Knapp Street to provide a sidewalk connection from this street to Vista Loop Drive.

17.100.130 - EASEMENTS

A minimum eight (8) foot public utility easement shall be required along property lines abutting a right-of-way for all lots within a partition or subdivision. Where a partition or subdivision is traversed by a watercourse, drainage way, channel or stream, the land division shall provide a stormwater easement or drainage right-of-way conforming substantially with the lines of such watercourse, and such further width as determined needed for water quality and quantity protection.
Response: Eight foot wide public utility easements will be included along all property lines abutting a public right-of-way. Only public pedestrian access easements will be needed to allow public access along some of the sidewalks located within private tracts. No other easements for public utility purposes are required.

17.100.140 - PUBLIC ALLEYS

Response: A 28-foot wide paved alley within a 29-foot public right-of-way is proposed in the Lower Views. This alley is designed to provide access to the 32 single family detached dwellings abutting this right-of-way. The proposed alley width is designed to accommodate public parking on the South side of this facility.

17.100.150 - RESIDENTIAL SHARED PRIVATE DRIVES

A shared private drive is intended to provide access to a maximum of two (2) dwelling units.

A. Criteria for Approval

Shared private drives may be approved by the Director when one or more of the following conditions exist:

1. Direct access to a local street is not possible due to physical aspects of the site including size, shape, or natural features.
2. The construction of a local street is determined to be unnecessary.
   Response: As shown on submitted plans the Lower Views includes three private drives serving two lots each. These private drives are proposed due to the topographic constraints with the subject property.

B. Design

1. A shared private drive constructed to city standards shall not serve more than two (2) dwelling units.
2. A shared access easement and maintenance agreement shall be established between the two units served by a shared private drive. The language of the easement and maintenance agreement shall be subject to approval by the Director.

3. Public utility easements shall be provided where necessary in accordance with Section 17.100.130.
4. Shared private drives shall be fully improved with an all weather surface (e.g. concrete, asphalt, permeable pavers) in conformance with city standards. The pavement width shall be 20 feet.
5. Parking shall not be permitted along shared private drives at any time and shall be signed and identified accordingly.

   Response: The proposed three private drives in the Lower Views are designed to serve only two lots each as permitted. A shared access easement and maintenance agreement will be established for each private drive as part of the Final Plat. Public utility easements will be accommodated along these private drives as necessary to serve these lots. As shown on submitted plans each private drive is proposed to include a 20-foot wide all weather surface within a 21-foot wide tract and will be posted "no parking". The proposal complies with this standard.

17.100.160 - PUBLIC ACCESS LANES

Response: No public access lanes are proposed in this development

17.100.170 - FLAG LOTS

Flag lots can be created where it can be shown that no other street access is possible to achieve the requested land division. The flag lot shall have a minimum street frontage of 15 feet for its accessway. The following dimensional requirements shall apply to flag lots:

A. Setbacks applicable to the underlying zoning district shall apply to the flag lot.
B. The access strip (pole) may not be counted toward the lot size requirements.

   Response: Lots 103 and 104 are proposed as flag lots. Both lots contain a minimum 15-feet of street frontage as required.

17.100.180 - INTERSECTIONS

A. Intersections. Streets shall be laid out so as to intersect as nearly as possible at right angles. A proposed intersection of two new streets at an angle of less than 75 degrees shall not be acceptable. No more than two streets shall intersect at any one point unless specifically approved by the City Engineer. The city engineer may require left turn lanes, signals, special crosswalks, curb extensions and other intersection elements justified by a traffic study or necessary to comply with the Development Code.

   Response: All streets in the proposed subdivision have been designed to intersect at right angles to the opposing street as required.

B. Curve Radius. All local and neighborhood collector streets shall have a minimum curve radius (at intersections of rights-of-way) of 20 feet, unless otherwise approved by the City Engineer. When a local or neighborhood collector enters on to a collector or arterial street, the curve radius shall be a minimum of 30 feet, unless otherwise approved by the City Engineer.

Response: All streets in the proposed subdivision have a minimum curve radius as required by this section.

17.100.190 - STREET SIGNS

The subdivider shall pay the cost of street signs prior to the issuance of a Certificate of Substantial Completion. The City shall install all street signs and upon completion will bill the developer for costs associated with installation. In addition, the subdivider may be required to pay for any traffic safety devices related to the development. The City Engineer shall specify the type and location of the street signs and/or traffic safety devices.

Response: The applicant understands it will be his responsibility to pay the cost of street signs and the city will install these signs.

17.100.200 - STREET SURFACING

Public streets, including alleys, within the development shall be improved in accordance with the requirements of the City or the standards of the Oregon State Highway Department. An overlay of asphalt concrete, or material approved by the City Engineer, shall be placed on all streets within the development. Where required, speed humps shall be constructed in conformance with the City's standards and specifications.

Response: All streets in the proposed subdivision will be improved in accordance with City standards.

17.100.210 - STREET LIGHTING

A complete lighting system (including, but not limited to: conduits, wiring, bases, poles, arms, and fixtures) shall be the financial responsibility of the subdivider on all cul-de-sacs, local streets, and neighborhood collector streets. The subdivider will be responsible for providing the arterial street lighting system in those cases where the subdivider is required to improve an arterial street. Standards and specifications for street lighting shall be coordinated with the utility and any lighting district, as appropriate.

Response: The applicant is aware of the requirements of this section. A lighting plan will be coordinated with PGE and the city prior to installation of these fixtures.

17.100.220 - LOT DESIGN

A. The lot arrangement shall be such that there will be no foreseeable difficulties, for reason of topography or other conditions, in securing building permits to build on all lots in compliance with the Development Code.
   Response: All of the lots in the proposed subdivision have been designed so that no foreseeable difficulties due to topography or other conditions will exist in securing building permits on these lots. A Geotechnical Evaluation report is included with this application.

B. The lot dimensions shall comply with the minimum standards of the Development Code. When lots are more than double the minimum lot size required for the zoning district, the subdivider may be required to arrange such lots to allow further subdivision and the opening of future streets to serve such potential lots.
Response: As allowed by Chapter 17.64 for Planned Developments, the applicant has proposed modifications to the minimum lot size and dimension standards specified in the Single Family Residential zone. Only Lot 62 (16,694 square feet) is proposed to contain more than double the minimum lot size (7,500 square feet) in the SFR zone. Due to its location and topographic constraints no further division of this lot is possible.

C. The lot or parcel width at the front building line shall meet the requirements of the Development Code and shall abut a public street other than an alley for a width of at least 20 feet. A street frontage of not less than 15 feet is acceptable in the case of a flag lot division resulting from the division of an unusually deep land parcel which is of a size to warrant division into not more than two parcels.
Response: All lots in the proposed subdivision contain at least 20 feet of frontage along a public street with the exception of one flag lot and the six lots are proposed to be accessed by three private drives.

D. Double frontage lots shall be avoided except where necessary to provide separation of residential developments from arterial streets or to overcome specific disadvantages of topography or orientation.
Response: Only Lots 103-121 are designed to have frontage on both an internal local street (Knapp Street) and Highway 26. This configuration is unavoidable because of the location of Highway 26 and limitations for access to this roadway.

E. Lots shall avoid deriving access from major or minor arterials. When driveway access from major or minor arterials may be necessary for several adjoining lots, the Director or the Planning Commission may require that such lots be served by a common access drive in order to limit possible traffic hazards on such streets. Where possible, driveways should be designed and arranged to avoid requiring vehicles to back into traffic on minor or major arterials.
Response: No lots are proposed to gain access from an arterial street.

17.100.230 - WATER FACILITIES

Water lines and fire hydrants serving the subdivision or partition, and connecting the development to City mains, shall be installed to provide adequate water pressure to serve present and future consumer demand. The materials, sizes, and locations of water mains, valves, service laterals, meter boxes and other required appurtenances shall be in accordance with the standards of the Fire District, the City, and the State.

If the city requires the subdivider to install water lines in excess of eight inches, the city may participate in the oversizing costs. Any oversizing agreements shall be approved by the city manager based upon council policy and dependent on budget constraints. If required water mains will directly serve property outside the subdivision, the city may enter into an agreement with the subdivider setting forth methods for reimbursement for the proportionate share of the cost.
Response: The applicant intends to install all water lines and fire hydrants in compliance with applicable standards.

17.100.240 - SANITARY SEWERS
Sanitary sewers shall be installed to serve the subdivision and to connect the subdivision to existing mains. Design of sanitary sewers shall take into account the capacity and grade to allow for desirable extension beyond the subdivision.

If required sewer facilities will directly serve property outside the subdivision, the city may enter into an agreement with the subdivider setting forth methods for reimbursement by nonparticipating landowners for the proportionate share of the cost of construction.
Response: The applicant intends to install sanitary sewer lines in compliance with applicable standards. As noted above, because of the depth of the existing sewer in Vista Loop, 11 lots in the Lower Views (Lots 39-46 and 61-63) and five lots (Lots 96-100) in the Upper Views will require installation of a grinder sump system installed at each of these dwellings to pump sanitary waste from these dwellings to a gravity sewer line in the development.

17.100.250 - SURFACE DRAINAGE AND STORM SEWER SYSTEM
A. Drainage facilities shall be provided within the subdivision and to connect with off-site drainage ways or storm sewers. Capacity, grade and materials shall be by a design approved by the city engineer. Design of drainage within the subdivision shall take into account the location, capacity and grade necessary to maintain unrestricted flow from areas draining through the subdivision and to allow extension of the system to serve such areas.
   Response: A stormwater water quality and detention facility is proposed to be located in the eastern portion of the Lower Views and the western area of the Upper Views as shown on submitted plans. These facility's have been sized and located to accommodate public stormwater generated by the subdivision. A stormwater report is included with this application as required.

B. In addition to normal drainage design and construction, provisions shall be taken to handle any drainage from preexisting subsurface drain tile. It shall be the design engineer's duty to investigate the location of drain tile and its relation to public improvements and building construction.
   Response: No subsurface drain tiles are known to exist on the site.

C. The roof and site drainage from each lot shall be discharged to either curb face outlets (if minor quantity), to a public storm drain or to a natural acceptable drainage way if adjacent to the lot.
Response: All roof and site drainage will be discharged to curb face outlets or another approved system as required.

17.100.260 - UNDERGROUND UTILITIES
All subdivisions or major partitions shall be required to install underground utilities (including, but not limited to, electrical and telephone wiring). The utilities shall be installed pursuant to the requirements of the utility company.
Response: The applicant intends to install all utilities underground as required.

17.100.270 - SIDEWALKS
Sidewalks shall be installed on both sides of a public street and in any special pedestrian way within the subdivision.
Response: Sidewalks will be installed of both sides of all streets with the exception as detailed above a sidewalk is proposed to be constructed on only the North side of The View Drive from its intersection with Vista Loop Drive to the proposed public alley. The applicant is proposing this design to allow the road surface to be shifted to the South side of the public right-of-way to construct a six-foot sidewalk within a widened landscaped buffer. The applicant believes this design will provide a more aesthetically pleasing and desirable environment for pedestrians walking between the upper and lower parts of the development. The roadway width in this location will be 28 feet in compliance with city standards.

17.100.280 - BICYCLE ROUTES
If appropriate to the extension of a system of bicycle routes, existing or planned, the Director or the Planning Commission may require the installation of bicycle lanes within streets. Separate bicycle access ways may be required to reduce walking or cycling distance when no feasible street connection is available.
Response: No bicycle routes are existing, planned, or proposed on the subject property. The applicant is aware that street improvements on Vista Loop Drive may require completion of a bicycle lane along this frontage.

17.100.290 - STREET TREES
Where planting strips are provided in the public right-of-way, a master street tree plan shall be submitted and approved by the Director. The street tree plan shall provide street trees approximately every 30' on center for all lots.
Response: Planter strips will be provided along all frontages as required. Street trees in accordance with City standards will be provided in these areas.

17.100.300 - EROSION CONTROL
Grass seed planting shall take place prior to September 30th on all lots upon which a dwelling has not been started but the ground cover has been disturbed. The seeds shall be of an annual rye grass variety and shall be sown at not less than four pounds to each 1000 square feet of land area.

Response: Grass seeding will be completed as required by this section. The submitted erosion control plan provides additional details to address erosion control concerns.

17.100.310 - REQUIRED IMPROVEMENTS

The following improvements shall be installed at no expense to the city, consistent with the design standards of Chapter 17.84, except as otherwise provided in relation to oversizing.

A. Drainage facilities
B. Lot, street and perimeter monumentation
C. Mailbox delivery units
D. Sanitary sewers
E. Sidewalks
F. Street lights
G. Street name signs
H. Street trees
I. Streets
J. Traffic signs
K. Underground communication lines, including broadband (fiber), telephone, and cable. Franchise agreements will dictate whether telephone and cable lines are required.
L. Underground power lines
M. Water distribution lines and fire hydrants

Response: All improvements specified in this section will be installed by the developer at no expense to the City of Sandy consistent with the design standards of Chapter 17.84 and applicable standards.

CHAPTER 17.102 - URBAN FORESTRY

17.102.20 - APPLICABILITY

This chapter applies only to properties within the Sandy Urban Growth Boundary that are greater than one acre including contiguous parcels under the same ownership.

A. General: No person shall cut, harvest, or remove trees 11 inches DBH or greater without first obtaining a permit and demonstrating compliance with this chapter.

1. As a condition of permit issuance, the applicant shall agree to implement required provisions of this chapter and to allow all inspections to be conducted.
2. Tree removal is subject to the provisions of Chapter 15.44, Erosion Control, Chapter 17.56, Hillside Development, and Chapter 17.60 Flood and Slope Hazard.

Response: The subject property contains 32.87 and the standards of this chapter are applicable to the proposed Planned Development. The applicant intends removing some of the trees on the property to accommodate development of a residential subdivision. The proposed tree

removal and protection plan has been designed in accordance with the standards of this chapter and the provisions in Chapters 15.44, 17.56, and 17.60 as applicable.

17.102.50 - TREE RETENTION AND PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS

A. Tree Retention: The landowner is responsible for retention and protection of trees required to be retained as specified below:
   1. At least three trees 11 inches DBH or greater are to be retained for every one-acre of contiguous ownership.
   2. Retained trees can be located anywhere on the site at the landowner's discretion before the harvest begins. Clusters of trees are encouraged.
   3. Trees proposed for retention shall be healthy and likely to grow to maturity, and be located to minimize the potential for blow-down following the harvest.
   4. If possible, at least two of the required trees per acre must be of conifer species.
   5. Trees within the required protected setback areas may be counted towards the tree retention standard if they meet these requirements. *Response: As shown on the submitted plan set, the majority of trees on the subject property are located within the FSH Overlay portion of the Lower Views. The subject property contains 32.87 acres requiring retention of 99 trees, 11 inches and greater DBH (32.87 x 3 = 98.61 rounded up to 99 trees) and in good condition. The submitted plan indicates that 212 trees are proposed to be retained, at least 99 of these are over 11-inches DBH and in good condition as required. In addition as detailed in the Arborist report 69 of the 99 these trees (70%) are conifer species as preferred by subsection 4 above. No trees are proposed to be removed within the FSH Overlay area.*

B. Tree Protection Area: Except as otherwise determined by the Planning Director, all tree protection measures set forth in this section shall be instituted prior to any development activities and removed only after completion of all construction activity. Tree protection measures are required for land disturbing activities including but not limited to tree removal, clearing, grading, excavation, or demolition work.
   1. Trees identified for retention shall be marked with yellow flagging tape and protected by protective barrier fencing placed no less than 10 horizontal feet from the outside edge of the trunk.
   2. Required fencing shall be a minimum of six feet tall supported with metal posts placed no farther than ten feet apart installed flush with the initial undisturbed grade.
   3. No construction activity shall occur within the tree protection zone, including, but not limited to dumping or storage of materials such as building supplies, soil, waste items, equipment, or parked vehicles.

Response: As shown on the submitted Tree Retention and Protection plan the majority of retained trees are not proposed to be retained on any lot or within any area proposed for development. The submitted Arborist report contains additional recommendations for tree protection.

17.102.60 - TREE REPLANTING REQUIREMENTS

1. All areas with exposed soils resulting from tree removal shall be replanted with a ground cover of native species within 30 days of harvest during the active growing season, or by June 1st of the following spring.
2. All areas with exposed soils resulting from tree removal occurring between October 1 and March 31 shall also be covered with straw to minimize erosion.
3. Removal of hazard trees as defined shall be replanted with two native trees of quality nursery stock for every tree removed.
4. Tree Removal allowed within the FSH Overlay District shall be replanted with two native trees of quality nursery stock for every tree removed.
5. Tree Removal not associated with a development plan must be replanted following the provisions of OAR Chapter 629, Division 610, Section 020-060
   Response: The requirements of this section as applicable will be completed with construction of subdivision improvements.

17.102.70 - VARIANCES

Response: The submitted plan is designed in compliance with the standards in this chapter and a variance to these standards is not requested or required.

CHAPTER 15.30 - DARK SKY ORDINANCE

15.30.000 - PURPOSE

The purpose of the Sandy Dark Sky Ordinance is to regulate outdoor lighting in order to reduce or prevent light pollution. This means to the extent reasonably possible the reduction or prevention of glare and light trespass, the conservation of energy, and promotion of safety and security. (Ord. 2002-11)

15.30.030 - EXEMPTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS

D. Full cutoff street lighting, which is part of a federal, state, or municipal installation.

15.30.060 - GENERAL STANDARDS

D. All outdoor lighting systems shall be designed and operated so that the area 10 feet beyond the property line of the premises receives no more than .25 (one quarter) of a foot-candle of light from the premises lighting system.

Response: The applicant understands the requirements of this chapter. A detailed lighting plan will be submitted with construction plans following land use approval.

V. Conclusion

The applicant proposes constructing a 122 lot Planned Development to include 120 lots intended for single family dwellings with 32 lots of these for single family attached dwellings and 88 lots for single family detached dwellings. Lot sizes vary from large view lots to smaller lots to accommodate more moderate homes. In addition, two lots are proposed to construct 48 multi-family units at a later date. The project is divided into the "Lower Views" east of Vista Loop Drive and the "the Upper Views" located across Vista Loop Drive to the West. The two parts of the development with be connected by a sidewalk system and will share all project amenities. Thirty-six percent (11.92 acres) of the total lot area of the Planned Development is proposed to be designated private open space with 8.22 acres of this open space within FSH Overlay restricted development areas.

The project has been designed to provide residents The Views with a wide array of amenities including tot lots and play structures, half-court basketball courts, and a dog park. In addition, a trail system is proposed to be constructed within natural areas of the Lower Views and a Mt. Hood viewpoint plaza is also proposed to be constructed in a central location for all to enjoy. All of these amenities are intended for the use and pleasure of the resident's of the Planned Development and will be owned and maintained by a Homeowner's Association formed for this purpose. The Concept Plan for the development prepared by a Landscape Architect illustrates these amenities in addition to other notable features including a decorative sound wall to be constructed along Highway 26, a development entry sign, meandering sidewalks and footpaths, and extensive landscaping. Also as shown on this plan, a "Welcome to Sandy" monument sign is proposed to be constructed by the applicant along Highway 26 at the East end of the Upper Views .

As reviewed in this narrative and shown on submitted plans and studies including the submitted Traffic Impact Analysis, Geotechnical Report, Arborist Report, The Views Planned Development complies with all applicable standards with the exception of code variations as discussed in Section 17.64.30 above. Given these facts the applicant respectfully requests this application be approved as submitted.

EXHIBIT C

The Views Planned Development
File No. 20-028
Special Variance Request and Narrative

Request: The applicant requests two special variances with this application as detailed below.

1. Special Variance to Section 17.84.30(A) to not construct sidewalk improvements adjacent to a single street frontage and to construct a meandering sidewalk design along three street segments;

2. Special Variance to Section 17.82.20(A) and (B) to not orient the front doors of homes constructed on lots adjacent to Highway 26 towards the internal street rather than the highway.

CHAPTER 17.66 - ADJUSTMENTS AND VARIANCES
17.66.80 TYPE III SPECIAL VARIANCES
The Planning Commission may grant a special variance waiving a specified provision under the Type III procedure if it finds that the provision is unreasonable and unwarranted due to the specific nature of the proposed development. In submitting an application for a Type III Special Variance, the proposed development explanation shall provide facts and evidence sufficient to enable the Planning Commission to make findings in compliance with the criteria set forth in this section while avoiding conflict with the Comprehensive Plan.

Special Variance No. 1
The applicant requests a Special Variance to Section 17.84.30(A) to not construct a sidewalk along the South side of The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to the alley and to construct meandering sidewalks within a private tract along the north side of The Views Drive and the west side of Bonnie Street in The Lower Views and along Vista Loop Drive in The Upper Views.

One of the following sets of criteria shall be applied as appropriate.

A. The unique nature of the proposed development is such that:
   1. The intent and purpose of the regulations and of the provisions to be waived will not be violated; and
   Response: Section 17.84.30(A) requires sidewalks to be constructed along both sides of all arterial, collector, and local streets according to city standards. As noted above, the applicant proposes constructing a sidewalk only on the north side of The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to the alley. City standards require a five foot wide sidewalk along both sides of a local street. The applicant proposes constructing a six-foot wide meandering sidewalk within a privately landscaped on the north side of this street only.

This facility will be located within Tract E, a private tract owned and maintained by the Homeowner's Association. The intent of this proposal is to create an enhanced pedestrian environment for residents and visitors walking between the Upper and Lower Views portions of the development. A similar meandering sidewalk configuration is proposed along Vista Loop Drive in The Upper Views and the West side of Bonnie Street in The Lower Views. The applicant believes these facilities will provide a more pleasant and unique pedestrian experience for the residents and visitors of the Planned Development. The proposed amenities are more than adequate to serve pedestrian volumes anticipated to use these facilities and the needs of this neighborhood. Approval of this request will not violate the intent and purpose of these regulations as an enhanced sidewalk will be constructed in these locations. The proposal complies with this criteria.

2. Authorization of the special variance will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare and will not be injurious to other property in the area when compared with the effects of development otherwise permitted.
Response: The proposed variance to eliminate a sidewalk along the south side of The Views Drive and to construct meandering sidewalks along three street segments will not be detrimental to the public welfare or will they be injurious to other property in the area. On the contrary, the applicant believes these facilities will enhance the pedestrian experience for residents and visitors of the development and will have no affect on adjoining properties. The proposal complies with this criteria.

B. The variance approved is the minimum variance needed to permit practical compliance with a requirement of another law or regulation.
Response: The requested Special Variance is the minimum needed to facilitate creation of the intended character and design of the proposed Planned Development. The proposal complies with this criteria.

C. When restoration or replacement of a nonconforming development is necessary due to damage by fire, flood, or other casual or natural disaster, the restoration or replacement will decrease the degree of the previous noncompliance to the greatest extent possible.
Response: The proposal does not involve nonconforming development.

<u>Special Variance No. 2</u>
The applicant requests a special Variance to Sections 17.82.20(A) and (B) to orient the front doors of homes constructed on the lots adjacent to Highway 26 towards the internal street rather than to Highway 26.

A. The unique nature of the proposed development is such that:
1. The intent and purpose of the regulations and of the provisions to be waived will not be violated; and

Response: Section 17.82.20(A) specifies that all residential dwellings shall have their primary entrances oriented toward a transit street or toward a public right-of-way or private walkway which leads to a transit street. Section 17.82.20(B) requires that "dwellings shall have a primary entrance connecting directly between the street and building interior." A transit street is defined as any collector or arterial street. The site has frontage on both Highway 26, an arterial and Vista Loop Drive, a collector street. The applicant proposes orienting the front door of homes abutting Highway 26 (Lots 99 and 103 -121) towards the internal street rather than highway. The reason for this request is because there is a signification grade separating the elevation of these lots and the highway. In addition, because of concerns of increased sound levels from the highway traffic adversely affecting homes constructed adjacent to this road, a six-foot tall sound wall will be constructed at the back of these lots. This facility will essentially block access to the transit street and the sidewalk proposed to be constructed at the top of this bank. As contained in Chapter 17.82, this chapter "is to provide for convenient, direct, and accessible pedestrian access to and from public sidewalks and transit facilities". Given vehicle speeds along Highway 26 and site specific constraints it is highly unlikely a transit stop or boarding will ever be allowed along this portion of the Highway 26. As such, orienting homes towards this road and requiring constructing of a sidewalk connection is not warranted and should not be required. Given these factors, compliance with these standards is not practical. The unique site conditions described in this review warrants approval of a. Special Variance as the proposal does not violate the intent and purpose of these regulations.

2. Authorization of the special variance will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare and will not be injurious to other property in the area when compared with the effects of development otherwise permitted.
Response: The requested variance to this standard will have no effect on the public welfare or other properties in the area. The proposal includes front doors of homes constructed on these lots facing the internal street and a sidewalk connecting to a sidewalk along this facility. The proposal complies with this criteria.

B. The variance approved is the minimum variance needed to permit practical compliance with a requirement of another law or regulation.
Response: The requested variance is the minimum variance needed to permit practical compliance with this regulation.

C. When restoration or replacement of a nonconforming development is necessary due to damage by fire, flood, or other casual or natural disaster, the restoration or replacement will decrease the degree of the previous noncompliance to the greatest extent possible.
Response: The proposal does not involve nonconforming development.

THE VIEWS

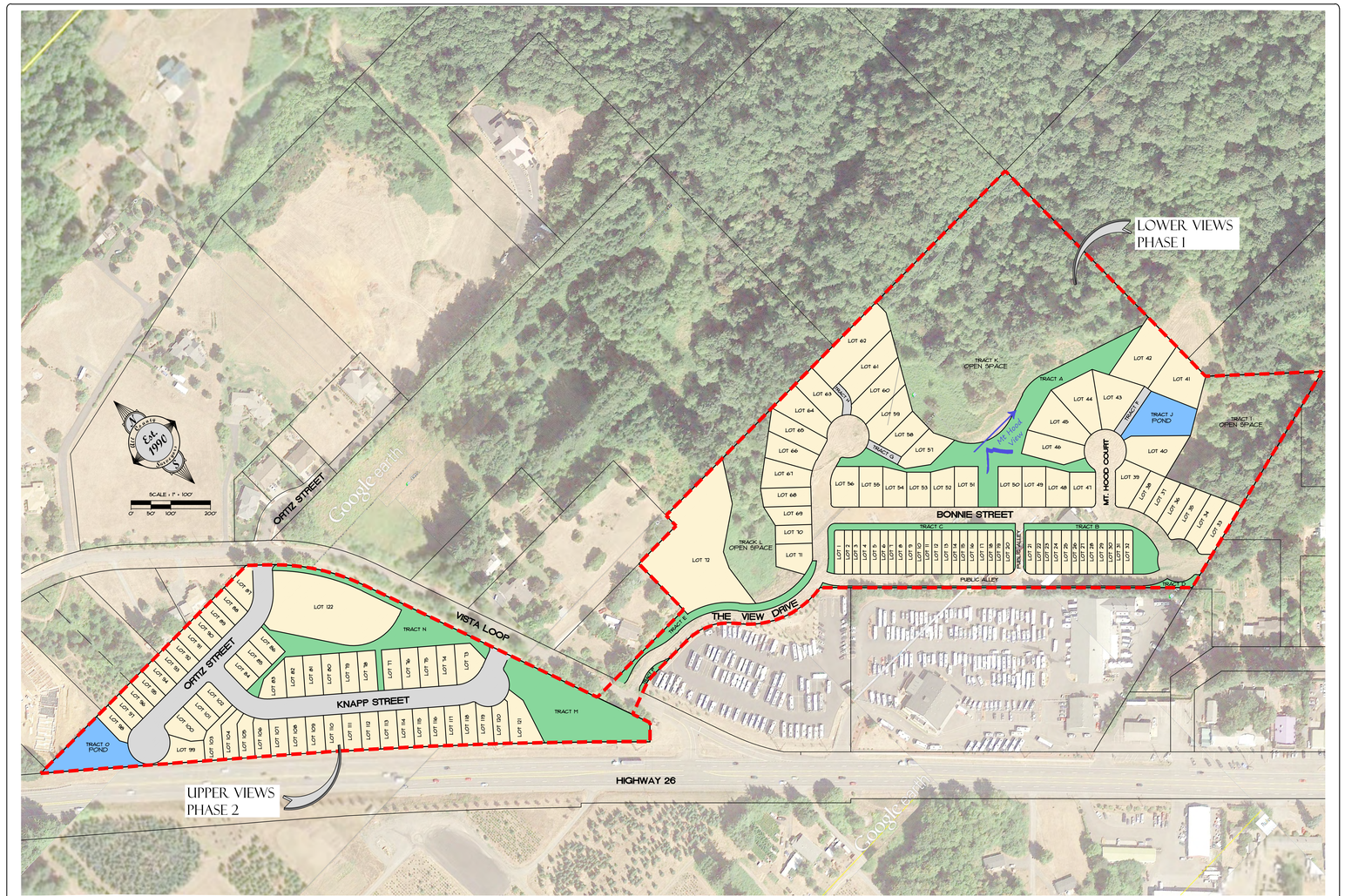
A SANDY OREGON PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

(122 MIXED RESIDENTIAL LOTS)

JUNE 2020

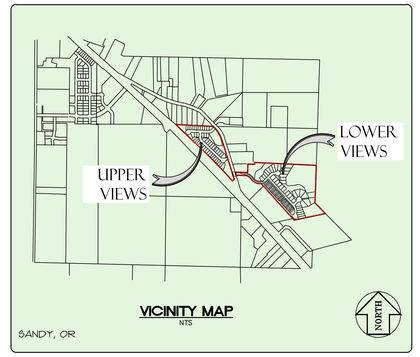
UPDATED OCTOBER 2020

EXHIBIT D



SITE LOCATION AND PHASING PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 100'



SHEET INDEX

Sheet Number	Sheet Title
C1	COVER SHEET
C2	PRELIMINARY PLAT MAP - THE LOWER VIEWS
C3	PRELIMINARY PLAT MAP - THE UPPER VIEWS
C4	TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY - THE LOWER VIEWS
C5	TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY - THE UPPER VIEWS
C6	TREE RETENTION AND PROTECTION PLAN
C7	TREE INVENTORY LIST
C8	BUILDING SETBACKS - THE LOWER VIEWS
C9	BUILDING SETBACKS - THE UPPER VIEWS
C10	PARKING ANALYSIS AND FUTURE STREET PLAN
C11	BLOCK AND STREET DIMENSIONS
C12	STREET AND UTILITY PLAN - THE LOWER VIEWS
C13	STREET AND UTILITY PLAN - THE UPPER VIEWS
C14	GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLANS - THE LOWER VIEWS
C15	GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLANS - THE UPPER VIEWS
C16	SANITARY SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE - OFF SITE
C17	SANITARY SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE - THE LOWER VIEWS
C18	SANITARY SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE - THE UPPER VIEWS

DENSITY CALCULATIONS:

Lower Views (Picking Property)			
Total Site Area =>	1,015,748 SF	23.318	<=== Acres Total
Public ROW =>	127,049 SF	2.917	<=== Acres Total
Public Detention Pond Tracts =>	13,954 SF	0.320	<=== Acres Total
Open Space and Private Tracts =>	453,478 SF	10.410	<=== Acres Total
Total Lot Area =>	421,267 SF	9.671	<=== Acres Total
Upper Views (Knapp Property)			
Total Site Area =>	416,066 SF	9.552	<=== Acres Total
Public ROW =>	77,931 SF	1.789	<=== Acres Total
Public Detention Pond Tracts =>	16,839 SF	0.387	<=== Acres Total
Open Space and Private Tracts =>	72,585 SF	1.667	<=== Acres Total
Total Lot Area =>	248,701 SF	5.709	<=== Acres Total
AREA INFORMATION for Total Project			
Total Site Area =>	1,431,813 SF	32.870	Acres
Public ROW =>	204,980 SF	4.706	Acres
Public Detention Pond Tracts =>	30,793 SF	0.707	Acres
Net Site Area (NSA) = >	1,196,040 SF	27.457	Acres (Total Area - Public ROW/Ponds)
Restricted Development Area (RDA) =>	279,768 SF	6.423	Acres
Unrestricted Site Area (USA) =>	916,272 SF	21.035	Acres (USA = NSA-RDA)
Total Open Space and Private Tracts =>	526,073 SF		
Total Lot Area =>	669,967 SF		
Density Calculations (Based on SFR Zoning)			
Minimum Density =>	3 units/acre		
Max density =>	5.8 units/acre		
Minimum Required Units = USA x min density =>	63 units	<=== Minimum Density	
Maximum Allowed (the **lesser** of the two numbers)			
A. NSA x max density ==>	159.3 units		
or		159	<=== Maximum Base Density
B. USA x max density x 1.5 ==>	183.0 units		
PD Density Increase per 17.64.40.C ==>	25%	40	<=== Additional Density Allowed
MAXIMUM DENSITY ALLOWED ===>		199	<=== Maximum Density
Open Space Calculations			
Minimum 25% open space required =>	357,953 SF	8.22	Acres
Proposed private open space - Natural Area =>	359,491 SF	8.25	Acres
Proposed private open space - Active Area =>	160,161 SF	3.68	Acres
Total proposed private open space =>	519,653 SF	11.93	Acres
Total proposed private open space % =>	36%		

DENSITY CALCULATION 17.64.40 C. Increase in Density. An increase in density of up to 25% of the number of dwelling units may be permitted upon a finding that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under

SITE INFORMATION:

THE UPPER VIEWS:
OWNER: KNAPP
ADDRESS: 36E VISTA LOOP DRIVE, SANDY OR
TAX LOT 500, MAP 2S 5E 19
AREA: 9.552 ACRES (416,066 SF)
ZONING: SFR

THE LOWER VIEWS:
OWNER: PICKING
ADDRESS: 41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY OR
TAX LOT 200, MAP 2S 5E 19
AREA: 23.318 ACRES (1,015,148 SF)
ZONING: SFR

PROJECT TEAM:

CLIENT
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
ATTN: MAC EVEN
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
(503) 348-5460

ENGINEER/SURVEYOR
ALL COUNTY SURVEYORS & PLANNERS, INC.
ATTN: RAY MOORE, PE, PLS
TYLER HENDERSON, EIT
PO BOX 955
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: (503) 668-3151

TRAFFIC ENGINEER
ARD ENGINEERING
ATTN: MIKE ARD, PE
21310 SW LANGER FARMS PARKWAY, SUITE 142,
SHERWOOD, OR 97140
PHONE: (503) 862-6960

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEER
REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES
ATTN: DAN REDMOND, GE
PO BOX 20541
PORTLAND, OR 97294
PHONE: (503) 285-0598

PLANNER:
TRACY BROUN PLANNING CONSULTANTS, LLC
ATTN: TRACY BROUN
17075 FIR DRIVE
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: (503) 781-0453

ARCHITECT:
DESIGN PROVIDENCE LLC
ATTN: BO ROBINSON
12042 SE SUNNYSIDE ROAD
CLACKAMAS, OR 97015
PHONE: (503) 160-0446

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT
MEARS DESIGN GROUP, LLC
ATTN: TROY MEARS
PO BOX 23338
PORTLAND, OR 97281
PHONE: (503) 601-4516

ARBORIST
TERRAGAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
ATTN: TODD PRAGER
ISA-CA REGISTERED CONSULTING ARBORIST #591
3145 SWESTVIEW CIRCLE
LAKE OSWEGO, OR 97034
PHONE: (971) 295-4835

WETLANDS
SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, INC
ATTN: JODI REED
21098 OREGON 99E
PO BOX 589
AURORA, OR 97002
PHONE: (503) 678-6007

PROPOSAL:

THE PROPOSED PD WILL CREATE A TOTAL OF 122 NEW RESIDENTIAL LOTS AND OVER 11 ACRES OF OPEN SPACE. THE PROPOSED DENSITY WILL BE 168 UNITS. THIS IS A 6% INCREASE TO THE MAXIMUM BASE DENSITY. 25% IS ALLOWED PER 17.64.40 C. THE UNITS WILL BE A MIX OF SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED LARGE AND SMALL LOTS, SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED, AND MULTIFAMILY SEE THE FOLLOWING LOT BREAKDOWN.

SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED LOTS: 50 LOTS (3,400 SF TO 4,999 SF) 13 LOTS (5,000 SF TO 5,999 SF) 12 LOTS (6,000 SF TO 7,499 SF) 13 LOTS (7,500 SF TO 10,000 SF) TOTAL OF 88 SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED LOTS	MULTIFAMILY LOTS: 2 LOTS (43,003 SF AND 53,185 SF) EACH LOT WILL ALLOW 24 DWELLING UNITS FOR A TOTAL OF 48 UNITS.
SINGLE FAMILY ATTACHED LOTS (ROW HOUSES) 32 LOTS (2,160 SF TO 2,695 SF)	THE PROPOSED DENSITY OF 168 UNITS FALLS BETWEEN THE MIN CALCULATED 63 UNITS AND THE MAXIMUM 199 UNITS.

SHEET C1 OF 18

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/GTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

ORIGINAL DATE: 10/31/2020

SCALE: VERT: N/A, HORIZ: 1" = 100'
DATE: 10-17-20
FILE: 19-071-LANNVD.dwg
LEGAL: SECTION 35, TWP 1S, RANGE 3E

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
COVER SHEET

LOCATION: 41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Project Management
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
www.allcountysurveyors.com

DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

THE VIEWS

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
ATTN: MAC EVEN
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
EMAIL: mac@evenbetterhomes.com
PHONE: (503) 348-5460

SHEET C2 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/KTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR — OREGON — JULY 14, 2006 — ROBERT L. MORTON — RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2022

SCALE: 1" = 40'
DATE: 10-21-20
FILE: 19-071 PLANNING.dwg
LEGAL
SECTION: 35 | TWP: 1N | RANGE: 3E
LIDAR: N/A
HORIZ: 1" = 100'

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
PRELIMINARY PLAT MAP - THE LOWER VIEWS
LOCATION: 4717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Project Management
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-2332
DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

THE VIEWS

CLIENT: BETTER HOMES, INC.
KEVEN BETTER
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
KEVEN@BETTERHOMES.COM
PHONE: (503) 349-5640

THE VIEWS PD
PRELIMINARY PLAT MAP -
THE UPPER VIEWS
4177 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055
PRELIMINARY PLAT MAP - THE UPPER VIEWS
SCALE: 1" = 40'
VISTA LOOP
KNAPP STREET
ORTIZ STREET
HIGHWAY 26
THE VIEW DRIVE
TRACT M
TRACT N
TRACT O
LOT 122
LOT 99
LOT 100
LOT 101
LOT 102
LOT 103
LOT 104
LOT 105
LOT 106
LOT 107
LOT 108
LOT 109
LOT 110
LOT 111
LOT 112
LOT 113
LOT 114
LOT 115
LOT 116
LOT 117
LOT 118
LOT 119
LOT 120
LOT 121
LOT 122
LOT 83
LOT 84
LOT 85
LOT 86
LOT 87
LOT 88
LOT 89
LOT 90
LOT 91
LOT 92
LOT 93
LOT 94
LOT 95
LOT 96
LOT 97
LOT 98
LOT 99
LOT 100
LOT 101
LOT 102
LOT 103
LOT 104
LOT 105
LOT 106
LOT 107
LOT 108
LOT 109
LOT 110
LOT 111
LOT 112
LOT 113
LOT 114
LOT 115
LOT 116
LOT 117
LOT 118
LOT 119
LOT 120
LOT 121
LOT 122
LOT 73
LOT 74
LOT 75
LOT 76
LOT 77
LOT 78
LOT 79
LOT 80
LOT 81
LOT 82
LOT 83
LOT 84
LOT 85
LOT 86
LOT 87
LOT 88
LOT 89
LOT 90
LOT 91
LOT 92
LOT 93
LOT 94
LOT 95
LOT 96
LOT 97
LOT 98
LOT 99
LOT 100
LOT 101
LOT 102
LOT 103
LOT 104
LOT 105
LOT 106
LOT 107
LOT 108
LOT 109
LOT 110
LOT 111
LOT 112
LOT 113
LOT 114
LOT 115
LOT 116
LOT 117
LOT 118
LOT 119
LOT 120
LOT 121
LOT 122
SCALE: 1" = 40'

LEGEND

- (E) PROPERTY LINE
- (E) LOT LINE
- (E) EASEMENT LINE
- (E) 5' GROUND CONTOUR
- (E) 1' GROUND CONTOUR
- (E) BUILDING WALL
- (E) WALL
- (E) AC PAVEMENT
- (E) SIDEWALK/CONCRETE
- (E) DECK
- (E) GRAVEL
- (E) BRUSH & TREE LINE
- (E) CURB
- (E) WIRE FENCE
- (E) CHAINLINK FENCE
- (E) & OF DITCH &/FLOW DIR.
- (E) CULVERT
- (E) WATER LINE
- (E) STORM LINE
- (E) SANITARY LINE
- (E) GAS LINE
- (E) UNDERGROUND POWER LINE
- (E) OVERHEAD POWER LINE
- (E) STORM MANHOLE
- (E) CATCH BASIN
- (E) AREA DRAIN
- (E) SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- (E) WATER METER
- (E) WATER VALVE
- (E) FIRE HYDRANT
- (E) MANHOLE
- (E) POWER METER
- (E) JUNCTION BOX
- (E) POWER RISER
- (E) WATER SPIGOT
- (E) GAS VALVE
- (E) LIGHT POLE
- (E) UTILITY POLE
- (E) GUY WIRE
- (E) SIGN
- (E) BOLLARD OR GATE POST
- (E) MAILBOX
- (E) DECIDUOUS TREE W/ NUMBER
- (E) CONIFEROUS TREE W/ NUMBER
- SURVEY CONTROL POINT
- (P) LOT LINE
- (P) EASEMENT LINE
- (P) CURB
- (P) SIDEWALK / CONCRETE
- (P) ADA RAMP
- (P) AC
- (P) 1' FINISH CONTOUR
- (P) SANITARY LINE
- (P) SANITARY MANHOLE
- (P) STORM LINE
- (P) STORM MANHOLE
- (P) CATCH BASIN
- (P) WATER LINE
- (P) WATER METER
- (P) WATER VALVE
- (P) FIRE HYDRANT
- (P) STREET LIGHT
- (E) APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING TREES NOT SURVEYED

SLOPE ANALYSIS LEGEND

- SLOPES OF 0-24.99%
- SLOPES OF 25-34.99%
- SLOPES OF 35% AND GREATER
- 25' SETBACK TO STEEP SLOPES

FSH OVERLAY DISTRICT ELEMENTS

- FSH OVERLAY DISTRICT BOUNDARY (FROM CITY OF SANDY GIS MAP)
- TOP OF 25% AND GREATER SLOPE (WITHIN FSH STUDY AREA)
- 25' SETBACK TO 25% SLOPE (WITHIN FSH STUDY AREA)
- EXISTING WETLAND

BENCHMARK
ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON VISTA LOOP SANITARY SEWER AS-BUILTS FROM 2004.

THE TEMPORARY BENCHMARK IS BASED ON SURVEY CONTROL POINT #1 ALONG THE PROPOSED AT VISTA LOOP. TEMPORARY BENCH MARK HAS AN ELEVATION OF 1171.21'.

EXISTING WETLAND PER SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES DELINEATION DATED FEBRUARY 2020

SEE TREE LIST ON SHEET C1 FOR DETAILED INFORMATION AND SEE SHEET C6 FOR TREE PRESERVATION PLAN

25' SETBACK TO 25% SLOPE (WITHIN FSH STUDY AREA)

FSH LINE PER CITY GIS MAP

TOP OF 25% AND GREATER SLOPE (WITHIN FSH STUDY AREA)

FSH LINE BASED ON WETLAND DELINEATION

EXISTING WETLAND PER SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES DELINEATION DATED FEBRUARY 2020

PRIVATE DETENTION POND FOR JOHNSON'S RV

JOHNSON'S RV

JOHNSON'S RV

JOHNSON'S RV

RESIDENCE #4178

OUTBUILDING

RESIDENCE #4178

SCALE: 1" = 40'
0' 20' 40' 80'

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY - THE LOWER VIEWS

SCALE: 1" = 40'

SHEET	C4
OF	18

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/GTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR — OREGON — JULY 14, 2006 — ROBERT L. MORTON — RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2022

SCALE	1" = 40'	LEVEL	N/A
DATE	10-21-20	BENCH	40'
FILE	19-071 PLANNING.dwg	LEGAL	
SECTION	TWP. 1S	RANGE	3E

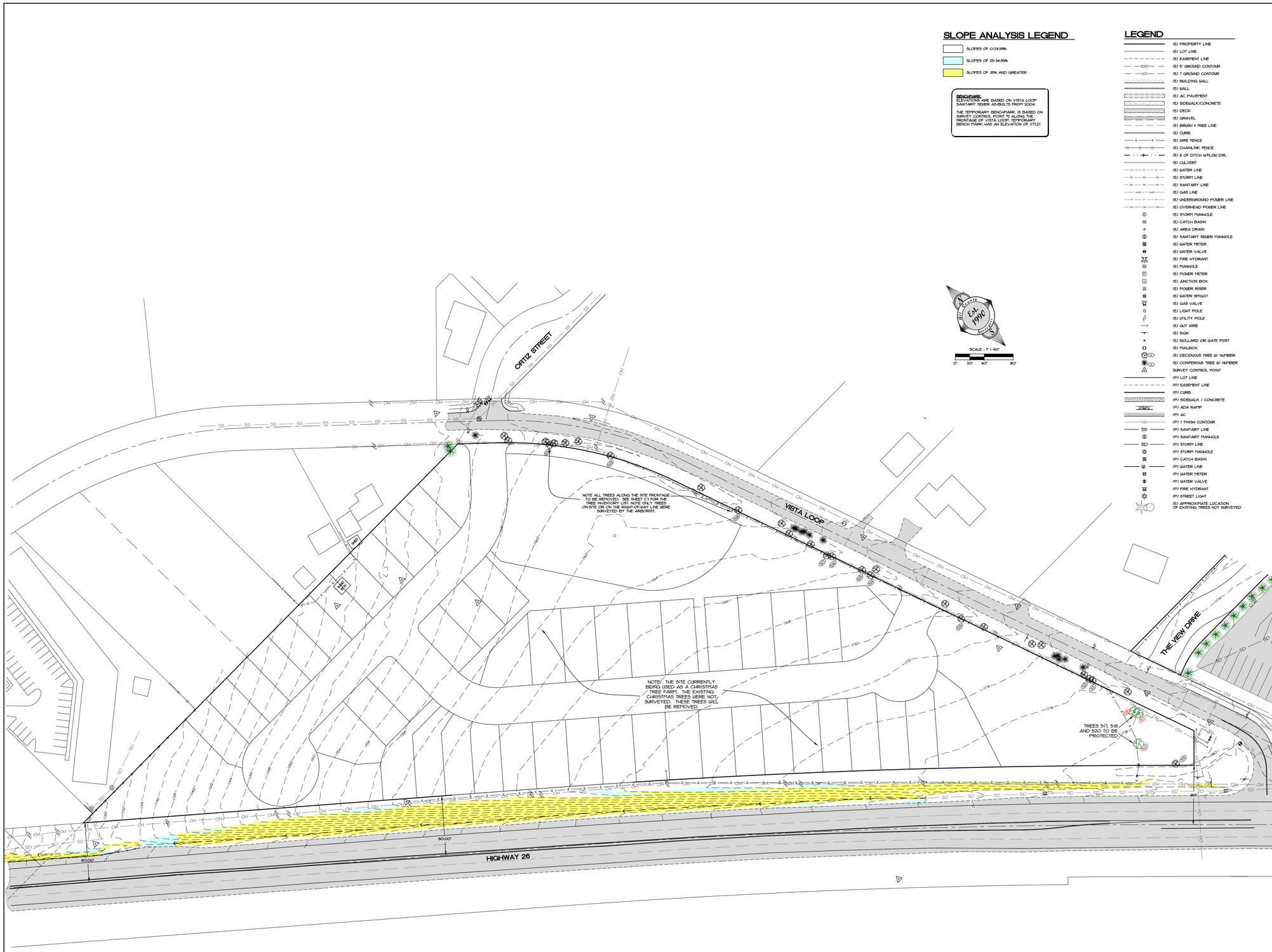
PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY - THE LOWER VIEWS

LOCATION: 4177 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Project Management
P.O. Box 955, Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-8228
DATE OF PLOT: 10-13-20

CLIENT: BETTER HOMES, INC.
EVGEN BOLOTIN
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
EMAIL: EVGENBOLOTIN@GMAIL.COM
PHONE: (503) 348-5610

THE VIEWS



TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY - THE UPPER VIEWS

SCALE: 1" = 40'

SHEET C5 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/CTH
CHECKED: DLH
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
OREGON
RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: VERT: N/A HORIZ: 1" = 40'
DATE: 10-17-20
FILE: 19-071-PLANNING.dwg

LEGAL		
SECTION	TWP.	RANGE
35	1N	3E

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY - THE UPPER VIEWS
LOCATION: 41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Alt County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

THE VIEWS

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
MAC EVEN
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
mac@evenbetterhomes.com
PHONE: (503) 348-5600

LEGEND

- (E) PROPERTY LINE
- (E) LOT LINE
- (E) EASEMENT LINE
- (E) 5' GROUND CONTOUR
- (E) 1' GROUND CONTOUR
- (E) BUILDING WALL
- (E) WALL
- (E) AC PAVEMENT
- (E) SIDEWALK/CONCRETE
- (E) DECK
- (E) GRAVEL
- (E) BRUSH & TREE LINE
- (E) CURB
- (E) WIRE FENCE
- (E) CHAINLINK FENCE
- (E) & OF DITCH &/FLOW DIR.
- (E) CULVERT
- (E) WATER LINE
- (E) STORM LINE
- (E) SANITARY LINE
- (E) GAS LINE
- (E) UNDERGROUND POWER LINE
- (E) OVERHEAD POWER LINE
- (E) STORM MANHOLE
- (E) CATCH BASIN
- (E) AREA DRAIN
- (E) SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
- (E) WATER METER
- (E) WATER VALVE
- (E) FIRE HYDRANT
- (E) MANHOLE
- (E) POWER METER
- (E) JUNCTION BOX
- (E) POWER RISER
- (E) WATER SPIGOT
- (E) GAS VALVE
- (E) LIGHT POLE
- (E) UTILITY POLE
- (E) GUY WIRE
- (E) SIGN
- (E) BOLLARD OR GATE POST
- (E) MAILBOX
- (E) DECIDUOUS TREE W/ NUMBER
- (E) CONIFEROUS TREE W/ NUMBER
- SURVEY CONTROL POINT
- (P) LOT LINE
- (P) EASEMENT LINE
- (P) CURB
- (P) SIDEWALK / CONCRETE
- (P) ADA RAMP
- (P) AC
- (P) 1' FINISH CONTOUR
- (P) SANITARY LINE
- (P) SANITARY MANHOLE
- (P) STORM LINE
- (P) STORM MANHOLE
- (P) CATCH BASIN
- (P) WATER LINE
- (P) WATER METER
- (P) WATER VALVE
- (P) FIRE HYDRANT
- (P) STREET LIGHT
- (E) APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF EXISTING TREES NOT SURVEYED

FSH OVERLAY DISTRICT ELEMENTS

- FSH OVERLAY DISTRICT BOUNDARY (FROM CITY OF SANDY GIS MAP)
- TOP OF 25% AND GREATER SLOPE (WITHIN FSH STUDY AREA)
- 25' SETBACK TO 25% SLOPE (WITHIN FSH STUDY AREA)
- RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA WITHIN FSH TOTAL AREA = 279,168 SF
- EXISTING WETLAND
- DECIDUOUS TREE TO BE REMOVED
- CONIFEROUS TREE TO BE REMOVED
- DECIDUOUS TREE TO BE SAVED
- CONIFEROUS TREE TO BE SAVED

LIMITS OF DETAILED TREE SURVEY

SOLID HATCH INDICATES RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA

APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF OVER 100 EXISTING TREES NOT SURVEYED. ALL HEALTHY TREES TO BE RETAINED.

ALL RETENTION TREES, AS LISTED ON SHEET C1, WITHIN THE RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA TO BE RETAINED. SEE SHEET C1 FOR TREE RETENTION. ALL DEAD OR DYING TREES OR VEGETATION THAT IS HAZARDOUS TO THE PUBLIC MAY BE REMOVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 1140.130 SANDY DEVELOPMENT CODE.

SURVEYED TREES (TYP). SEE TREE LIST ON SHEET C1 FOR DETAILED INFORMATION

TREES TO BE SAVED (TYP)

RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA

PRIVATE DETENTION POND FOR JOHNSON'S RV

JOHNSON'S RV

RESIDENTIAL SITE

OFFICE/RV SALES

SCALE: 1" = 40'

0' 20' 40' 80'

TREE RETENTION AND PROTECTION PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 40'

SHEET C6 OF 18

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
1	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/GTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR — OREGON — JULY 14, 2005 — RAND L. MORRIS — RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: 1" = 40'
DATE: 10-17-20
FILE: 19-071 PLANNING.dwg
LEGAL
SECTION: 35 TWP: 1N RANGE: 3E
LEVEL: N/A
BENCH: N/A

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
TREE RETENTION AND PROTECTION PLAN

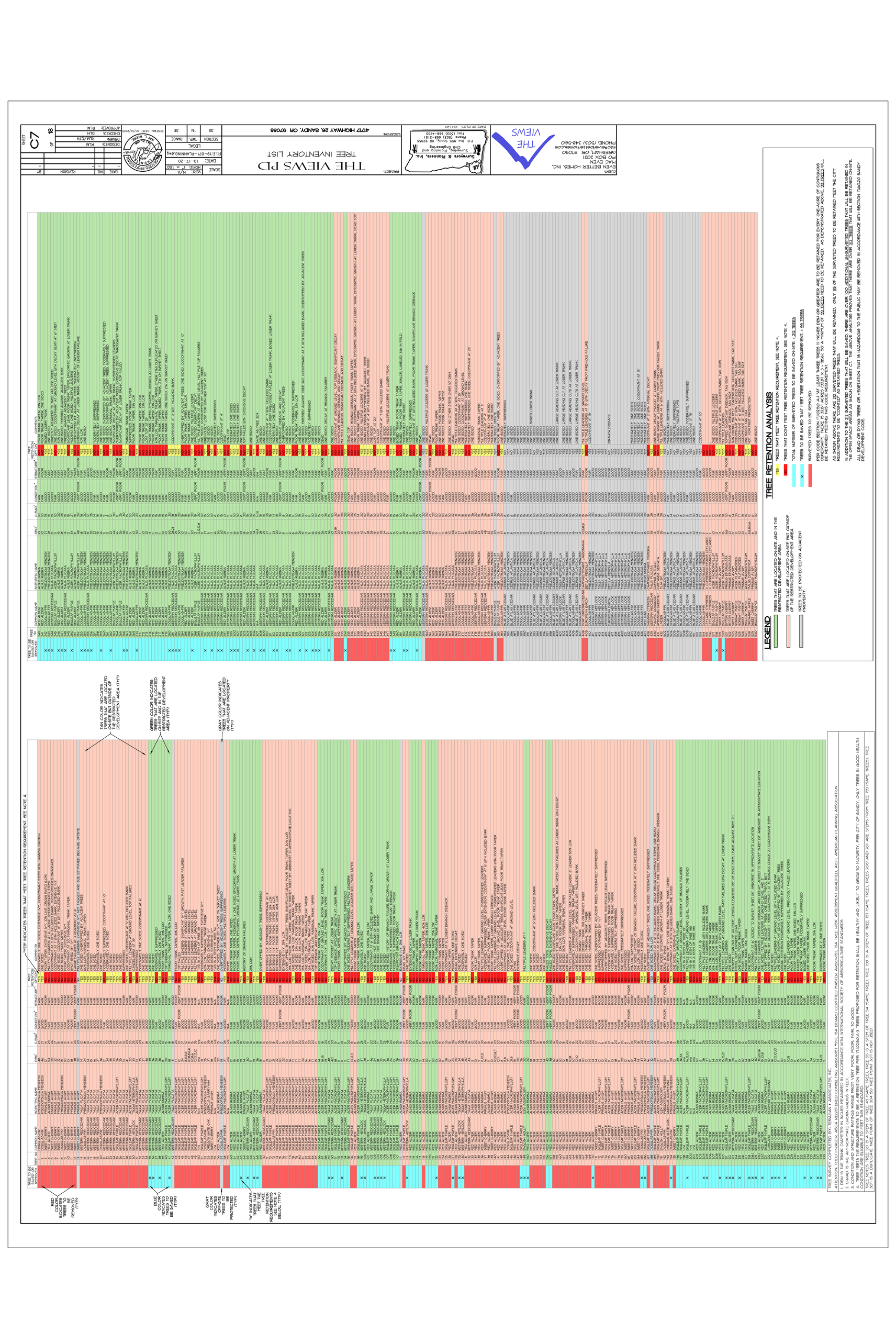
LOCATION: 41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Development Consulting
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-8033

DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
EVAN FINNA
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
Evan@evenbetterhomes.com
PHONE: (503) 348-5601

THE VIEWS



LEGEND

- TREES THAT ARE LOCATED ON-SITE AND IN THE RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA
- TREES THAT ARE LOCATED ON-SITE BUT OUTSIDE OF THE RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA
- TREES TO BE PROTECTED ON ADJACENT PROPERTY

TREE RETENTION ANALYSIS

YES	TREES THAT MEET TREE RETENTION REQUIREMENT, SEE NOTE 4.
NO	TREES THAT DON'T MEET TREE RETENTION REQUIREMENT. SEE NOTE 4.
	TOTAL NUMBER OF SURVEYED TREES TO BE SAVED ON-SITE. - 242 TREES
X	TREES TO BE SAVED THAT MEET TREE RETENTION REQUIREMENT. - 99 TREES
	SURVEYED TREES TO BE REMOVED

PER CODE SECTION 11.02.350 A.1 "AT LEAST THREE TREES (1) INCHES DBH OR GREATER ARE TO BE RETAINED FOR EVERY ONE-ACRE OF CONTIGUOUS OR NONCONTIGUOUS PROPERTY WITHIN THE RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA." 99 ACRES X 3 = 296.61. SO A MINIMUM OF 99 TREES NEED TO BE RETAINED, AS DEMONSTRATED ABOVE. 99 TREES WILL BE RETAINED MEETING THIS CODE REQUIREMENT.

AS SHOWN ABOVE THERE ARE 212 SURVEYED TREES THAT WILL BE RETAINED. ONLY 99 OF THE SURVEYED TREES TO BE RETAINED MEET THE CITY REQUIREMENTS TO BE 'COUNTED' AS RETAINED TREES.

IN ADDITION TO THE 212 SURVEYED TREES THAT WILL BE SAVED, THERE ARE OVER 100 ADDITIONAL UNSURVEYED TREES THAT WILL BE RETAINED IN THE RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA AND ON-SITE. THESE TREES WERE NOT SURVEYED AS THEY ARE OUTSIDE OF THE AREA THAT NEEDS TO BE SURVEYED. ALL TREES OVER 20" DBH ARE SHOWN ON SHEET C1. THE ABOVE ANALYSIS PROVES THAT THESE ARE OVER 99 TREES THAT WILL BE RETAINED ON-SITE.

ALL DEAD, DYING OR DISEASED TREES OR VEGETATION THAT IS HAZARDOUS TO THE PUBLIC MAY BE REMOVED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 11.06.030 SHORT DEVELOPMENT CODE.

TREE SURVEY COMPLETED BY: TERAGAN I ASSOCIATES, INC.
ARBORIST: JEREMY BARKER, ISA BOARD CERTIFIED MASTER ARBORIST PN7521 ISA BOARD CERTIFIED MASTER ARBORIST #PN7521 ISA TREE RISK ASSESMENT QUALIFIED. ASCP - AMERICAN PLANNING ASSOCIATION

TREE NOTES: TREE SURVEY PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE STANDARDS.

1. DBH IS THE TRUNK DIAMETER IN INCHES MEASURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH INTERNATIONAL SOCIETY OF ARBORICULTURE STANDARDS.
2. C-RAD IS THE APPROXIMATE CROWN RADIUS IN FEET.
3. CONDITION AND STRUCTURE RATINGS RANGE FROM VERY POOR, POOR, FAIR, TO GOOD.
4. TREES TO BE SAVED MUST MEET THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA TO BE CONSIDERED AS A TREE FOR TLGDJ/DJ SHEET CONDITION ARE ELIGIBLE TO MEET THIS STANDARD.

TREE NOTES: TREE NO. 37 A STEM OF TREE 49 (SAME TREE), TREE 39 IS A STEM OF TREE 94 (SAME TREE), TREE 198 IS A STEM OF TREE 197 (SAME TREE), TREES 200 AND 201 ARE STEMS FROM TREE 199 (SAME TREES), TREE 203 IS A SAME AS TREE 202 (SAME TREE), TREE 204 IS A STEM OF TREE 94 (SAME TREE), TREE 198 IS A STEM OF TREE 197 (SAME TREE), TREES 200 AND 201 ARE STEMS FROM TREE 199 (SAME TREES), TREE 203 IS A SAME AS TREE 202 (SAME TREE), TREE 204 IS A STEM OF TREE 94 (SAME TREE),

CLIENT:
NEW BETTER HOMES, INC.
PO BOX 2021
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: (503) 668-4200

THE VIEWS

PROJECT:
THE VIEWS PD
TREE INVENTORY LIST

LOCATION:
47TH HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

SCALE	VERT. N/A	RANGE	3E
	HORIZ. 1" = 100'	TWP.	1N
DATE	10-17-20	LEGAL	
FILE	19-071-PLANNING.dwg	SECTION	35

DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

Surveyor: Planning and Civil Engineering
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-4151
Fax: (503) 668-4230

BY	REVISION	DATE	NO.
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED:	-	RLM	
DRAWN:	RLM/GTH		
CHECKED:	DLH		
APPROVED:	RLM		

RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2021

SHEET C7 OF 18

BUILDING SETBACKS - THE LOWER VIEWS

SCALE: 1" = 40'

SHEET C8 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/CTH
CHECKED: DLH
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
OREGON
RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: VERT: N/A HORIZ: 1" = 100'
DATE: 10-17-20
FILE: 19-071-PLANNING.dwg

LEGAL		
SECTION	TWP.	RANGE
35	1N	3E

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
BUILDING SETBACKS - THE LOWER VIEWS

LOCATION: 41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Alt. County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730
DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

THE VIEWS

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
MAC EVEN
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
mac@evenbetterhomes.com
PHONE: (503) 348-5660

PRELIMINARY PLAT MAP – THE UPPER VIEWS
SCALE: 1" = 40'

SHEET C9 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/CTH
CHECKED: DLH
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
OREGON
RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: VERT: N/A HORIZ: 1" = 100'
DATE: 10-17-20
FILE:19-071-PLANNING.dwg

LEGAL		
SECTION	TWP.	RANGE
35	1N	3E

PROJECT:
THE VIEWS PD
BUILDING SETBACKS - THE UPPER VIEWS

LOCATION: 41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

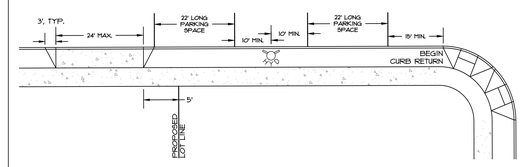
Alt Country
Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730
DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

THE VIEWS

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
MAC EVEN
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
mac@evenbetterhomes.com
PHONE: (503) 348-5660

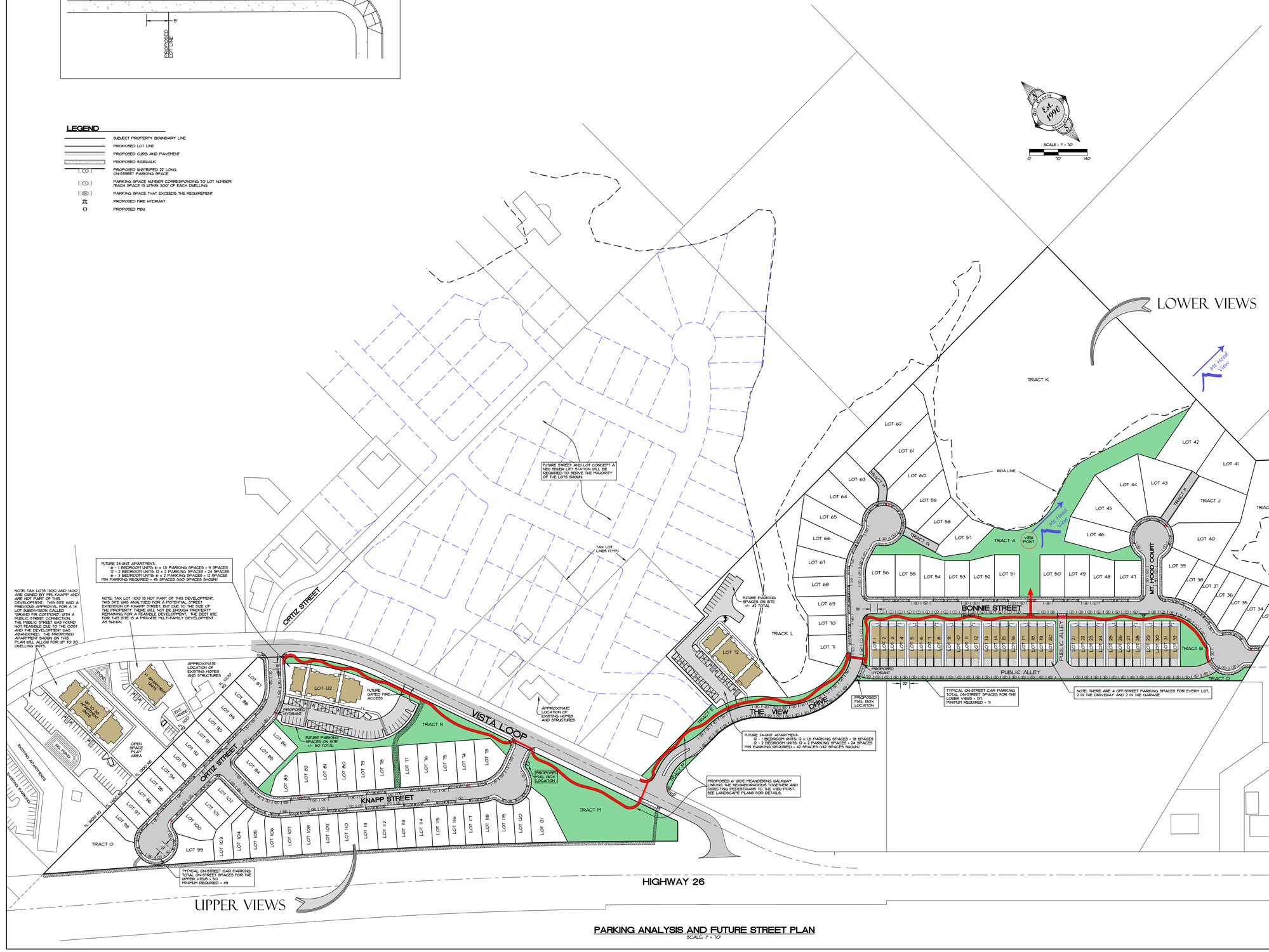
TYPICAL ON-STREET PARKING REQUIREMENT DIMENSIONS

NTS



LEGEND

- SUBJECT PROPERTY BOUNDARY LINE
- PROPOSED LOT LINE
- PROPOSED CURB AND PAVEMENT
- PROPOSED SIDEWALK
- PROPOSED UNSTRIPED 22' LONG ON-STREET PARKING SPACE
- PARKING SPACE NUMBER CORRESPONDING TO LOT NUMBER (EACH SPACE IS WITHIN 300' OF EACH DWELLING
- PARKING SPACE THAT EXCEEDS THE REQUIREMENT
- PROPOSED FIRE HYDRANT
- PROPOSED MBU



PARKING ANALYSIS AND FUTURE STREET PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 70'

SHEET C10 OF 18

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
1	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/CTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

OREGON JULY 19, 2005 ROBERT L. MORTON RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: 1" = 70'
DATE: 10-17-20
FILE: 19-077-LANNING.dwg

LEGAL: SECTION 35 | TWP. 1S | RANGE 3E
LEVEL: N/A
BRNG: 1" = 70'

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
PARKING ANALYSIS AND FUTURE STREET PLAN

LOCATION: 4717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Project Management
P.O. Box 935 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-2433
DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

THE VIEWS

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
ATTN: EVEN
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
EMAIL: even@evenbetterhomes.com
PHONE: (503) 348-5640

THE VIEWS

BLOCK AND STREET DIMENSIONS

SHEET C11 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/CTH
CHECKED: DLH
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
OREGON
RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: VERT: N/A HORIZ: 1" = 70'
DATE: 10-17-20
FILE:19-071-PLANNING.dwg

LEGAL		
SECTION	TWP.	RANGE
35	1N	3E

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
BLOCK AND STREET DIMENSIONS

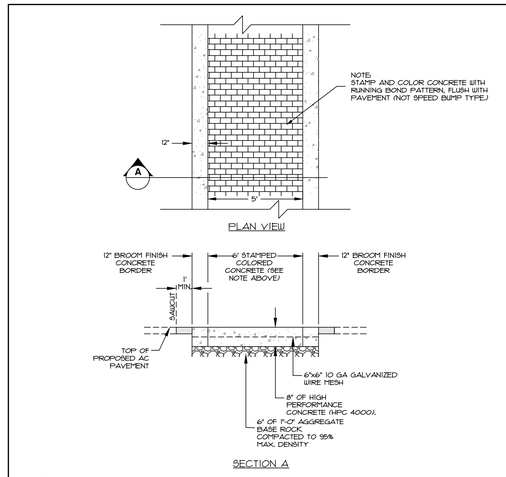
LOCATION: 41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730
DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

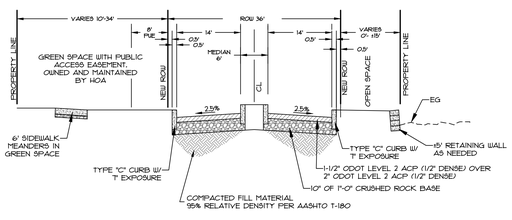
THE VIEWS

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
MAC EVEN
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
mac@evenbetterhomes.com
PHONE: (503) 348-5560

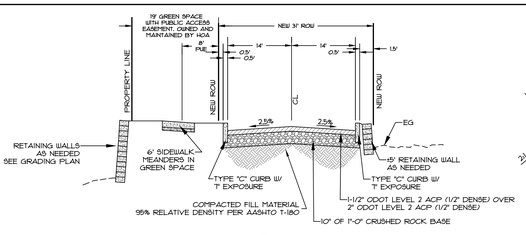
SCALE = 1" = 70'
0' 70' 140'



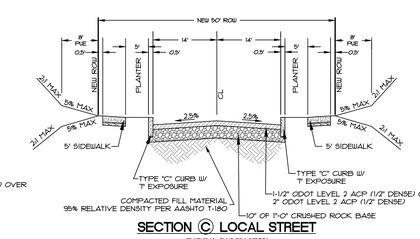
1 C12 **STAMPED COLORED CROSSWALK SECTION DETAIL**
NTS



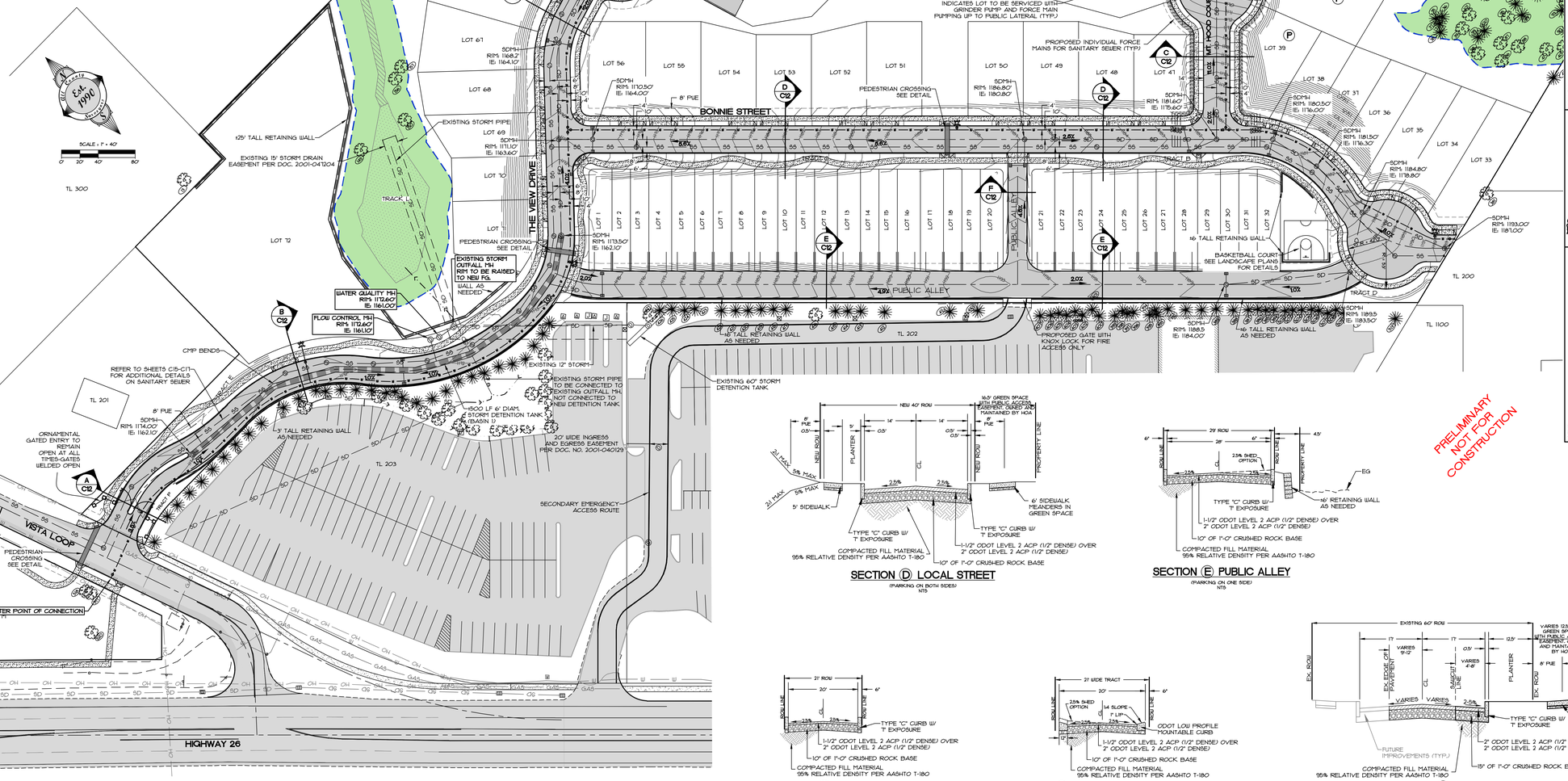
SECTION (A) LOCAL STREET
(NO PARKING)
NTS



SECTION (B) LOCAL STREET
(PARKING ON BOTH SIDES)
NTS



SECTION (C) LOCAL STREET
(PARKING ON BOTH SIDES)
NTS

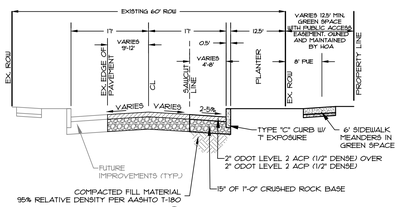


SECTION (D) LOCAL STREET
(PARKING ON BOTH SIDES)
NTS

SECTION (E) PUBLIC ALLEY
(PARKING ON ONE SIDE)
NTS

SECTION (F) PUBLIC ALLEY
(NO PARKING)
NTS

SECTION (G) SHARED PRIVATE DRIVEWAY
(NO PARKING, MAXIMUM 2 LOTS)
NTS



SECTION (H) COLLECTOR STREET
(NO PARKING)
NTS

PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

SHEET C12 OF 18

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
1	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: RLM/GTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

ENGINEERED PROJECT STAMP — OREGON — JULY 1, 2007 — RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: VERT. N/A; HORIZ. 1" = 40'
DATE: 10-17-20
FILE: 19-071-RE-DESIGN.DWG
SECTION: 35
LEGAL: 1N1E
RANGE: 3E

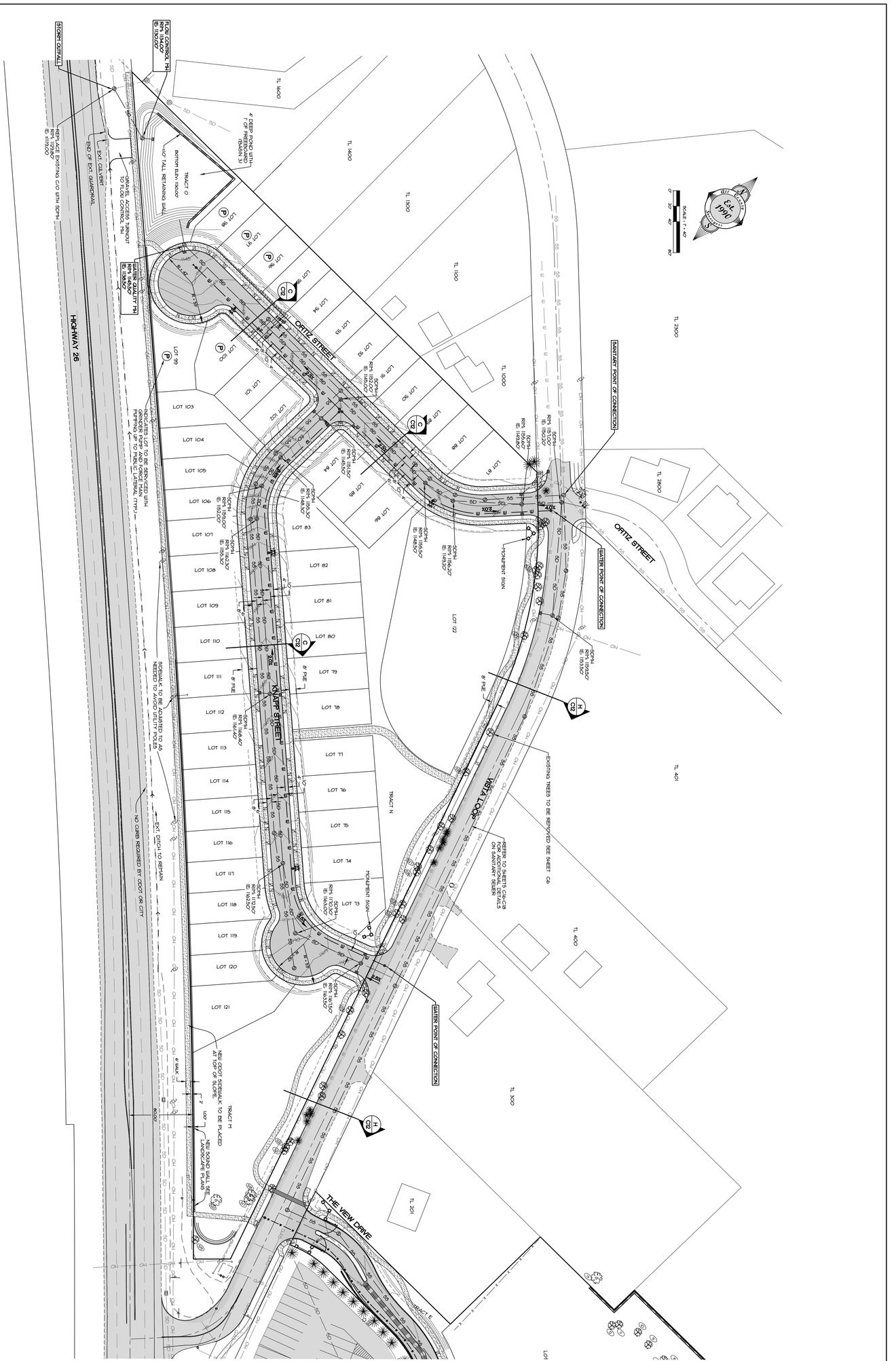
PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
STREET AND UTILITY PLAN - THE LOWER VIEWS

LOCATION: 4177 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Project Management
P.O. Box 955, Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-2922
DATE OF PLOT: 10/13/20

THE VIEWS

CLIENT: EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
ATTN: ERIC
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
ERIC@EVENBETTERHOMES.COM
PHONE: (503) 348-5601


HIGHWAY 26
ORTIZ STREET
KNAPP STREET
NESTA LOOP
THE VIEW DRIVE
SANITARY POINT OF CONNECTION
WATER POINT OF CONNECTION
STORM OUTFALL
FLOW CONTROL MH
WATER QUALITY MH
TRACT O
TRACT N
TRACT M
TRACT E
LOT 172
LOT 99
LOT 103
LOT 104
LOT 105
LOT 106
LOT 107
LOT 108
LOT 109
LOT 110
LOT 111
LOT 112
LOT 113
LOT 114
LOT 115
LOT 116
LOT 117
LOT 118
LOT 119
LOT 120
LOT 121
LOT 98
LOT 97
LOT 96
LOT 95
LOT 94
LOT 93
LOT 92
LOT 91
LOT 90
LOT 89
LOT 88
LOT 87
LOT 86
LOT 85
LOT 84
LOT 83
LOT 82
LOT 81
LOT 80
LOT 79
LOT 78
LOT 77
LOT 76
LOT 75
LOT 74
LOT 73
TL 1400
TL 1500
TL 1600
TL 2300
TL 2400
TL 401
TL 400
TL 300
TL 201
4' DEEP POND WITH 1' OF FREEBOARD (BASIN 3)
10' TALL RETAINING WALL
BOTTOM ELEV: 1130.00'
GRAVEL ACCESS TURNOUT TO FLOW CONTROL MH
REPLACE EXISTING C/O WITH SDPH
RIM: 1131.80'
IE: 1119.00'
END OF EXT. CULVERT
EXT. GUARDRAIL
INDICATES LOT TO BE SERVICED WITH GRAVITY SEWER LATERAL CONNECTION POINTING UP TO PUBLIC LATERAL (TYP.)
SIDEWALK TO BE ADJUSTED TO AVOID NEEDED TO AVOID UTILITY POLES
NO CURB REQUIRED BY ODOT OR CITY
EXT. DITCH TO REMAIN
NEW ODOT SIDEWALK TO BE PLACED AT TOP OF SLOPE
NEW SOUND WALL PER LANDSCAPE PLANS
6' WALL
MONUMENT SIGN
ENTRANCE SIGN
EXISTING TREES TO BE REMOVED SEE SHEET C6
REFER TO SHEETS C06-C08 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS ON SANITARY SEWER
SCALE: 1" = 40'
0
20
40
80
SDPH RIM: 1150.00' IE: 1140.00'
SDPH RIM: 1150.00' IE: 1139.00'
SDPH RIM: 1150.00' IE: 1138.00'
SDPH RIM: 1150.00' IE: 1137.00'
SDPH RIM: 1150.00' IE: 1136.00'
SDPH RIM: 1150.00' IE: 1135.00'
SDPH RIM: 1150.00' IE: 1134.00'
SDPH RIM: 1150.00' IE: 1133.00'
SDPH RIM: 1150.00' IE:

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

OWNER OR DESIGNATED PERSON SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THESE ESC PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE, REPLACEMENT AND UPGRADING OF THESE ESC FACILITIES IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL ALL CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY THE LOCAL JURISDICTION, AND VEGETATION/LANDSCAPING IS ESTABLISHED. THE DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AFTER THE PROJECT IS APPROVED UNTIL THE LOTS ARE SOLD.

THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CLEARING LIMITS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, NO DISTURBANCE BEYOND THE CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE PERMITTED. THE MARKINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION.

THE ESC FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN MUST BE CONSTRUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL CLEARING AND GRADING ACTIVITIES, AND IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO INSURE THAT SEDIMENT AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATER DOES NOT ENTER THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, ROADWAYS, OR VIOLATE APPLICABLE WATER STANDARDS.

THE ESC FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ANTICIPATED SITE CONDITIONS. DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, THESE ESC FACILITIES SHALL BE UPGRADED AS NEEDED FOR UNEXPECTED STORM EVENTS AND TO ENSURE THAT SEDIMENT AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATER DOES NOT LEAVE THE SITE.

ALL ADJACENT STREETS SHALL BE KEPT FROM DEBRIS, DIRT AND ROCK AT ALL TIMES. USE ROCK ENTRANCE FROM ENTERING AND LEAVING THE SITE. ANY DIRT OR DEBRIS LEAVING THE SITE SHALL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY.

AN EROSION CONTROL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED BEFORE ANY GROUND DISTURBING ACTIVITY IS COMMENCED ON-SITE. ALSO, THE ESC FACILITIES SHALL BE INSPECTED DAILY BY THE APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR AND MAINTAINED AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE THEIR CONTINUED FUNCTIONING.

STABILIZED GRAVEL ENTRANCES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ADDITIONAL MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO INSURE THAT ALL PAVED AREAS ARE KEPT CLEAN FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.

STORM INLETS, BASINS, AND AREA DRAINS SHALL BE PROTECTED UNTIL PAVEMENT SURFACES ARE COMPLETED AND/OR VEGETATION IS RE-ESTABLISHED.

PAVEMENT SURFACES AND VEGETATION ARE TO BE PLACED AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE.

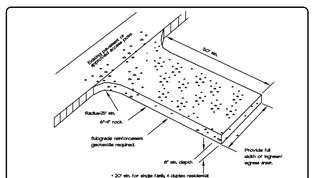
SEEDING SHALL BE PERFORMED NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 1 FOR EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION.

IF THERE ARE EXPOSED SOILS OR SOILS NOT FULLY ESTABLISHED FROM OCTOBER 1ST THROUGH APRIL 30TH, THE WET WEATHER EROSION PREVENTION MEASURES WILL BE IN EFFECT. SEE THE EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANNING AND DESIGN MANUAL (CHAPTER 4) FOR REQUIREMENTS.

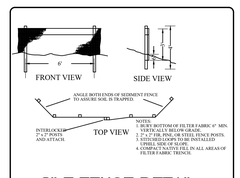
THE DEVELOPER SHALL REMOVE ESC MEASURES WHEN VEGETATION IS FULLY ESTABLISHED.

LEGEND

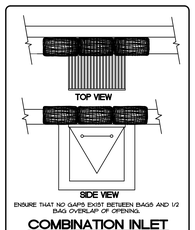
- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION
- INSTALL SEDIMENT FENCE
- 400 EXISTING GROUND CONTOUR
- 400 PROPOSED FINISH GRADE CONTOUR



GRAVEL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
NTS



SILT FENCE DETAIL
NTS



ENSURE THAT NO GAPS EXIST BETWEEN BAGS AND 1/2 BAG OVERLAP OF OPENING.

COMBINATION INLET PROTECTION DETAIL
NTS

PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

SHEET C14 OF 18

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: BLM/KTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — OREGON — JULY 19, 2005 — RANDALL L. MACKEY — RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: HORIZ. 1" = 40' VERT. N/A
DATE: 10-2021
FILE: 19-071 PRE-DESIGN
LEGAL: SECTION 1W2 RANGE 3E 35 IN

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLANS - THE LOWER VIEWS

LOCATION: 41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-2151
Fax: (503) 668-2252
DEPT OF PLATS: 503-1250

THE VIEWS

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
ATTN:
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
CONTACT: MIKE GRENZ
EMAIL: mike@evenbetterhomes.com
PHONE: (503) 348-5660

LEGEND

- PROPOSED INLET PROTECTION
- INSTALL SEDIMENT FENCE
- 400 — EXISTING GROUND CONTOUR
- 400 — PROPOSED FINISH GRADE CONTOUR

EROSION CONTROL NOTES:

OWNER OR DESIGNATED PERSON SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROPER INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MEASURES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH LOCAL, STATE, AND FEDERAL REGULATIONS.

THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THESE ESC PLANS AND CONSTRUCTION MAINTENANCE, REPLACEMENT AND UPGRADING OF THESE ESC FACILITIES IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR UNTIL ALL CONSTRUCTION IS COMPLETED AND APPROVED BY THE LOCAL JURISDICTION, AND VEGETATION/LANDSCAPING IS ESTABLISHED. THE DEVELOPER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTENANCE AFTER THE PROJECT IS APPROVED UNTIL THE LOTS ARE SOLD.

THE BOUNDARIES OF THE CLEARING LIMITS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN SHALL BE CLEARLY MARKED IN THE FIELD PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, NO DISTURBANCE BEYOND THE CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE PERMITTED. THE MARKINGS SHALL BE MAINTAINED BY THE APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR FOR THE DURATION OF CONSTRUCTION.

THE ESC FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN MUST BE CONSTRUCTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH ALL CLEARING AND GRADING ACTIVITIES, AND IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO INSURE THAT SEDIMENT AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATER DOES NOT ENTER THE DRAINAGE SYSTEM, ROADWAYS, OR VIOLATE APPLICABLE WATER STANDARDS.

THE ESC FACILITIES SHOWN ON THIS PLAN ARE MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS FOR ANTICIPATED SITE CONDITIONS. DURING CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, THESE ESC FACILITIES SHALL BE UPGRADED AS NEEDED FOR UNEXPECTED STORM EVENTS AND TO ENSURE THAT SEDIMENT AND SEDIMENT LADEN WATER DOES NOT LEAVE THE SITE.

ALL ADJACENT STREETS SHALL BE KEPT FROM DEBRIS, DIRT AND ROCK AT ALL TIMES. USE ROCK ENTRANCE FROM ENTERING AND LEAVING THE SITE. ANY DIRT OR DEBRIS LEAVING THE SITE SHALL BE CLEANED UP IMMEDIATELY.

AN EROSION CONTROL INSPECTION IS REQUIRED BEFORE ANY GROUND DISTURBING ACTIVITY IS COMMENCED ON-SITE. ALSO, THE ESC FACILITIES SHALL BE INSPECTED DAILY BY THE APPLICANT/CONTRACTOR AND MAINTAINED AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE THEIR CONTINUED FUNCTIONING.

STABILIZED GRAVEL ENTRANCES SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THE BEGINNING OF CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTAINED FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT. ADDITIONAL MEASURES MAY BE REQUIRED TO INSURE THAT ALL PAVED AREAS ARE KEPT CLEAN FOR THE DURATION OF THE PROJECT.

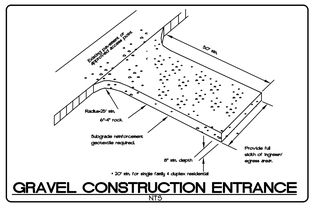
STORM INLETS, BASINS, AND AREA DRAINS SHALL BE PROTECTED UNTIL PAVEMENT SURFACES ARE COMPLETED AND/OR VEGETATION IS RE-ESTABLISHED.

PAVEMENT SURFACES AND VEGETATION ARE TO BE PLACED AS RAPIDLY AS POSSIBLE.

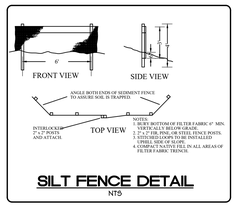
SEEDING SHALL BE PERFORMED NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 1 FOR EACH PHASE OF CONSTRUCTION.

IF THERE ARE EXPOSED SOILS OR SOILS NOT FULLY ESTABLISHED FROM OCTOBER 1ST THROUGH APRIL 30TH, THE WET WEATHER EROSION PREVENTION MEASURES WILL BE IN EFFECT. SEE THE EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL PLANNING AND DESIGN MANUAL (CHAPTER 4) FOR REQUIREMENTS.

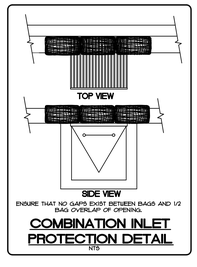
THE DEVELOPER SHALL REMOVE ESC MEASURES WHEN VEGETATION IS FULLY ESTABLISHED.



GRAVEL CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE
NTS



SILT FENCE DETAIL
NTS



ENSURE THAT NO GAPS EXIST BETWEEN BAGS AND 1/2 BAG OVERLAP OF OPENING.

COMBINATION INLET PROTECTION DETAIL
NTS

PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

SHEET C15 OF 18

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: BLM/KCTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — OREGON — JULY 9, 2010 — RICHARD L. MOORE — RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: HORIZ. 1" = 40' VERT. N/A
DATE: 10-2019
FILE: 19-071 PRE-DESIGN.DWG
LEGAL: SECTION 35 | TWP. 1S | RANGE 3E

PROJECT:
THE VIEWS PD
GRADING AND EROSION CONTROL PLANS - THE UPPER VIEWS

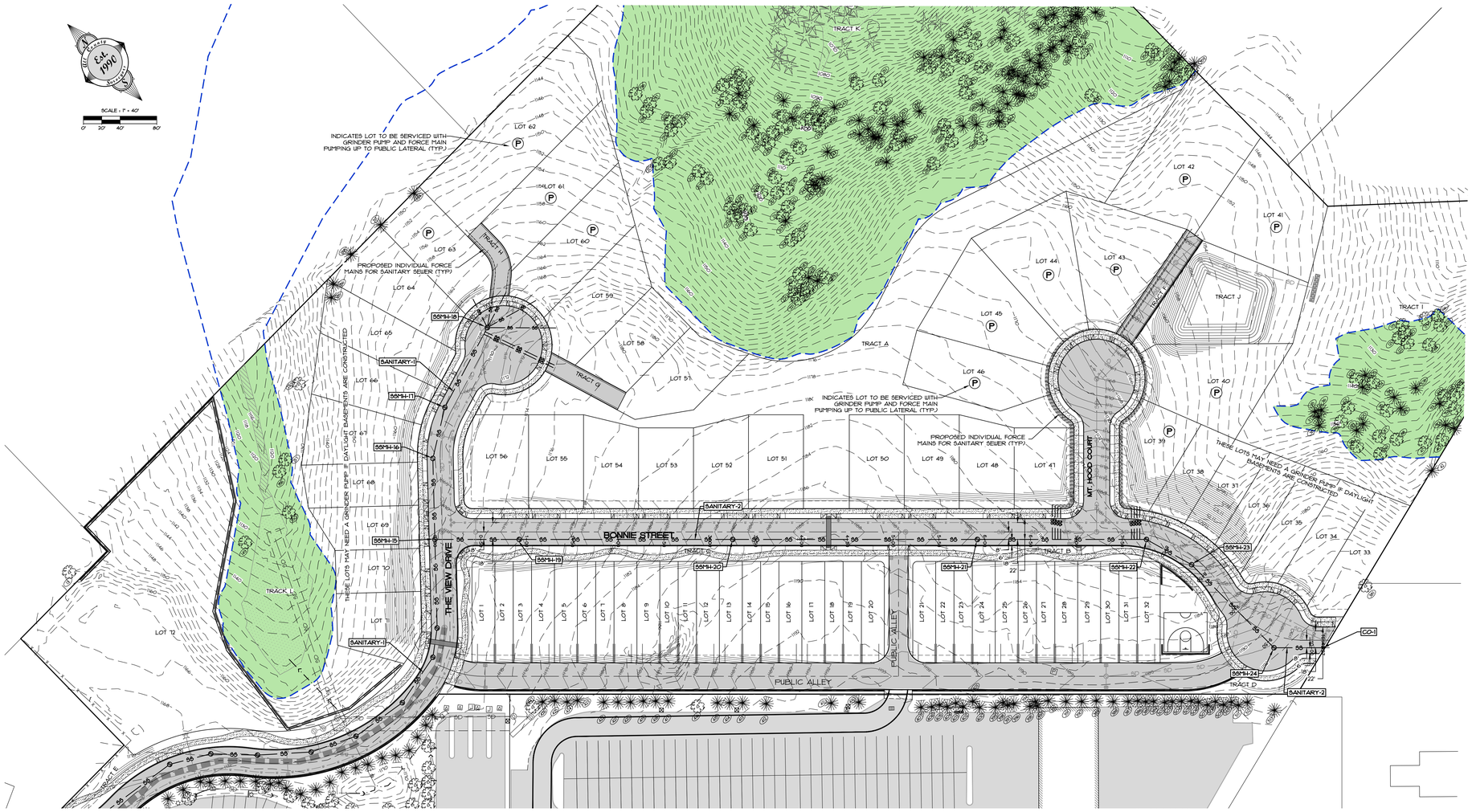
LOCATION:
4717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

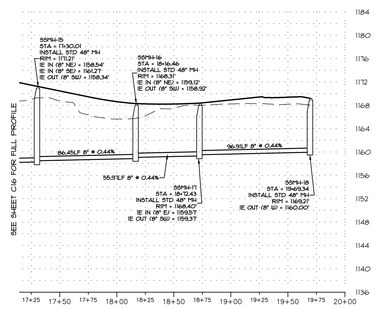
Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-2351
Fax: (503) 668-2352
DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

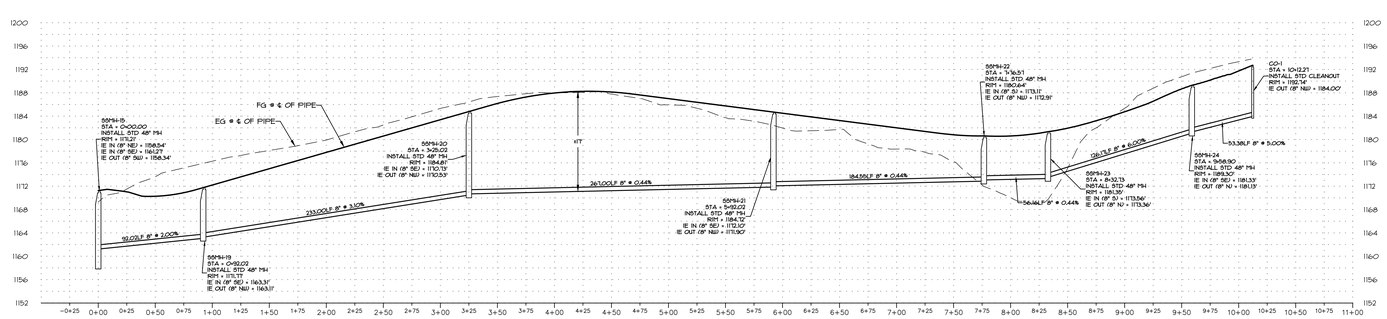
THE VIEWS

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
KEVIN CHEN
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
KEVIN@EVENBETTERHOMES.COM
PHONE: (503) 348-5601

SANITARY-3
SANITARY-4
SANITARY-2
SANITARY-1
SANITARY
SS54+1
SS54+2
SS54+3
SS54+4
SS54+5
SS54+6
SS54+7
SS54+8
SS54+9
SS54+10
SS54+11
SS54+12
SS54+13
SS54+14
SS54+15
SS54+16
SS54+17
SS54+18
SS54+19
SS54+20
SS54+21
SS54+22
SS54+23
SS54+24
SS54+25
SS54+26
SS54+27
SS54+28
SS54+29
SS54+30
SS54+31
SS54+32
SS54+33
SS54+34
SS54+35
SS54+36
SS54+37
SS54+38
SS54+39
SS54+40







PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

SHEET C17 OF 18

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: RLM
DRAWN: BLM/KTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — OREGON — JULY 19, 2005 — RANDALL L. MACKEY — RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

SCALE: LEVEL 1" = 8'; HORIZ 1" = 40'
DATE: 10-2021
FILE: 19-071-PRE-DESIGN
LEGAL: SECTION 35, TWP 1S, RANGE 3E

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
SANITARY SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE - THE LOWER VIEWS

LOCATION: 41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Land Development
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-8228
DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-21

CLIENT: EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
EMAIL: EBH@EBH.COM
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
PHONE: (503) 348-5660

THE VIEWS

PRELIMINARY NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION

CLIENT:
MAC EVEN
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
PHONE: (503) 348-560
mac@evenbetterhomes.com

THE VIEWS

Surveyor: Planner: Engineer
Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-4151
Fax: (503) 668-4720

DATE OF PLOT: 10-17-20

LOCATION:
4177 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

PROJECT:
THE VIEWS PD
SANITARY SEWER PLAN AND PROFILE - THE UPPER VIEWS

FILE:19-071-PRE-DESIGN.dwg

SECTION	35	1N	3E
TWP:	RANGE		
LEGAL			

SCALE	VERT: 1" = 8'
	HORZ: 1" = 40'
DATE:	10-17-20

DESIGNED:	RLM
DRAWN:	RLM/DTH
CHECKED:	DLH
APPROVED:	RLM

REVISED DATE: 12/21/2020

BY	REVISION	NO.	DATE
–	–	–	–

SHEET C18 OF 18

SANITARY-3 PROFILE
HORIZ. 1" = 40'
VERT. 1" = 8'

SANITARY-4 PROFILE
HORIZ. 1" = 40'
VERT. 1" = 8'

SCALE: 1" = 40'

EXHIBIT E

Preliminary Storm Drainage Report
For: The Views PD

June 24, 2020

Prepared By:
All County Surveyors and Planners, Inc.
Ray L. Moore, P.E., P.L.S.
P.O. Box 955
Sandy, Oregon 97055
Phone: 503-668-3151
Job #19-071

Prepared For:
Even Better Homes, Inc.
Mac Even
PO Box 2021
Gresham, OR 97030
Phone: 503-348-5602

(This page intentionally left blank)

Table of Contents

Description	Page(s)
Project Summary	1
Hydrograph Parameters	2
Detention Sizing Results	4
Water Quality Design	7
Conclusion	7
Existing Conditions Map	Appendix A
Developed Conditions Map	Appendix B
Basin 1 Analysis, Data, and Detention Pond Design	Appendix C
Basin 2 Analysis, Data, and Detention Pond Design	Appendix D
Basin 3 Analysis, Data, and Detention Pond Design	Appendix E
Standard Formulas, Coefficients, and Values	Appendix F
Water Quality Manhole Details	Appendix G

(This page intentionally left blank)

Project Summary

Purpose

The purpose of this analysis is to

1. Describe existing and proposed site conditions.
2. Provide detention calculations for the 2-yr, 5-yr, 10-yr, and 25-yr storm events.
3. Provide water quality calculations.

Project Location and Description

The Views PD is split into two sections, The Upper Views and The Lower Views. The Upper views site is the Knapp property located between Highway 26 and Vista Loop Road. It is Tax Lot 500 and is approximately 9.5 acres. This site is currently be used as a Christmas tree farm with grass ground cover. There are no structures on the site. The land is generally sloped to the north and west with an average slope of about 7%.

The Lower Views is the Picking property located behind Johnson RV. It is Tax Lot 200 and is approximately 23.3 acres. This site has a home and outbuildings. The land slopes to the North and East. There are steep slopes, 25% and greater, on the Eastern and Northern portions of the site with a FSH overlay. The site is heavily forested on the steep unbuildable ground. The area of the proposed development is currently a grass hay field and has been that way for over 30 years. See the Existing Conditions Map in Appendix A.

Proposed Improvements

The proposed 122 lot planned development will consist of 120 single-family residential lots ranging from 2,100 sf to 17,000 sf. The project will also include two multi-family lots ranging in size from 43,003 sf to 53,185 sf. The site improvements will include streets, curbs, sidewalks, utilities, trails and private park areas. New storm sewer pipes, manholes, and catch basins will be installed to convey storm water to a public detention systems. Due to the site topography, three separate detention systems will be required.

Detention System #1 will serve the Westerly half of the Lower Views. System #1 will detain all of the area shown on the Developed Conditions Map in Appendix B. The detention will be provided in a tank under the new public road. Due to grade limitations the apartment site on Lot 72 will provide its own detention and water quality system at time of development. Lots 61 and 62 are also too low to drain to the detention tank. These two lots will provide lot-level detention and water quality systems at the time of building construction.

Detention System #2 will serve the Easterly half of the Lower Views. System #2 will detain all of the area shown on the Developed Conditions Map in Appendix B. The detention will be provided in an open pond located in Tract J along the Easterly side of the site.

Detention System #3 will serve all of the lots on the Upper Views including the future apartment site. The detention will be provided in an open pond located in Tract O at the Northwest corner of the site. The discharge from the pond will be into an existing storm system in the ODOT right-of-way. Upstream and downstream analyses will be performed as needed at the time of final engineering.

The following calculations will demonstrate that the total post-developed release rates from all of the design storm events will not exceed the pre-developed rates as required by the code.

Hydrograph Parameters

Rainfall

The rainfall distribution numbers were taken from the City of Sandy Stormwater Website (http://www.ci.sandy.or.us/Stormwater/)

Storm Recurrence Interval	Rainfall (inches)
2 year	3.50
5 year	4.50
10 year	4.80
25 year	5.50

Soils

The soil data for this site is from *Soil Survey of Clackamas County, Oregon* published by the United Stated Department of Agriculture (USDA). The post-development soil is assumed to be the same as pre-development.

Soil Type: 15B, Cazadero silty clay loam. Hydrologic Group "C"

Areas

Pre-developed area calculations are based on Existing Conditions Map in Appendix A. Post-developed area calculations are based on proposed designs of streets, curbs, and walkways and the proposed homes as shown on Developed Conditions Map in Appendix B.

Basin 1		**Basin 2**		**Basin 3**	
Pre-Developed		Pre-Developed		Pre-Developed	
Total Area	**5.497 ac**	Total Area	**4.928 ac**	Total Area	**10.456 ac**
Impervious Area	0.025 ac	Impervious Area	0.337 ac	Impervious Area	0.317 ac
Pervious Area	5.472 ac	Pervious Area	4.591 ac	Pervious Area	10.139 ac
Post-Developed		Post-Developed		Post-Developed	
Total Area	**5.497 ac**	Total Area	**4.928 ac**	Total Area	**10.456 ac**
Impervious Area	3.756 ac	Impervious Area	2.946 ac	Impervious Area	5.546 ac
Pervious Area	1.741 ac	Pervious Area	1.982 ac	Pervious Area	4.910 ac

Curve Numbers

Curve Numbers are taken from the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual.

Description	CN	Land Use Description
Pre-Developed	76	Woods-grass combination (orchard or tree farm) "Fair Condition"
Post-Developed Pervious Areas	74	Lawns "Good Condition"
Impervious Areas	98	Buildings, AC, Sidewalks, etc.

Time of Concentration

The times of concentrations (T_c), were calculated using the equations and spreadsheets in the attached Appendices.

Basin 1 (See Appendix C)	
Pre-Developed	28.2 minutes
Post-Developed	5 minutes (assumed)

Basin 2 (See Appendix D)	
Pre-Developed	25.2 minutes
Post-Developed	5 minutes (assumed)

Basin 3 (See Appendix E)	
Pre-Developed	34.4 minutes
Post-Developed	5 minutes (assumed)

Detention Sizing Results

Hydrographs for the drainage basins were determined using a spreadsheet based on the King County, Washington Hydrograph Program, version 4.21B, which uses the Santa Barbara Urban Hydrograph (SBUH) method. The Post-Development flows were routed through the detention facilities and flow control structures were designed to release the water at the Pre-Developed rates for the 2-year, 5-year, 10-year, and 25-year storm events per the City of Sandy public Works Design Standards.

Detention System 1 (Sizing Results)

The detention facility for Basin 1 is proposed to be a **6-foot diameter tank 474.6 feet long with a capacity of 13,419 cubic feet.** The orifices in the flow control manhole were designed to release the Post-Development Peak-Q's at or below the Pre-Developed Peak-Q's.

See Appendix C for more information and the detailed analysis.

Basin 1, Detention Tank 1				
Recurrence Interval (years)	Pre-Developed Outflow (cfs)	Developed Outflow (cfs)	Proposed Release Rates (cfs)	Reduction in outflow from Pre-Developed to Proposed
25	2.84	6.67	2.84	0%
10	2.20	5.67	1.96	11%
5	1.93	5.25	1.61	16%
2	1.10	3.87	1.10	0%

Orifice Table Detention Tank 1 (Basin 1)		
Orifice	**Dia. (inches)**	**Height (feet)**
Bottom	4.29	0
Top	6.36	4.30

A Weir could be used for the top orifice in the flow control structure. See Rectangular, Sharp Crested Weir Calculations in the detailed analysis.

Detention System 2 (Sizing Results)

The detention facility for Basin 2 is proposed to be a 4-deep detention pond. **The required storage volume is 9,029-cubic feet. This can be contained in a 4-foot deep pond with a bottom area of 1,225 square feet.** The orifices in the flow control manhole were designed to release the Post-Development Peak-Q's at or below the Pre-Developed Peak-Q's.

See Appendix D for more information and the detailed analysis.

Basin 2, Detention Pond 2				
Recurrence Interval (years)	Pre-Developed Outflow (cfs)	Developed Outflow (cfs)	Proposed Release Rates (cfs)	Reduction in outflow from Pre-Developed to Proposed
25	2.83	5.66	2.83	0%
10	2.22	4.78	2.22	0%
5	1.97	4.41	1.82	8%
2	1.18	3.19	1.18	0%

Orifice Table Detention Pond 2 (Basin 2)		
Orifice	**Dia. (inches)**	**Height (feet)**
Bottom	4.88	0
Top	7.64	3.24

A Weir could be used for the top orifice in the flow control structure. See Rectangular, Sharp Crested Weir Calculations in the detailed analysis.

Detention System 3 (Sizing Results)

The detention facility for Basin 2 is proposed to be a 4-deep detention pond. **The required storage volume is 19,983-cubic feet. This can be contained in a 4-foot deep pond with a bottom area of 4,173 square feet.** The orifices in the flow control manhole were designed to release the Post-Development Peak-Q's at or below the Pre-Developed Peak-Q's.

See Appendix E for more information and the detailed analysis.

Basin 3, Detention Pond 3				
Recurrence Interval (years)	Pre-Developed Outflow (cfs)	Developed Outflow (cfs)	Proposed Release Rates (cfs)	Reduction in outflow from Pre-Developed to Proposed
25	5.06	11.49	5.06	0%
10	3.93	9.62	3.93	0%
5	3.46	8.84	3.23	7%
2	2.02	6.31	2.02	0%

Orifice Table Detention Pond 3 (Basin 3)		
Orifice	**Dia. (inches)**	**Height (feet)**
Bottom	6.12	0
Top	9.60	2.94

A Weir could be used for the top orifice in the flow control structure. See Rectangular, Sharp Crested Weir Calculations in the detailed analysis.

Water Quality Design

CDS Storm Water Treatment Device

Three CDS manholes by Contech Stormwater Solutions were designed for water quality for this site, one for each drainage basin, see details in Appendix F). The developed impervious area includes AC pavement, sidewalks, and roofs.

The flow (Q) from this runoff was calculated using the rational method (Q=CIA) where:

Q = flow (cfs)
C = runoff coefficient = 0.90 for Pavement and Roofs
I = Intensity = 0.2 inches per hour (City of Sandy Water Quality Storm for an “on-line facility”)
A = Impervious Area

Basin 1
Q = (0.90) X (0.2) X (3.756) = 0.68 cfs

Basin 2
Q = (0.90) X (0.2) X (2.946) = 0.53 cfs

Basin 3
Q = (0.90) X (0.2) X (5.546) = 1.00 cfs

The Contech Stormwater Solutions Treatment Device Model CDS2015-4-C has a treatment capacity of 0.7 cfs. Therefore, this manhole will work for Basins 1 and 2. A CDS2015-5-C will be needed to treat Basin 3.

Conclusion

In accordance with the City of Sandy requirements, on-site detention has been designed to maintain existing downstream storm water runoff characteristics and a water quality system has been designed to provide adequate treatment. These calculations demonstrate that the detention and water quality systems are more than adequately sized for the proposed development. Detailed calculations will be completed with the final engineering plans as needed.

(This page intentionally left blank)

Appendix A

Existing Conditions Map

(This page intentionally left blank)

THE VIEWS
EXISTING CONDITIONS MAP

FILE: 19-071-STORM-REPORT.dwg
DATE OF PLOT: 6-24-20

Appendix B

Developed Conditions Map

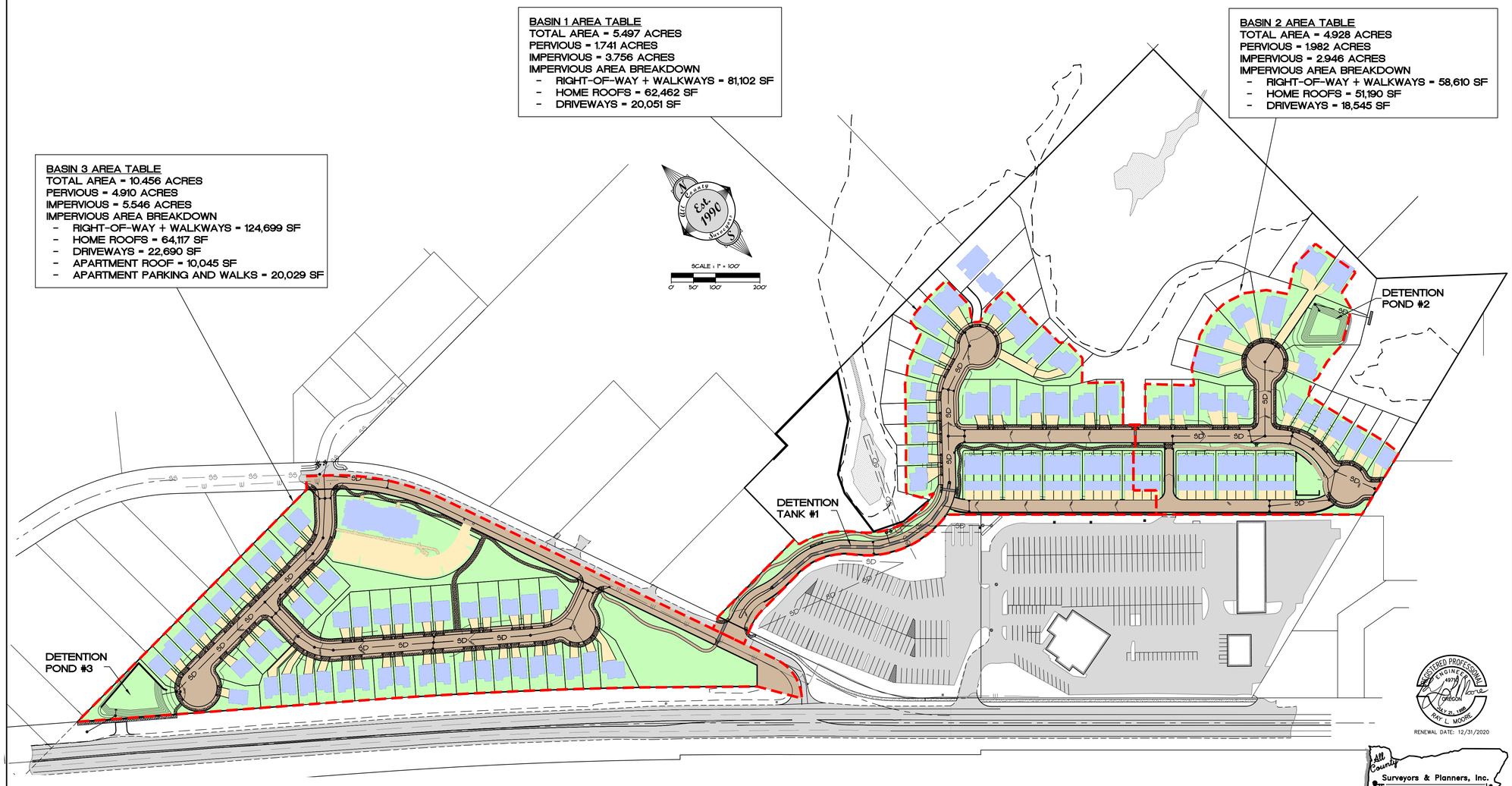
(This page intentionally left blank)

THE VIEWS
DEVELOPED CONDITIONS MAP

BASIN 1 AREA TABLE
TOTAL AREA = 5.497 ACRES
PERVIOUS = 1.741 ACRES
IMPERVIOUS = 3.756 ACRES
IMPERVIOUS AREA BREAKDOWN
- RIGHT-OF-WAY + WALKWAYS = 81,102 SF
- HOME ROOFS = 62,462 SF
- DRIVEWAYS = 20,051 SF

BASIN 2 AREA TABLE
TOTAL AREA = 4.928 ACRES
PERVIOUS = 1.982 ACRES
IMPERVIOUS = 2.946 ACRES
IMPERVIOUS AREA BREAKDOWN
- RIGHT-OF-WAY + WALKWAYS = 58,610 SF
- HOME ROOFS = 51,190 SF
- DRIVEWAYS = 18,545 SF

BASIN 3 AREA TABLE
TOTAL AREA = 10.456 ACRES
PERVIOUS = 4.910 ACRES
IMPERVIOUS = 5.546 ACRES
IMPERVIOUS AREA BREAKDOWN
- RIGHT-OF-WAY + WALKWAYS = 124,699 SF
- HOME ROOFS = 64,117 SF
- DRIVEWAYS = 22,690 SF
- APARTMENT ROOF = 10,045 SF
- APARTMENT PARKING AND WALKS = 20,029 SF



REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
OREGON
JULY 21, 1989
RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

FILE:19-071-STORM-REPORT.dwg
DATE OF PLOT: 6-24-20

Appendix C

Basin 1 Analysis, Data, and Detention Pond Design

(This page intentionally left blank)

PRE-DEVELOPED - TIME OF CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

	28.2	**= Total Tc (min)**

Overland Flow (max 300' total)

					total	
Tc =	**26.6**				**26.6**	= travel time for less than 300' (min)
Ns =	0.24					= Manning's coefficient (sheet flow)
L =	300				300	= flow length (ft)
P2 =	2.7					= 2-year, 24 hour rainfall (in)
So =	4.70%					= slope of the land (%)

Shallow Concentrated Flow (after initial 300')

					total	
T =	**1.0**	**0.6**			**1.6**	= travel time for sheet flow (min)
L =	140	160			300	= flow length (ft)
So =	4.30%	15.00%				= slope of the land (%)
k =	11	11				= time of concentration velocity factor (ft/s)

Flow in Swales

					total	
Tc =	**0.00**				**0.0**	= travel time in swale (min)
A =	6.00					= area of flow (sf)
R =	0.59					= hydraulic radius (ft)
Ls =	4.12					= side slope wet (ft)
Q =	3.12					= quantity of flow (ft^3/sec)
V =	0.52					= velocity
L =	0				0	= flow length (ft)
Ve =	1					= vertical distance of side
Ho =	4					= horizontal distance of side
Bw =	24					= base width of swale (in)
D =	12					= depth of flow ESTIMATE (in)
S =	1.00%					= slope of the swale (%)
n =	0.2					= Manning's coefficient (channel)

Flow in Gutters

					total	
Tc =	**0.0**				**0.0**	= travel time in gutter (min)
fps =	0.02					= average velocity of flow (ft/sec)
T =	0.0					= calculated width of flow in the gutter (ft)
Qc =	0.00					= quantity of flow (as caluclated Q=CIA) (ft^3/sec)
C =	0.90					= runoff coefficient for rational method (paved=0.9)
I =	2.75					= rainfall intensity (assume 5 min tc)
W =	18.00					= width of pavement draining to CB
S =	8.00%					= street longitudinal slope (%)
Sx =	2.50%					= street cross slope (%)
n =	0.016					= Manning's coefficient (pavement = 0.016)
L =	0.0				0	= length of flow and drainage basin (ft)

Flow in Pipes

					total	
Tc =	**0.0**				**0.0**	= travel time in pipe (min)
V =	10.15					= calculated velocity pipe full (ft/sec)
Q =	7.96					= quantity of flow (ft^3/sec)
n =	0.013					= Manning's coefficient (pipe)
D =	12					= pipe diameter (in)
S =	5.00%					= slope of pipe (%)
L =	0.0				0	= length of pipe (ft)

Project Name: The Views - Basin 1 Tank

Hydrograph Analysis Summary

Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

Rainfall (year)	Rainfall (inches)
2	3.50
5	4.50
10	4.80
25	5.50
100	0.00

Pre-Developed
Pervious
Area = 5.472 acres
CN = 76 na
Impervious
Area = 0.025 acres
CN = 98 na
Tc = 28.2 min
Total A = 5.497 acres

Developed
Pervious
Area = 1.741 acres
CN = 74 na
Impervious
Area = 3.756 acres
CN = 98 na
Tc = 5 min
Total A = 5.497 acres

Note: The hydrographs shown are based on the S.C.S. Type - 1A, 24 hour storm using the SBUH method based on the King County Model.

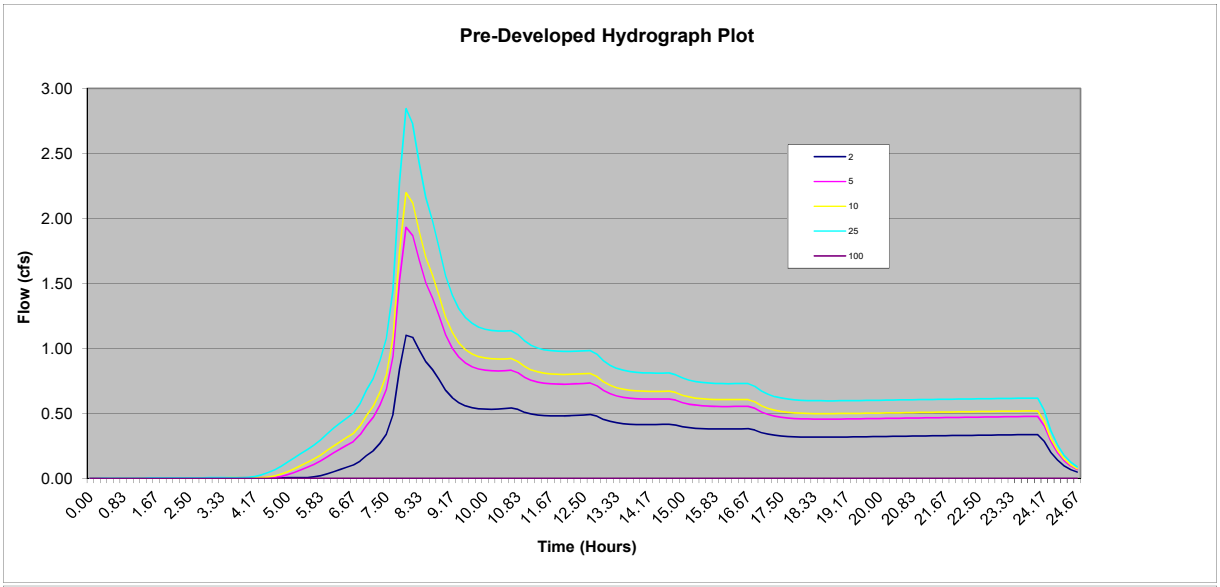
		Pre-Developed Hydrographs					Developed Hydrographs				
Year	=======>	2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.10	1.93	2.20	2.84	0.00	3.87	5.25	5.67	6.67	0.00
Volume	cf =>	27,335	42,577	47,398	58,984	-	52,353	70,577	76,133	89,219	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10	470	470	470	470	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.00
40	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.10	0.00
50	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04	0.10	0.12	0.17	0.00
60	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.07	0.14	0.16	0.22	0.00
70	1.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.18	0.20	0.26	0.00
80	1.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12	0.20	0.23	0.29	0.00
90	1.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.14	0.23	0.25	0.32	0.00
100	1.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.16	0.25	0.27	0.34	0.00
110	1.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	0.30	0.33	0.40	0.00
120	2.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.24	0.35	0.39	0.47	0.00
130	2.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.37	0.41	0.49	0.00
140	2.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.27	0.38	0.42	0.50	0.00
150	2.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.28	0.40	0.43	0.52	0.00
160	2.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.29	0.41	0.44	0.53	0.00
170	2.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.33	0.46	0.50	0.59	0.00
180	3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.37	0.51	0.56	0.66	0.00
190	3.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.38	0.52	0.57	0.67	0.00
200	3.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.39	0.53	0.57	0.68	0.00
210	3.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.54	0.58	0.68	0.00
220	3.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
230	3.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.44	0.60	0.64	0.75	0.00
240	4.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.48	0.65	0.70	0.82	0.00
250	4.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.82	0.00
260	4.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.83	0.00
270	4.50	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.00	0.50	0.66	0.71	0.84	0.00
280	4.67	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.00	0.50	0.67	0.72	0.85	0.00
290	4.83	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.09	0.00	0.55	0.73	0.79	0.94	0.00
300	5.00	0.00	0.03	0.05	0.12	0.00	0.60	0.79	0.86	1.02	0.00
310	5.17	0.00	0.04	0.07	0.16	0.00	0.60	0.80	0.87	1.04	0.00
320	5.33	0.00	0.06	0.10	0.19	0.00	0.61	0.81	0.88	1.05	0.00
330	5.50	0.01	0.09	0.12	0.22	0.00	0.61	0.83	0.90	1.06	0.00
340	5.67	0.01	0.11	0.15	0.25	0.00	0.61	0.84	0.91	1.07	0.00
350	5.83	0.02	0.13	0.18	0.30	0.00	0.66	0.91	0.99	1.17	0.00
360	6.00	0.03	0.17	0.22	0.34	0.00	0.72	0.99	1.07	1.27	0.00
370	6.17	0.05	0.20	0.25	0.39	0.00	0.73	1.00	1.09	1.29	0.00
380	6.33	0.07	0.23	0.28	0.43	0.00	0.74	1.01	1.10	1.30	0.00
390	6.50	0.09	0.26	0.32	0.47	0.00	0.75	1.02	1.11	1.31	0.00
400	6.67	0.10	0.28	0.35	0.50	0.00	0.75	1.03	1.12	1.32	0.00
410	6.83	0.13	0.34	0.40	0.58	0.00	0.92	1.25	1.36	1.60	0.00
420	7.00	0.17	0.41	0.48	0.68	0.00	1.08	1.48	1.60	1.89	0.00
430	7.17	0.21	0.47	0.55	0.77	0.00	1.09	1.49	1.62	1.91	0.00
440	7.33	0.27	0.56	0.66	0.90	0.00	1.30	1.78	1.92	2.27	0.00
450	7.50	0.34	0.68	0.80	1.08	0.00	1.52	2.07	2.24	2.64	0.00
460	7.67	0.49	0.94	1.09	1.44	0.00	2.24	3.04	3.29	3.87	0.00
470	7.83	0.84	1.53	1.75	2.28	0.00	3.87	5.25	5.67	6.67	0.00
480	8.00	1.10	1.93	2.20	2.84	0.00	3.63	4.91	5.30	6.23	0.00
490	8.17	1.08	1.87	2.12	2.72	0.00	2.05	2.77	2.99	3.51	0.00
500	8.33	0.99	1.68	1.90	2.43	0.00	1.45	1.95	2.11	2.47	0.00
510	8.50	0.90	1.50	1.70	2.16	0.00	1.24	1.68	1.81	2.12	0.00

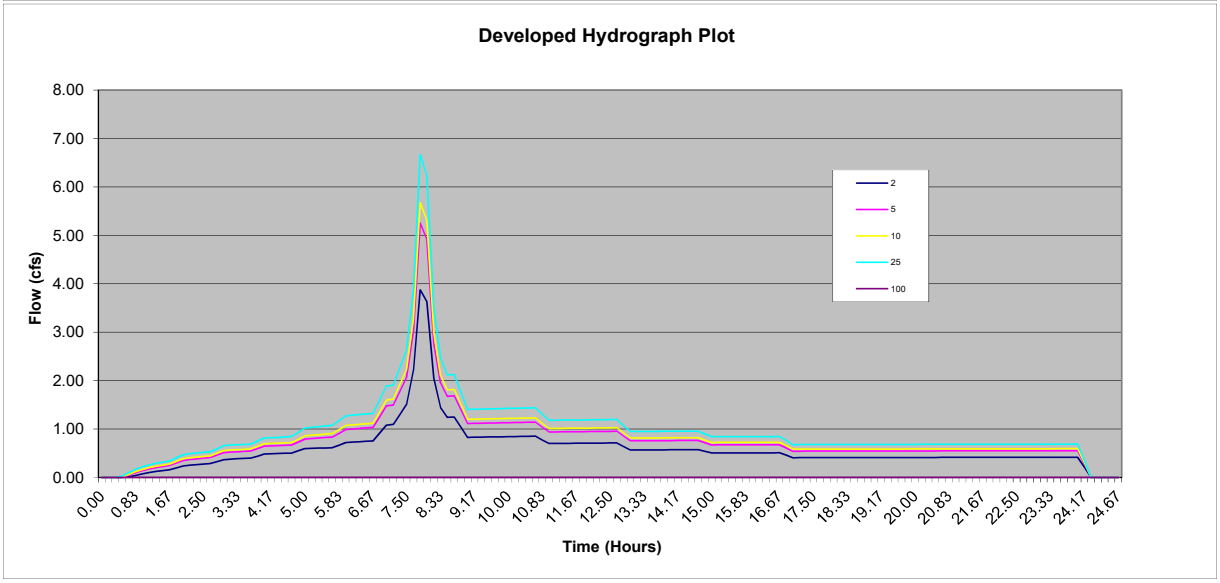
		Pre-Developed Hydrographs					Developed Hydrographs				
Year ========>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.10	1.93	2.20	2.84	0.00	3.87	5.25	5.67	6.67	0.00
Volume	cf =>	27,335	42,577	47,398	58,984	-	52,353	70,577	76,133	89,219	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10	470	470	470	470	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)
520	8.67	0.84	1.39	1.56	1.98	0.00	1.25	1.68	1.82	2.13	0.00
530	8.83	0.76	1.25	1.41	1.78	0.00	1.04	1.40	1.51	1.77	0.00
540	9.00	0.68	1.10	1.24	1.56	0.00	0.83	1.11	1.20	1.41	0.00
550	9.17	0.62	1.00	1.12	1.41	0.00	0.83	1.12	1.20	1.41	0.00
560	9.33	0.58	0.93	1.04	1.31	0.00	0.83	1.12	1.21	1.41	0.00
570	9.50	0.56	0.89	0.99	1.24	0.00	0.84	1.12	1.21	1.42	0.00
580	9.67	0.54	0.86	0.96	1.19	0.00	0.84	1.13	1.21	1.42	0.00
590	9.83	0.53	0.84	0.94	1.16	0.00	0.84	1.13	1.22	1.42	0.00
600	10.00	0.53	0.83	0.92	1.15	0.00	0.84	1.13	1.22	1.43	0.00
610	10.17	0.53	0.83	0.92	1.14	0.00	0.85	1.13	1.22	1.43	0.00
620	10.33	0.53	0.83	0.92	1.13	0.00	0.85	1.14	1.23	1.43	0.00
630	10.50	0.54	0.83	0.92	1.13	0.00	0.85	1.14	1.23	1.43	0.00
640	10.67	0.54	0.83	0.92	1.13	0.00	0.85	1.14	1.23	1.44	0.00
650	10.83	0.53	0.81	0.90	1.11	0.00	0.78	1.04	1.12	1.31	0.00
660	11.00	0.51	0.78	0.86	1.06	0.00	0.70	0.94	1.01	1.18	0.00
670	11.17	0.49	0.75	0.83	1.02	0.00	0.70	0.94	1.01	1.18	0.00
680	11.33	0.49	0.74	0.82	1.00	0.00	0.70	0.94	1.01	1.18	0.00
690	11.50	0.48	0.73	0.81	0.99	0.00	0.71	0.94	1.02	1.19	0.00
700	11.67	0.48	0.73	0.80	0.98	0.00	0.71	0.95	1.02	1.19	0.00
710	11.83	0.48	0.72	0.80	0.98	0.00	0.71	0.95	1.02	1.19	0.00
720	12.00	0.48	0.72	0.80	0.98	0.00	0.71	0.95	1.02	1.19	0.00
730	12.17	0.48	0.72	0.80	0.98	0.00	0.71	0.95	1.02	1.19	0.00
740	12.33	0.48	0.73	0.80	0.98	0.00	0.71	0.95	1.02	1.19	0.00
750	12.50	0.49	0.73	0.80	0.98	0.00	0.71	0.95	1.02	1.19	0.00
760	12.67	0.49	0.73	0.81	0.98	0.00	0.71	0.95	1.03	1.20	0.00
770	12.83	0.48	0.71	0.78	0.95	0.00	0.64	0.86	0.92	1.07	0.00
780	13.00	0.45	0.68	0.74	0.90	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.81	0.95	0.00
790	13.17	0.44	0.65	0.72	0.87	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.95	0.00
800	13.33	0.43	0.63	0.70	0.85	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.95	0.00
810	13.50	0.42	0.62	0.69	0.83	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.95	0.00
820	13.67	0.42	0.62	0.68	0.82	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.95	0.00
830	13.83	0.41	0.61	0.67	0.82	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.95	0.00
840	14.00	0.41	0.61	0.67	0.81	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.95	0.00
850	14.17	0.41	0.61	0.67	0.81	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.95	0.00
860	14.33	0.41	0.61	0.67	0.81	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.96	0.00
870	14.50	0.41	0.61	0.67	0.81	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.96	0.00
880	14.67	0.42	0.61	0.67	0.81	0.00	0.57	0.76	0.82	0.96	0.00
890	14.83	0.41	0.60	0.66	0.80	0.00	0.54	0.72	0.77	0.90	0.00
900	15.00	0.40	0.58	0.64	0.77	0.00	0.50	0.67	0.72	0.84	0.00
910	15.17	0.39	0.57	0.63	0.76	0.00	0.51	0.67	0.72	0.84	0.00
920	15.33	0.38	0.56	0.62	0.74	0.00	0.51	0.67	0.72	0.84	0.00
930	15.50	0.38	0.56	0.61	0.74	0.00	0.51	0.67	0.72	0.84	0.00
940	15.67	0.38	0.55	0.61	0.73	0.00	0.51	0.67	0.72	0.84	0.00
950	15.83	0.38	0.55	0.61	0.73	0.00	0.51	0.67	0.73	0.84	0.00
960	16.00	0.38	0.55	0.60	0.73	0.00	0.51	0.68	0.73	0.84	0.00
970	16.17	0.38	0.55	0.60	0.73	0.00	0.51	0.68	0.73	0.84	0.00
980	16.33	0.38	0.55	0.60	0.73	0.00	0.51	0.68	0.73	0.85	0.00
990	16.50	0.38	0.55	0.61	0.73	0.00	0.51	0.68	0.73	0.85	0.00
1000	16.67	0.38	0.55	0.61	0.73	0.00	0.51	0.68	0.73	0.85	0.00
1010	16.83	0.37	0.54	0.59	0.71	0.00	0.46	0.61	0.66	0.76	0.00
1020	17.00	0.35	0.51	0.56	0.67	0.00	0.41	0.54	0.58	0.68	0.00
1030	17.17	0.34	0.49	0.54	0.65	0.00	0.41	0.54	0.58	0.68	0.00
1040	17.33	0.33	0.48	0.52	0.63	0.00	0.41	0.54	0.58	0.68	0.00
1050	17.50	0.32	0.47	0.51	0.62	0.00	0.41	0.54	0.58	0.68	0.00
1060	17.67	0.32	0.46	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.41	0.54	0.58	0.68	0.00
1070	17.83	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.54	0.58	0.68	0.00
1080	18.00	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.54	0.59	0.68	0.00
1090	18.17	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.54	0.59	0.68	0.00
1100	18.33	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1110	18.50	0.32	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1120	18.67	0.32	0.45	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1130	18.83	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1140	19.00	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1150	19.17	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1160	19.33	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1170	19.50	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1180	19.67	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1190	19.83	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1200	20.00	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1210	20.17	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00

		Pre-Developed Hydrographs					Developed Hydrographs				
Year ========>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.10	1.93	2.20	2.84	0.00	3.87	5.25	5.67	6.67	0.00
Volume	cf =>	27,335	42,577	47,398	58,984	-	52,353	70,577	76,133	89,219	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10	470	470	470	470	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)
1220	20.33	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1230	20.50	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1240	20.67	0.32	0.46	0.50	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1250	20.83	0.32	0.46	0.51	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1260	21.00	0.32	0.46	0.51	0.60	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.68	0.00
1270	21.17	0.33	0.46	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.41	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1280	21.33	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1290	21.50	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1300	21.67	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1310	21.83	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1320	22.00	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1330	22.17	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1340	22.33	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1350	22.50	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1360	22.67	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1370	22.83	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1380	23.00	0.33	0.47	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1390	23.17	0.33	0.47	0.52	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1400	23.33	0.33	0.47	0.52	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1410	23.50	0.33	0.47	0.52	0.61	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1420	23.67	0.34	0.47	0.52	0.62	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1430	23.83	0.34	0.48	0.52	0.62	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1440	24.00	0.34	0.48	0.52	0.62	0.00	0.42	0.55	0.59	0.69	0.00
1450	24.17	0.29	0.40	0.44	0.52	0.00	0.21	0.28	0.30	0.34	0.00
1460	24.33	0.20	0.28	0.31	0.37	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1470	24.50	0.14	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1480	24.67	0.10	0.14	0.15	0.18	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1490	24.67	0.07	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1500	24.67	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Pre-Developed Hydrographs						
Year	========>	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.10	1.93	2.20	2.84	0.00
Volume	cf =>	27,335	42,577	47,398	58,984	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

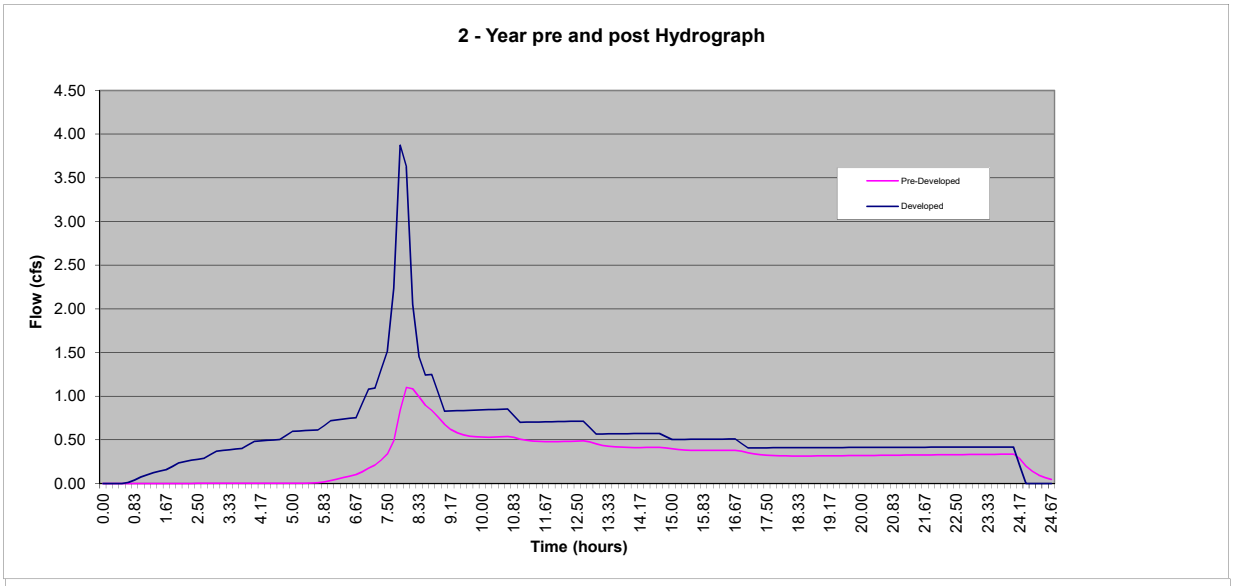
Developed Hydrographs				
2	5	10	25	100
3.87	5.25	5.67	6.67	0.00
52,353	70,577	76,133	89,219	-
470	470	470	470	10
7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
2	5	10	25	100
Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

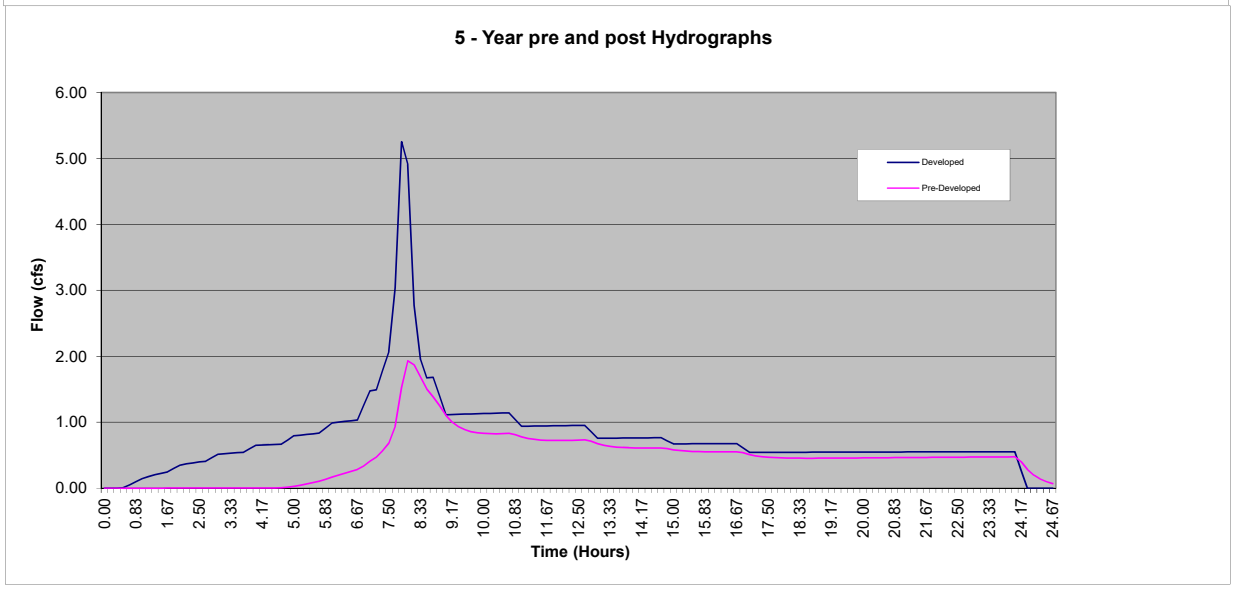




Pre-Developed Hydrographs						
Year	========>	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.10	1.93	2.20	2.84	0.00
Volume	cf =>	27,335	42,577	47,398	58,984	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100
Time	Time	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd
(min)	(hr)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)

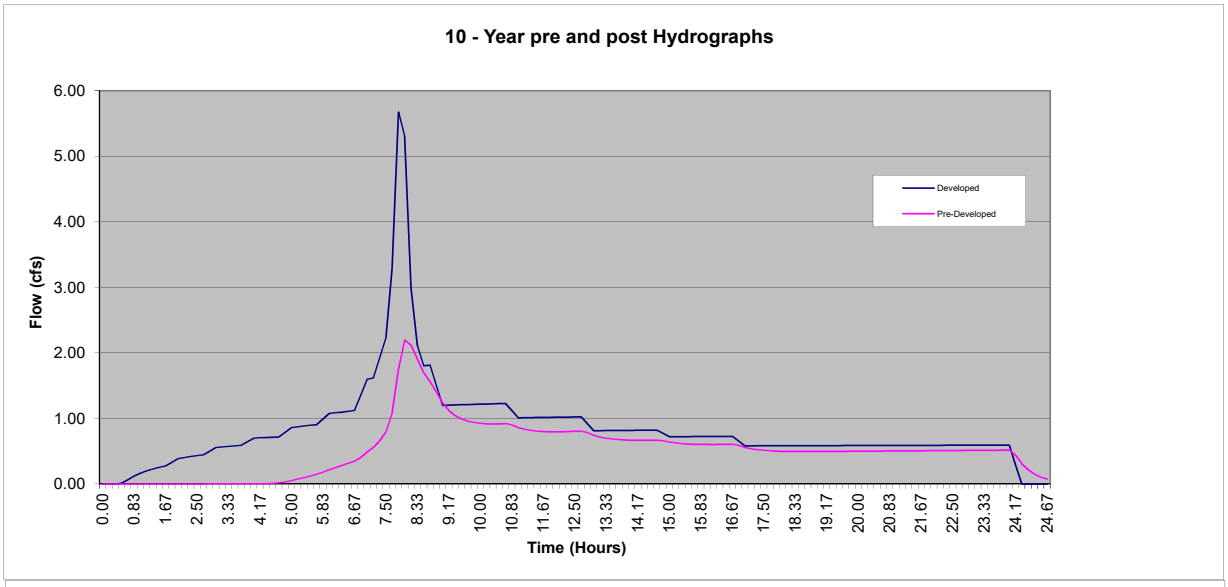
Developed Hydrographs				
2	5	10	25	100
3.87	5.25	5.67	6.67	0.00
52,353	70,577	76,133	89,219	-
470	470	470	470	10
7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
2	5	10	25	100
Hyd	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd
(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)

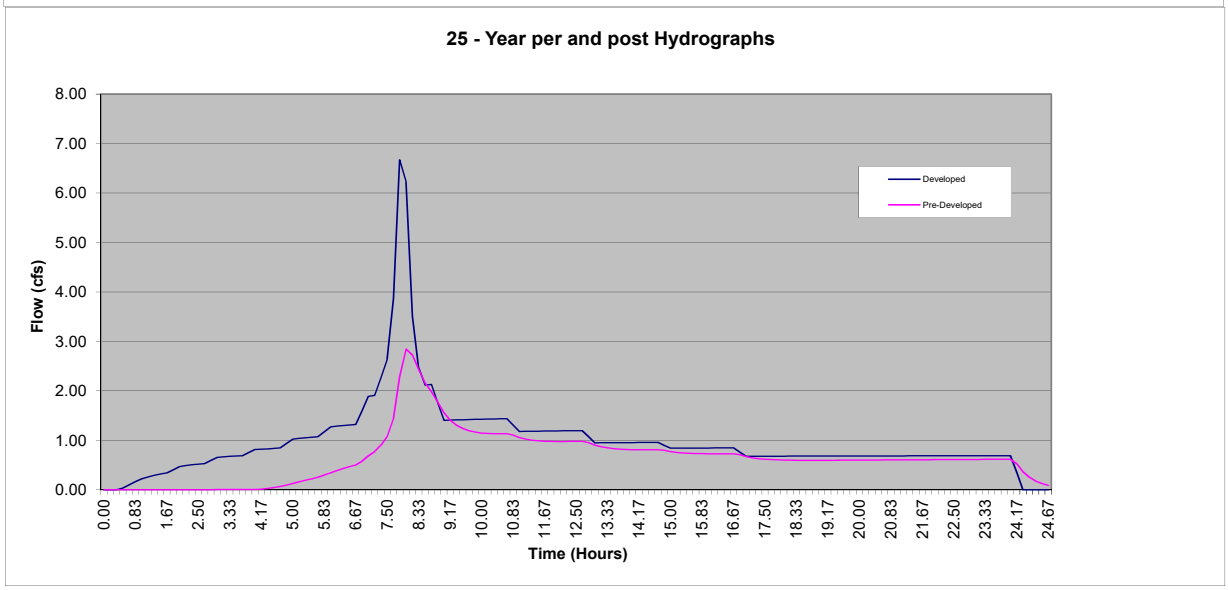




Pre-Developed Hydrographs						
Year	=======>	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.10	1.93	2.20	2.84	0.00
Volume	cf =>	27,335	42,577	47,398	58,984	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100
Time	Time	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd
(min)	(hr)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)

Developed Hydrographs				
2	5	10	25	100
3.87	5.25	5.67	6.67	0.00
52,353	70,577	76,133	89,219	-
470	470	470	470	10
7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
2	5	10	25	100
Hyd	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd	Hyd
(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)	(cfs)





Project Name:	The Views - Basin 1 Tank	
Detention System Summary		
Job #	19-071	
Date:	6/24/2020	

Note: The detention system design is based on the King County Model "Facility Design Routine".

1) Detention Facility Design Input:

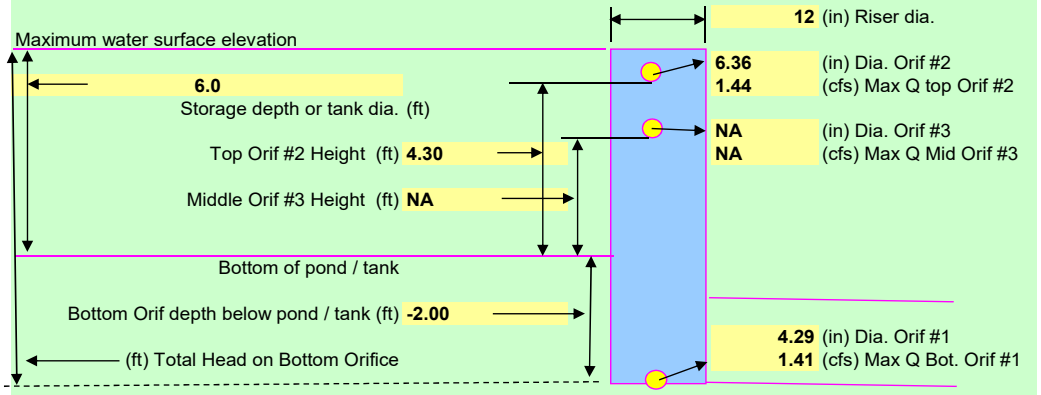
2) Type of facility:		DETENTION TANK	
3) Pond side slopes:	3	NA	
4) Tank Diameter:	**6**	**ft**	
5) Vertical permeability	0	min/in	
6) Number of orifices:	2		
7) Riser dia. =>	12	in	
8) Orifice coefficient	0.62	(typically 0.62)	
9) IE - bottom orifice:	-2	ft (distance below bottom of pond - Negative #)	
10) Max Q Bottom Orif. #1	1.41	cfs	
11) Top Orif #2 Height =	4.295	ft	
12) Max Q Mid Orif. #3	0.00	cfs	Orifice not being used
13) Mid Orif #3 Height =	0.00	ft	Orifice not being used

Detention Facility Design Results:

Performance year	Developed Inflow cfs	Pre-Developed Outflow cfs	**Actual Outflow cfs**	Peak Stage ft	Storage cf
100	0	0	**0**	0	-
25	6.67	2.84	**2.85**	6.00	13,419
10	5.67	2.20	**1.96**	4.67	11,199
5	5.25	1.93	**1.61**	4.40	10,542
2	3.87	1.10	**1.10**	2.88	6,354
			Required Storage ====		13,419

	Bottom Orif.	Middle Orif.	Top Orif.	Optional Weir Design
Total Q =	1.41	0.00	1.44	(for top orifice)
Head (ft) =	8.00	0.00	1.71	0.87 La (ft)
Dist. from bottom of pond (ft) =	-2.00	NA	4.30	100.02 < deg.
Orif. Dia. (in) =	4.29	0.00	6.36	Weir is an option

FLOW CONTROL STRUCTURE SCHEMATIC



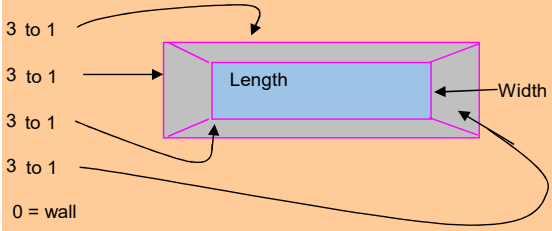
Project Name:	The Views - Basin 1 Tank
Detention Facility Type	
Job #	19-071
Date:	6/24/2020

Detention Facility Type:

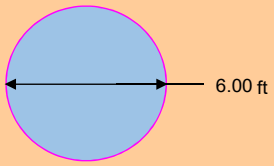
DETENTION TANK

L =	**NA ft**
W =	**NA ft**
D =	**6.0 ft**
Tank Vol. =	**13,419 cf**

DETENTION POND
NA

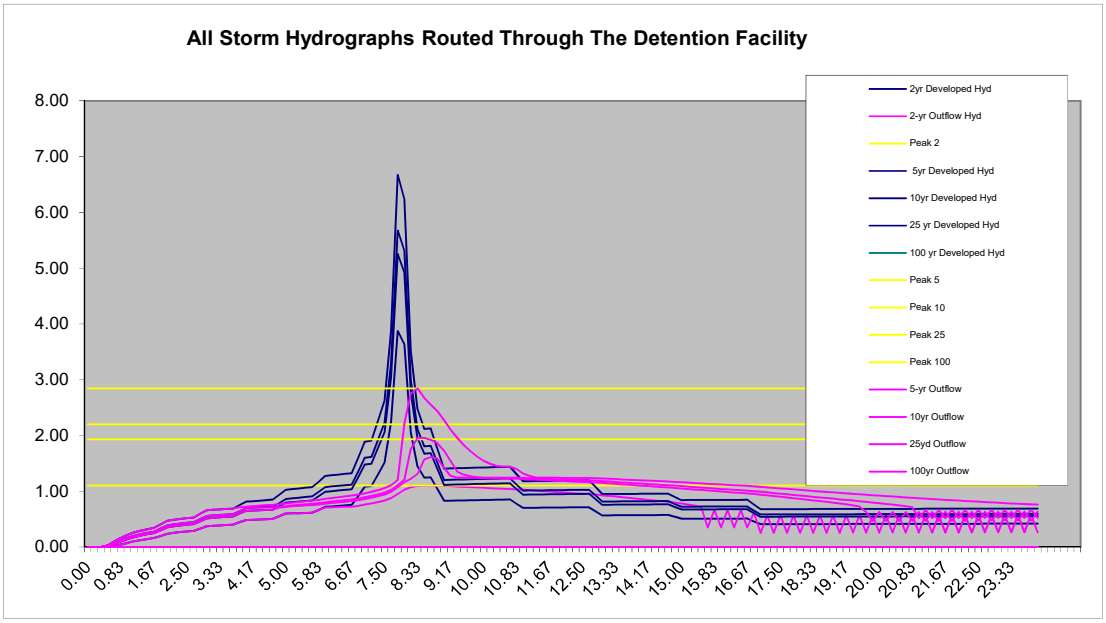


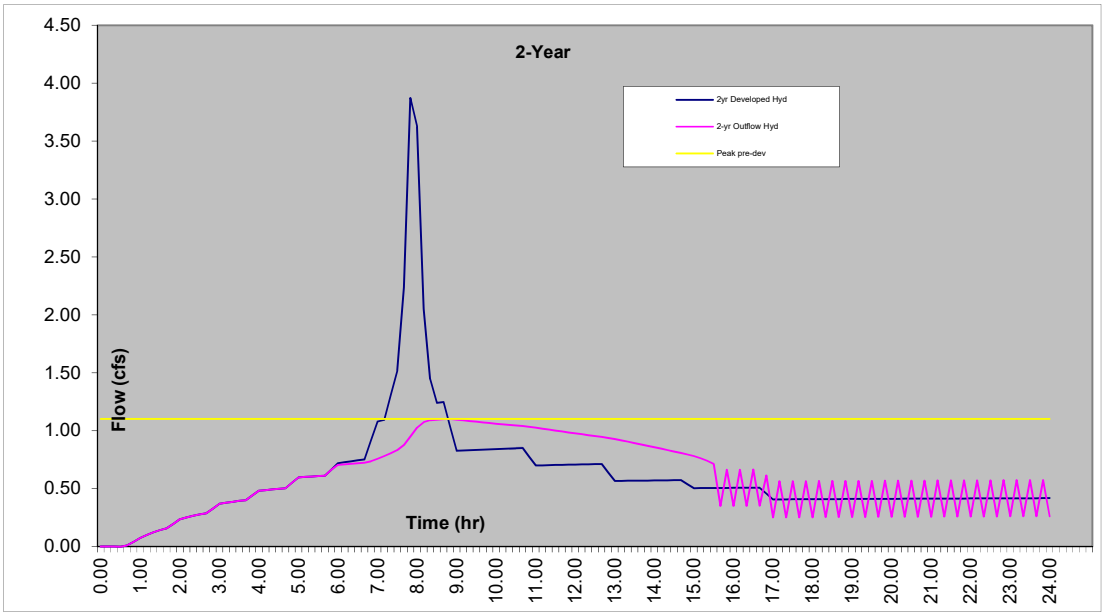
DETENTION TANK

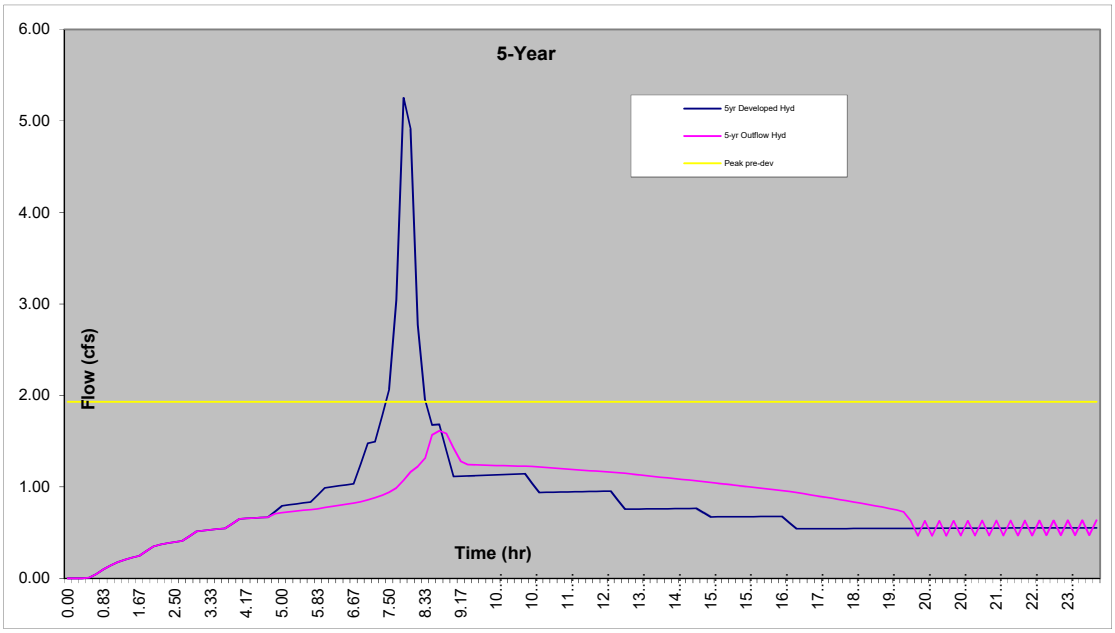


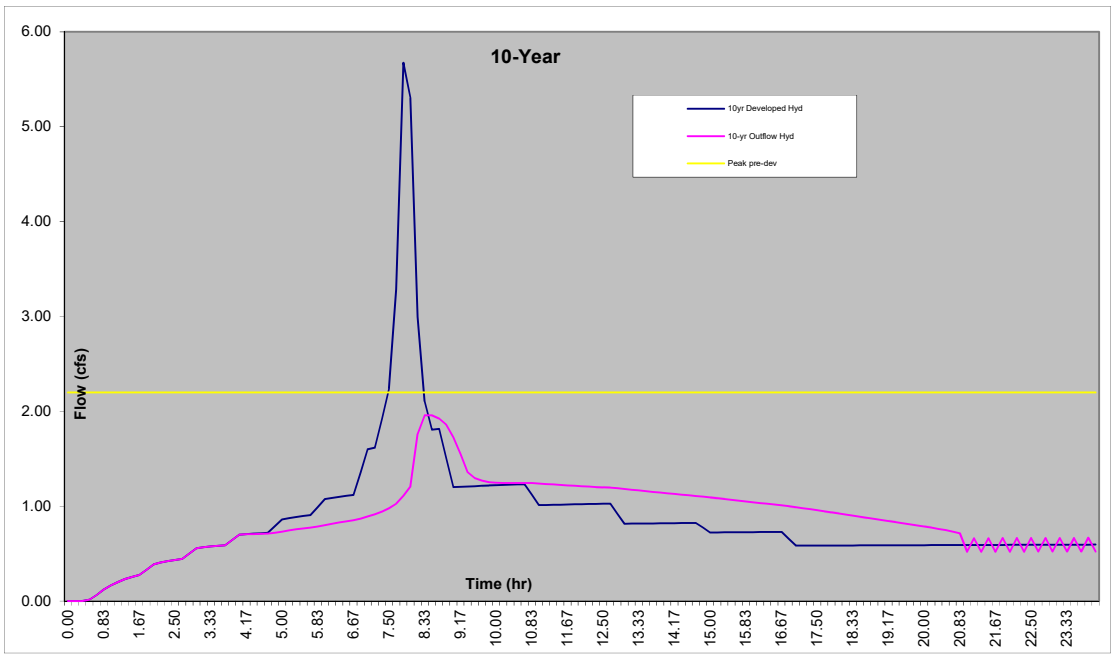
USER DEFINED POND
NA
Pond Geometry

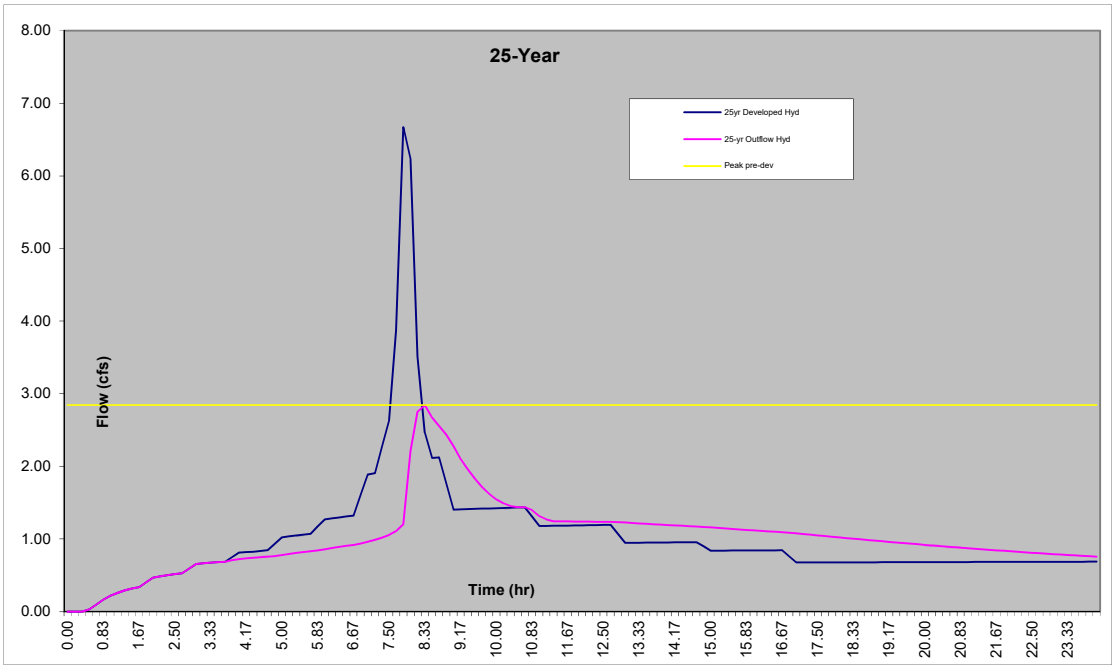
Stage (ft)	Area (sf)
0	NA
1	NA
2	NA
3	NA
4	NA
5	NA
6	NA
7	NA
8	NA
9	NA
10	NA
11	NA
12	NA
13	NA
14	NA
15	NA


All Storm Hydrographs Routed Through The Detention Facility
8.00
7.00
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10.00
10.83
11.67
12.50
13.33
14.17
15.00
15.83
16.67
17.50
18.33
19.17
20.00
20.83
21.67
22.50
23.33
2yr Developed Hyd
2-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak 2
5yr Developed Hyd
10yr Developed Hyd
25 yr Developed Hyd
100 yr Developed Hyd
Peak 5
Peak 10
Peak 25
Peak 100
5-yr Outflow
10yr Outflow
25yd Outflow
100yr Outflow


2-Year
4.50
4.00
3.50
3.00
2.50
2.00
1.50
1.00
0.50
0.00
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
0.00
1.00
2.00
3.00
4.00
5.00
6.00
7.00
8.00
9.00
10.00
11.00
12.00
13.00
14.00
15.00
16.00
17.00
18.00
19.00
20.00
21.00
22.00
23.00
24.00
2yr Developed Hyd
2-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev

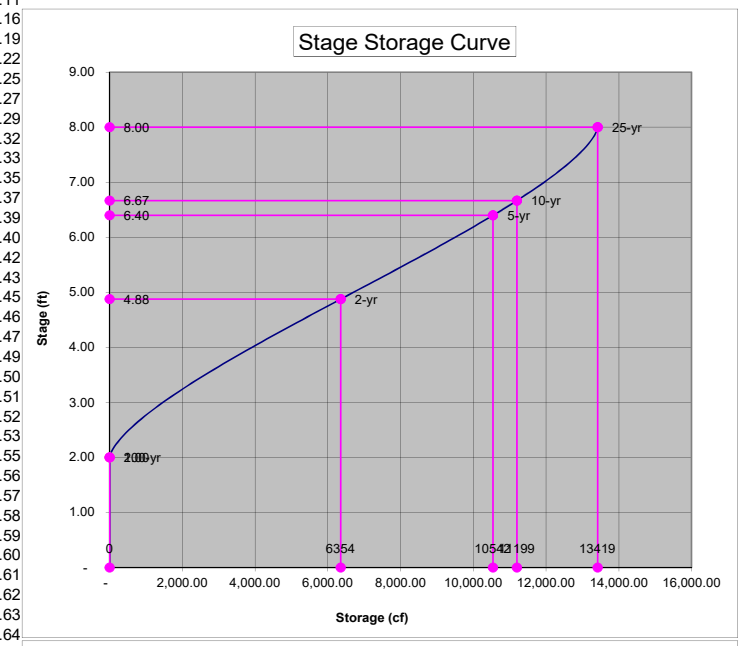

5-Year
5yr Developed Hyd
5-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10...
10...
11...
12...
13...
14...
15...
15...
16...
17...
18...
19...
20...
20...
21...
22...
23...

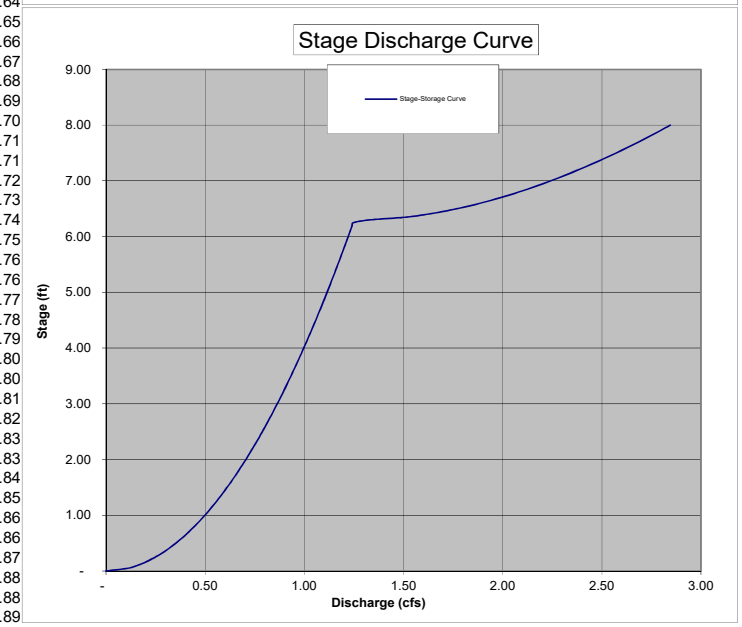

10-Year
10yr Developed Hyd
10-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10.00
10.83
11.67
12.50
13.33
14.17
15.00
15.83
16.67
17.50
18.33
19.17
20.00
20.83
21.67
22.50
23.33


25-Year
25yr Developed Hyd
25-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
8.00
7.00
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10.00
10.83
11.67
12.50
13.33
14.17
15.00
15.83
16.67
17.50
18.33
19.17
20.00
20.83
21.67
22.50
23.33

Project Name: The Views - Basin 1 Tank
Stage Storage Summary
Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

Stage ft	Storage cf	Discharge cfs
-	-	-
0.05	-	0.11
0.10	-	0.16
0.15	-	0.19
0.20	-	0.22
0.25	-	0.25
0.30	-	0.27
0.35	-	0.29
0.40	-	0.32
0.45	-	0.33
0.50	-	0.35
0.55	-	0.37
0.60	-	0.39
0.65	-	0.40
0.70	-	0.42
0.75	-	0.43
0.80	-	0.45
0.85	-	0.46
0.90	-	0.47
0.95	-	0.49
1.00	-	0.50
1.05	-	0.51
1.10	-	0.52
1.15	-	0.53
1.20	-	0.55
1.25	-	0.56
1.30	-	0.57
1.35	-	0.58
1.40	-	0.59
1.45	-	0.60
1.50	-	0.61
1.55	-	0.62
1.60	-	0.63
1.65	-	0.64
1.70	-	0.65
1.75	-	0.66
1.80	-	0.67
1.85	-	0.68
1.90	-	0.69
1.95	-	0.70
2.00	-	0.71
2.05	17.29	0.71
2.10	48.77	0.72
2.15	89.37	0.73
2.20	137.25	0.74
2.25	191.32	0.75
2.30	250.84	0.76
2.35	315.28	0.76
2.40	384.20	0.77
2.45	457.24	0.78
2.50	534.11	0.79
2.55	614.57	0.80
2.60	698.38	0.80
2.65	785.37	0.81
2.70	875.34	0.82
2.75	968.15	0.83
2.80	1,063.65	0.83
2.85	1,161.71	0.84
2.90	1,262.20	0.85
2.95	1,365.03	0.86
3.00	1,470.08	0.86
3.05	1,577.25	0.87
3.10	1,686.45	0.88
3.15	1,797.59	0.88
3.20	1,910.59	0.89





Stage ft	Storage cf	Discharge cfs
3.25	2,025.38	0.90
3.30	2,141.86	0.91
3.35	2,259.98	0.91
3.40	2,379.66	0.92
3.45	2,500.84	0.93
3.50	2,623.45	0.93
3.55	2,747.43	0.94
3.60	2,872.72	0.95
3.65	2,999.27	0.95
3.70	3,127.01	0.96
3.75	3,255.89	0.97
3.80	3,385.85	0.97
3.85	3,516.86	0.98
3.90	3,648.85	0.98
3.95	3,781.77	0.99
4.00	3,915.58	1.00
4.05	4,050.23	1.00
4.10	4,185.67	1.01
4.15	4,321.86	1.02
4.20	4,458.75	1.02
4.25	4,596.30	1.03
4.30	4,734.46	1.03
4.35	4,873.19	1.04
4.40	5,012.44	1.05
4.45	5,152.18	1.05
4.50	5,292.36	1.06
4.55	5,432.95	1.06
4.60	5,573.89	1.07
4.65	5,715.15	1.07
4.70	5,856.70	1.08
4.75	5,998.48	1.09
4.80	6,140.45	1.09
4.85	6,282.59	1.10
4.90	6,424.85	1.10
4.95	6,567.18	1.11
5.00	6,709.56	1.11
5.05	6,851.93	1.12
5.10	6,994.27	1.13
5.15	7,136.52	1.13
5.20	7,278.66	1.14
5.25	7,420.64	1.14
5.30	7,562.42	1.15
5.35	7,703.96	1.15
5.40	7,845.22	1.16
5.45	7,986.17	1.16
5.50	8,126.75	1.17
5.55	8,266.93	1.17
5.60	8,406.67	1.18
5.65	8,545.93	1.18
5.70	8,684.66	1.19
5.75	8,822.81	1.20
5.80	8,960.36	1.20
5.85	9,097.25	1.21
5.90	9,233.44	1.21
5.95	9,368.88	1.22
6.00	9,503.53	1.22

Project Name: The Views - Basin 1 Tank
Rectangular, Sharp Crested Weir Calculations

Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

Weir Equation: $Q = C(L-0.2H)H^{3/2}$

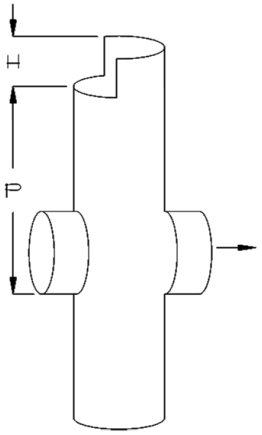
Q = Flow over weir (cfs)
C = 3.27 + 0.40 H/P (ft)
L = Adjusted length of weir (La - 0.1H x 2) this is to account for side constraints
La = Actual length of weir along pipes interior circumference (ft)
H = Distance from bottom of weir to maximum head (ft)
P = Distance from bottom of weir to outfall invert elevation (ft)
D = Inside riser pipe diameter (in)
< = Angle of opening for weir (maximum 180 degrees)

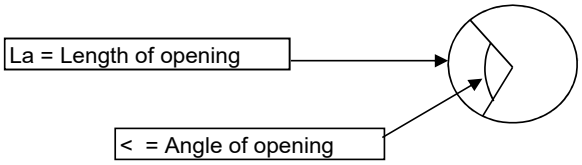
Given:

Q	1.44	cfs
H	1.71	ft
P	6.30	ft
D	12	in

Find:

C	3.38	ft
L	0.53	ft
La	**0.87**	**ft**
<	**100**	**degrees**





Appendix D

Basin 2 Analysis, Data, and Detention Pond Design

(This page intentionally left blank)

Project Name: The Views - Basin 2 Pond

PRE-DEVELOPED - TIME OF CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

25.2	**= Total Tc (min)**	

Overland Flow (max 300' total)

					total	
Tc =	**24.1**				**24.1**	= travel time for less than 300' (min)
Ns =	0.24					= Manning's coefficient (sheet flow)
L =	300				300	= flow length (ft)
P2 =	2.7					= 2-year, 24 hour rainfall (in)
So =	6.00%					= slope of the land (%)

Shallow Concentrated Flow (after initial 300')

					total	
T =	**1.1**				**1.1**	= travel time for sheet flow (min)
L =	222				222	= flow length (ft)
So =	10.00%					= slope of the land (%)
k =	11					= time of concentration velocity factor (ft/s)

Flow in Swales

					total	
Tc =	**0.00**				**0.0**	= travel time in swale (min)
A =	6.00					= area of flow (sf)
R =	0.59					= hydraulic radius (ft)
Ls =	4.12					= side slope wet (ft)
Q =	3.12					= quantity of flow (ft^3/sec)
V =	0.52					= velocity
L =	0				0	= flow length (ft)
Ve =	1					= vertical distance of side
Ho =	4					= horizontal distance of side
Bw =	24					= base width of swale (in)
D =	12					= depth of flow ESTIMATE (in)
S =	1.00%					= slope of the swale (%)
n =	0.2					= Manning's coefficient (channel)

Flow in Gutters

					total	
Tc =	**0.0**				**0.0**	= travel time in gutter (min)
fps =	0.02					= average velocity of flow (ft/sec)
T =	0.0					= calculated width of flow in the gutter (ft)
Qc =	0.00					= quantity of flow (as caluclated Q=CIA) (ft^3/sec)
C =	0.90					= runoff coefficient for rational method (paved=0.9)
I =	2.75					= rainfall intensity (assume 5 min tc)
W =	18.00					= width of pavement draining to CB
S =	8.00%					= street longitudinal slope (%)
Sx =	2.50%					= street cross slope (%)
n =	0.016					= Manning's coefficient (pavement = 0.016)
L =	0.0				0	= length of flow and drainage basin (ft)

Flow in Pipes

					total	
Tc =	**0.0**				**0.0**	= travel time in pipe (min)
V =	10.15					= calculated velocity pipe full (ft/sec)
Q =	7.96					= quantity of flow (ft^3/sec)
n =	0.013					= Manning's coefficient (pipe)
D =	12					= pipe diameter (in)
S =	5.00%					= slope of pipe (%)
L =	0.0				0	= length of pipe (ft)

Project Name: The Views - Basin 2 Pond

Hydrograph Analysis Summary

Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

Rainfall (year)	Rainfall (inches)
2	3.50
5	4.50
10	4.80
25	5.50
100	0.00

Pre-Developed

Pervious

Area =	4.591	acres
CN =	76	na

Impervious

Area =	0.337	acres
CN =	98	na
Tc =	25.2	min
Total A =	4.928	acres

Developed

Pervious

Area =	1.982	acres
CN =	74	na

Impervious

Area =	2.946	acres
CN =	98	na
Tc =	5	min
Total A =	4.928	acres

Note: The hydrographs shown are based on the S.C.S. Type - 1A, 24 hour storm using the SBUH method based on the King County Model.

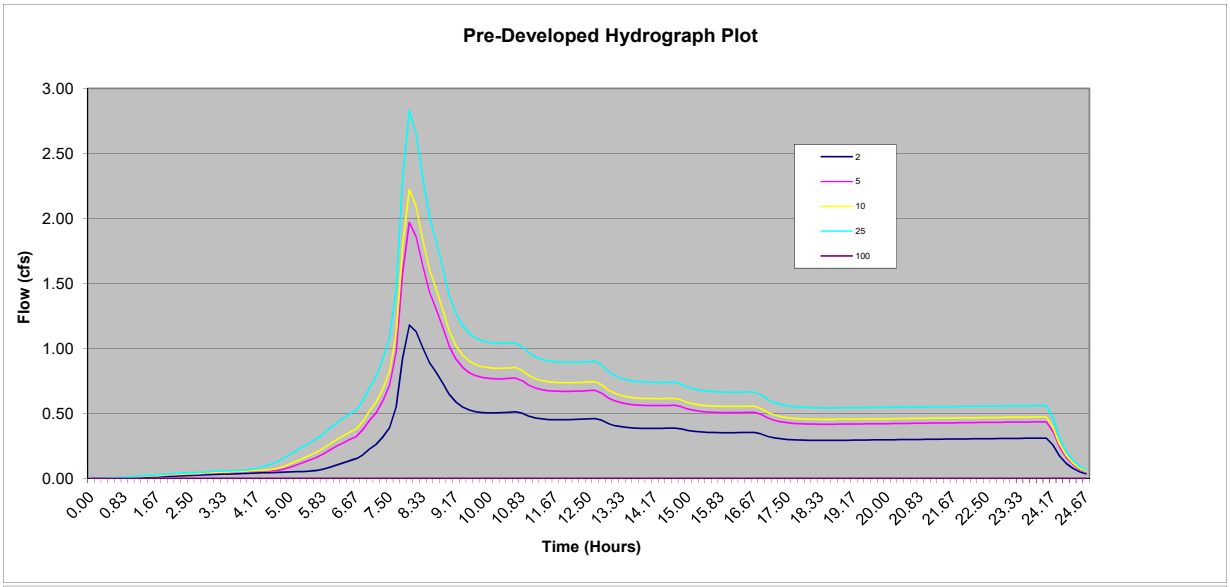
		Pre-Developed Hydrographs					Developed Hydrographs				
Year	=======>	2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.18	1.97	2.22	2.83	0.00	3.19	4.41	4.78	5.66	0.00
Volume	cf =>	26,694	40,632	45,022	55,549	-	43,836	59,768	64,648	76,172	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10	470	470	470	470	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00
40	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.08	0.00
50	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.00
60	1.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.11	0.13	0.17	0.00
70	1.17	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.08	0.14	0.16	0.20	0.00
80	1.33	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.10	0.16	0.18	0.23	0.00
90	1.50	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.11	0.18	0.20	0.25	0.00
100	1.67	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.13	0.19	0.22	0.27	0.00
110	1.83	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.15	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.00
120	2.00	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.19	0.28	0.30	0.37	0.00
130	2.17	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.20	0.29	0.32	0.38	0.00
140	2.33	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.21	0.30	0.33	0.40	0.00
150	2.50	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.22	0.31	0.34	0.41	0.00
160	2.67	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.23	0.32	0.35	0.41	0.00
170	2.83	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.26	0.36	0.39	0.46	0.00
180	3.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.29	0.40	0.44	0.52	0.00
190	3.17	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.30	0.41	0.44	0.52	0.00
200	3.33	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.30	0.42	0.45	0.53	0.00
210	3.50	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.31	0.42	0.46	0.54	0.00
220	3.67	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.32	0.43	0.46	0.54	0.00
230	3.83	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.35	0.47	0.51	0.59	0.00
240	4.00	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.00	0.38	0.51	0.55	0.64	0.00
250	4.17	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.00	0.38	0.51	0.55	0.64	0.00
260	4.33	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.00	0.39	0.52	0.56	0.65	0.00
270	4.50	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.11	0.00	0.39	0.52	0.56	0.66	0.00
280	4.67	0.04	0.06	0.07	0.13	0.00	0.39	0.52	0.56	0.67	0.00
290	4.83	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.15	0.00	0.43	0.57	0.62	0.74	0.00
300	5.00	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.19	0.00	0.47	0.62	0.68	0.82	0.00
310	5.17	0.05	0.10	0.13	0.22	0.00	0.47	0.63	0.69	0.83	0.00
320	5.33	0.05	0.12	0.16	0.25	0.00	0.48	0.64	0.70	0.85	0.00
330	5.50	0.05	0.14	0.18	0.28	0.00	0.48	0.66	0.72	0.86	0.00
340	5.67	0.06	0.16	0.20	0.30	0.00	0.48	0.67	0.73	0.87	0.00
350	5.83	0.07	0.19	0.23	0.34	0.00	0.52	0.73	0.80	0.95	0.00
360	6.00	0.09	0.22	0.27	0.39	0.00	0.57	0.80	0.87	1.04	0.00
370	6.17	0.10	0.25	0.30	0.43	0.00	0.58	0.81	0.88	1.05	0.00
380	6.33	0.12	0.27	0.33	0.46	0.00	0.58	0.82	0.89	1.07	0.00
390	6.50	0.13	0.30	0.36	0.50	0.00	0.59	0.83	0.90	1.08	0.00
400	6.67	0.15	0.32	0.38	0.53	0.00	0.60	0.84	0.92	1.09	0.00
410	6.83	0.18	0.37	0.44	0.60	0.00	0.73	1.02	1.11	1.33	0.00
420	7.00	0.22	0.45	0.52	0.70	0.00	0.87	1.21	1.32	1.57	0.00
430	7.17	0.26	0.51	0.59	0.79	0.00	0.88	1.23	1.34	1.59	0.00
440	7.33	0.32	0.60	0.69	0.92	0.00	1.06	1.47	1.60	1.90	0.00
450	7.50	0.39	0.72	0.82	1.09	0.00	1.24	1.72	1.86	2.22	0.00
460	7.67	0.55	0.98	1.12	1.45	0.00	1.83	2.53	2.75	3.27	0.00
470	7.83	0.93	1.58	1.79	2.30	0.00	3.19	4.41	4.78	5.66	0.00
480	8.00	1.18	1.97	2.22	2.83	0.00	3.01	4.14	4.49	5.31	0.00
490	8.17	1.13	1.86	2.09	2.65	0.00	1.71	2.35	2.55	3.01	0.00
500	8.33	1.00	1.63	1.83	2.32	0.00	1.21	1.66	1.79	2.12	0.00
510	8.50	0.89	1.43	1.61	2.02	0.00	1.04	1.43	1.54	1.82	0.00

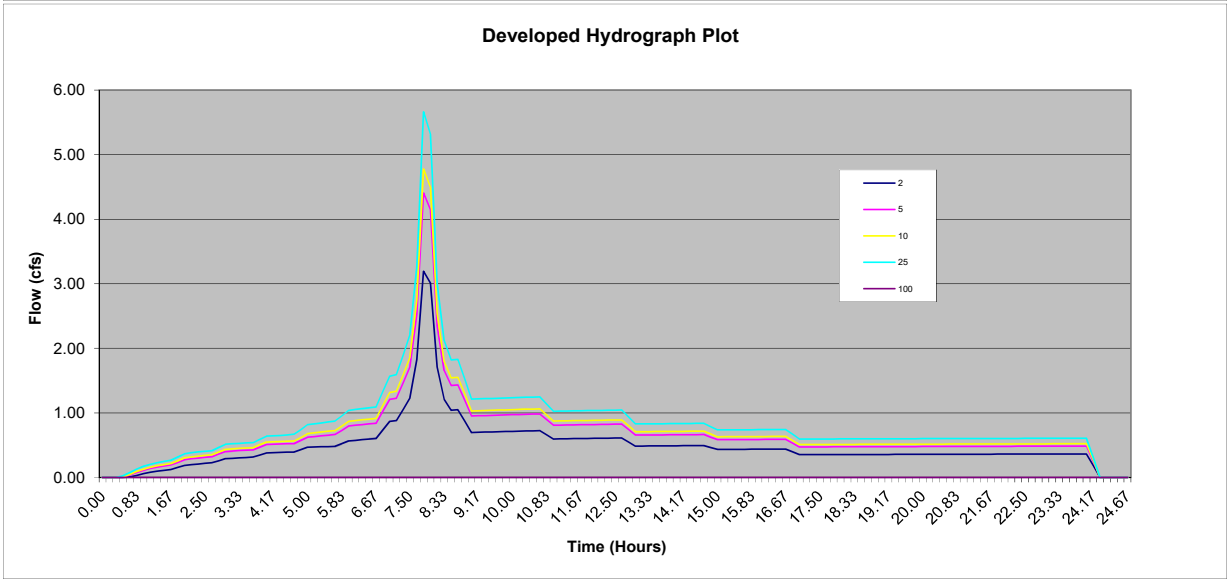
		Pre-Developed Hydrographs					Developed Hydrographs				
Year ========>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.18	1.97	2.22	2.83	0.00	3.19	4.41	4.78	5.66	0.00
Volume	cf =>	26,694	40,632	45,022	55,549	-	43,836	59,768	64,648	76,172	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10	470	470	470	470	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)
520	8.67	0.82	1.31	1.46	1.83	0.00	1.05	1.43	1.55	1.83	0.00
530	8.83	0.74	1.17	1.30	1.63	0.00	0.87	1.19	1.29	1.52	0.00
540	9.00	0.64	1.02	1.13	1.41	0.00	0.70	0.95	1.03	1.21	0.00
550	9.17	0.59	0.92	1.02	1.27	0.00	0.70	0.96	1.03	1.22	0.00
560	9.33	0.55	0.85	0.95	1.18	0.00	0.70	0.96	1.04	1.22	0.00
570	9.50	0.53	0.81	0.90	1.12	0.00	0.71	0.96	1.04	1.22	0.00
580	9.67	0.51	0.79	0.88	1.08	0.00	0.71	0.97	1.04	1.23	0.00
590	9.83	0.51	0.77	0.86	1.06	0.00	0.71	0.97	1.05	1.23	0.00
600	10.00	0.50	0.77	0.85	1.05	0.00	0.71	0.97	1.05	1.24	0.00
610	10.17	0.50	0.77	0.85	1.04	0.00	0.72	0.98	1.05	1.24	0.00
620	10.33	0.50	0.77	0.85	1.04	0.00	0.72	0.98	1.06	1.24	0.00
630	10.50	0.51	0.77	0.85	1.04	0.00	0.72	0.98	1.06	1.25	0.00
640	10.67	0.51	0.77	0.85	1.04	0.00	0.72	0.98	1.06	1.25	0.00
650	10.83	0.50	0.75	0.83	1.01	0.00	0.66	0.90	0.97	1.14	0.00
660	11.00	0.48	0.72	0.79	0.97	0.00	0.60	0.81	0.87	1.03	0.00
670	11.17	0.46	0.69	0.77	0.93	0.00	0.60	0.81	0.88	1.03	0.00
680	11.33	0.46	0.68	0.75	0.91	0.00	0.60	0.81	0.88	1.03	0.00
690	11.50	0.45	0.67	0.74	0.90	0.00	0.60	0.81	0.88	1.03	0.00
700	11.67	0.45	0.67	0.74	0.90	0.00	0.60	0.82	0.88	1.03	0.00
710	11.83	0.45	0.67	0.73	0.89	0.00	0.60	0.82	0.88	1.04	0.00
720	12.00	0.45	0.67	0.73	0.89	0.00	0.61	0.82	0.88	1.04	0.00
730	12.17	0.45	0.67	0.74	0.89	0.00	0.61	0.82	0.89	1.04	0.00
740	12.33	0.45	0.67	0.74	0.89	0.00	0.61	0.82	0.89	1.04	0.00
750	12.50	0.46	0.67	0.74	0.90	0.00	0.61	0.82	0.89	1.04	0.00
760	12.67	0.46	0.68	0.74	0.90	0.00	0.61	0.83	0.89	1.04	0.00
770	12.83	0.45	0.66	0.72	0.87	0.00	0.55	0.74	0.80	0.94	0.00
780	13.00	0.42	0.62	0.68	0.82	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.83	0.00
790	13.17	0.41	0.59	0.65	0.79	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.83	0.00
800	13.33	0.40	0.58	0.64	0.77	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.83	0.00
810	13.50	0.39	0.57	0.62	0.75	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.83	0.00
820	13.67	0.39	0.56	0.62	0.75	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.83	0.00
830	13.83	0.38	0.56	0.61	0.74	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.83	0.00
840	14.00	0.38	0.56	0.61	0.74	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.83	0.00
850	14.17	0.38	0.56	0.61	0.74	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.71	0.84	0.00
860	14.33	0.38	0.56	0.61	0.74	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.72	0.84	0.00
870	14.50	0.39	0.56	0.61	0.74	0.00	0.49	0.66	0.72	0.84	0.00
880	14.67	0.39	0.56	0.61	0.74	0.00	0.49	0.67	0.72	0.84	0.00
890	14.83	0.38	0.55	0.60	0.72	0.00	0.46	0.63	0.67	0.79	0.00
900	15.00	0.37	0.53	0.58	0.70	0.00	0.43	0.58	0.63	0.74	0.00
910	15.17	0.36	0.52	0.57	0.69	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.63	0.74	0.00
920	15.33	0.36	0.51	0.56	0.68	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.63	0.74	0.00
930	15.50	0.35	0.51	0.56	0.67	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.63	0.74	0.00
940	15.67	0.35	0.51	0.55	0.67	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.63	0.74	0.00
950	15.83	0.35	0.51	0.55	0.66	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.63	0.74	0.00
960	16.00	0.35	0.51	0.55	0.66	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.63	0.74	0.00
970	16.17	0.35	0.51	0.55	0.66	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.63	0.74	0.00
980	16.33	0.35	0.51	0.55	0.66	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.64	0.74	0.00
990	16.50	0.35	0.51	0.55	0.66	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.64	0.74	0.00
1000	16.67	0.35	0.51	0.55	0.66	0.00	0.44	0.59	0.64	0.74	0.00
1010	16.83	0.34	0.49	0.54	0.64	0.00	0.40	0.53	0.57	0.67	0.00
1020	17.00	0.32	0.46	0.51	0.61	0.00	0.35	0.47	0.51	0.60	0.00
1030	17.17	0.31	0.45	0.49	0.58	0.00	0.35	0.47	0.51	0.60	0.00
1040	17.33	0.30	0.43	0.47	0.57	0.00	0.35	0.47	0.51	0.60	0.00
1050	17.50	0.30	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.35	0.47	0.51	0.60	0.00
1060	17.67	0.29	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.35	0.47	0.51	0.60	0.00
1070	17.83	0.29	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.35	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1080	18.00	0.29	0.42	0.45	0.54	0.00	0.35	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1090	18.17	0.29	0.42	0.45	0.54	0.00	0.35	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1100	18.33	0.29	0.42	0.45	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1110	18.50	0.29	0.42	0.45	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1120	18.67	0.29	0.42	0.45	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1130	18.83	0.29	0.42	0.45	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1140	19.00	0.29	0.42	0.45	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1150	19.17	0.29	0.42	0.45	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1160	19.33	0.29	0.42	0.46	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1170	19.50	0.29	0.42	0.46	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.51	0.60	0.00
1180	19.67	0.29	0.42	0.46	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1190	19.83	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.54	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1200	20.00	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1210	20.17	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00

		Pre-Developed Hydrographs					Developed Hydrographs				
Year ========>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.18	1.97	2.22	2.83	0.00	3.19	4.41	4.78	5.66	0.00
Volume	cf =>	26,694	40,632	45,022	55,549	-	43,836	59,768	64,648	76,172	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10	470	470	470	470	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)
1220	20.33	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1230	20.50	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1240	20.67	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1250	20.83	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1260	21.00	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1270	21.17	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1280	21.33	0.30	0.42	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1290	21.50	0.30	0.43	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1300	21.67	0.30	0.43	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1310	21.83	0.30	0.43	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1320	22.00	0.30	0.43	0.46	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.60	0.00
1330	22.17	0.30	0.43	0.47	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.61	0.00
1340	22.33	0.30	0.43	0.47	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.61	0.00
1350	22.50	0.30	0.43	0.47	0.55	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.61	0.00
1360	22.67	0.30	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.61	0.00
1370	22.83	0.31	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.61	0.00
1380	23.00	0.31	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.61	0.00
1390	23.17	0.31	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.61	0.00
1400	23.33	0.31	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.36	0.48	0.52	0.61	0.00
1410	23.50	0.31	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.36	0.49	0.52	0.61	0.00
1420	23.67	0.31	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.36	0.49	0.52	0.61	0.00
1430	23.83	0.31	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.36	0.49	0.52	0.61	0.00
1440	24.00	0.31	0.43	0.47	0.56	0.00	0.36	0.49	0.52	0.61	0.00
1450	24.17	0.26	0.36	0.39	0.47	0.00	0.18	0.24	0.26	0.30	0.00
1460	24.33	0.17	0.24	0.26	0.31	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1470	24.50	0.12	0.16	0.18	0.21	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1480	24.67	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1490	24.67	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1500	24.67	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

		Pre-Developed Hydrographs				
Year	=======>	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.18	1.97	2.22	2.83	0.00
Volume	cf =>	26,694	40,632	45,022	55,549	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

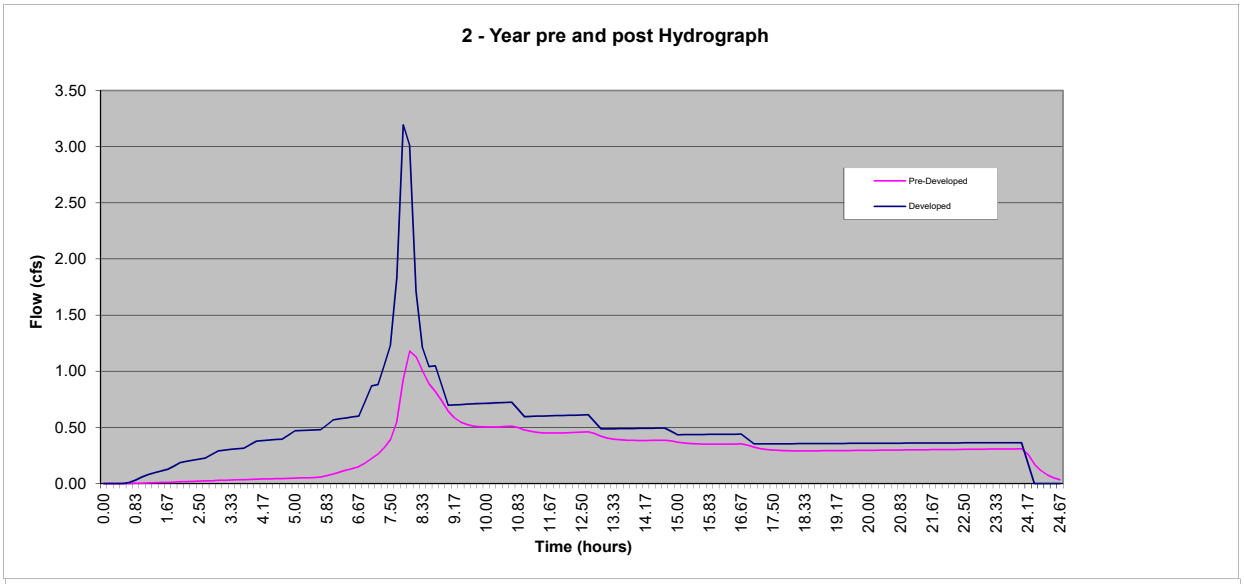
Developed Hydrographs				
2	5	10	25	100
3.19	4.41	4.78	5.66	0.00
43,836	59,768	64,648	76,172	-
470	470	470	470	10
7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
2	5	10	25	100
Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

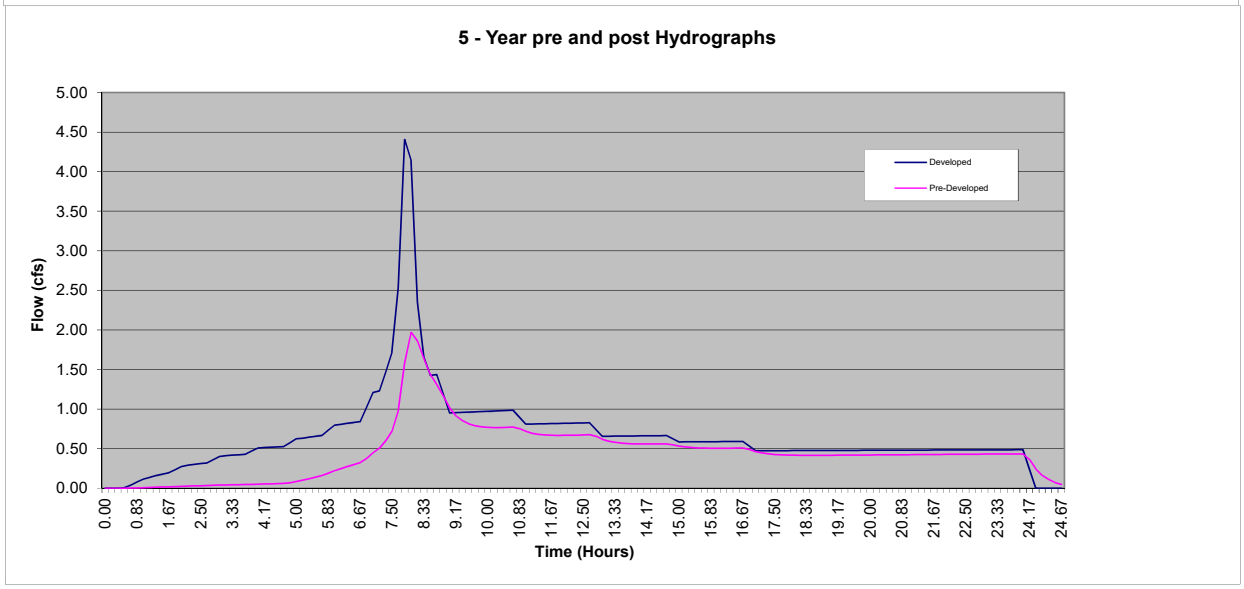




Pre-Developed Hydrographs						
Year	========>	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.18	1.97	2.22	2.83	0.00
Volume	cf =>	26,694	40,632	45,022	55,549	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

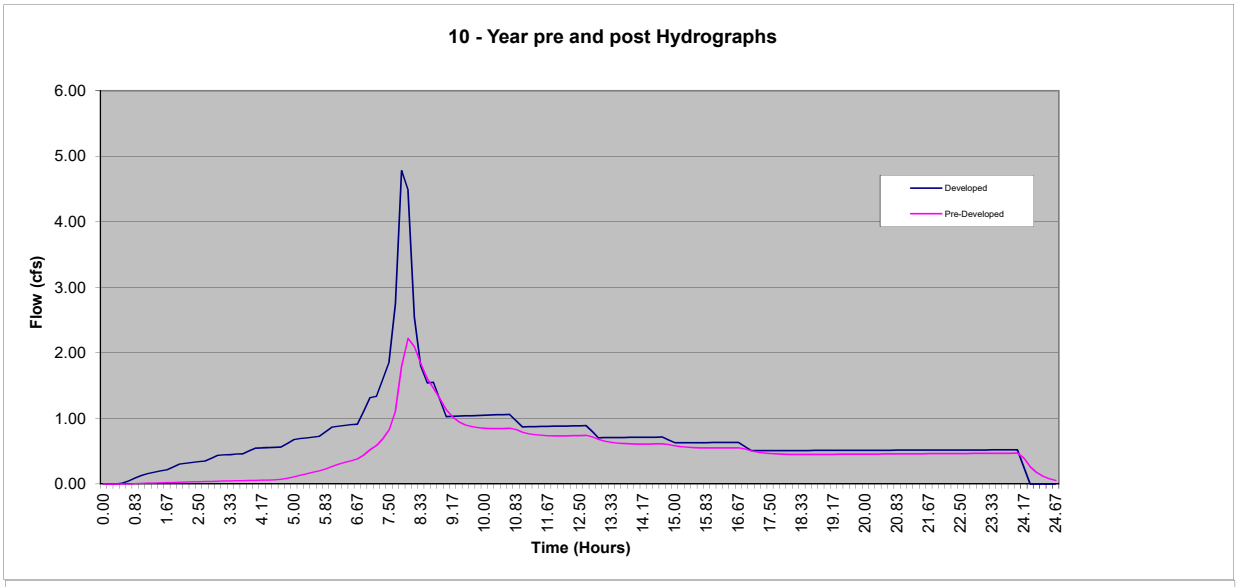
Developed Hydrographs				
2	5	10	25	100
3.19	4.41	4.78	5.66	0.00
43,836	59,768	64,648	76,172	-
470	470	470	470	10
7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
2	5	10	25	100
Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

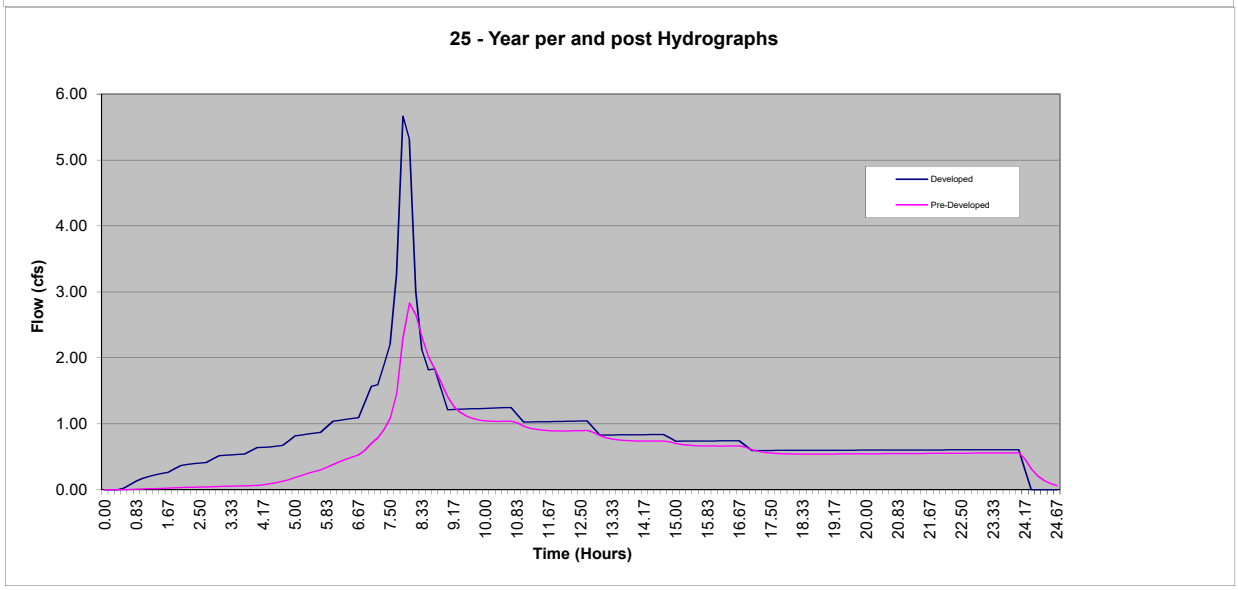




		Pre-Developed Hydrographs				
Year	=======>	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	1.18	1.97	2.22	2.83	0.00
Volume	cf =>	26,694	40,632	45,022	55,549	-
Tpeak	min =>	480	480	480	480	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

Developed Hydrographs				
2	5	10	25	100
3.19	4.41	4.78	5.66	0.00
43,836	59,768	64,648	76,172	-
470	470	470	470	10
7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
2	5	10	25	100
Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)





Project Name:	The Views - Basin 2 Pond
Detention System Summary	
Job #	19-071
Date:	6/24/2020

Note: The detention system design is based on the King County Model "Facility Design Routine".

1) Detention Facility Design Input:

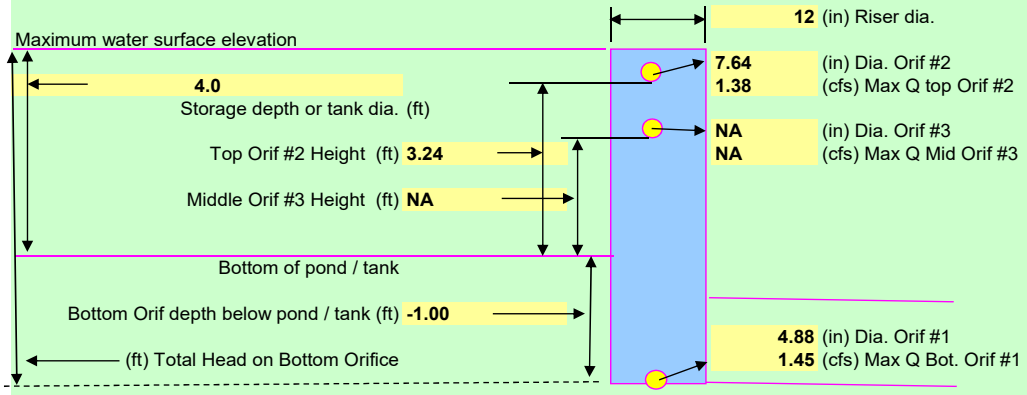
2) Type of facility:		DETENTION POND	
3) Pond side slopes:	3	to 1	
4) Pond storage depth:	**4**	**ft (from bottom of pond to overflow)**	
5) Vertical permeability	0	min/in	
6) Number of orifices:	2		
7) Riser dia. =>	12	in	
8) Orifice coefficient	0.62	(typically 0.62)	
9) IE - bottom orifice:	-1	ft (distance below bottom of pond - Negative #)	
10) Max Q Bottom Orif. #1	1.45	cfs	
11) Top Orif #2 Height =	3.24	ft	
12) Max Q Mid Orif. #3	0.00	cfs	Orifice not being used
13) Mid Orif #3 Height =	0.00	ft	Orifice not being used

Detention Facility Design Results:

Performance year	Developed Inflow cfs	Pre-Developed Outflow cfs	**Actual Outflow cfs**	Peak Stage ft	Storage cf
100	0	0	**0**	0	-
25	5.66	2.83	**2.83**	4.00	9,029
10	4.78	2.22	**2.22**	3.52	7,449
5	4.41	1.97	**1.82**	3.33	6,851
2	3.19	1.18	**1.18**	2.32	4,127
			Required Storage ====		9,029

	Bottom Orif.	Middle Orif.	Top Orif.	Optional Weir Design
Total Q =	1.45	0.00	1.38	(for top orifice)
Head (ft) =	5.00	0.00	0.76	0.93 La (ft)
Dist. from bottom of pond (ft) =	-1.00	NA	3.24	106.37 < deg.
Orif. Dia. (in) =	4.88	0.00	7.64	Weir is an option

FLOW CONTROL STRUCTURE SCHEMATIC



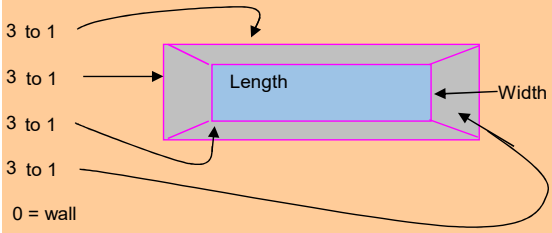
Project Name:	The Views - Basin 2 Pond
Detention Facility Type	
Job #	19-071
Date:	6/24/2020

Detention Facility Type:

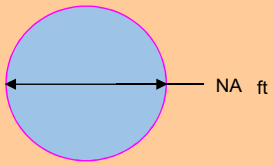
DETENTION POND

L =	**35.0 ft**
W =	**35.0 ft**
D =	**4.0 ft**
Pond Area =	**1,225 sf**

DETENTION POND



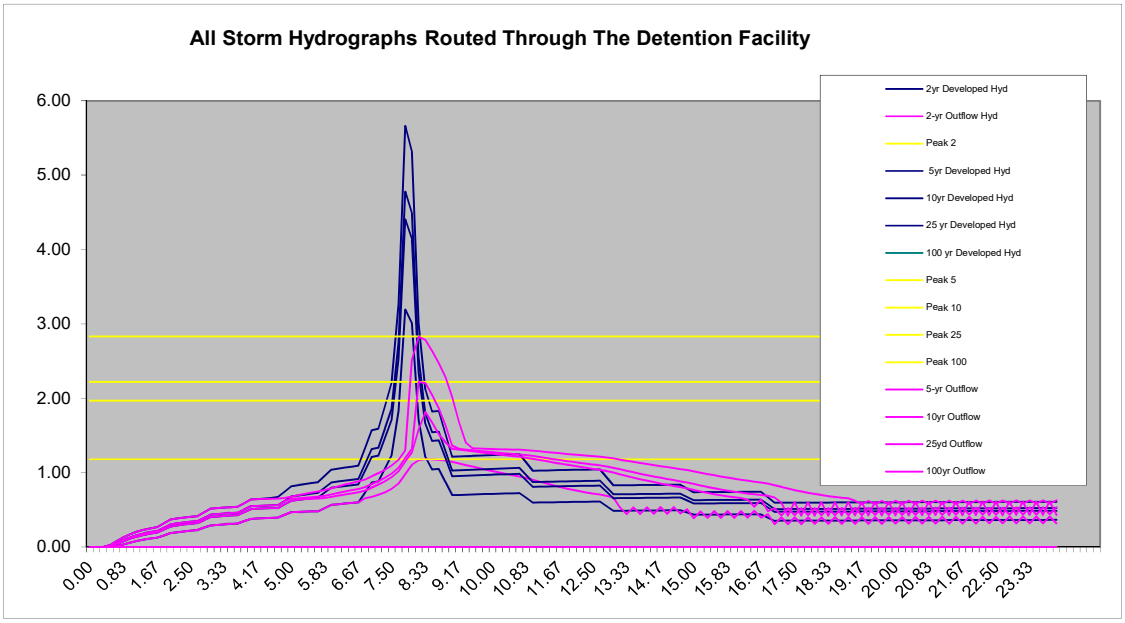
DETENTION TANK
NA

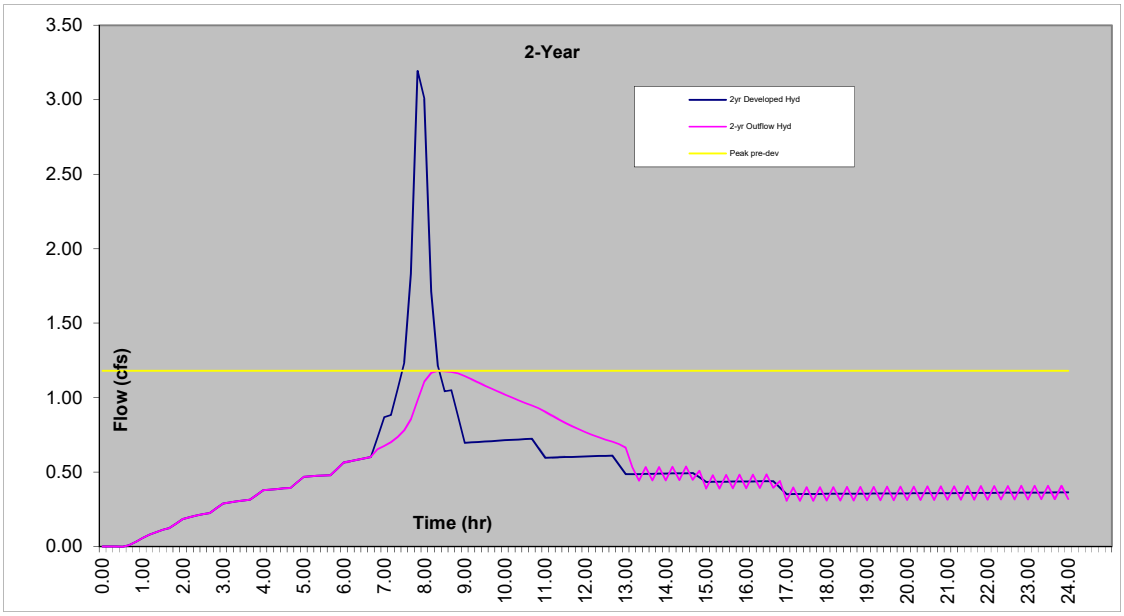


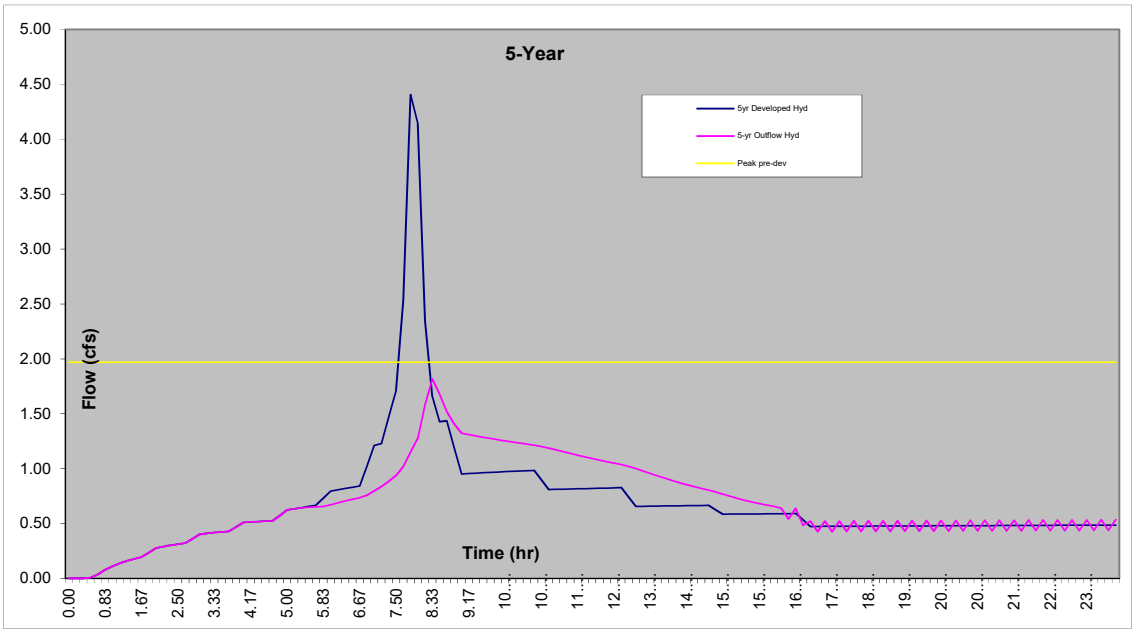
USER DEFINED POND
NA

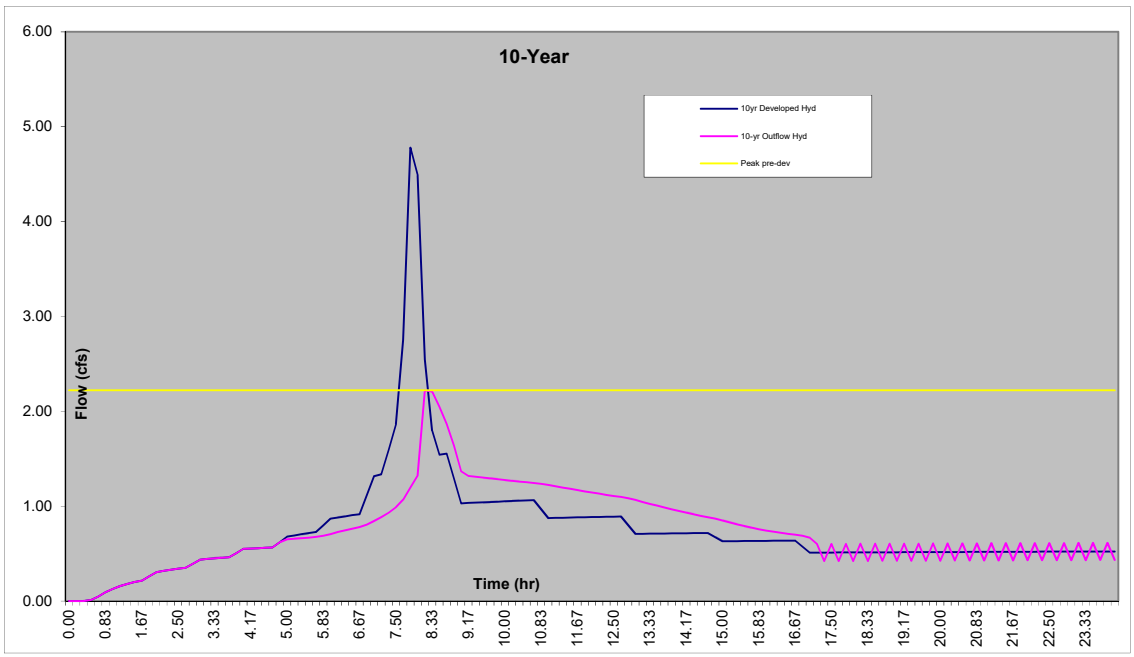
Pond Geometry

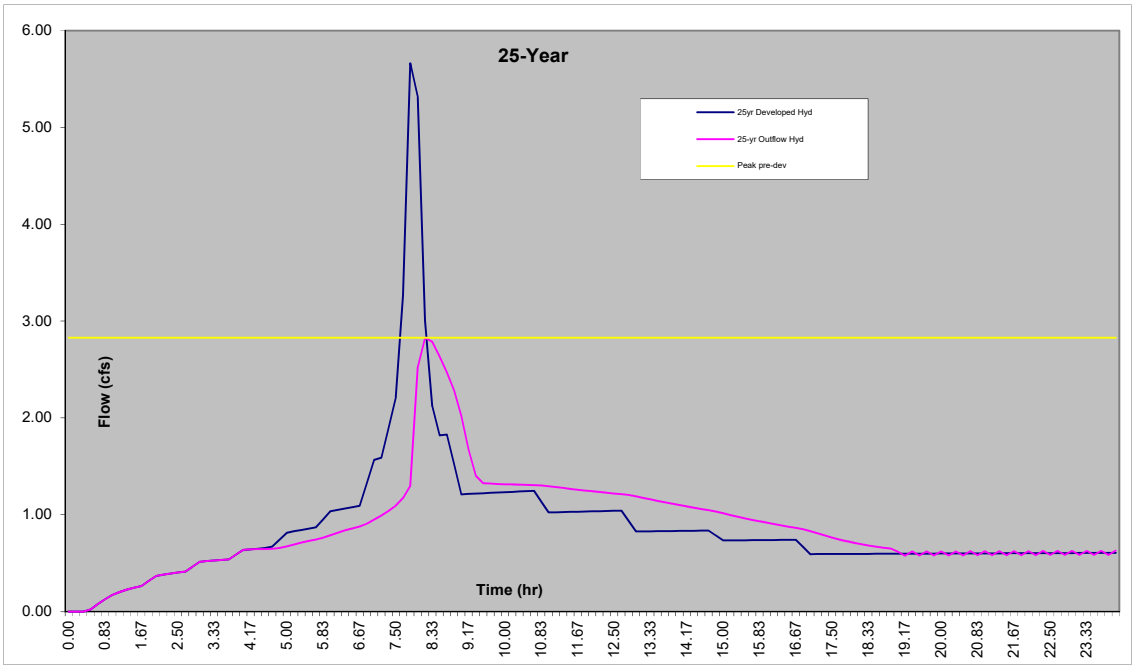
Stage (ft)	Area (sf)
0	NA
1	NA
2	NA
3	NA
4	NA
5	NA
6	NA
7	NA
8	NA
9	NA
10	NA
11	NA
12	NA
13	NA
14	NA
15	NA


All Storm Hydrographs Routed Through The Detention Facility
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10.00
10.83
11.67
12.50
13.33
14.17
15.00
15.83
16.67
17.50
18.33
19.17
20.00
20.83
21.67
22.50
23.33
2yr Developed Hyd
2-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak 2
5yr Developed Hyd
10yr Developed Hyd
25 yr Developed Hyd
100 yr Developed Hyd
Peak 5
Peak 10
Peak 25
Peak 100
5-yr Outflow
10yr Outflow
25yd Outflow
100yr Outflow


2-Year
3.50
3.00
2.50
2.00
1.50
1.00
0.50
0.00
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
0.00
1.00
2.00
3.00
4.00
5.00
6.00
7.00
8.00
9.00
10.00
11.00
12.00
13.00
14.00
15.00
16.00
17.00
18.00
19.00
20.00
21.00
22.00
23.00
24.00
2yr Developed Hyd
2-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev

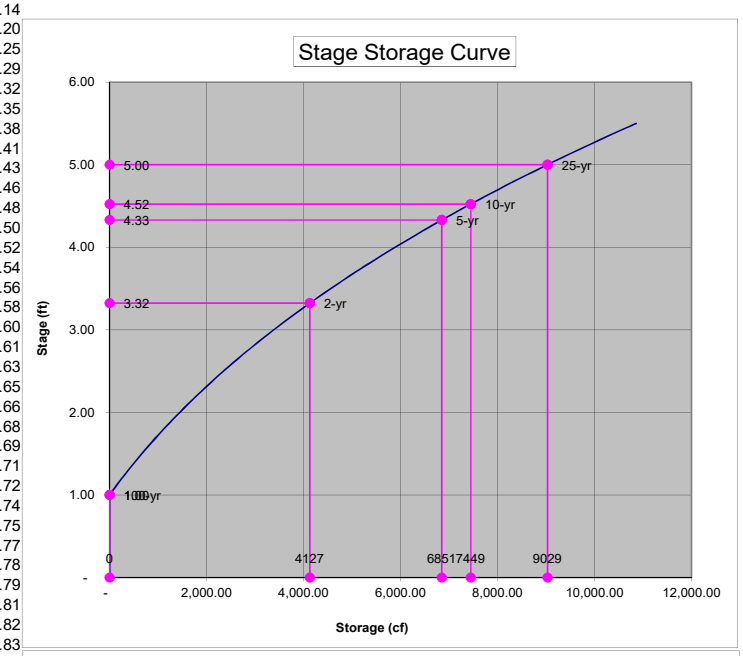

5-Year
5yr Developed Hyd
5-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
5.00
4.50
4.00
3.50
3.00
2.50
2.00
1.50
1.00
0.50
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10...
10...
11...
12...
13...
14...
15...
15...
16...
17...
18...
19...
20...
20...
21...
22...
23...

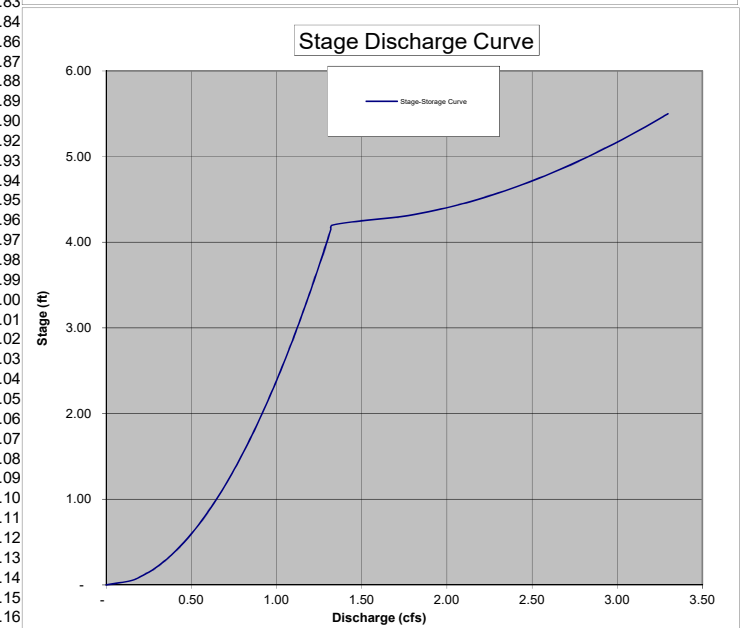

10-Year
10yr Developed Hyd
10-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10.00
10.83
11.67
12.50
13.33
14.17
15.00
15.83
16.67
17.50
18.33
19.17
20.00
20.83
21.67
22.50
23.33


25-Year
25yr Developed Hyd
25-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10.00
10.83
11.67
12.50
13.33
14.17
15.00
15.83
16.67
17.50
18.33
19.17
20.00
20.83
21.67
22.50
23.33

Project Name: The Views - Basin 2 Pond
Stage Storage Summary
Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

Stage ft	Storage cf	Discharge cfs
-	-	-
0.05	-	0.14
0.10	-	0.20
0.15	-	0.25
0.20	-	0.29
0.25	-	0.32
0.30	-	0.35
0.35	-	0.38
0.40	-	0.41
0.45	-	0.43
0.50	-	0.46
0.55	-	0.48
0.60	-	0.50
0.65	-	0.52
0.70	-	0.54
0.75	-	0.56
0.80	-	0.58
0.85	-	0.60
0.90	-	0.61
0.95	-	0.63
1.00	-	0.65
1.05	61.78	0.66
1.10	124.63	0.68
1.15	188.54	0.69
1.20	253.52	0.71
1.25	319.60	0.72
1.30	386.77	0.74
1.35	455.04	0.75
1.40	524.43	0.77
1.45	594.93	0.78
1.50	666.57	0.79
1.55	739.35	0.81
1.60	813.28	0.82
1.65	888.37	0.83
1.70	964.62	0.84
1.75	1,042.05	0.86
1.80	1,120.67	0.87
1.85	1,200.47	0.88
1.90	1,281.49	0.89
1.95	1,363.71	0.90
2.00	1,447.15	0.92
2.05	1,531.83	0.93
2.10	1,617.74	0.94
2.15	1,704.90	0.95
2.20	1,793.32	0.96
2.25	1,883.01	0.97
2.30	1,973.97	0.98
2.35	2,066.21	0.99
2.40	2,159.75	1.00
2.45	2,254.59	1.01
2.50	2,350.74	1.02
2.55	2,448.21	1.03
2.60	2,547.01	1.04
2.65	2,647.15	1.05
2.70	2,748.63	1.06
2.75	2,851.47	1.07
2.80	2,955.68	1.08
2.85	3,061.26	1.09
2.90	3,168.22	1.10
2.95	3,276.58	1.11
3.00	3,386.33	1.12
3.05	3,497.50	1.13
3.10	3,610.08	1.14
3.15	3,724.10	1.15
3.20	3,839.55	1.16





Stage ft	Storage cf	Discharge cfs
3.25	3,956.44	1.17
3.30	4,074.79	1.18
3.35	4,194.61	1.19
3.40	4,315.90	1.19
3.45	4,438.67	1.20
3.50	4,562.93	1.21
3.55	4,688.69	1.22
3.60	4,815.96	1.23
3.65	4,944.75	1.24
3.70	5,075.07	1.25
3.75	5,206.92	1.25
3.80	5,340.32	1.26
3.85	5,475.27	1.27
3.90	5,611.78	1.28
3.95	5,749.87	1.29
4.00	5,889.54	1.30
4.05	6,030.79	1.30
4.10	6,173.65	1.31
4.15	6,318.11	1.32
4.20	6,464.19	1.33
4.25	6,611.90	1.49
4.30	6,761.24	1.73
4.35	6,912.23	1.88
4.40	7,064.87	1.99
4.45	7,219.17	2.09
4.50	7,375.15	2.18
4.55	7,532.80	2.26
4.60	7,692.14	2.34
4.65	7,853.18	2.41
4.70	8,015.93	2.48
4.75	8,180.39	2.54
4.80	8,346.58	2.61
4.85	8,514.50	2.66
4.90	8,684.17	2.72
4.95	8,855.58	2.78
5.00	9,028.76	2.83

Project Name: The Views - Basin 2 Pond
Rectangular, Sharp Crested Weir Calculations

Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

Weir Equation: $Q = C(L-0.2H)H^{3/2}$

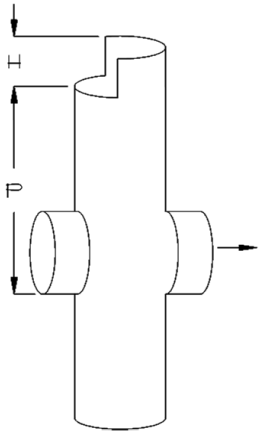
Q = Flow over weir (cfs)
C = 3.27 + 0.40 H/P (ft)
L = Adjusted length of weir (La - 0.1H x 2) this is to account for side constraints
La = Actual length of weir along pipes interior circumference (ft)
H = Distance from bottom of weir to maximum head (ft)
P = Distance from bottom of weir to outfall invert elevation (ft)
D = Inside riser pipe diameter (in)
< = Angle of opening for weir (maximum 180 degrees)

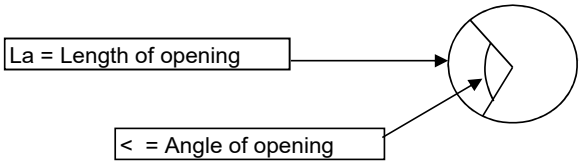
Given:

Q	1.38	cfs
H	0.76	ft
P	4.24	ft
D	12	in

Find:

C	3.34	ft
L	0.78	ft
La	**0.93**	**ft**
<	**106**	**degrees**





Appendix E

Basin 3 Analysis, Data, and Detention Pond Design

(This page intentionally left blank)

Project Name: The Views - Basin 3 Pond

PRE-DEVELOPED - TIME OF CONCENTRATION CALCULATIONS

Job # 19-071

Date: 6/24/2020

					34.4	**= Total Tc (min)**

Overland Flow (max 300' total)

					total	
Tc =	**31.8**				**31.8**	= travel time for less than 300' (min)
Ns =	0.24					= Manning's coefficient (sheet flow)
L =	300				300	= flow length (ft)
P2 =	2.7					= 2-year, 24 hour rainfall (in)
So =	3.00%					= slope of the land (%)

Shallow Concentrated Flow (after initial 300')

					total	
T =	**2.6**				**2.6**	= travel time for sheet flow (min)
L =	376				376	= flow length (ft)
So =	4.80%					= slope of the land (%)
k =	11					= time of concentration velocity factor (ft/s)

Flow in Swales

					total	
Tc =	**0.00**				**0.0**	= travel time in swale (min)
A =	6.00					= area of flow (sf)
R =	0.59					= hydraulic radius (ft)
Ls =	4.12					= side slope wet (ft)
Q =	3.12					= quantity of flow (ft^3/sec)
V =	0.52					= velocity
L =	0				0	= flow length (ft)
Ve =	1					= vertical distance of side
Ho =	4					= horizontal distance of side
Bw =	24					= base width of swale (in)
D =	12					= depth of flow ESTIMATE (in)
S =	1.00%					= slope of the swale (%)
n =	0.2					= Manning's coefficient (channel)

Flow in Gutters

					total	
Tc =	**0.0**				**0.0**	= travel time in gutter (min)
fps =	0.02					= average velocity of flow (ft/sec)
T =	0.0					= calculated width of flow in the gutter (ft)
Qc =	0.00					= quantity of flow (as caluclated Q=CIA) (ft^3/sec)
C =	0.90					= runoff coefficient for rational method (paved=0.9)
I =	2.75					= rainfall intensity (assume 5 min tc)
W =	18.00					= width of pavement draining to CB
S =	8.00%					= street longitudinal slope (%)
Sx =	2.50%					= street cross slope (%)
n =	0.016					= Manning's coefficient (pavement = 0.016)
L =	0.0				0	= length of flow and drainage basin (ft)

Flow in Pipes

					total	
Tc =	**0.0**				**0.0**	= travel time in pipe (min)
V =	10.15					= calculated velocity pipe full (ft/sec)
Q =	7.96					= quantity of flow (ft^3/sec)
n =	0.013					= Manning's coefficient (pipe)
D =	12					= pipe diameter (in)
S =	5.00%					= slope of pipe (%)
L =	0.0				0	= length of pipe (ft)

Project Name: The Views - Basin 3 Pond

Hydrograph Analysis Summary

Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

Rainfall (year)	Rainfall (inches)
2	3.50
5	4.50
10	4.80
25	5.50
100	0.00

Pre-Developed
Pervious
Area = 10.139 acres
CN = 76 na
Impervious
Area = 0.317 acres
CN = 98 na
Tc = 34.4 min
Total A = 10.456 acres

Developed
Pervious
Area = 4.91 acres
CN = 74 na
Impervious
Area = 5.546 acres
CN = 98 na
Tc = 5 min
Total A = 10.456 acres

Note: The hydrographs shown are based on the S.C.S. Type - 1A, 24 hour storm using the SBUH method based on the King County Model.

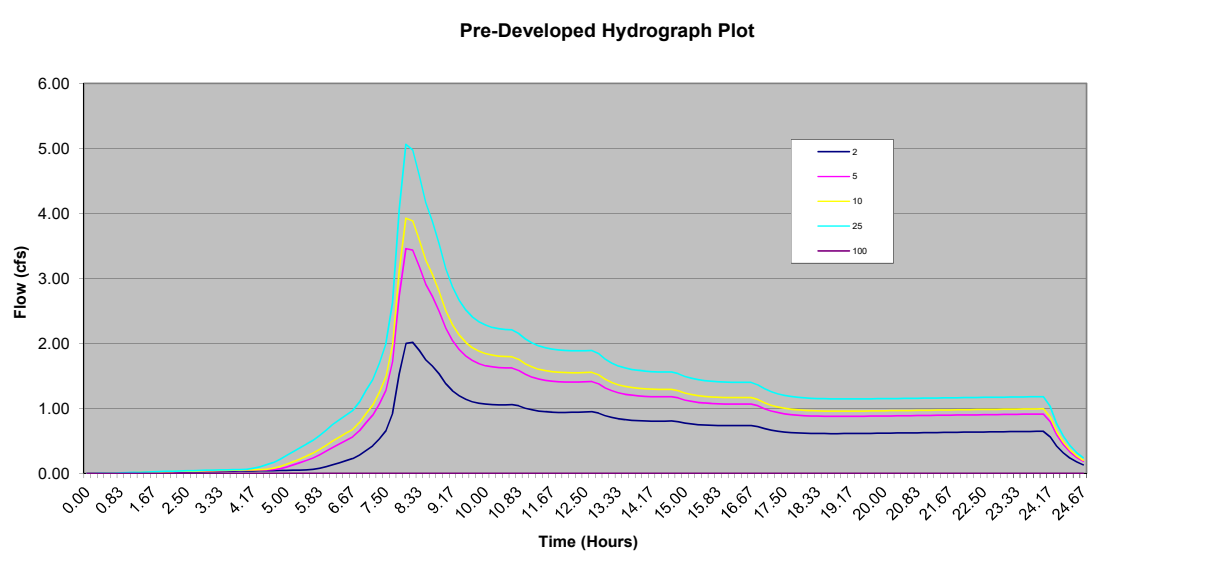
		Pre-Developed Hydrographs					Developed Hydrographs				
Year	=======>	2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	2.02	3.46	3.93	5.06	0.00	6.31	8.84	9.62	11.49	0.00
Volume	cf =>	53,749	82,927	92,142	114,265	-	87,826	120,952	131,137	155,242	-
Tpeak	min =>	490	480	480	480	10	470	470	470	470	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.17	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	0.17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.33	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.00
40	0.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.07	0.09	0.15	0.00
50	0.83	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.15	0.18	0.25	0.00
60	1.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.11	0.21	0.24	0.32	0.00
70	1.17	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.15	0.26	0.30	0.38	0.00
80	1.33	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.18	0.30	0.34	0.43	0.00
90	1.50	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.21	0.34	0.38	0.47	0.00
100	1.67	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.24	0.37	0.41	0.50	0.00
110	1.83	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.29	0.44	0.49	0.60	0.00
120	2.00	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.00	0.35	0.52	0.57	0.69	0.00
130	2.17	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.37	0.55	0.60	0.72	0.00
140	2.33	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.39	0.57	0.62	0.74	0.00
150	2.50	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.41	0.59	0.64	0.76	0.00
160	2.67	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.43	0.60	0.66	0.78	0.00
170	2.83	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.49	0.68	0.74	0.88	0.00
180	3.00	0.02	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.54	0.76	0.82	0.97	0.00
190	3.17	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.56	0.77	0.84	0.98	0.00
200	3.33	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.57	0.79	0.85	1.00	0.00
210	3.50	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.58	0.80	0.86	1.01	0.00
220	3.67	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.59	0.81	0.87	1.02	0.00
230	3.83	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.65	0.88	0.95	1.11	0.00
240	4.00	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.00	0.71	0.96	1.03	1.20	0.00
250	4.17	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.00	0.72	0.97	1.04	1.21	0.00
260	4.33	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.10	0.00	0.73	0.98	1.05	1.22	0.00
270	4.50	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.13	0.00	0.74	0.98	1.06	1.25	0.00
280	4.67	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.16	0.00	0.74	0.99	1.06	1.28	0.00
290	4.83	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.21	0.00	0.81	1.08	1.17	1.42	0.00
300	5.00	0.04	0.09	0.14	0.27	0.00	0.88	1.18	1.29	1.56	0.00
310	5.17	0.05	0.12	0.18	0.33	0.00	0.89	1.20	1.32	1.60	0.00
320	5.33	0.05	0.16	0.22	0.39	0.00	0.89	1.22	1.34	1.63	0.00
330	5.50	0.05	0.20	0.27	0.45	0.00	0.90	1.25	1.37	1.66	0.00
340	5.67	0.06	0.24	0.31	0.51	0.00	0.90	1.27	1.40	1.69	0.00
350	5.83	0.08	0.29	0.37	0.58	0.00	0.98	1.40	1.54	1.86	0.00
360	6.00	0.10	0.34	0.43	0.67	0.00	1.07	1.53	1.68	2.03	0.00
370	6.17	0.13	0.40	0.50	0.75	0.00	1.09	1.56	1.71	2.07	0.00
380	6.33	0.16	0.45	0.56	0.83	0.00	1.11	1.59	1.74	2.10	0.00
390	6.50	0.19	0.51	0.62	0.90	0.00	1.13	1.62	1.77	2.13	0.00
400	6.67	0.23	0.56	0.68	0.97	0.00	1.15	1.64	1.80	2.16	0.00
410	6.83	0.28	0.65	0.78	1.10	0.00	1.41	2.01	2.19	2.64	0.00
420	7.00	0.35	0.78	0.92	1.28	0.00	1.67	2.38	2.60	3.13	0.00
430	7.17	0.42	0.89	1.05	1.45	0.00	1.71	2.42	2.65	3.18	0.00
440	7.33	0.52	1.06	1.24	1.69	0.00	2.06	2.91	3.17	3.81	0.00
450	7.50	0.65	1.28	1.49	1.99	0.00	2.41	3.41	3.71	4.45	0.00
460	7.67	0.92	1.72	1.99	2.63	0.00	3.59	5.06	5.51	6.59	0.00
470	7.83	1.53	2.72	3.11	4.05	0.00	6.31	8.84	9.62	11.49	0.00
480	8.00	2.00	3.46	3.93	5.06	0.00	5.97	8.34	9.07	10.81	0.00
490	8.17	2.02	3.43	3.89	4.98	0.00	3.42	4.76	5.17	6.14	0.00
500	8.33	1.89	3.18	3.59	4.58	0.00	2.42	3.36	3.65	4.34	0.00
510	8.50	1.75	2.91	3.28	4.17	0.00	2.09	2.90	3.15	3.73	0.00

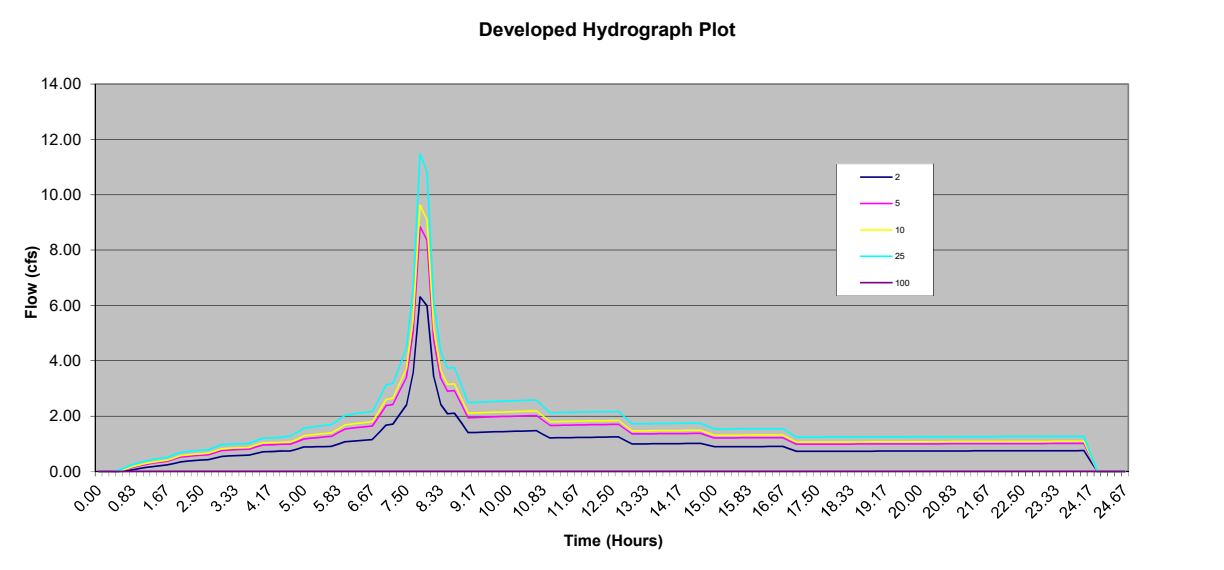
		Pre-Developed Hydrographs					Developed Hydrographs				
Year ========>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	2.02	3.46	3.93	5.06	0.00	6.31	8.84	9.62	11.49	0.00
Volume	cf =>	53,749	82,927	92,142	114,265	-	87,826	120,952	131,137	155,242	-
Tpeak	min =>	490	480	480	480	10	470	470	470	470	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.17	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)
520	8.67	1.65	2.72	3.06	3.87	0.00	2.11	2.92	3.17	3.76	0.00
530	8.83	1.53	2.49	2.80	3.53	0.00	1.76	2.43	2.64	3.13	0.00
540	9.00	1.38	2.23	2.50	3.15	0.00	1.40	1.94	2.11	2.49	0.00
550	9.17	1.27	2.04	2.29	2.87	0.00	1.41	1.95	2.11	2.50	0.00
560	9.33	1.19	1.90	2.13	2.66	0.00	1.42	1.96	2.12	2.51	0.00
570	9.50	1.14	1.81	2.01	2.51	0.00	1.43	1.97	2.13	2.52	0.00
580	9.67	1.10	1.74	1.93	2.41	0.00	1.43	1.97	2.14	2.53	0.00
590	9.83	1.08	1.69	1.88	2.33	0.00	1.44	1.98	2.15	2.54	0.00
600	10.00	1.06	1.66	1.84	2.28	0.00	1.45	1.99	2.16	2.55	0.00
610	10.17	1.05	1.64	1.82	2.25	0.00	1.45	2.00	2.16	2.56	0.00
620	10.33	1.05	1.62	1.80	2.22	0.00	1.46	2.01	2.17	2.57	0.00
630	10.50	1.05	1.62	1.79	2.21	0.00	1.47	2.01	2.18	2.57	0.00
640	10.67	1.06	1.62	1.79	2.21	0.00	1.47	2.02	2.19	2.58	0.00
650	10.83	1.04	1.58	1.75	2.15	0.00	1.34	1.84	1.99	2.35	0.00
660	11.00	1.00	1.52	1.68	2.07	0.00	1.21	1.66	1.80	2.12	0.00
670	11.17	0.97	1.48	1.64	2.01	0.00	1.22	1.67	1.80	2.13	0.00
680	11.33	0.96	1.45	1.60	1.96	0.00	1.22	1.67	1.81	2.13	0.00
690	11.50	0.95	1.43	1.58	1.93	0.00	1.22	1.68	1.81	2.14	0.00
700	11.67	0.94	1.42	1.56	1.91	0.00	1.23	1.68	1.82	2.14	0.00
710	11.83	0.94	1.41	1.55	1.90	0.00	1.23	1.68	1.82	2.15	0.00
720	12.00	0.94	1.40	1.55	1.89	0.00	1.24	1.69	1.83	2.15	0.00
730	12.17	0.94	1.40	1.55	1.88	0.00	1.24	1.69	1.83	2.16	0.00
740	12.33	0.94	1.40	1.55	1.88	0.00	1.24	1.70	1.84	2.16	0.00
750	12.50	0.94	1.41	1.55	1.88	0.00	1.25	1.70	1.84	2.16	0.00
760	12.67	0.95	1.41	1.55	1.89	0.00	1.25	1.70	1.84	2.17	0.00
770	12.83	0.93	1.38	1.52	1.84	0.00	1.12	1.53	1.65	1.95	0.00
780	13.00	0.89	1.32	1.45	1.76	0.00	0.99	1.35	1.46	1.72	0.00
790	13.17	0.86	1.27	1.40	1.70	0.00	1.00	1.36	1.47	1.72	0.00
800	13.33	0.84	1.24	1.36	1.65	0.00	1.00	1.36	1.47	1.73	0.00
810	13.50	0.82	1.22	1.34	1.62	0.00	1.00	1.36	1.47	1.73	0.00
820	13.67	0.81	1.20	1.32	1.60	0.00	1.00	1.36	1.47	1.73	0.00
830	13.83	0.81	1.19	1.31	1.58	0.00	1.00	1.37	1.48	1.73	0.00
840	14.00	0.80	1.18	1.30	1.57	0.00	1.01	1.37	1.48	1.74	0.00
850	14.17	0.80	1.18	1.29	1.56	0.00	1.01	1.37	1.48	1.74	0.00
860	14.33	0.80	1.18	1.29	1.56	0.00	1.01	1.37	1.48	1.74	0.00
870	14.50	0.80	1.18	1.29	1.56	0.00	1.01	1.37	1.48	1.74	0.00
880	14.67	0.80	1.18	1.29	1.56	0.00	1.01	1.38	1.49	1.74	0.00
890	14.83	0.79	1.16	1.27	1.53	0.00	0.95	1.29	1.40	1.64	0.00
900	15.00	0.77	1.13	1.24	1.49	0.00	0.89	1.21	1.31	1.53	0.00
910	15.17	0.76	1.11	1.21	1.46	0.00	0.89	1.21	1.31	1.54	0.00
920	15.33	0.75	1.09	1.20	1.44	0.00	0.89	1.21	1.31	1.54	0.00
930	15.50	0.74	1.08	1.18	1.42	0.00	0.90	1.22	1.31	1.54	0.00
940	15.67	0.74	1.07	1.17	1.41	0.00	0.90	1.22	1.31	1.54	0.00
950	15.83	0.73	1.07	1.17	1.41	0.00	0.90	1.22	1.32	1.54	0.00
960	16.00	0.73	1.06	1.17	1.40	0.00	0.90	1.22	1.32	1.54	0.00
970	16.17	0.73	1.06	1.16	1.40	0.00	0.90	1.22	1.32	1.54	0.00
980	16.33	0.73	1.06	1.16	1.40	0.00	0.90	1.22	1.32	1.55	0.00
990	16.50	0.73	1.06	1.16	1.40	0.00	0.90	1.22	1.32	1.55	0.00
1000	16.67	0.73	1.06	1.16	1.40	0.00	0.91	1.23	1.32	1.55	0.00
1010	16.83	0.72	1.04	1.14	1.36	0.00	0.82	1.10	1.19	1.40	0.00
1020	17.00	0.69	0.99	1.08	1.30	0.00	0.73	0.98	1.06	1.24	0.00
1030	17.17	0.66	0.96	1.05	1.26	0.00	0.73	0.98	1.06	1.24	0.00
1040	17.33	0.65	0.93	1.02	1.22	0.00	0.73	0.98	1.06	1.24	0.00
1050	17.50	0.63	0.91	1.00	1.20	0.00	0.73	0.99	1.06	1.24	0.00
1060	17.67	0.63	0.90	0.99	1.18	0.00	0.73	0.99	1.06	1.25	0.00
1070	17.83	0.62	0.89	0.98	1.17	0.00	0.73	0.99	1.06	1.25	0.00
1080	18.00	0.62	0.89	0.97	1.16	0.00	0.73	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1090	18.17	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.15	0.00	0.73	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1100	18.33	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.15	0.00	0.73	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1110	18.50	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.15	0.00	0.73	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1120	18.67	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.14	0.00	0.73	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1130	18.83	0.61	0.87	0.96	1.14	0.00	0.73	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1140	19.00	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.14	0.00	0.74	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1150	19.17	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.14	0.00	0.74	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1160	19.33	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.14	0.00	0.74	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1170	19.50	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.14	0.00	0.74	0.99	1.07	1.25	0.00
1180	19.67	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.15	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.07	1.25	0.00
1190	19.83	0.61	0.88	0.96	1.15	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.07	1.26	0.00
1200	20.00	0.62	0.88	0.96	1.15	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.07	1.26	0.00
1210	20.17	0.62	0.88	0.96	1.15	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00

		Pre-Developed Hydrographs					Developed Hydrographs				
Year ========>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	2.02	3.46	3.93	5.06	0.00	6.31	8.84	9.62	11.49	0.00
Volume	cf =>	53,749	82,927	92,142	114,265	-	87,826	120,952	131,137	155,242	-
Tpeak	min =>	490	480	480	480	10	470	470	470	470	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.17	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17	7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100	2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)
1220	20.33	0.62	0.88	0.96	1.15	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1230	20.50	0.62	0.88	0.96	1.15	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1240	20.67	0.62	0.89	0.97	1.15	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1250	20.83	0.62	0.89	0.97	1.15	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1260	21.00	0.62	0.89	0.97	1.16	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1270	21.17	0.62	0.89	0.97	1.16	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1280	21.33	0.63	0.89	0.97	1.16	0.00	0.74	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1290	21.50	0.63	0.89	0.97	1.16	0.00	0.75	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1300	21.67	0.63	0.89	0.97	1.16	0.00	0.75	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1310	21.83	0.63	0.89	0.97	1.16	0.00	0.75	1.00	1.08	1.26	0.00
1320	22.00	0.63	0.90	0.98	1.16	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.08	1.27	0.00
1330	22.17	0.63	0.90	0.98	1.16	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.08	1.27	0.00
1340	22.33	0.63	0.90	0.98	1.17	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.08	1.27	0.00
1350	22.50	0.63	0.90	0.98	1.17	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1360	22.67	0.64	0.90	0.98	1.17	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1370	22.83	0.64	0.90	0.98	1.17	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1380	23.00	0.64	0.90	0.98	1.17	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1390	23.17	0.64	0.90	0.98	1.17	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1400	23.33	0.64	0.91	0.99	1.17	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1410	23.50	0.64	0.91	0.99	1.17	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1420	23.67	0.64	0.91	0.99	1.18	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1430	23.83	0.64	0.91	0.99	1.18	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1440	24.00	0.65	0.91	0.99	1.18	0.00	0.75	1.01	1.09	1.27	0.00
1450	24.17	0.56	0.80	0.87	1.03	0.00	0.38	0.51	0.55	0.64	0.00
1460	24.33	0.42	0.59	0.65	0.77	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1470	24.50	0.31	0.44	0.48	0.57	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1480	24.67	0.23	0.33	0.36	0.43	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1490	24.67	0.17	0.25	0.27	0.32	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1500	24.67	0.13	0.18	0.20	0.24	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

		Pre-Developed Hydrographs				
Year	=======>	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	2.02	3.46	3.93	5.06	0.00
Volume	cf =>	53,749	82,927	92,142	114,265	-
Tpeak	min =>	490	480	480	480	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.17	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

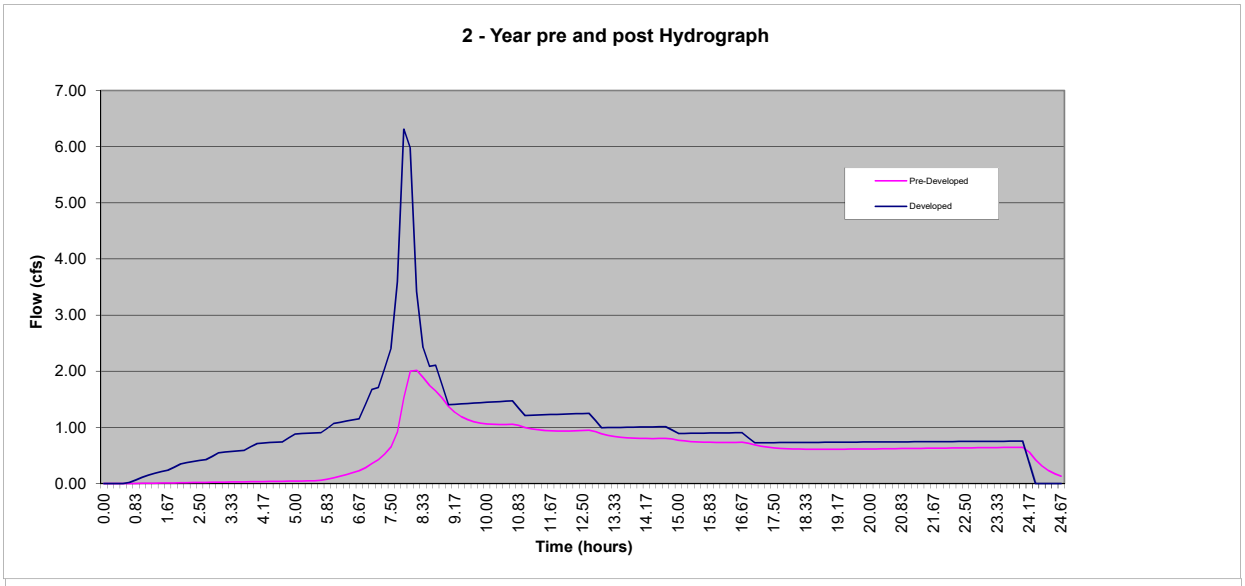
Developed Hydrographs				
2	5	10	25	100
6.31	8.84	9.62	11.49	0.00
87,826	120,952	131,137	155,242	-
470	470	470	470	10
7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
2	5	10	25	100
Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

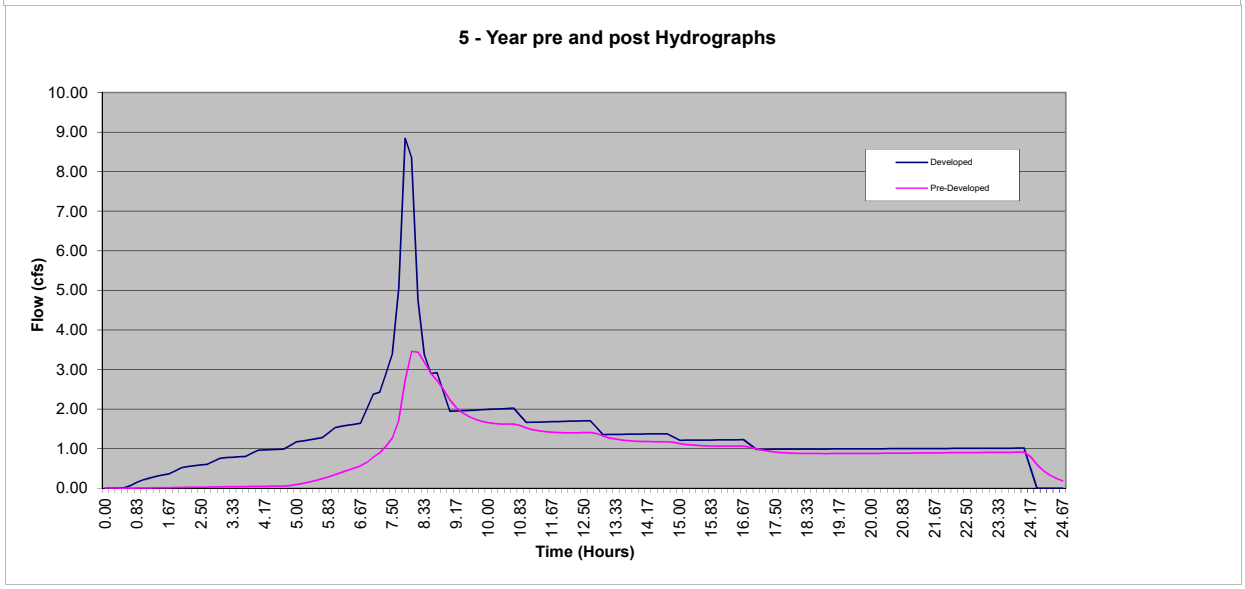




		Pre-Developed Hydrographs				
Year	=======>	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	2.02	3.46	3.93	5.06	0.00
Volume	cf =>	53,749	82,927	92,142	114,265	-
Tpeak	min =>	490	480	480	480	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.17	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

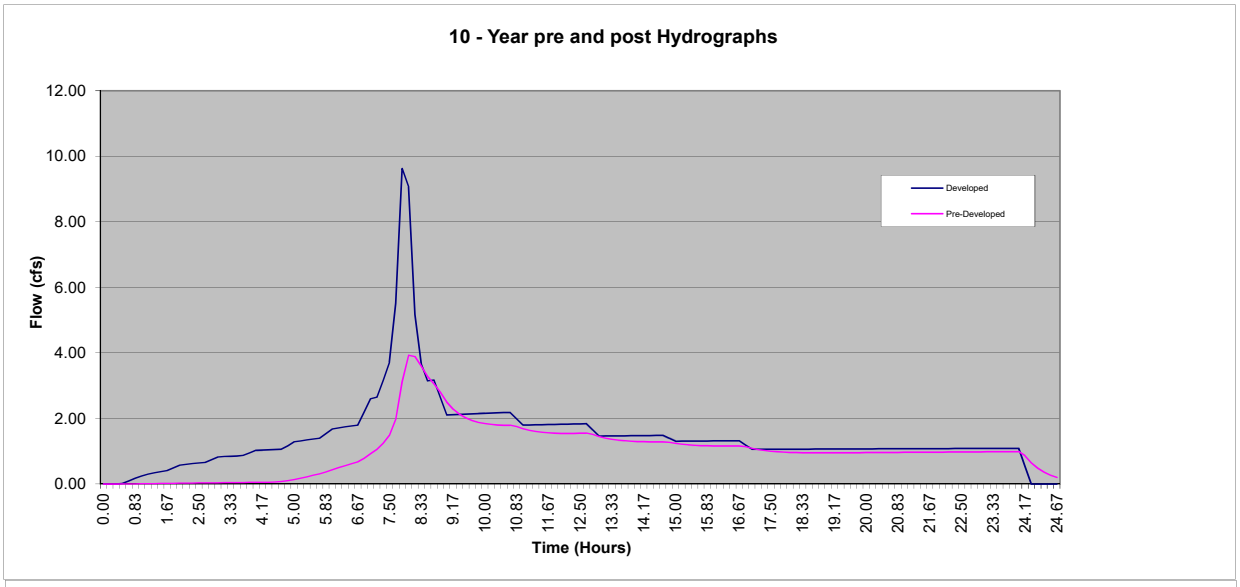
Developed Hydrographs				
2	5	10	25	100
6.31	8.84	9.62	11.49	0.00
87,826	120,952	131,137	155,242	-
470	470	470	470	10
7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
2	5	10	25	100
Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

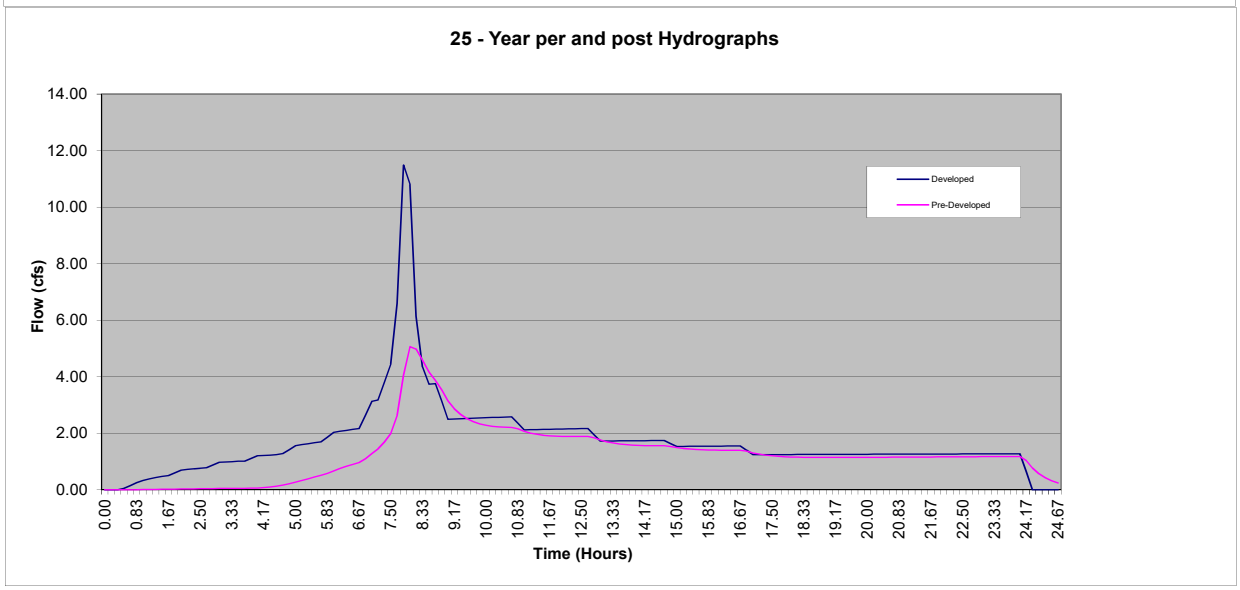




		Pre-Developed Hydrographs				
Year	=======>	2	5	10	25	100
Qpeak	cfs =>	**2.02**	**3.46**	**3.93**	**5.06**	**0.00**
Volume	cf =>	53,749	82,927	92,142	114,265	-
Tpeak	min =>	490	480	480	480	10
Tpeak	hr =>	8.17	8.00	8.00	8.00	0.17
Hydrograph Name=>		2	5	10	25	100
Time (min)	Time (hr)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)

Developed Hydrographs				
2	5	10	25	100
6.31	**8.84**	**9.62**	**11.49**	**0.00**
87,826	120,952	131,137	155,242	-
470	470	470	470	10
7.83	7.83	7.83	7.83	0.17
2	5	10	25	100
Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)	Hyd (cfs)





Project Name:	**The Views - Basin 3 Pond**	
Detention System Summary		
Job #	19-071	
Date:	6/24/2020	

Note: The detention system design is based on the King County Model "Facility Design Routine".

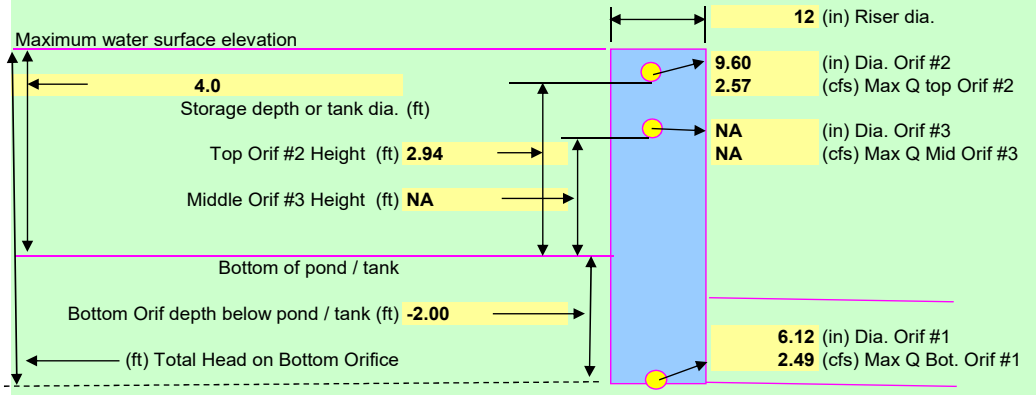
1) Detention Facility Design Input:		
2) Type of facility:	DETENTION POND	
3) Pond side slopes:	3 to 1	
4) Pond storage depth:	**4 ft (from bottom of pond to overflow)**	
5) Vertical permeability	0 min/in	
6) Number of orifices:	2	
7) Riser dia. =>	12 in	
8) Orifice coefficient	0.62 (typically 0.62)	
9) IE - bottom orifice:	-2 ft (distance below bottom of pond - Negative #)	
10) Max Q Bottom Orif. #1	2.49 cfs	
11) Top Orif #2 Height =	2.94 ft	
12) Max Q Mid Orif. #3	0.00 cfs	Orifice not being used
13) Mid Orif #3 Height =	0.00 ft	Orifice not being used

Detention Facility Design Results:

Performance year	Developed Inflow cfs	Pre-Developed Outflow cfs	**Actual Outflow cfs**	Peak Stage ft	Storage cf
100	0	0	**0**	0	-
25	11.49	5.06	**5.06**	4.00	19,983
10	9.62	3.93	**3.93**	3.34	16,198
5	8.84	3.46	**3.23**	3.08	14,785
2	6.31	2.02	**2.02**	1.93	8,785
			Required Storage ====		19,983

	Bottom Orif.	Middle Orif.	Top Orif.	Optional Weir Design
Total Q =	2.49	0.00	2.57	(for top orifice)
Head (ft) =	6.00	0.00	1.06	1.13 La (ft)
Dist. from bottom of pond (ft) =	-2.00	NA	2.94	129.13 < deg.
Orif. Dia. (in) =	6.12	0.00	9.60	Weir is an option

FLOW CONTROL STRUCTURE SCHEMATIC



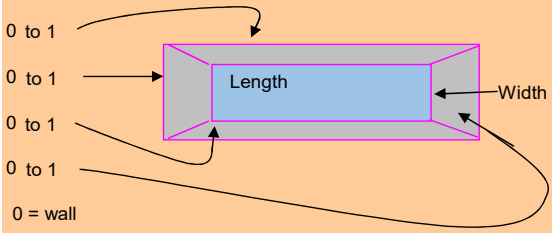
Project Name:	The Views - Basin 3 Pond
Detention Facility Type	
Job #	19-071
Date:	6/24/2020

Detention Facility Type:

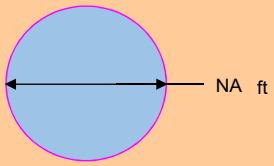
DETENTION POND

L =	**64.6 ft**
W =	**64.6 ft**
D =	**4.0 ft**
Pond Area =	**4,173 sf**

DETENTION POND



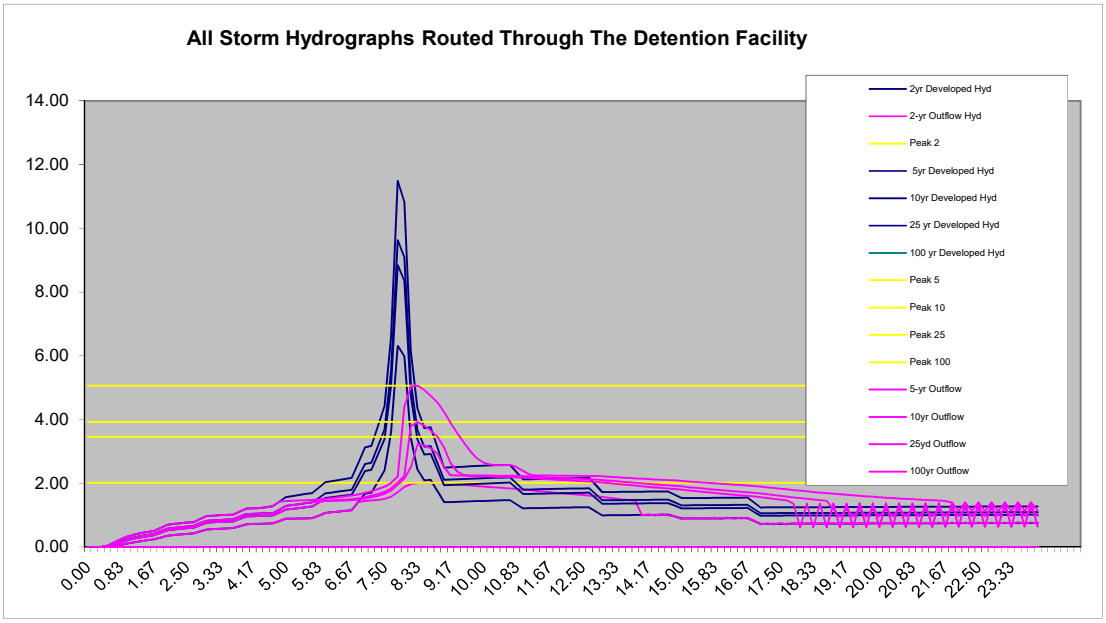
DETENTION TANK
NA

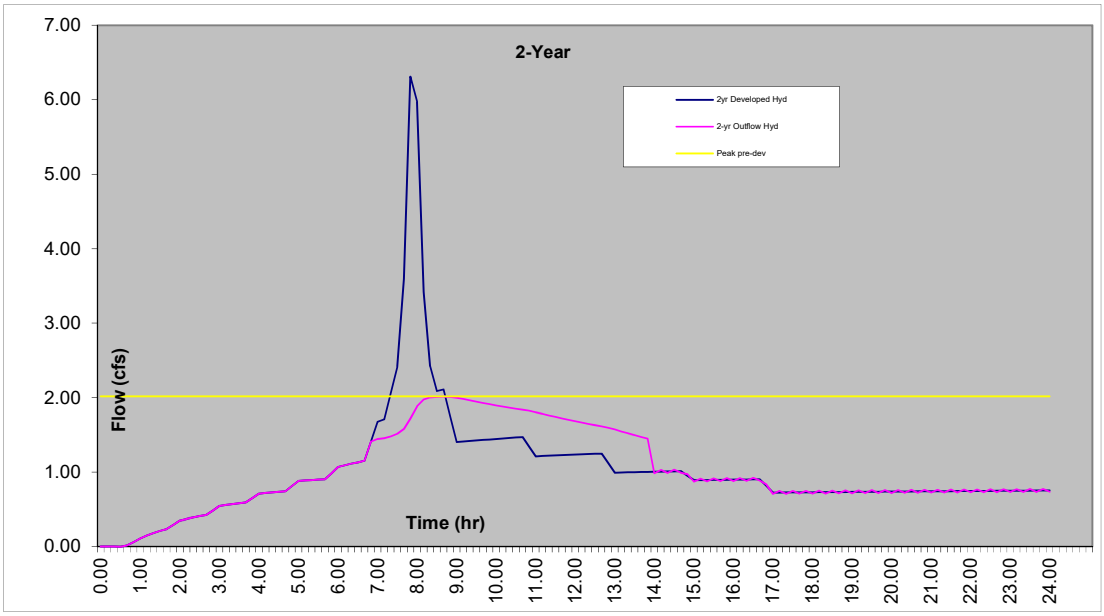


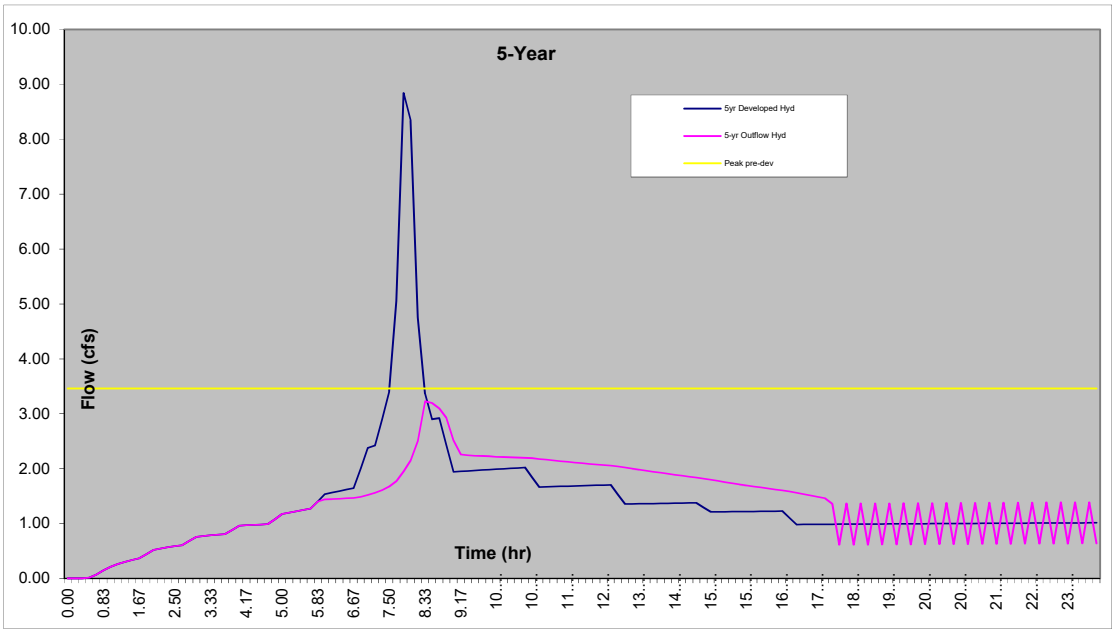
USER DEFINED POND
NA

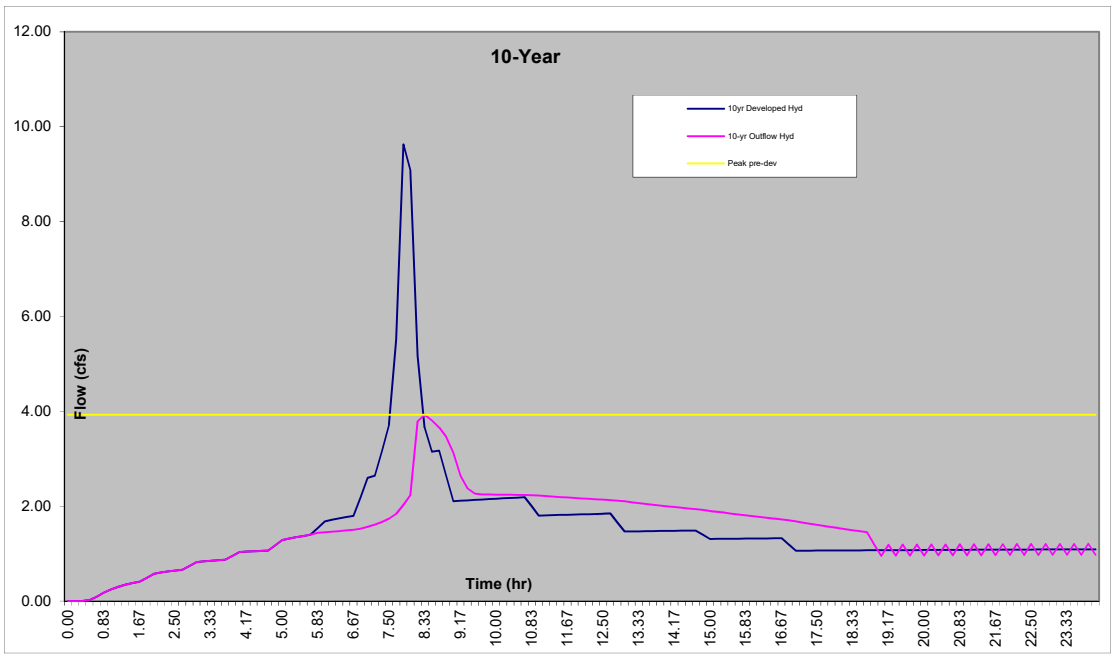
Pond Geometry

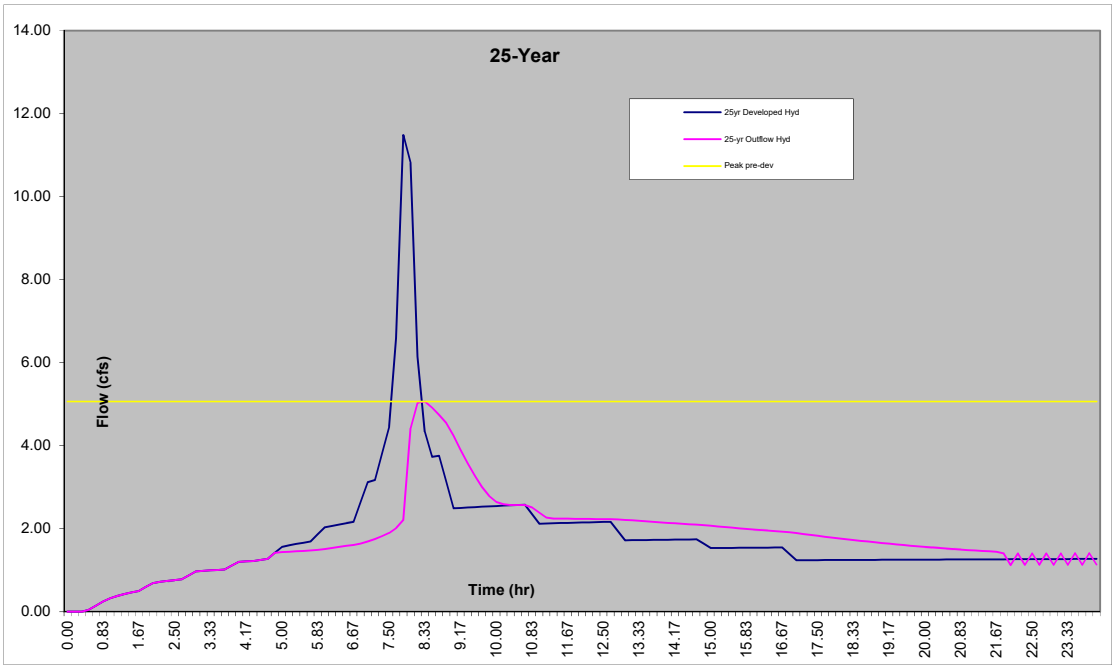
Stage (ft)	Area (sf)
0	NA
1	NA
2	NA
3	NA
4	NA
5	NA
6	NA
7	NA
8	NA
9	NA
10	NA
11	NA
12	NA
13	NA
14	NA
15	NA


All Storm Hydrographs Routed Through The Detention Facility
14.00
12.00
10.00
8.00
6.00
4.00
2.00
0.00
0.00 0.83 1.67 2.50 3.33 4.17 5.00 5.83 6.67 7.50 8.33 9.17 10.00 10.83 11.67 12.50 13.33 14.17 15.00 15.83 16.67 17.50 18.33 19.17 20.00 20.83 21.67 22.50 23.33
2yr Developed Hyd
2-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak 2
5yr Developed Hyd
10yr Developed Hyd
25 yr Developed Hyd
100 yr Developed Hyd
Peak 5
Peak 10
Peak 25
Peak 100
5-yr Outflow
10yr Outflow
25yd Outflow
100yr Outflow


2-Year
7.00
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
0.00 1.00 2.00 3.00 4.00 5.00 6.00 7.00 8.00 9.00 10.00 11.00 12.00 13.00 14.00 15.00 16.00 17.00 18.00 19.00 20.00 21.00 22.00 23.00 24.00
2yr Developed Hyd
2-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev

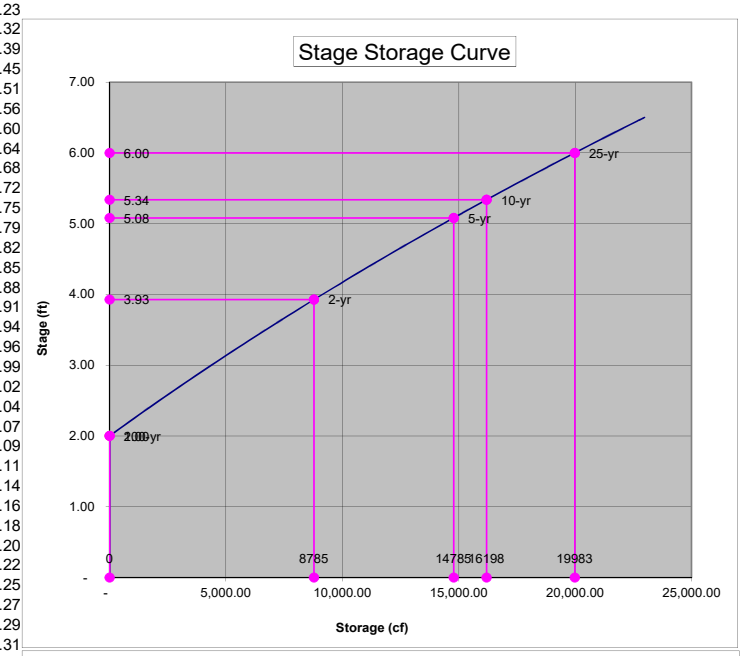

5-Year
5yr Developed Hyd
5-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
10.00
9.00
8.00
7.00
6.00
5.00
4.00
3.00
2.00
1.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10...
10...
11...
12...
13...
14...
15...
15...
16...
17...
18...
19...
20...
20...
21...
22...
23...

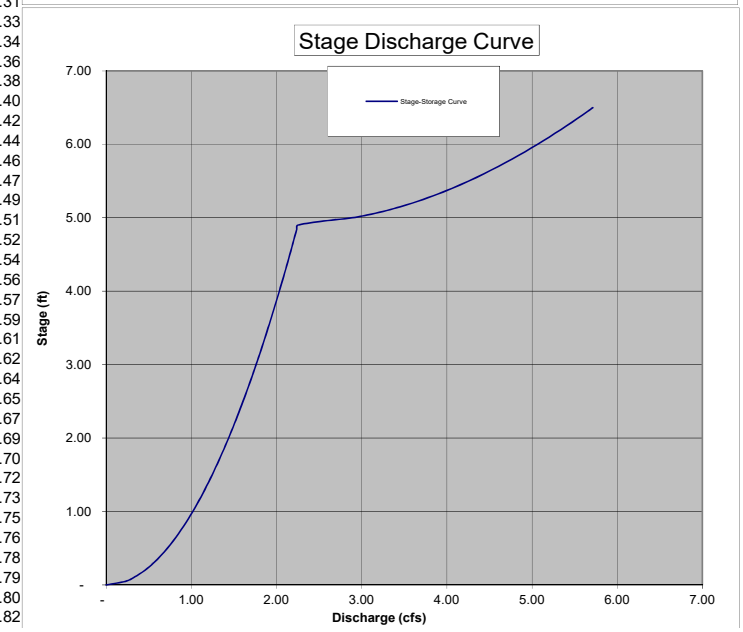

10-Year
10yr Developed Hyd
10-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
12.00
10.00
8.00
6.00
4.00
2.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10.00
10.83
11.67
12.50
13.33
14.17
15.00
15.83
16.67
17.50
18.33
19.17
20.00
20.83
21.67
22.50
23.33


25-Year
25yr Developed Hyd
25-yr Outflow Hyd
Peak pre-dev
Flow (cfs)
Time (hr)
14.00
12.00
10.00
8.00
6.00
4.00
2.00
0.00
0.00
0.83
1.67
2.50
3.33
4.17
5.00
5.83
6.67
7.50
8.33
9.17
10.00
10.83
11.67
12.50
13.33
14.17
15.00
15.83
16.67
17.50
18.33
19.17
20.00
20.83
21.67
22.50
23.33

Project Name: The Views - Basin 3 Pond
Stage Storage Summary
Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

Stage ft	Storage cf	Discharge cfs
-	-	-
0.05	-	0.23
0.10	-	0.32
0.15	-	0.39
0.20	-	0.45
0.25	-	0.51
0.30	-	0.56
0.35	-	0.60
0.40	-	0.64
0.45	-	0.68
0.50	-	0.72
0.55	-	0.75
0.60	-	0.79
0.65	-	0.82
0.70	-	0.85
0.75	-	0.88
0.80	-	0.91
0.85	-	0.94
0.90	-	0.96
0.95	-	0.99
1.00	-	1.02
1.05	-	1.04
1.10	-	1.07
1.15	-	1.09
1.20	-	1.11
1.25	-	1.14
1.30	-	1.16
1.35	-	1.18
1.40	-	1.20
1.45	-	1.22
1.50	-	1.25
1.55	-	1.27
1.60	-	1.29
1.65	-	1.31
1.70	-	1.33
1.75	-	1.34
1.80	-	1.36
1.85	-	1.38
1.90	-	1.40
1.95	-	1.42
2.00	-	1.44
2.05	209.12	1.46
2.10	419.21	1.47
2.15	630.27	1.49
2.20	842.31	1.51
2.25	1,055.32	1.52
2.30	1,269.32	1.54
2.35	1,484.30	1.56
2.40	1,700.26	1.57
2.45	1,917.21	1.59
2.50	2,135.15	1.61
2.55	2,354.09	1.62
2.60	2,574.01	1.64
2.65	2,794.93	1.65
2.70	3,016.85	1.67
2.75	3,239.77	1.69
2.80	3,463.69	1.70
2.85	3,688.62	1.72
2.90	3,914.55	1.73
2.95	4,141.50	1.75
3.00	4,369.45	1.76
3.05	4,598.42	1.78
3.10	4,828.41	1.79
3.15	5,059.41	1.80
3.20	5,291.44	1.82





Stage ft	Storage cf	Discharge cfs
3.25	5,524.48	1.83
3.30	5,758.56	1.85
3.35	5,993.66	1.86
3.40	6,229.79	1.87
3.45	6,466.95	1.89
3.50	6,705.15	1.90
3.55	6,944.38	1.92
3.60	7,184.65	1.93
3.65	7,425.96	1.94
3.70	7,668.32	1.96
3.75	7,911.72	1.97
3.80	8,156.17	1.98
3.85	8,401.67	1.99
3.90	8,648.22	2.01
3.95	8,895.82	2.02
4.00	9,144.48	2.03
4.05	9,394.20	2.05
4.10	9,644.99	2.06
4.15	9,896.83	2.07
4.20	10,149.74	2.08
4.25	10,403.72	2.10
4.30	10,658.77	2.11
4.35	10,914.89	2.12
4.40	11,172.09	2.13
4.45	11,430.36	2.14
4.50	11,689.71	2.16
4.55	11,950.15	2.17
4.60	12,211.67	2.18
4.65	12,474.27	2.19
4.70	12,737.96	2.20
4.75	13,002.74	2.22
4.80	13,268.62	2.23
4.85	13,535.59	2.24
4.90	13,803.65	2.25
4.95	14,072.82	2.51
5.00	14,343.09	2.89
5.05	14,614.46	3.11
5.10	14,886.94	3.30
5.15	15,160.53	3.45
5.20	15,435.22	3.59
5.25	15,711.03	3.72
5.30	15,987.96	3.84
5.35	16,266.00	3.95
5.40	16,545.17	4.06
5.45	16,825.45	4.16
5.50	17,106.86	4.25
5.55	17,389.39	4.35
5.60	17,673.06	4.44
5.65	17,957.85	4.52
5.70	18,243.78	4.61
5.75	18,530.85	4.69
5.80	18,819.05	4.77
5.85	19,108.39	4.84
5.90	19,398.87	4.92
5.95	19,690.50	4.99
6.00	19,983.27	5.06

Project Name: The Views - Basin 3 Pond
Rectangular, Sharp Crested Weir Calculations
Job # 19-071
Date: 6/24/2020

Weir Equation: $Q = C(L-0.2H)H^{3/2}$

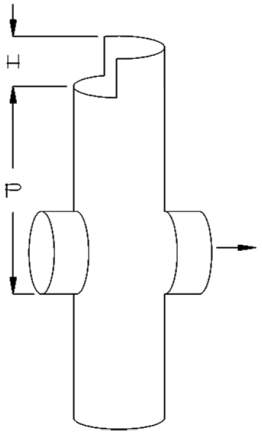
Q = Flow over weir (cfs)
C = 3.27 + 0.40 H/P (ft)
L = Adjusted length of weir (La - 0.1H x 2) this is to account for side constraints
La = Actual length of weir along pipes interior circumference (ft)
H = Distance from bottom of weir to maximum head (ft)
P = Distance from bottom of weir to outfall invert elevation (ft)
D = Inside riser pipe diameter (in)
< = Angle of opening for weir (maximum 180 degrees)

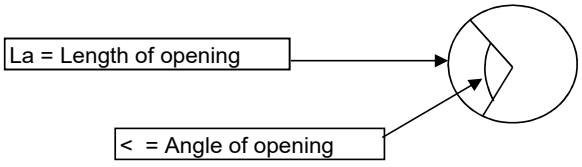
Given:

Q	2.57	cfs
H	1.06	ft
P	4.94	ft
D	12	in

Find:

C	3.36	ft
L	0.91	ft
La	**1.13**	**ft**
<	**129**	**degrees**





Appendix F

Standard Formulas, Coefficients, and Values

(This page intentionally left blank)

COEFFICIENTS

Ns = = Manning's coefficient (sheet flow)
n values are for sheet flow only

Design Value	
0.011	Concrete or asphalt
0.010	Bare soil
0.020	Graveled surface
0.020	Bare clay - loam (eroded)
0.150	Grass (short prairie)
0.240	Grass (dense lawn)
0.410	Grass (bermuda)
0.400	Woods (light underbrush)
0.800	Woods (dense underbrush)

k = = time of concentration velocity factor (ft/s)

Design Value	
3	Forest with heavy ground cover and meadows (n=0.10)
5	Brushy ground with some trees (n=0.060)
8	Fallow or cultivation (n=0.040)
9	High grass (n=0.035)
11	Short grass, pasture or lawns (n=0.030)
13	Nearly bare ground (n=0.025)
27	Paved and gravel areas (n=0.012)

n = = Manning's coefficient (channel)

Design Value	
	CONSTRUCTED CHANNELS
	A. Earth, straight and uniform
0.018	Earth (straight and uniform)
0.025	Gravel (straight and uniform)
0.027	Grass (with weeds)
	B. Earth, winding and sluggish
0.025	Earth (no vegetation)
0.030	Grass (some weeds)
0.035	Dense weeds (deep channel)
0.030	Earth (rubble bottom and sides)
0.035	Stony bottom and weedy banks
0.040	Cobble bottom with clean sides
	C. Rock lined
0.035	Smooth and uniform
0.040	Jagged and irregular
	D. Channels not maintained (weeds and brush uncut)
0.050	Dense weeds (high as flow depth)
0.050	Clean bottom (brush on sides)
0.100	Dense brush (high stage)
0.200	Water quality swales (mowed regulary)
	NATURAL STREAMS
0.029	Clean (straight no pools)
0.035	Clean (straight no pools with weeds and stones)
0.039	Clean (winding pools)
0.042	Clean (winding pools weeds and stones)
0.052	Clean (winding pools weeds and large stones)
0.065	Weedy (sluggish with deep pools)
0.112	Very weedy (sluggish with deep pools)

Standard formulas used for the Time of Concentration Calculations

Overland Flow (max 300' total)

$$\frac{(0.42)[(Ns)(L)]^{0.8}}{(P_2)^{0.5}(S_0)^{0.4}}$$

Tc	= time of concentration for less than 300' of travel (minutes)
Ns	= sheet flow Manning's effective roughness coefficient
L	= flow length (ft)
P2	= 2-year, 24 hour rainfall (in)
So	= slope of hydraulic grade line (land slope, ft/ft)

Shallow Concentrated Flow (after initial 300')

$$T = \frac{L}{(60)(k\sqrt{S_0})}$$

T	= travel time for sheet flow (min)
L	= flow length (ft)
So	= slope of hydraulic grade line (land slope, ft/ft)
k	= time of concentration velocity factor (ft/s)

Flow in Swales

Q = (1.486/n) x A x R^2/3 x S^1/2 (Manning's Equation)

Tc	= time of concentration for gutter flow (minutes)
A	= area of flow (sf)
R	= hydraulic radius (ft)
Ls	= side slope
Q	= quantity of flow (ft^3/sec)
V	= average velocity of flow (ft/sec)
L	= length of flow
Ve	= vertical length of side slope
Ho	= horizontal length of side slope
Bw	= base width (in)
D	= depth (in)
S	= slope (ft/ft)
n	= Manning's n

Flow in gutters

$$V = \frac{1.12}{n}(S)\text{^}0.5(Sx)\text{^}.67(T)\text{^}0.67$$

Tc	= time of concentration for gutter flow (minutes)
V	= average velocity of flow (ft/sec)
Q	= quantity of flow (ft^3/sec)
S	= street longitudinal slope (ft/ft)
Sx	= street cross slope (ft/ft)
T	= total width of flow in the gutter (ft)
n	= sheet flow Manning's (pavement = 0.018)
L	= Length of flow (ft)

Flow in pipes

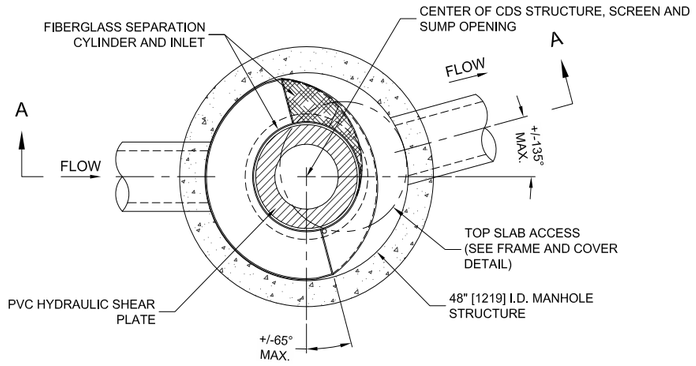
Mannings Equation

Tc	= time of concentration in pipe (minutes)
V	= calculated velocity pipe full (ft/sec)
Q	= quantity of flow (ft^3/sec)
n	= Manning's n
D	= pipe Diameter (in)
S	= slope (ft/ft)
L	= length of pipe

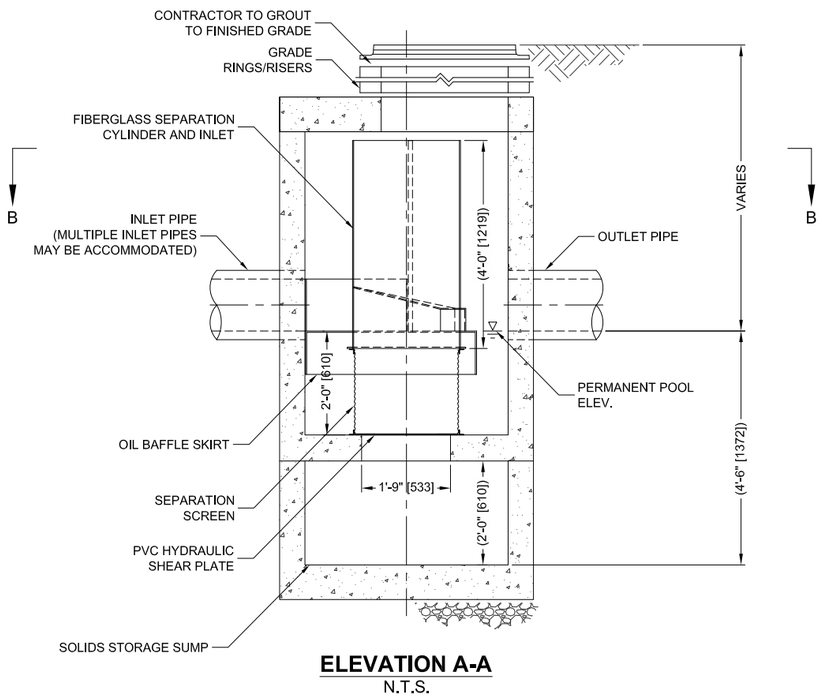
Appendix G

Water Quality Manhole Details

(This page intentionally left blank)



PLAN VIEW B-B
N.T.S.



ELEVATION A-A
N.T.S.

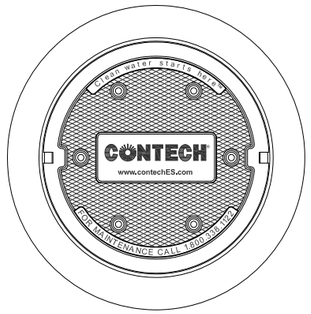
THIS PRODUCT MAY BE PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U.S. PATENTS: 5,788,848; 6,641,720; 6,511,595; 6,581,782 RELATED FOREIGN PATENTS, OR OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

CDS2015-4-C DESIGN NOTES

CDS2015-4-C RATED TREATMENT CAPACITY IS 0.7 CFS [19.8 L/s], OR PER LOCAL REGULATIONS. MAXIMUM HYDRAULIC INTERNAL BYPASS CAPACITY IS 10.0 CFS [283 L/s]. IF THE SITE CONDITIONS EXCEED 10.0 [283 L/s] CFS, AN UPSTREAM BYPASS STRUCTURE IS REQUIRED.

THE STANDARD CDS2015-4-C CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE AND ARE LISTED BELOW. SOME CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE COMBINED TO SUIT SITE REQUIREMENTS.

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION
GRATED INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
GRATED INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
CURB INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
CURB INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
SEPARATE OIL BAFFLE (SINGLE INLET PIPE REQUIRED FOR THIS CONFIGURATION)
SEDIMENT WEIR FOR NJDEP / NJCAT CONFORMING UNITS



FRAME AND COVER
(DIAMETER VARIES)
N.T.S.

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS

STRUCTURE ID	
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (CFS OR L/s)	*
PEAK FLOW RATE (CFS OR L/s)	*
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (YRS)	*
SCREEN APERTURE (2400 OR 4700)	*

PIPE DATA:	I.E.	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
INLET PIPE 1	*	*	*
INLET PIPE 2	*	*	*
OUTLET PIPE	*	*	*

RIM ELEVATION	*

ANTI-FLOTATION BALLAST	WIDTH	HEIGHT
	*	*

NOTES/SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:

* PER ENGINEER OF RECORD

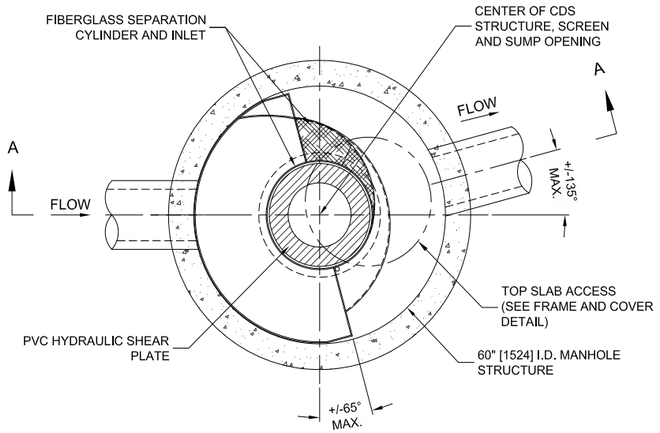
GENERAL NOTES
1. CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. FOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED STRUCTURE DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC REPRESENTATIVE. www.ContechES.com
3. CDS WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM STRUCTURE MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF PROJECT.
4. STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS20 LOAD RATING, ASSUMING EARTH COVER OF 0' - 2', AND GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION. CASTINGS SHALL MEET AASHTO M306 AND BE CAST WITH THE CONTECH LOGO..
5. IF REQUIRED, PVC HYDRAULIC SHEAR PLATE IS PLACED ON SHELF AT BOTTOM OF SCREEN CYLINDER. REMOVE AND REPLACE AS NECESSARY DURING MAINTENANCE CLEANING.
6. CDS STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C-478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD.

INSTALLATION NOTES
A. ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.
B. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE CDS MANHOLE STRUCTURE.
C. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
D. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT INLET AND OUTLET PIPE(S). MATCH PIPE INVERTS WITH ELEVATIONS SHOWN. ALL PIPE CENTERLINES TO MATCH PIPE OPENING CENTERLINES.
E. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO ASSURE UNIT IS WATER TIGHT, HOLDING WATER TO FLOWLINE INVERT MINIMUM. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ALL JOINTS BELOW PIPE INVERTS ARE GROUTED.

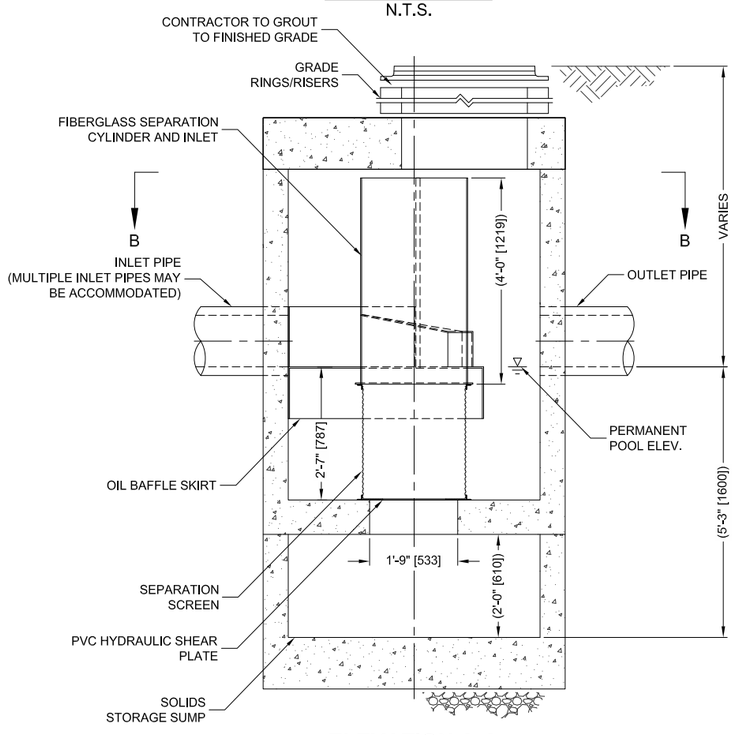
CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC
www.contechES.com
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

CDS2015-4-C
ONLINE CDS
STANDARD DETAIL

\\AD.CONTECH-CPI.COM\ROOT\COMMON\CAD\TREATMENT\22 CDS\40 STANDARD DRAWINGS\ONLINE (CDS-C)\DWG\CDS2015-4-C-DTL.DWG 9/25/2015 8:05 AM



PLAN VIEW B-B
N.T.S.



ELEVATION A-A
N.T.S.

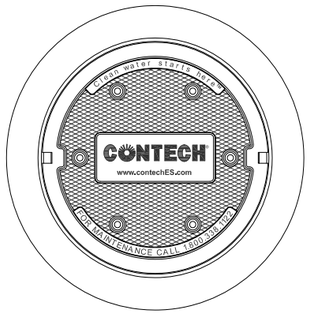
THIS PRODUCT MAY BE PROTECTED BY ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING U.S. PATENTS: 5,788,848 5,641,720 5,511,595 5,581,193; RELATED FOREIGN PATENTS, OR OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

CDS2020-5-C DESIGN NOTES

CDS2020-5-C RATED TREATMENT CAPACITY IS 1.1 CFS [31.2 L/s], OR PER LOCAL REGULATIONS. MAXIMUM HYDRAULIC INTERNAL BYPASS CAPACITY IS 14.0 CFS [396 L/s]. IF THE SITE CONDITIONS EXCEED 14.0 CFS [396 L/s], AN UPSTREAM BYPASS STRUCTURE IS REQUIRED.

THE STANDARD CDS2020-5-C CONFIGURATION IS SHOWN. ALTERNATE CONFIGURATIONS ARE AVAILABLE AND ARE LISTED BELOW. SOME CONFIGURATIONS MAY BE COMBINED TO SUIT SITE REQUIREMENTS.

CONFIGURATION DESCRIPTION
GRATED INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
GRATED INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
CURB INLET ONLY (NO INLET PIPE)
CURB INLET WITH INLET PIPE OR PIPES
SEPARATE OIL BAFFLE (SINGLE INLET PIPE REQUIRED FOR THIS CONFIGURATION)
SEDIMENT WEIR FOR NJDEP / NJCAT CONFORMING UNITS



FRAME AND COVER
(DIAMETER VARIES)
N.T.S.

SITE SPECIFIC DATA REQUIREMENTS

STRUCTURE ID			
WATER QUALITY FLOW RATE (CFS OR L/s)			*
PEAK FLOW RATE (CFS OR L/s)			*
RETURN PERIOD OF PEAK FLOW (YRS)			*
SCREEN APERTURE (2400 OR 4700)			*
PIPE DATA:	I.E.	MATERIAL	DIAMETER
INLET PIPE 1	*	*	*
INLET PIPE 2	*	*	*
OUTLET PIPE	*	*	*
RIM ELEVATION			*
ANTI-FLOTATION BALLAST		WIDTH	HEIGHT
		*	*
NOTES/SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:			
* PER ENGINEER OF RECORD			

GENERAL NOTES
1. CONTECH TO PROVIDE ALL MATERIALS UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.
2. FOR SITE SPECIFIC DRAWINGS WITH DETAILED STRUCTURE DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT, PLEASE CONTACT YOUR CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC REPRESENTATIVE. www.ContechES.com
3. CDS WATER QUALITY STRUCTURE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL DESIGN DATA AND INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DRAWING. CONTRACTOR TO CONFIRM STRUCTURE MEETS REQUIREMENTS OF PROJECT.
4. STRUCTURE SHALL MEET AASHTO HS20 LOAD RATING, ASSUMING EARTH COVER OF 0' - 2', AND GROUNDWATER ELEVATION AT, OR BELOW, THE OUTLET PIPE INVERT ELEVATION. ENGINEER OF RECORD TO CONFIRM ACTUAL GROUNDWATER ELEVATION. CASTINGS SHALL MEET AASHTO M306 AND BE CAST WITH THE CONTECH LOGO..
5. IF REQUIRED, PVC HYDRAULIC SHEAR PLATE IS PLACED ON SHELF AT BOTTOM OF SCREEN CYLINDER. REMOVE AND REPLACE AS NECESSARY DURING MAINTENANCE CLEANING.
6. CDS STRUCTURE SHALL BE PRECAST CONCRETE CONFORMING TO ASTM C-478 AND AASHTO LOAD FACTOR DESIGN METHOD.

INSTALLATION NOTES
A. ANY SUB-BASE, BACKFILL DEPTH, AND/OR ANTI-FLOTATION PROVISIONS ARE SITE-SPECIFIC DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS AND SHALL BE SPECIFIED BY ENGINEER OF RECORD.
B. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE EQUIPMENT WITH SUFFICIENT LIFTING AND REACH CAPACITY TO LIFT AND SET THE CDS MANHOLE STRUCTURE.
C. CONTRACTOR TO INSTALL JOINT SEALANT BETWEEN ALL STRUCTURE SECTIONS AND ASSEMBLE STRUCTURE.
D. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE, INSTALL, AND GROUT INLET AND OUTLET PIPE(S). MATCH PIPE INVERTS WITH ELEVATIONS SHOWN. ALL PIPE CENTERLINES TO MATCH PIPE OPENING CENTERLINES.
E. CONTRACTOR TO TAKE APPROPRIATE MEASURES TO ASSURE UNIT IS WATER TIGHT, HOLDING WATER TO FLOWLINE INVERT MINIMUM. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT ALL JOINTS BELOW PIPE INVERTS ARE GROUTED.

CONTECH ENGINEERED SOLUTIONS LLC
www.contechES.com
9025 Centre Pointe Dr., Suite 400, West Chester, OH 45069
800-338-1122 513-645-7000 513-645-7993 FAX

CDS2020-5-C
ONLINE CDS
STANDARD DETAIL

\\AD.CONTECH-CPI.COM\ROOT\COMMON\CAD\TREATMENT\22 CDS\40 STANDARD DRAWINGS\ONLINE (CDS-C)\DWG\CDS2020-5-C-DTL.DWG 9/25/2015 8:17 AM

EXHIBIT F

ARD ENGINEERING

THE VIEWS
TRAFFIC IMPACT STUDY

SANDY, OREGON

PREPARED FOR:
Mac Even

PREPARED BY:
Michael Ard, PE
Ard Engineering

DATE:
June 15, 2020

21370 SW Langer Farms Parkway, Suite 142, Sherwood, OR 97140 - (503)862-6960

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary 3

Project Description & Location 4

Existing Conditions 5

Site Trips 11

Future Conditions Analysis 14

Safety Analysis 19

Conclusions 21

Appendix 22

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. A residential development is proposed on the northeast side of US Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive in Sandy, Oregon. The proposed development will include 48 apartment dwelling units, 32 four-plex dwelling units and 88 single-family homes. The site will take access via three new driveways on SE Vista Loop Road, with two serving development on the west side of SE Vista Loop Road and one serving the property on the east side of SE Vista Loop Road.

2. Upon completion of proposed development, the subject property is projected to generate 109 new site trips during the morning peak hour, 136 trips during the evening peak hour, and 1,564 new daily site trips.

3. Based on the operational analysis, the study intersections currently operate acceptably and are projected to continue to operate acceptably under year 2022 traffic conditions either with or without the addition of site trips from the proposed development.

4. Based on the queuing analysis, there is sufficient distance along SE Vista Loop Drive between the Highway 26 and the proposed site access location for the Picking Property to allow the intersections to operate without interference from queues. No queuing-related mitigations are necessary or recommended in conjunction with the proposed development.

5. Based on the crash data, the study intersections are currently operating acceptably with respect to safety.

6. Based on the warrant analysis, no new traffic signals or turn lanes are recommended.

7. Intersection sight distance was evaluated for the proposed points of access along SE Vista Loop Drive. Based on the analysis, it is projected that adequate sight distance can be achieved for all access locations with clearing of vegetation from the roadside. No other sight distance mitigations are necessary or recommended.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION & LOCATION

INTRODUCTION

The proposed residential development comprises two properties. The 9.6-acre Knapp property is located between SE Vista Loop Road and US Highway 26. The 23.3-acre Picking property is located on the east side of SE Vista Loop Road near its southern intersection with Highway 26.

The proposed development will consist of 168 total dwelling units on 122 lots. It will take access via three new driveways intersecting SE Vista Loop Road, with one serving the 72 lots on the east side of SE Vista Loop Road and two serving the remaining 50 lots on the west side.

This report addresses the impacts of the proposed development on the surrounding street system. Based on discussions with the City of Sandy and ODOT staff, an operational and safety analysis was conducted for the proposed site access intersections on SE Vista Loop Drive as well as the intersections of Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Road (west) and Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Road (east).

The purpose of this analysis is to determine whether the surrounding transportation system is capable of safely and efficiently supporting the proposed use and to identify any necessary improvements and mitigations.

SITE LOCATION AND STUDY AREA DESCRIPTION

The proposed development has a total area of approximately 33 acres and is currently undeveloped. The subject properties are surrounded primarily by a mixture of existing low-density residential development, agricultural uses, and undeveloped forested land. Immediately southeast of the Picking property is the Johnson RV sales facility.

US Highway 26 (Mt. Hood Highway) is classified by the Oregon Department of Transportation as a Statewide Highway and a Freight Route. It has two through lanes in each direction and added turn lanes at intersections. It has a posted speed limit of 55 mph within the study area. The speed limit is reduced to 40 mph northwest of the subject property approximately halfway between SE Vista Loop Drive (west) and SE Langensand Road.

SE Vista Loop Drive is a narrow street without centerline striping and with a posted residential speed limit of 25 mph. It is classified by the City of Sandy as a collector roadway.

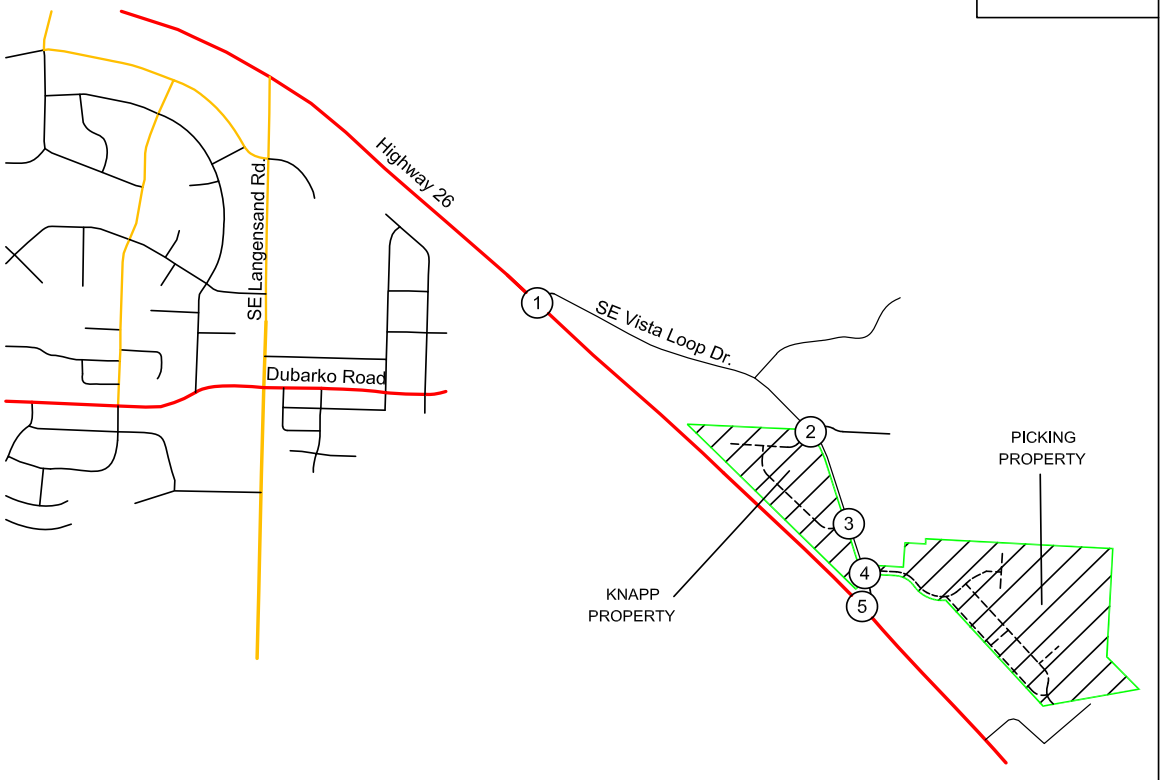
EXISTING CONDITIONS

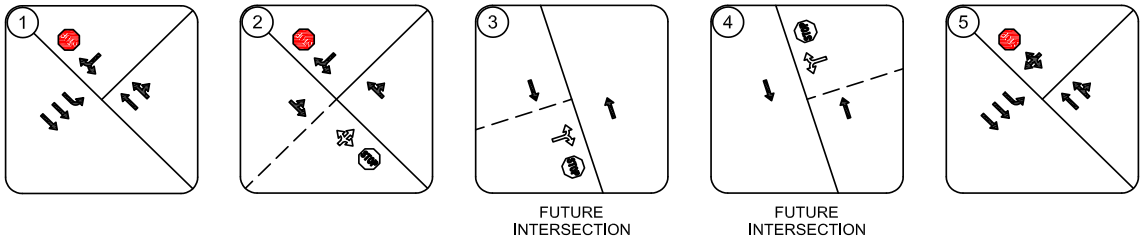
The intersection of US Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive (west) is currently a T- intersection controlled by a stop sign on the southwest-bound Vista Loop Drive approach. Through traffic traveling along Highway 26 does not stop. The southwest-bound approach has a single, shared lane for all turning movements. The southeast-bound approach has a left-turn lane and two through lanes. The northwest-bound approach has a dedicated through lane and a shared through/right lane.

The intersection of US Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive (east) is also a T-intersection controlled by a stop sign on the southwest-bound Vista Loop Drive approach. Through traffic traveling along Highway 26 does not stop. The southwest-bound approach has a single, shared lane for all turning movements. The southeast-bound approach has a left-turn lane and two through lanes. The northwest-bound approach has a dedicated through lane and a shared through/right lane.

A vicinity map displaying the project site, vicinity streets, and the study intersections including lane configurations is provided in Figure 1 on page 6.

FIGURE 1





LEGEND

(#) Study Intersection #

STOP Stop Sign

VICINITY MAP
Study Intersections
Lane Configurations and Traffic Control

PAGE 6

TRAFFIC COUNT DATA

Traffic counts were conducted at the intersection of Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive (west) on Tuesday March 19th, 2019 from 4:00 to 6:00 PM and on Wednesday March 20th, 2019 from 7:00 to 9:00 AM. Traffic counts were conducted at the intersection of Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive (east) on Thursday July 18th from 7:00 AM to 9:00 AM and 4:00 to 6:00 PM. Data was used from the highest-volume hour for each intersection during each analysis period.

The observed traffic volumes were adjusted to account for seasonal traffic variations in order to represent the 30th-highest hour design volumes. Since the July count data was collected closer to the August seasonal peak, this data was used to determine the through traffic volumes on Highway 26, and seasonal-peak through traffic volumes at the intersection of Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive (west) were determined by balancing the turning movement volumes with the 30th-highest hour volumes calculated for Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive (east).

US Highway 26 serves local and commuter traffic as well as trips to and from Mt. Hood and beyond. These trip types would be expected to exhibit very different seasonal variations in travel demands over the course of the year, since local and commuter traffic volumes are relatively stable regardless of season, while travel volumes to and from Mt. Hood vary significantly based on the season.

In order to determine the portion of traffic attributable to each of the two primary travel types, data from ODOT's 2017 Highway Volume Tables was utilized. Specifically, the data used was collected at ODOT's Automatic Count Data station 03-006, located 0.30 miles east of Camp Creek Road in Rhododendron, Oregon. This site is located on Highway 26 approximately 21 miles east of SE Vista Loop Drive. Although the distance to the ATR station means the data cannot be used directly, the ATR data provides useful information regarding the variation in traffic volumes traveling to Mt. Hood and beyond during the time of the count data collection as well as during the peak season of the year. Accordingly, this data allows determination of the likely portion of highway traffic that falls into each of the two seasonal variation categories ("commuter" and "recreational summer/winter"), as well as providing information regarding the most appropriate seasonal adjustment factor for the recreational summer/winter traffic.

Based on the data, 11,291 vehicles per day (approximately 1,129 per hour during the peak hour) travel along Highway 26 to and from Mt. Hood at the Rhododendron permanent count station location during the month of July. This volume represents 60.8 percent of the through traffic volumes measured on Highway 26 east of SE Vista Loop Drive on July 18, 2019. Accordingly, it is expected that no more than 60.8 percent of the trips traveling along Highway 26 in the project vicinity are traveling to and from destinations beyond the Rhododendron count station. Since the remaining 39.2 percent of through traffic volumes on the Highway 26 at the study intersections never reach Mt. Hood, it was assumed that these traffic volumes represent more typical commuter and local trips.

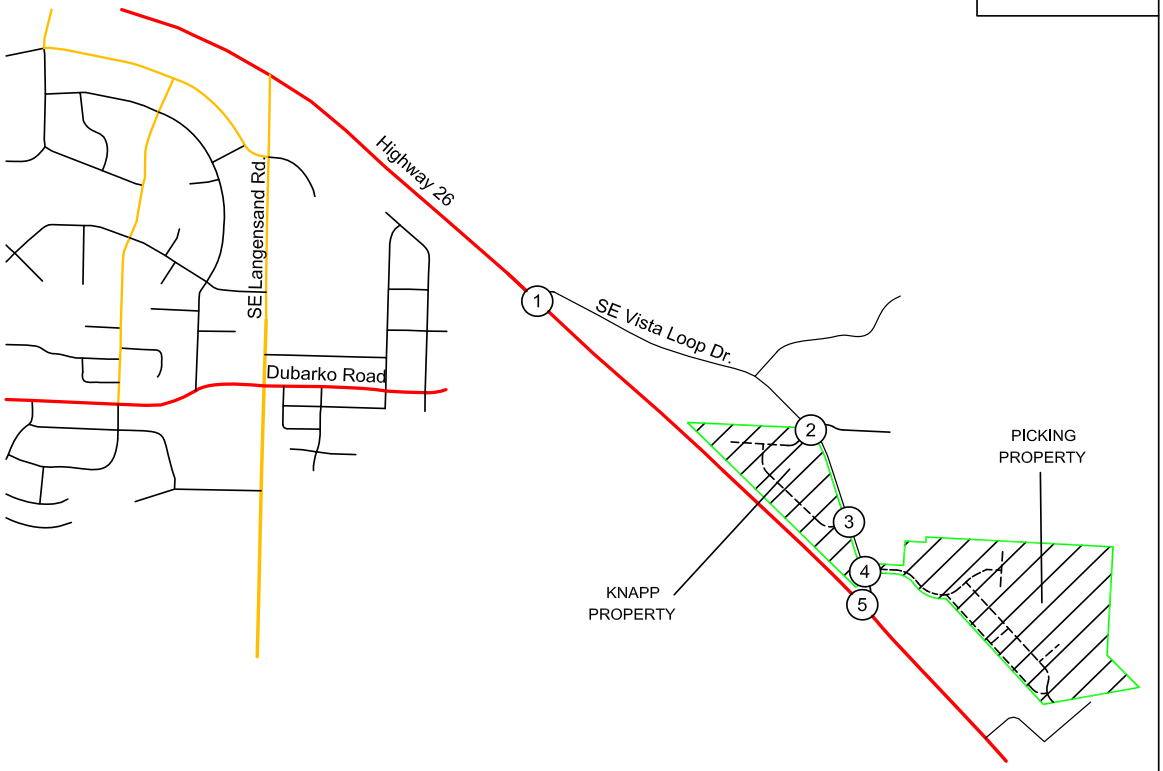
The ODOT data also showed that 11,738 vehicles were measured per day (approximately 1174 per hour during the peak hour) during the peak-season month of August at the ATR station near Rhododendron. This indicates that the seasonal recreational traffic volumes along the Highway 26 corridor increased by no more than 447 vehicles per day (11,738 vehicles per day in August - 11,291

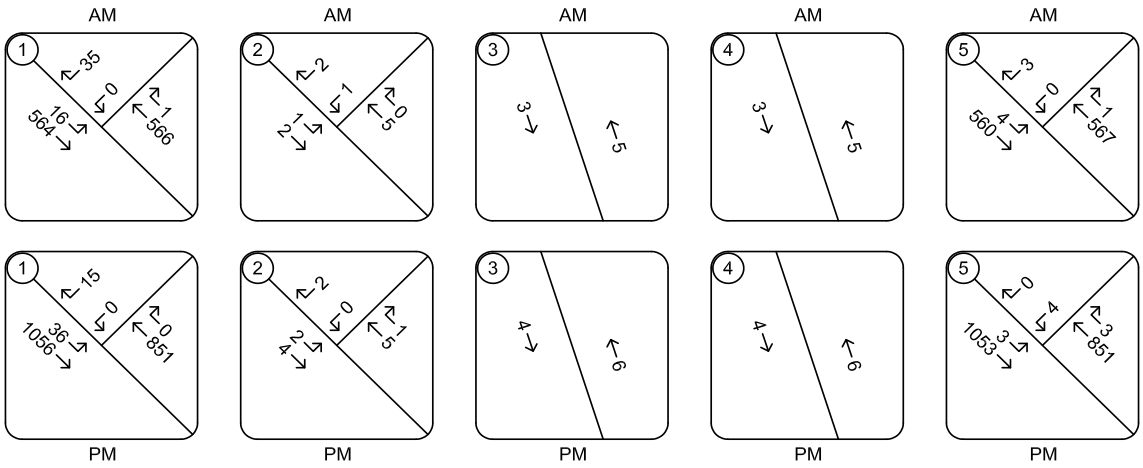
vehicles per day in July). This equates to roughly 45 additional vehicles per hour during the peak hour of the peak recreational season.

In order to seasonally adjust the local and commuter traffic volumes, the through traffic volumes were reduced by the amount of the assumed seasonal traffic (1,129 vehicles per hour during the evening peak hour, and a seasonal adjustment of 1.014 was applied to the remaining local and commuter traffic volumes. Following this adjustment, the 1,129 July recreational trips and the 45 peak-season through trips were added to determine the total peak-season traffic volumes. These calculated through traffic volumes represent the anticipated traffic levels for the intersections along Highway 26 during the 30th-highest hour in August. The morning peak hour traffic volumes along the highway were then increased by the same overall percentage as the evening peak hour volumes (2.96 percent).

Figure 2 on page 9 shows the existing 2019 30th-highest hour traffic volumes for the morning and evening peak hours at the study intersections.

FIGURE 2





	TRAFFIC VOLUMES 2019 Existing 30th-Highest Hour (August) Conditions Morning and Evening Peak Hours	PAGE 9

OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS

An operational analysis was conducted for the study intersections using Synchro 10 software, with outputs calculated based on the *HIGHWAY CAPACITY MANUAL, 6th Edition.* The analysis was conducted for the weekday morning and evening peak hours.

The purpose of the existing conditions analysis is to establish how the study area intersections operate currently and allow for calibration of the operational analysis if required.

The results of the operational analysis are reported based on delay, Level of Service (LOS), and volume-to-capacity ratio (v/c). Delays are reported in seconds. Level of service is reported as a letter grade and can range from A to F, with level of service A representing nearly free-flow conditions and level of service F representing high delays and severe congestion. A report of level of service D generally indicates moderately high but tolerable delays, and typically occurs prior to reaching intersection capacity. For unsignalized intersections, the v/c represents the portion of the available intersection capacity that is being utilized on the worst intersection approach. A v/c ratio of 1.0 would indicate that the approach is operating at capacity.

The Oregon Department of Transportation requires that the intersections of Highway 26 at each end of SE Vista Loop Drive operate with a v/c ratio of 0.80 or less on the major-street approaches and a v/c ratio of 0.90 or less on the minor-street approaches.

A summary of the existing conditions operational analysis is provided in Table 1 below. The reported delays and levels-of-service represent the approach lane which experiences the highest delays. The reported v/c ratios represent the highest ratio for the major-street and minor-street movements.

Based on the analysis, the study intersections are currently operating acceptably. Detailed capacity analysis worksheets are provided in the technical appendix.

Table 1 - Operational Analysis Summary: 2019 Existing 30th-Highest Hour Conditions

Intersection	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
	Delay	LOS	v/c*	Delay	LOS	v/c*
Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive (west)	10.5	B	0.19/0.05	11.6	B	0.34/0.03
Vista Loop Drive at Ortiz Street	8.5	A	0.01	8.4	A	0.01
Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive (east)	10.4	B	0.20/0.01	36.6	E	0.35/0.04

*(major street v/c) / (minor-street v/c)

SITE TRIPS

Proposed Development

The proposed new development will consist of 88 single-family homes, 32 four-plex dwelling units and 48 apartment units. To estimate the number of trips that will be generated by the proposed development, trip rates from the *TRIP GENERATION MANUAL, 10th EDITION* were used. Data from land-use codes 210, *Single-Family Detached* Housing, and 220, *Multi-Family Housing*, were used. The trip estimates are based on the number of dwelling units.

A summary of the trip generation calculations is provided in Table 2 below. Detailed trip generation worksheets are also included in the technical appendix.

Table 2 - Proposed Development Trip Generation Summary

	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour			Daily
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	Total
80 Multi-Family Dwelling Units	9	28	37	28	16	44	586
88 Single-Family Homes	18	54	72	58	34	92	978
Total Site Trips	27	82	109	86	50	136	1,564

Density Bonus Analysis

In addition to evaluation of the increase in site trips expected upon completion of the proposed residential development, trip generation calculations were prepared to examine the maximum permitted trip generation without the benefit of bonus density allowed per code section 17.64.40.C for planned developments. This allowed traffic level was compared to the proposed development traffic in order to determine whether the proposed use will result in a meaningful increase over traffic volumes that would otherwise be projected based on the underlying zoning.

The subject property is zoned SFR and has a total area of 32.929 acres and a net site area of 26.170 acres. The City of Sandy allows development of up to 5.8 dwelling units per acre within the SFR zone. Accordingly, the maximum development scenario for the underlying zoning absent a Planned Development would consist of 152 single-family homes.

A summary of the trip generation calculations for this density bonus comparison is provided in Table 3 on the following page. Detailed trip generation calculations are also included in the technical appendix.

Table 3 - Planned Development Trip Generation Calculations

	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour			Daily
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	Total
SFR Zoning (152 homes)	28	85	113	96	56	152	1528
Proposed Development	27	82	109	86	50	136	1564
Net Change In Site Trips	**-1**	**-3**	**-4**	**-10**	**-6**	**-16**	**36**

Based on the analysis, the proposed Planned Development will not result in an increase in peak-hour traffic as compared to the maximum development permitted absent a Planned Development based on allowed development within the SFD zoning.

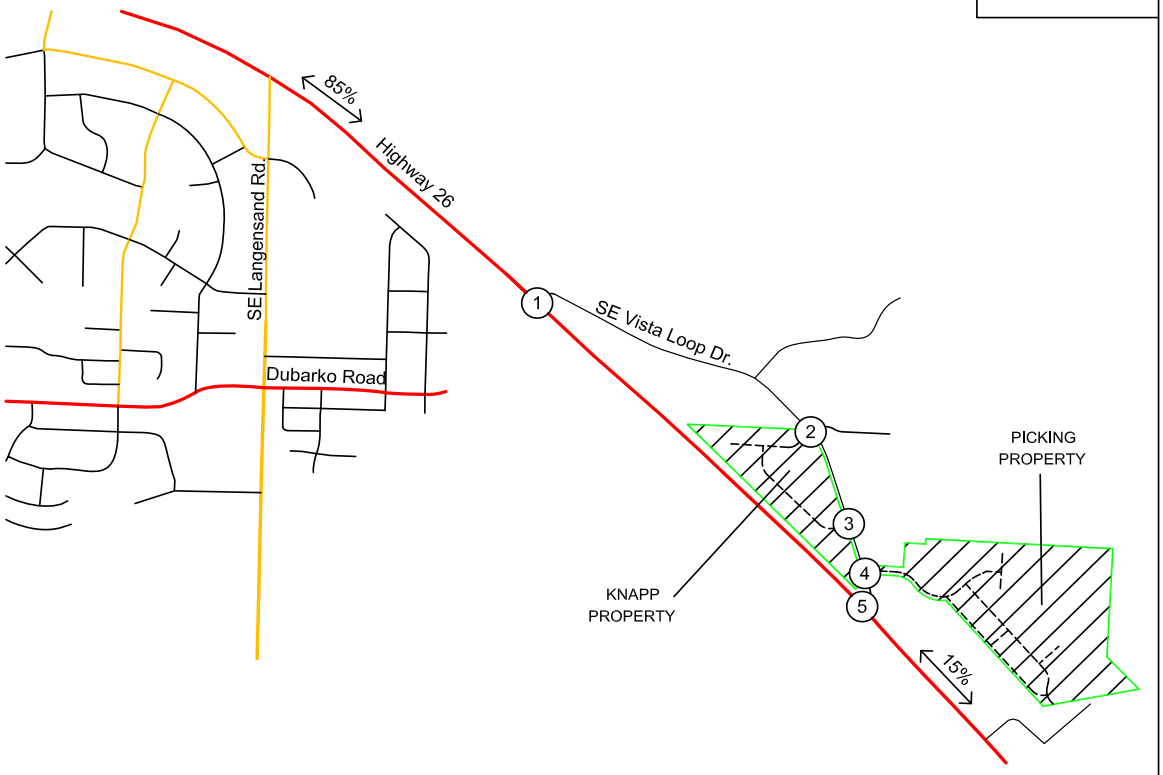
TRIP DISTRIBUTION

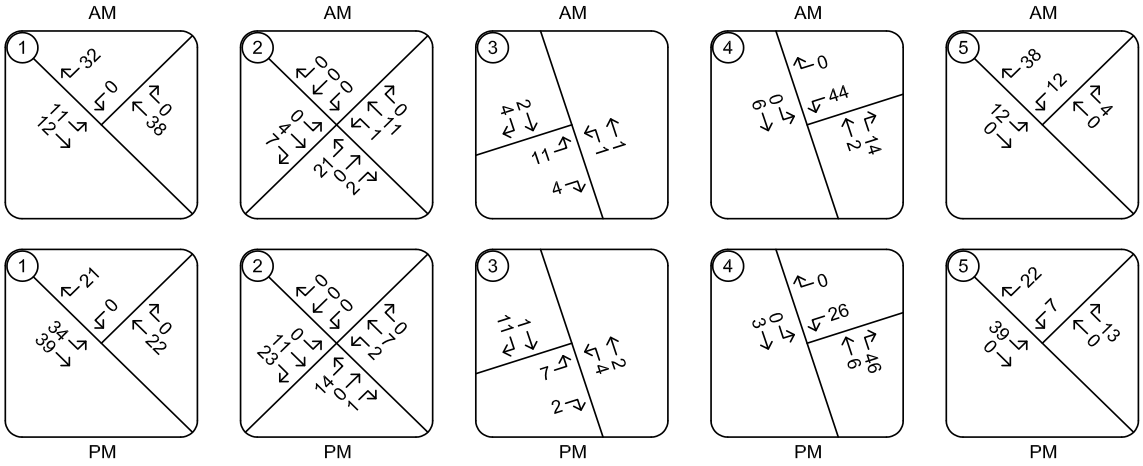
The directional distribution of site trips to and from the project site was estimated based the existing travel patterns in the site vicinity, as well as the locations of likely trip destinations and major transportation routes. Overall, 85 percent of the anticipated site trips are projected to travel to and from the northwest on Highway 26 and 15 percent are projected to travel to and from the southeast on Highway 26.

It should be noted that a future development on the west side of Highway 26 may include an extension of Dubarko Road to intersect Highway 26 opposite the Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive (west) intersection. Upon completion of this future street connection, it would be anticipated that approximately the trip distribution will consist of approximately 70 percent of site trips traveling to and from the north on Highway 26, 15 percent of site trips traveling to and from the west on Dubarko Road, and 15 percent of site trips traveling to and from the south on Highway 26.

The trip distribution percentages and trip assignment for the proposed development are shown in Figure 3 on page 13.

FIGURE 3





TRAFFIC VOLUMES
Proposed Development - Primary Site Trips
Morning and Evening Peak Hours

PAGE 13

FUTURE CONDITIONS ANALYSIS

BACKGROUND VOLUMES

In order to determine the expected impact of site trips on the study area intersections, it is necessary to compare traffic conditions both with and without the addition of the projected traffic from the proposed development. Since the proposed use cannot be constructed and occupied immediately, the comparison is made for future traffic conditions at the time of project completion. It is anticipated that the proposed use will be completed and occupied by 2022. Accordingly, the analysis was conducted for year 2022 traffic conditions.

Prior to adding the projected site trips to the study intersections, the existing traffic volumes were adjusted to account for background traffic growth over time. Background growth is expected to occur regardless of whether or not the proposed mixed-use development is constructed, and accounts for other developments outside the immediate project area.

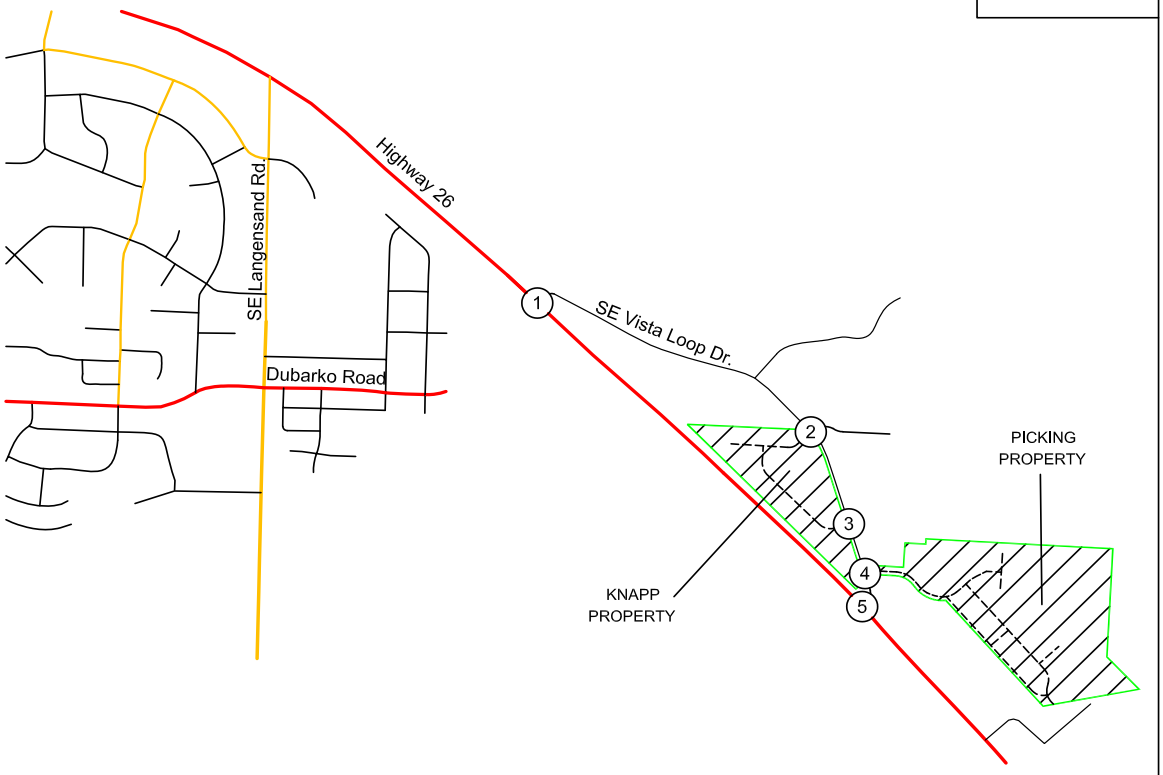
Based on data from ODOT's Future Volume Tables, the growth rate for traffic volumes on Highway 26 in the site vicinity was calculated to be 1.93 percent per year (linear). This growth rate was applied to the through traffic volumes on the highway. All other turning movements had a growth factor of 2 percent per year (exponential) applied.

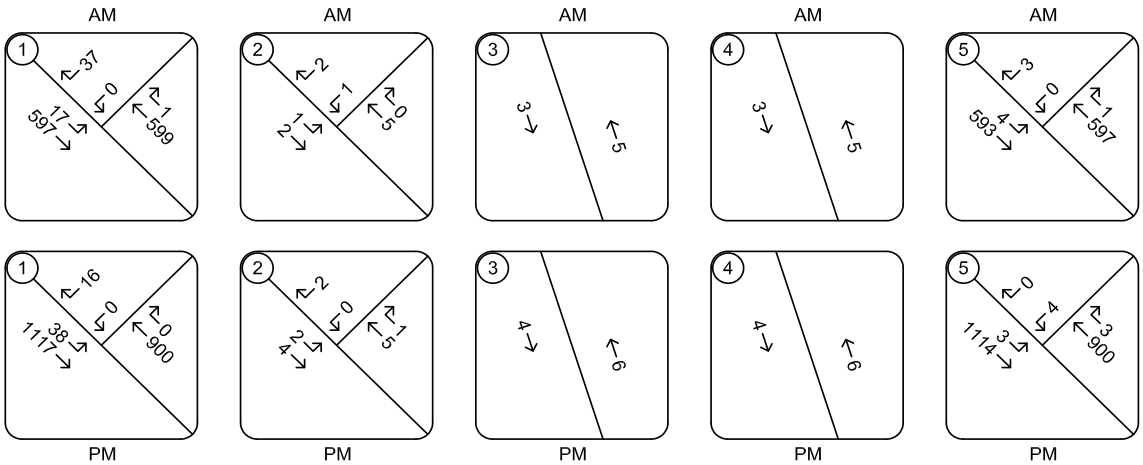
Figure 4 on page 15 shows the projected year 2022 background traffic volumes at the study intersections during the morning and evening peak hours

BACKGROUND VOLUMES PLUS SITE TRIPS

Peak hour trips calculated to be generated by the proposed development were added to the projected year 2022 background traffic volumes to obtain the year 2022 total traffic volumes following completion of the proposed residential development. The resulting total traffic volumes are shown in figure 5 on page 16.

FIGURE 4

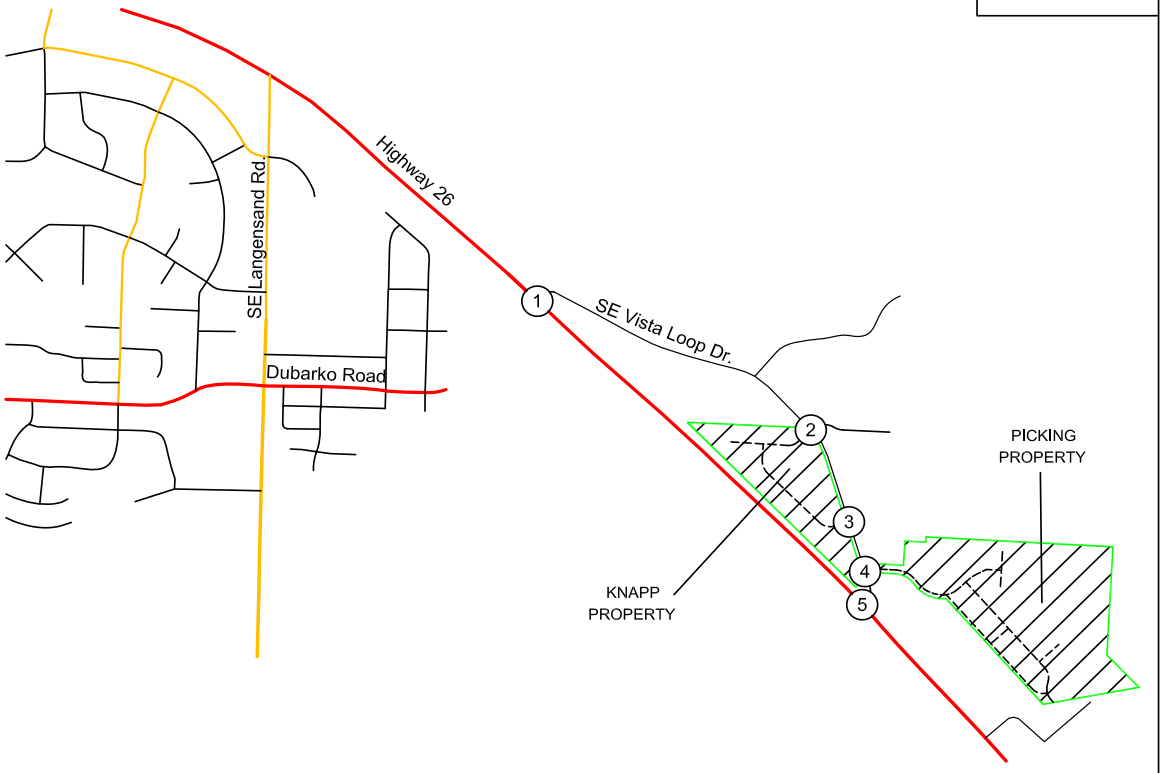


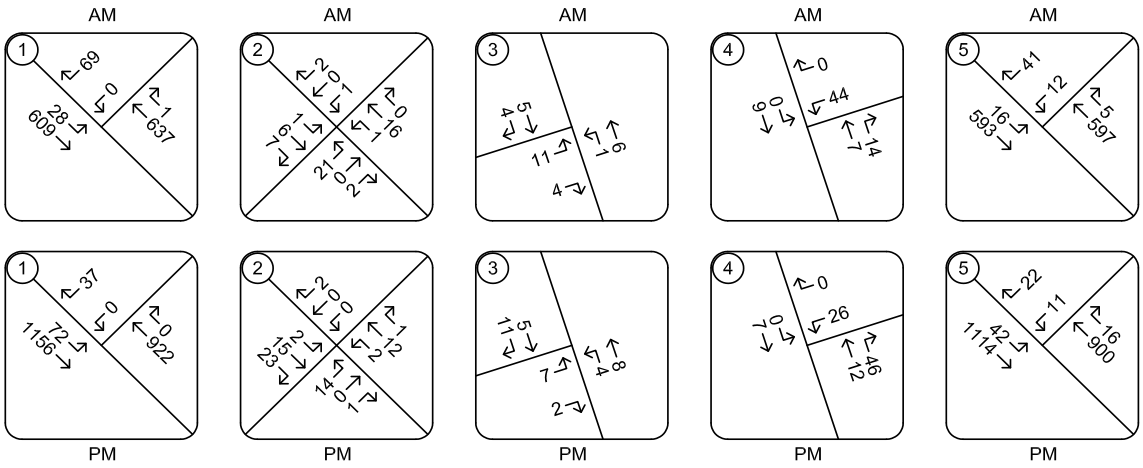


TRAFFIC VOLUMES
2022 Background Conditions
Morning and Evening Peak Hours

PAGE 15

FIGURE 5





TRAFFIC VOLUMES
2022 Background Plus Site Trips Conditions
Morning and Evening Peak Hours

PAGE 16

OPERATIONAL ANALYSIS

The operational analysis for future traffic conditions was again conducted using Synchro analysis software, with outputs based on the analysis methodologies contained in the *HIGHWAY CAPACITY MANUAL, 6th Edition*. The analysis was prepared for the intersections' morning and evening peak hours.

The results of the operational analysis are summarized in Table 4 below. Detailed analysis worksheets are also included in the technical appendix.

Table 4 - Operational Analysis Summary: Year 2021 Future Conditions

Intersection	AM Peak Hour			PM Peak Hour		
	Delay	LOS	v/c*	Delay	LOS	v/c*
Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive (west)						
2022 Background Conditions	10.7	B	0.20/0.06	11.9	B	0.36/0.05
2022 Background plus Site	11.2	B	0.22/0.11	12.3	B	0.37/0.11
Vista Loop Drive at Ortiz Street						
2022 Background Conditions	8.5	A	0.01	8.4	A	0.01
2022 Background Plus Site	8.8	A	0.03	9.2	A	0.03
Vista Loop Drive at S Knapp Access						
2022 Background Plus Site	8.6	A	0.02	8.7	A	0.01
Vista Loop Drive at Picking Site Access						
2022 Background Plus Site	8.9	A	0.06	8.9	A	0.04
Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive (east)						
2022 Background Conditions	10.5	B	0.21/0.01	41.5	E	0.37/0.04
2022 Background plus Site	14.3	B	0.21/0.13	28.0	D	0.37/0.18

*(major street v/c) / (minor-street v/c)

Based on the results of the operational analysis, the study intersections on Highway 26 are projected to operate acceptably per ODOT standards either with or without the addition of site trips from the proposed development. The intersections along Vista Loop Drive are also projected to operate acceptably per the requirements of the City of Sandy. No operational mitigations are necessary or recommended in conjunction with the proposed development.

QUEUING ANALYSIS

In addition to the operational analysis, a queuing analysis was conducted to determine whether the closely spaced intersections of Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive and the proposed Picking property site access on SE Vista Loop Drive can operate without queuing conflicts. The analysis was conducted for the morning and evening peak hours. Since the access will not exist without development of the subject property, the queuing analysis was conducted only for year 2022 background plus site trips conditions.

Based on the analysis, the projected 95th percentile queue lengths for the southwest-bound approach on SE Vista Loop Drive to Highway 26 were 60 feet during the morning peak hour and 63 feet during the evening peak hour (approximately two to three vehicles). Since the projected queue lengths are far shorter than the distance along SE Vista Loop Drive between Highway 26 and the nearest proposed site access, no operational concerns are anticipated in conjunction with the close intersection spacing and no queuing-related mitigations are recommended.

SAFETY ANALYSIS

CRASH DATA ANALYSIS

Using data obtained from the Oregon Department of Transportation, a review of the five most recent years of available crash history (from January 2013 through December 2017) was performed for the study intersections. None of the study intersections had any reported crashes during the five-year analysis period. Based on the crash data, no safety mitigations are recommended.

WARRANT ANALYSIS

Traffic signal and turn-lane warrants were examined for the study intersections.

Based on the projected traffic volumes, traffic signal warrants are not projected to be met at any of the unsignalized study intersections for any of the analysis scenarios. No new traffic signals are recommended in conjunction with the proposed development.

Turn lane warrants were also examined for the major-street approaches to the unsignalized study intersections. Left-turn lane warrants are intended to evaluate whether a meaningful safety benefit may be expected if the turning vehicles are provided with turn lane within the street, allowing left-turning drivers to move out of the through travel lane so that following vehicles may pass without conflicts.

Southeast-bound left-turn lanes are already in place on Highway 26 at both ends of SE Vista Loop Drive. However, northwest-bound right-turn lanes are not provided. Based on the projected turning movement volumes, right-turn lane warrants are not projected to be met. Since the design hour traffic volumes in the outside (westbound) travel lane are well below 700 vehicles per hour, the need for a shoulder improvement per the ODOT Right Turn Lane Criterion is also not triggered.

By inspection, traffic volumes at the site access intersections along SE Vista Loop Drive are too low to warrant either traffic signals or dedicated turn lanes. No new signals or turn lanes are recommended for these intersections.

INTERSECTION SIGHT DISTANCE

Based on the posted speed limit of 25 mph, a minimum of 280 feet of intersection sight distance is required in each direction for each proposed point of access along SE Vista Loop Drive. With clearing of vegetation from the site frontage it is projected that this minimum can be met for the two new intersections that will serve development within the Knapp property.

For the new site access serving the Picking property, 280 feet of intersection sight distance can be provided to the north with clearing of vegetation along the east side of the roadway north of the proposed access. However, sight distance to the south will be limited by the proximity of the proposed access to Highway 26 since the access is spaced approximately 230 feet from Highway 26.

Notably, sight lined from the proposed access are projected to be continuous to Highway 26, and vehicles turning from the site access onto SE Vista Loop Drive are not required to yield to vehicles that have not yet turned onto Vista Loop Drive. Accordingly, it is appropriate to evaluate whether adequate stopping sight distance is available for vehicles turning from Highway 26 onto Vista Loop Drive to stop if necessary to avoid a collision.

Vehicles turning from Highway 26 would be expected to turn at speeds of up to approximately 25 mph. The minimum required stopping sight distance for this approach speed was calculated to be 155 feet. Since the proposed access is spaced more than 155 feet from Highway 26, the access can operate safely.

Based on the sight distance analysis, adequate sight lines can be attained for safe operation of all proposed points of access for the proposed development.

CONCLUSIONS

Based on the operational analysis, the study intersections currently operate acceptably and are projected to continue to operate acceptably under year 2022 traffic conditions either with or without the addition of site trips from the proposed development.

Based on the queuing analysis, there is sufficient distance along SE Vista Loop Drive between the Highway 26 and the proposed site access location for the Picking Property to allow the intersections to operate without interference of queues. No queuing-related mitigations are necessary or recommended in conjunction with the proposed development.

Based on the crash data, the study intersections are currently operating acceptably with respect to safety.

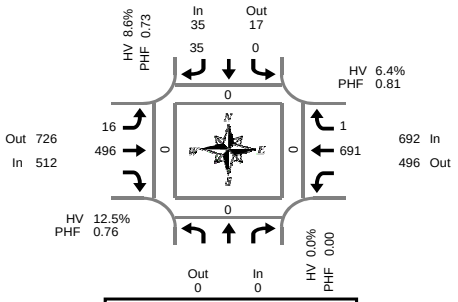
Based on the warrant analysis, no new traffic signals or turn lanes are recommended.

Intersection sight distance was evaluated for the proposed points of access along SE Vista Loop Drive. Based on the analysis, it is projected that adequate sight distance can be achieved for all access locations with clearing of vegetation from the roadside. No other sight distance mitigations are necessary or recommended.

APPENDIX

Total Vehicle Summary

All Traffic Data Services Inc.
Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740



Peak Hour Summary
7:00 AM to 8:00 AM

SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

Wednesday, March 20, 2019
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

5-Minute Interval Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
7:00 AM				0	0		6	0	1	25		0		68	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
7:05 AM				0	0		2	0	0	25		0		54	0	0	81	0	0	0	0
7:10 AM				0	0		4	0	1	24		0		80	0	0	109	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM				0	0		2	0	2	32		0		71	0	0	107	0	0	0	0
7:20 AM				0	0		2	0	2	51		0		63	0	0	118	0	0	0	0
7:25 AM				0	0		4	0	1	31		0		62	0	0	98	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM				0	0		1	0	2	46		0		62	1	0	112	0	0	0	0
7:35 AM				0	0		4	0	0	43		0		49	0	0	96	0	0	0	0
7:40 AM				0	0		4	0	3	54		0		45	0	0	106	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM				0	0		4	0	0	54		0		44	0	0	102	0	0	0	0
7:50 AM				0	0		0	0	2	53		0		57	0	0	112	0	0	0	0
7:55 AM				0	0		2	0	2	58		0		36	0	0	98	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM				0	0		3	0	1	52		0		31	0	0	87	0	0	0	0
8:05 AM				0	0		2	0	3	44		0		40	0	0	89	0	0	0	0
8:10 AM				0	1		1	0	0	42		0		50	0	0	94	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM				0	0		0	0	1	46		0		32	0	0	79	0	0	0	0
8:20 AM				0	0		1	0	2	38		0		46	0	0	87	0	0	0	0
8:25 AM				0	0		0	0	3	39		0		42	0	0	84	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM				0	0		2	0	0	61		0		42	0	0	105	0	0	0	0
8:35 AM				0	0		0	0	0	56		0		44	0	0	100	0	0	0	0
8:40 AM				0	1		2	0	0	64		0		52	0	0	119	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM				0	0		1	0	0	66		0		56	0	0	123	0	0	0	0
8:50 AM				0	0		0	0	2	56		0		49	0	0	107	0	0	0	0
8:55 AM				0	0		2	0	2	61		0		42	0	0	107	0	0	0	0
Total Survey				0	2		49	0	30	1,121		0		1,217	1	0	2,420	0	0	0	0

15-Minute Interval Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
7:00 AM				0	0		12	0	2	74		0		202	0	0	290	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM				0	0		8	0	5	114		0		196	0	0	323	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM				0	0		9	0	5	143		0		156	1	0	314	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM				0	0		6	0	4	165		0		137	0	0	312	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM				0	1		6	0	4	138		0		121	0	0	270	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM				0	0		1	0	6	123		0		120	0	0	250	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM				0	1		4	0	0	181		0		138	0	0	324	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM				0	0		3	0	4	183		0		147	0	0	337	0	0	0	0
Total Survey				0	2		49	0	30	1,121		0		1,217	1	0	2,420	0	0	0	0

Peak Hour Summary
7:00 AM to 8:00 AM

By Approach	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes		North	South	East	West
Volume	0	0	0	0	35	17	52	0	512	726	1,238	0	692	496	1,188	0	1,239	0	0	0	0
%HV	0.0%				8.6%				12.5%				6.4%				9.0%				
PHF	0.00				0.73				0.76				0.81				0.93				

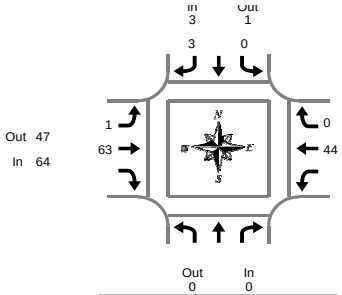
By Movement	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26			Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
Volume				0	0		35	35	16	496		512		691	1	692	1,239
%HV	NA	NA	NA	0.0%	0.0%	NA	8.6%	8.6%	6.3%	12.7%	NA	12.5%	NA	6.4%	0.0%	6.4%	9.0%
PHF				0.00	0.00		0.73	0.73	0.80	0.75		0.76		0.81	0.25	0.81	0.93

Rolling Hour Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
7:00 AM				0	0		35	0	16	496		0		691	1	0	1,239	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM				0	1		29	0	18	560		0		610	1	0	1,219	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM				0	1		22	0	19	569		0		534	1	0	1,146	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM				0	2		17	0	14	607		0		516	0	0	1,156	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM				0	2		14	0	14	625		0		526	0	0	1,181	0	0	0	0

Heavy Vehicle Summary

All Traffic Data Services Inc.
Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740



SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

Wednesday, March 20, 2019
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Peak Hour Summary
7:00 AM to 8:00 AM

Heavy Vehicle 5-Minute Interval Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
7:00 AM				0	0		0	0	0	6		6		4	0	4	10
7:05 AM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		5	0	5	9
7:10 AM				0	0		1	1	0	2		2		3	0	3	6
7:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	3		3		2	0	2	5
7:20 AM				0	0		0	0	0	7		7		1	0	1	8
7:25 AM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		3	0	3	8
7:30 AM				0	0		0	0	0	8		8		6	0	6	14
7:35 AM				0	0		1	1	0	4		4		5	0	5	10
7:40 AM				0	0		1	1	1	9		10		3	0	3	14
7:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	7		7		3	0	3	10
7:50 AM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		8	0	8	13
7:55 AM				0	0		0	0	0	3		3		1	0	1	4
8:00 AM				0	0		0	0	1	8		9		3	0	3	12
8:05 AM				0	0		1	1	1	10		11		5	0	5	17
8:10 AM				0	0		1	1	0	3		3		6	0	6	10
8:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		3	0	3	7
8:20 AM				0	0		0	0	1	4		5		2	0	2	7
8:25 AM				0	0		0	0	1	5		6		3	0	3	9
8:30 AM				0	0		0	0	0	11		11		4	0	4	15
8:35 AM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		8	0	8	13
8:40 AM				0	1		0	1	0	7		7		3	0	3	11
8:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	8		8		4	0	4	12
8:50 AM				0	0		0	0	1	5		6		6	0	6	12
8:55 AM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		3	0	3	4
Total Survey				0	1		5	6	6	134		140		94	0	94	240

Heavy Vehicle 15-Minute Interval Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
7:00 AM				0	0		1	1	0	12		12		12	0	12	25
7:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	15		15		6	0	6	21
7:30 AM				0	0		2	2	1	21		22		14	0	14	38
7:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	15		15		12	0	12	27
8:00 AM				0	0		2	2	2	21		23		14	0	14	39
8:15 AM				0	0		0	0	2	13		15		8	0	8	23
8:30 AM				0	1		0	1	0	23		23		15	0	15	39
8:45 AM				0	0		0	0	1	14		15		13	0	13	28
Total Survey				0	1		5	6	6	134		140		94	0	94	240

Heavy Vehicle Peak Hour Summary
7:00 AM to 8:00 AM

By Approach	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr			Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr			Eastbound Hwy 26			Westbound Hwy 26			Total
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Volume	0	0	0	3	1	4	64	47	111	44	63	107	111
PHF	0.00			0.38			0.73			0.79			0.73

By Movement	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
Volume				0	0		3	3	1	63		64		44	0	44	111
PHF				0.00	0.00		0.38	0.38	0.25	0.75		0.73		0.79	0.00	0.79	0.73

Heavy Vehicle Rolling Hour Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

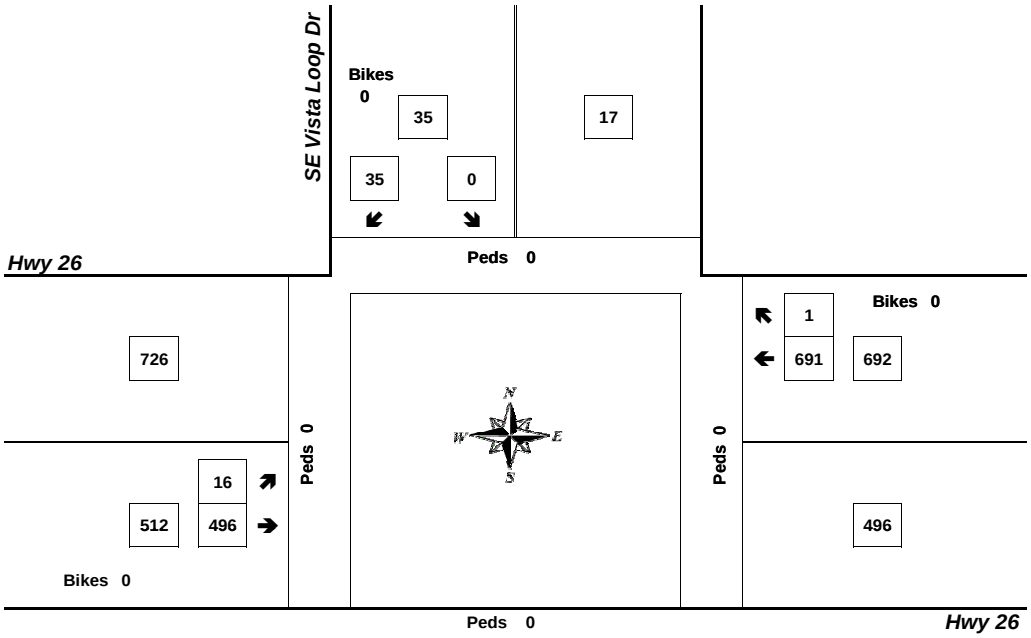
Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
7:00 AM				0	0		3	3	1	63		64		44	0	44	111
7:15 AM				0	0		4	4	3	72		75		46	0	46	125
7:30 AM				0	0		4	4	5	70		75		48	0	48	127
7:45 AM				0	1		2	3	4	72		76		49	0	49	128
8:00 AM				0	1		2	3	5	71		76		50	0	50	129

Peak Hour Summary

Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740

SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

7:00 AM to 8:00 AM
Wednesday, March 20, 2019



Bikes
0

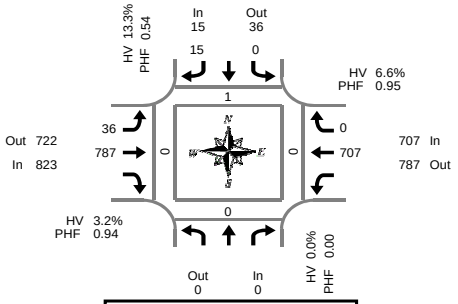
Approach	PHF	HV%	Volume
EB	0.76	12.5%	512
WB	0.81	6.4%	692
NB	0.00	0.0%	0
SB	0.73	8.6%	35
Intersection	0.93	9.0%	1,239

Count Period: 7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Total Vehicle Summary

All Traffic Data Services Inc.

Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740



Peak Hour Summary
4:15 PM to 5:15 PM

SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

Tuesday, March 19, 2019
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

5-Minute Interval Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
4:00 PM				0	0		2	0	1	53		0		55	0	0	111	0	0	0	0
4:05 PM				0	1		0	0	2	65		0		60	0	0	128	0	0	0	0
4:10 PM				0	0		3	0	5	61		0		62	0	0	131	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM				0	0		1	0	7	68		0		53	0	0	129	0	0	0	0
4:20 PM				0	0		3	0	2	86		0		68	0	0	159	0	0	0	0
4:25 PM				0	0		2	0	1	50		0		44	0	0	97	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM				0	0		2	0	3	76		1		63	0	0	144	0	0	0	0
4:35 PM				0	0		1	0	4	69		0		54	0	0	128	0	0	0	0
4:40 PM				0	0		0	0	2	51		1		68	0	0	121	1	0	0	0
4:45 PM				0	0		1	1	1	59		0		59	0	0	120	0	0	0	0
4:50 PM				0	0		0	0	2	70		0		59	0	0	131	0	0	0	0
4:55 PM				0	0		1	0	4	64		0		58	0	0	127	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM				0	0		2	0	3	69		0		54	0	0	128	0	0	0	0
5:05 PM				0	0		1	0	3	64		0		58	0	0	126	0	0	0	0
5:10 PM				0	0		1	0	4	61		0		69	0	0	135	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	57		0		44	0	0	101	0	0	0	0
5:20 PM				0	0		0	0	1	73		0		39	0	0	113	0	0	0	0
5:25 PM				0	0		4	0	2	61		0		41	0	0	108	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM				0	0		2	0	4	76		0		39	0	0	121	0	0	0	0
5:35 PM				0	0		0	0	1	56		0		39	0	0	96	0	0	0	0
5:40 PM				0	0		3	0	0	62		0		29	0	0	94	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM				0	0		1	0	0	79		0		46	0	0	126	0	0	0	0
5:50 PM				0	0		0	0	1	60		0		45	0	0	106	0	0	0	0
5:55 PM				0	0		2	0	3	70		0		42	0	0	117	0	0	0	0
Total Survey				0	1		32	1	56	1,560		2		1,248	0	0	2,897	1	0	0	0

15-Minute Interval Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
4:00 PM				0	1		5	0	8	179		0		177	0	0	370	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM				0	0		6	0	10	204		0		165	0	0	385	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM				0	0		3	0	9	196		2		185	0	0	393	1	0	0	0
4:45 PM				0	0		2	1	7	193		0		176	0	0	378	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM				0	0		4	0	10	194		0		181	0	0	389	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM				0	0		4	0	3	191		0		124	0	0	322	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM				0	0		5	0	5	194		0		107	0	0	311	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM				0	0		3	0	4	209		0		133	0	0	349	0	0	0	0
Total Survey				0	1		32	1	56	1,560		2		1,248	0	0	2,897	1	0	0	0

Peak Hour Summary
4:15 PM to 5:15 PM

By Approach	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes		North	South	East	West
Volume	0	0	0	0	15	36	51	1	823	722	1,545	2	707	787	1,494	0	1,545	1	0	0	0
%HV	0.0%				13.3%				3.2%				6.6%				4.9%				
PHF	0.00				0.54				0.94				0.95				0.97				

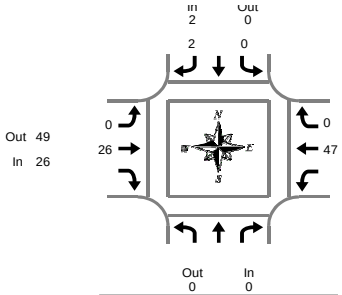
By Movement	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
Volume				0	0		15	15	36	787		823		707	0	707	1,545
%HV	NA	NA	NA	0.0%	0.0%	NA	13.3%	13.3%	0.0%	3.3%	NA	3.2%	NA	6.6%	0.0%	6.6%	4.9%
PHF				0.00	0.00		0.54	0.54	0.90	0.93		0.94		0.95	0.00	0.95	0.97

Rolling Hour Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
4:00 PM				0	1		16	1	34	772		2		703	0	0	1,526	1	0	0	0
4:15 PM				0	0		15	1	36	787		2		707	0	0	1,545	1	0	0	0
4:30 PM				0	0		13	1	29	774		2		666	0	0	1,482	1	0	0	0
4:45 PM				0	0		15	1	25	772		0		588	0	0	1,400	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM				0	0		16	0	22	788		0		545	0	0	1,371	0	0	0	0

Heavy Vehicle Summary

Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740



SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

Tuesday, March 19, 2019
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Peak Hour Summary
4:15 PM to 5:15 PM

Heavy Vehicle 5-Minute Interval Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
4:00 PM				0	0		1	1	0	2		2		10	0	10	13
4:05 PM				0	1		0	1	1	6		7		2	0	2	10
4:10 PM				0	0		1	1	1	2		3		7	0	7	11
4:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	3		3		3	0	3	6
4:20 PM				0	0		1	1	0	6		6		4	0	4	11
4:25 PM				0	0		1	1	0	3		3		3	0	3	7
4:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		1	0	1	2
4:35 PM				0	0		0	0	0	0		0		5	0	5	5
4:40 PM				0	0		0	0	0	3		3		3	0	3	6
4:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		3	0	3	4
4:50 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		8	0	8	10
4:55 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		1	0	1	2
5:00 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		4	0	4	8
5:05 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		8	0	8	9
5:10 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		4	0	4	5
5:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		1	0	1	3
5:20 PM				0	0		0	0	0	0		0		5	0	5	5
5:25 PM				0	0		0	0	0	0		0		1	0	1	1
5:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		2	0	2	4
5:35 PM				0	0		0	0	0	0		0		4	0	4	4
5:40 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		2	0	2	4
5:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		1	0	1	3
5:50 PM				0	0		0	0	0	0		0		2	0	2	2
5:55 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		3	0	3	5
Total Survey				0	1		4	5	2	46		48		87	0	87	140

Heavy Vehicle 15-Minute Interval Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
4:00 PM				0	1		2	3	2	10		12		19	0	19	34
4:15 PM				0	0		2	2	0	12		12		10	0	10	24
4:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		9	0	9	13
4:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		12	0	12	16
5:00 PM				0	0		0	0	0	6		6		16	0	16	22
5:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		7	0	7	9
5:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		8	0	8	12
5:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		6	0	6	10
Total Survey				0	1		4	5	2	46		48		87	0	87	140

Heavy Vehicle Peak Hour Summary
4:15 PM to 5:15 PM

By Approach	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr			Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr			Eastbound Hwy 26			Westbound Hwy 26			Total
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Volume	0	0	0	2	0	2	26	49	75	47	26	73	75
PHF	0.00			0.25			0.54			0.73			0.78

By Movement	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
Volume				0	0		2	2	0	26		26		47	0	47	75
PHF				0.00	0.00		0.25	0.25	0.00	0.54		0.54		0.73	0.00	0.73	0.78

Heavy Vehicle Rolling Hour Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

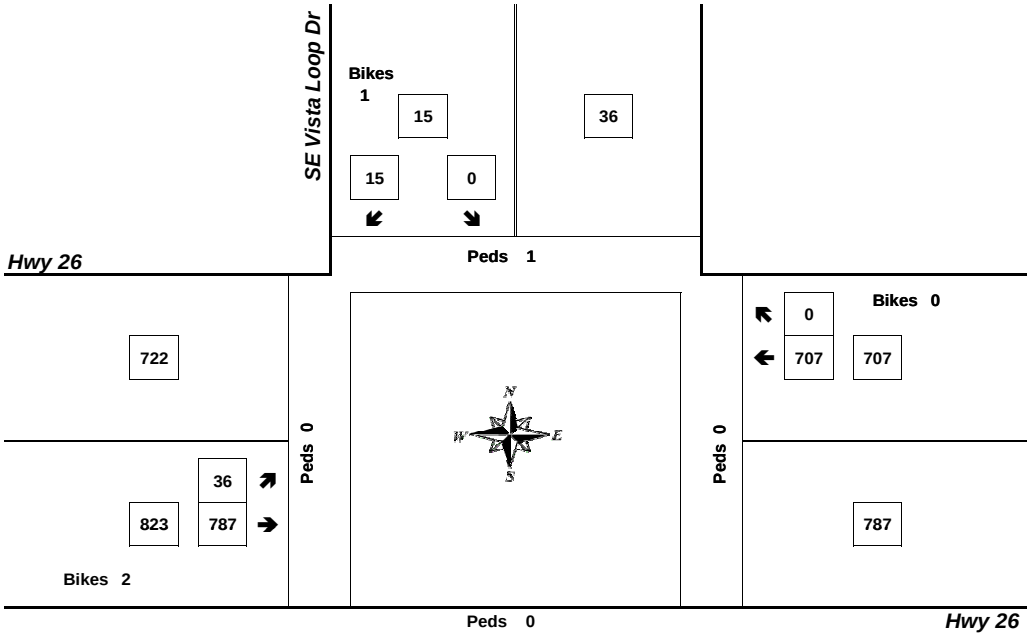
Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
4:00 PM				0	1		4	5	2	30		32		50	0	50	87
4:15 PM				0	0		2	2	0	26		26		47	0	47	75
4:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	16		16		44	0	44	60
4:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	16		16		43	0	43	59
5:00 PM				0	0		0	0	0	16		16		37	0	37	53

Peak Hour Summary

Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740

SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

4:15 PM to 5:15 PM
Tuesday, March 19, 2019

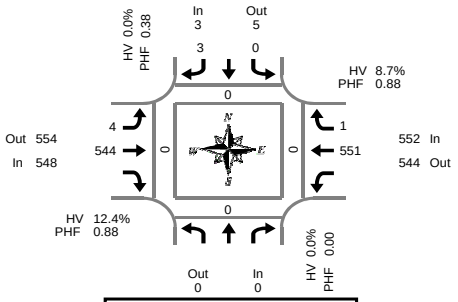


Approach	PHF	HV%	Volume
EB	0.94	3.2%	823
WB	0.95	6.6%	707
NB	0.00	0.0%	0
SB	0.54	13.3%	15
Intersection	0.97	4.9%	1,545

Count Period: 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Total Vehicle Summary

All Traffic Data Services Inc.
Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740



Peak Hour Summary
8:00 AM to 9:00 AM

SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

Thursday, July 18, 2019
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

5-Minute Interval Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
7:00 AM				0	0		1	0	0	23		0		41	0	0	65	0	0	0	0
7:05 AM				0	0		0	0	0	23		0		55	0	0	78	0	0	0	0
7:10 AM				0	0		1	0	1	31		0		47	0	0	80	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	35		0		53	0	0	88	0	0	0	0
7:20 AM				0	1		0	0	0	30		0		56	0	0	87	0	0	0	0
7:25 AM				0	0		0	0	0	38		1		43	0	0	81	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM				0	1		1	0	0	34		0		52	0	0	88	0	0	0	0
7:35 AM				0	0		0	0	0	45		0		47	0	0	92	0	0	0	0
7:40 AM				0	0		0	0	0	36		0		41	0	0	77	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	34		0		52	0	0	86	0	0	0	0
7:50 AM				0	0		0	0	0	43		0		35	0	0	78	0	0	0	0
7:55 AM				0	0		0	0	0	26		0		44	1	0	71	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM				0	0		0	0	1	60		0		42	0	0	103	0	0	0	0
8:05 AM				0	0		0	0	1	45		0		31	0	0	77	0	0	0	0
8:10 AM				0	0		2	0	1	28		0		40	0	0	71	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	40		0		45	0	0	85	0	0	0	0
8:20 AM				0	0		0	0	0	35		0		51	0	0	86	0	0	0	0
8:25 AM				0	0		0	0	0	53		0		36	0	0	89	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM				0	0		0	0	1	36		0		50	0	0	87	0	0	0	0
8:35 AM				0	0		0	0	0	44		0		50	0	0	94	0	0	0	0
8:40 AM				0	0		0	0	0	50		0		56	0	0	106	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	62		0		50	0	0	112	0	0	0	0
8:50 AM				0	0		1	0	0	40		0		46	1	0	88	0	0	0	0
8:55 AM				0	0		0	0	0	51		0		54	0	0	105	0	0	0	0
Total Survey				0	2		6	0	5	942		1		1,117	2	0	2,074	0	0	0	0

15-Minute Interval Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
7:00 AM				0	0		2	0	1	77		0		143	0	0	223	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM				0	1		0	0	0	103		1		152	0	0	256	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM				0	1		1	0	0	115		0		140	0	0	257	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	103		0		131	1	0	235	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM				0	0		2	0	3	133		0		113	0	0	251	0	0	0	0
8:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	128		0		132	0	0	260	0	0	0	0
8:30 AM				0	0		0	0	1	130		0		156	0	0	287	0	0	0	0
8:45 AM				0	0		1	0	0	153		0		150	1	0	305	0	0	0	0
Total Survey				0	2		6	0	5	942		1		1,117	2	0	2,074	0	0	0	0

Peak Hour Summary
8:00 AM to 9:00 AM

By Approach	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes		North	South	East	West
Volume	0	0	0	0	3	5	8	0	548	554	1,102	0	552	544	1,096	0	1,103	0	0	0	0
%HV	0.0%				0.0%				12.4%				8.7%				10.5%				
PHF	0.00				0.38				0.88				0.88				0.88				

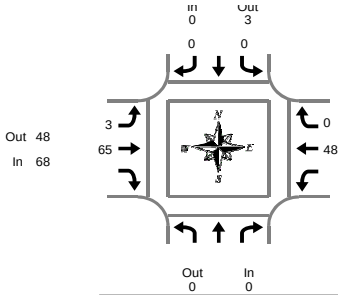
By Movement	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26			Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
Volume				0	0		3	3	4	544		548		551	1	552	1,103
%HV	NA	NA	NA	0.0%	0.0%	NA	0.0%	0.0%	75.0%	11.9%	NA	12.4%	NA	8.7%	0.0%	8.7%	10.5%
PHF				0.00	0.00		0.38	0.38	0.33	0.87		0.88		0.88	0.25	0.88	0.88

Rolling Hour Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
7:00 AM				0	2		3	0	1	398		1		566	1	0	971	0	0	0	0
7:15 AM				0	2		3	0	3	454		1		536	1	0	999	0	0	0	0
7:30 AM				0	1		3	0	3	479		0		516	1	0	1,003	0	0	0	0
7:45 AM				0	0		2	0	4	494		0		532	1	0	1,033	0	0	0	0
8:00 AM				0	0		3	0	4	544		0		551	1	0	1,103	0	0	0	0

Heavy Vehicle Summary

All Traffic Data Services Inc.
Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740



SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

Thursday, July 18, 2019
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Peak Hour Summary
8:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Heavy Vehicle 5-Minute Interval Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
7:00 AM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		5	0	5	10
7:05 AM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		4	0	4	8
7:10 AM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		2	0	2	4
7:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	3		3		1	0	1	4
7:20 AM				0	0		0	0	0	6		6		4	0	4	10
7:25 AM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		2	0	2	7
7:30 AM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		1	0	1	3
7:35 AM				0	0		0	0	0	9		9		2	0	2	11
7:40 AM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		2	0	2	6
7:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	3		3		4	0	4	7
7:50 AM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		2	0	2	7
7:55 AM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		4	1	5	7
8:00 AM				0	0		0	0	1	8		9		1	0	1	10
8:05 AM				0	0		0	0	0	13		13		2	0	2	15
8:10 AM				0	0		0	0	1	5		6		3	0	3	9
8:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		4	0	4	8
8:20 AM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		3	0	3	5
8:25 AM				0	0		0	0	0	7		7		7	0	7	14
8:30 AM				0	0		0	0	1	7		8		6	0	6	14
8:35 AM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		6	0	6	8
8:40 AM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		6	0	6	8
8:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		4	0	4	9
8:50 AM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		3	0	3	7
8:55 AM				0	0		0	0	0	6		6		3	0	3	9
Total Survey				0	0		0	0	3	115		118		81	1	82	200

Heavy Vehicle 15-Minute Interval Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
7:00 AM				0	0		0	0	0	11		11		11	0	11	22
7:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	14		14		7	0	7	21
7:30 AM				0	0		0	0	0	15		15		5	0	5	20
7:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	10		10		10	1	11	21
8:00 AM				0	0		0	0	2	26		28		6	0	6	34
8:15 AM				0	0		0	0	0	13		13		14	0	14	27
8:30 AM				0	0		0	0	1	11		12		18	0	18	30
8:45 AM				0	0		0	0	0	15		15		10	0	10	25
Total Survey				0	0		0	0	3	115		118		81	1	82	200

Heavy Vehicle Peak Hour Summary
8:00 AM to 9:00 AM

By Approach	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr			Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr			Eastbound Hwy 26			Westbound Hwy 26			Total
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Volume	0	0	0	0	3	3	68	48	116	48	65	113	116
PHF	0.00			0.00			0.61			0.63			0.81

By Movement	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
Volume				0	0		0	0	3	65		68		48	0	48	116
PHF				0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.38	0.63		0.61		0.63	0.00	0.63	0.81

Heavy Vehicle Rolling Hour Summary
7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
7:00 AM				0	0		0	0	0	50		50		33	1	34	84
7:15 AM				0	0		0	0	2	65		67		28	1	29	96
7:30 AM				0	0		0	0	2	64		66		35	1	36	102
7:45 AM				0	0		0	0	3	60		63		48	1	49	112
8:00 AM				0	0		0	0	3	65		68		48	0	48	116

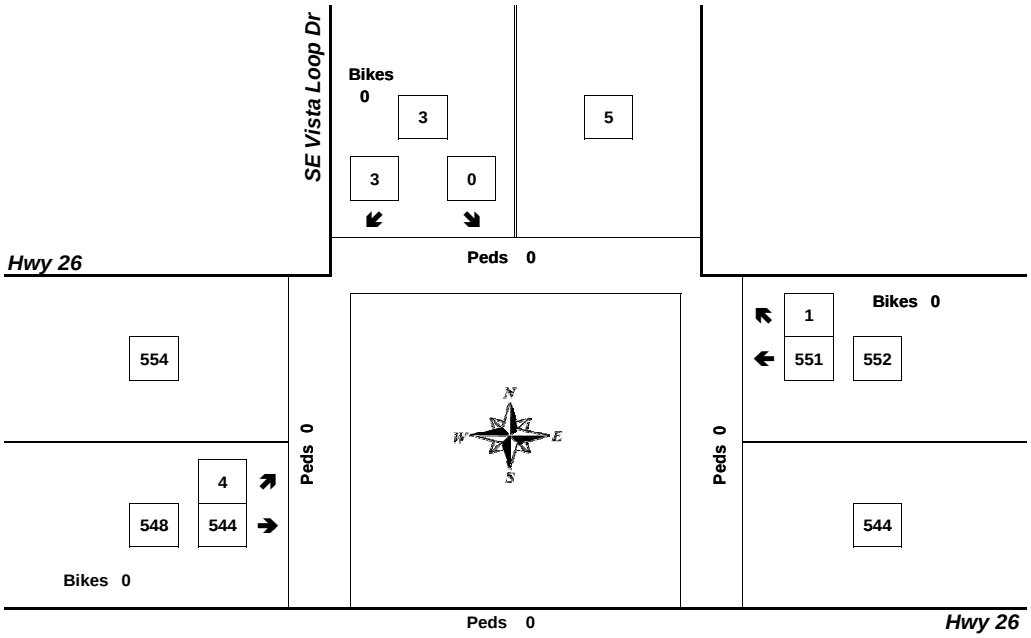
Peak Hour Summary

All Traffic Data Services Inc.

Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740

SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

8:00 AM to 9:00 AM
Thursday, July 18, 2019



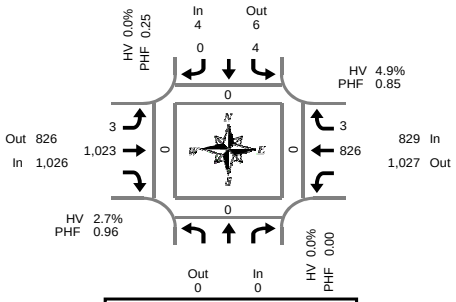
Bikes 0

Approach	PHF	HV%	Volume
EB	0.88	12.4%	548
WB	0.88	8.7%	552
NB	0.00	0.0%	0
SB	0.38	0.0%	3
Intersection	0.88	10.5%	1,103

Count Period: 7:00 AM to 9:00 AM

Total Vehicle Summary

All Traffic Data Services Inc.
Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740



Peak Hour Summary
4:50 PM to 5:50 PM

SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

Thursday, July 18, 2019
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

5-Minute Interval Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
4:00 PM				0	0		1	0	0	75		0		82	0	0	158	0	0	0	0
4:05 PM				0	0		0	0	0	91		0		68	0	0	159	0	0	0	0
4:10 PM				0	0		0	0	0	60		0		82	0	0	142	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	89		0		62	0	0	151	0	0	0	0
4:20 PM				0	0		0	0	0	95		0		70	0	0	165	0	0	0	0
4:25 PM				0	0		1	0	2	69		0		63	0	0	135	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM				0	0		1	0	0	72		0		61	0	0	134	0	0	0	0
4:35 PM				0	0		0	0	0	88		0		67	0	0	155	0	0	0	0
4:40 PM				0	0		0	0	0	60		0		66	0	0	126	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	76		0		58	0	0	134	0	0	0	0
4:50 PM				0	0		0	0	1	81		0		76	0	0	158	0	0	0	0
4:55 PM				0	0		0	0	0	89		0		68	0	0	157	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM				0	0		0	0	1	79		0		99	0	0	179	0	0	0	0
5:05 PM				0	0		0	0	0	76		0		59	0	0	135	0	0	0	0
5:10 PM				0	0		0	0	1	95		0		60	0	1	156	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	92		0		79	1	0	172	0	0	0	0
5:20 PM				0	0		0	0	0	78		0		56	0	0	134	0	0	0	0
5:25 PM				0	0		0	0	0	92		0		76	0	0	168	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM				0	2		0	0	0	82		0		69	0	0	153	0	0	0	0
5:35 PM				0	0		0	0	0	93		0		61	0	0	154	0	0	0	0
5:40 PM				0	2		0	0	0	76		0		67	2	0	147	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	90		1		56	0	0	146	0	0	0	0
5:50 PM				0	0		1	0	0	78		0		59	0	0	138	0	0	0	0
5:55 PM				0	0		0	0	1	72		0		50	0	0	123	0	0	0	0
Total Survey				0	4		4	0	6	1,948		1		1,614	3	1	3,579	0	0	0	0

15-Minute Interval Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
4:00 PM				0	0		1	0	0	226		0		232	0	0	459	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM				0	0		1	0	2	253		0		195	0	0	451	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM				0	0		1	0	0	220		0		194	0	0	415	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM				0	0		0	0	1	246		0		202	0	0	449	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM				0	0		0	0	2	250		0		218	0	1	470	0	0	0	0
5:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	262		0		211	1	0	474	0	0	0	0
5:30 PM				0	4		0	0	0	251		0		197	2	0	454	0	0	0	0
5:45 PM				0	0		1	0	1	240		1		165	0	0	407	0	0	0	0
Total Survey				0	4		4	0	6	1,948		1		1,614	3	1	3,579	0	0	0	0

Peak Hour Summary
4:50 PM to 5:50 PM

By Approach	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes	In	Out	Total	Bikes		North	South	East	West
Volume	0	0	0	0	4	6	10	0	1,026	826	1,852	1	829	1,027	1,856	1	1,859	0	0	0	0
%HV	0.0%				0.0%				2.7%				4.9%				3.7%				
PHF	0.00				0.25				0.96				0.85				0.94				

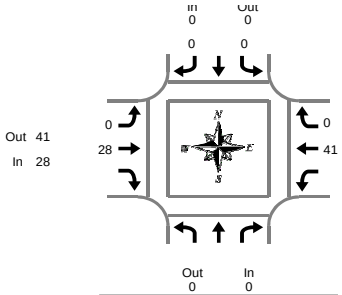
By Movement	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26			Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
Volume				0	4		0	4	3	1,023		1,026		826	3	829	1,859
%HV	NA	NA	NA	0.0%	0.0%	NA	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.7%	NA	2.7%	NA	5.0%	0.0%	4.9%	3.7%
PHF				0.00	0.25		0.00	0.25	0.38	0.96		0.96		0.85	0.38	0.85	0.94

Rolling Hour Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total	Pedestrians Crosswalk			
				Bikes	L		R	Bikes	L	T		Bikes		T	R	Bikes		North	South	East	West
4:00 PM				0	0		3	0	3	945		0		823	0	0	1,774	0	0	0	0
4:15 PM				0	0		2	0	5	969		0		809	0	1	1,785	0	0	0	0
4:30 PM				0	0		1	0	3	978		0		825	1	1	1,808	0	0	0	0
4:45 PM				0	4		0	0	3	1,009		0		828	3	1	1,847	0	0	0	0
5:00 PM				0	4		1	0	3	1,003		1		791	3	1	1,805	0	0	0	0

Heavy Vehicle Summary

All Traffic Data Services Inc.
Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740



SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

Thursday, July 18, 2019
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Peak Hour Summary
4:50 PM to 5:50 PM

Heavy Vehicle 5-Minute Interval Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
4:00 PM				0	0		0	0	0	3		3		7	0	7	10
4:05 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		5	0	5	7
4:10 PM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		5	0	5	10
4:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	3		3		1	0	1	4
4:20 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		4	0	4	6
4:25 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		3	0	3	7
4:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		3	0	3	4
4:35 PM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		7	0	7	12
4:40 PM				0	0		0	0	0	0		0		3	0	3	3
4:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		4	0	4	5
4:50 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		3	0	3	7
4:55 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		2	0	2	3
5:00 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		4	0	4	8
5:05 PM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		0	0	0	5
5:10 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		1	0	1	5
5:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		8	0	8	9
5:20 PM				0	0		0	0	0	3		3		2	0	2	5
5:25 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		4	0	4	5
5:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		1	0	1	2
5:35 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		4	0	4	5
5:40 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		9	0	9	11
5:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		3	0	3	4
5:50 PM				0	0		0	0	0	1		1		3	0	3	4
5:55 PM				0	0		0	0	0	2		2		3	0	3	5
Total Survey				0	0		0	0	0	57		57		89	0	89	146

Heavy Vehicle 15-Minute Interval Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
4:00 PM				0	0		0	0	0	10		10		17	0	17	27
4:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	9		9		8	0	8	17
4:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	6		6		13	0	13	19
4:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	6		6		9	0	9	15
5:00 PM				0	0		0	0	0	13		13		5	0	5	18
5:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	5		5		14	0	14	19
5:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		14	0	14	18
5:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	4		4		9	0	9	13
Total Survey				0	0		0	0	0	57		57		89	0	89	146

Heavy Vehicle Peak Hour Summary
4:50 PM to 5:50 PM

By Approach	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr			Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr			Eastbound Hwy 26			Westbound Hwy 26			Total
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Volume	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	41	69	41	28	69	69
PHF	0.00			0.00			0.54			0.64			0.86

By Movement	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
Volume				0	0		0	0	0	28		28		41	0	41	69
PHF				0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.54		0.54		0.64	0.00	0.64	0.86

Heavy Vehicle Rolling Hour Summary
4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

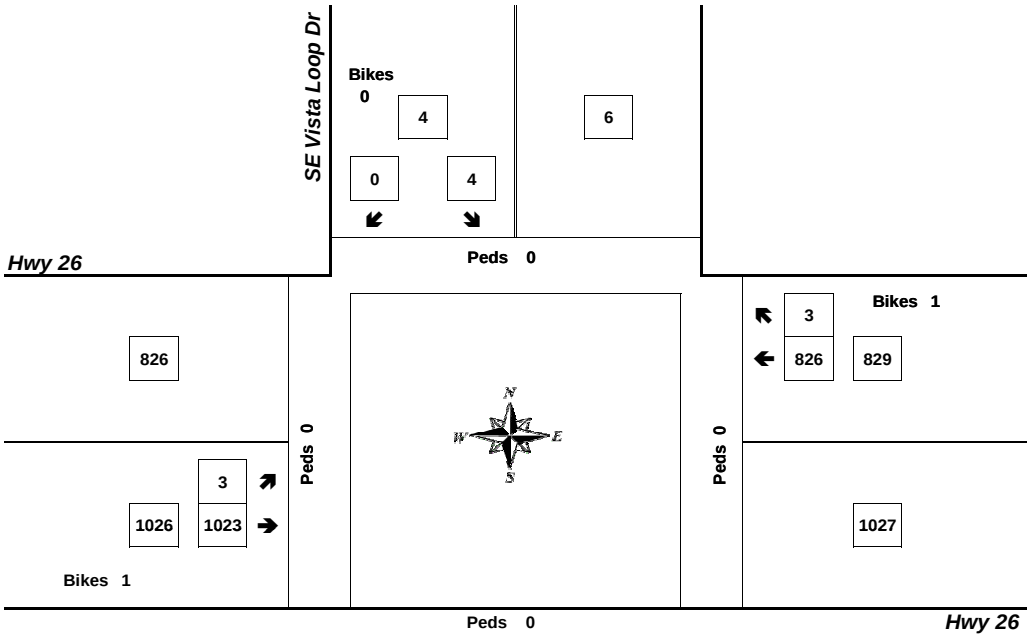
Interval Start Time	Northbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Southbound SE Vista Loop Dr				Eastbound Hwy 26				Westbound Hwy 26				Interval Total
				Total	L		R	Total	L	T		Total		T	R	Total	
4:00 PM				0	0		0	0	0	31		31		47	0	47	78
4:15 PM				0	0		0	0	0	34		34		35	0	35	69
4:30 PM				0	0		0	0	0	30		30		41	0	41	71
4:45 PM				0	0		0	0	0	28		28		42	0	42	70
5:00 PM				0	0		0	0	0	26		26		42	0	42	68

Peak Hour Summary

Clay Carney
(503) 833-2740

SE Vista Loop Dr & Hwy 26

4:50 PM to 5:50 PM
Thursday, July 18, 2019



Bikes 0

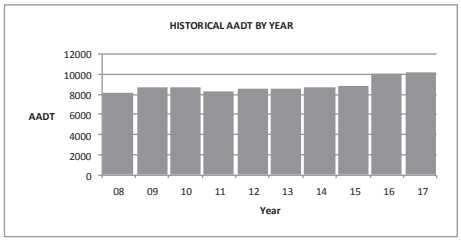
Approach	PHF	HV%	Volume
EB	0.96	2.7%	1,026
WB	0.85	4.9%	829
NB	0.00	0.0%	0
SB	0.25	0.0%	4
Intersection	0.94	3.7%	1,859

Count Period: 4:00 PM to 6:00 PM

Location:	US26; MP 46.38; MT. HOOD HIGHWAY NO. 26; 0.30 mile east of Camp Creek Rd (USFS 28)	Site Name:	Rhododendron (03-006)
		Installed:	August, 1995

HISTORICAL TRAFFIC DATA

		Percent of AADT				
Year	AADT	Max Day	Max Hour	10TH Hour	20TH Hour	30TH Hour
2008	8162	233	22.9	20.1	19.1	18.2
2009	8737	197	22.3	19.6	18.4	17.8
2010	8714	207	21.6	19.8	18.9	18.5
2011	8330	214	24.7	20.0	18.6	18.1
2012	8480	227	24.0	21.0	20.2	19.4
2013	8527	213	23.4	21.1	20.3	19.1
2014	8652	216	23.2	21.1	20.3	19.2
2015	8861	242	21.4	20.3	19.4	18.7
2016	10071	208	22.9	19.6	18.8	17.9
2017	10223	200	19.9	19.1	18.1	17.5



2017 TRAFFIC DATA

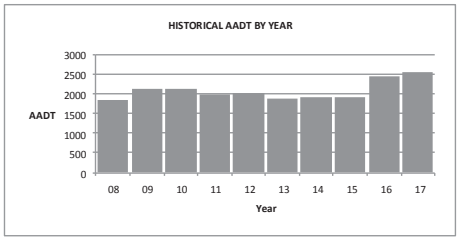
	Average Weekday Traffic	Percent of AADT	Average Daily Traffic	Percent of AADT
January	6744	66	9080	89
February	6533	64	9496	93
March	6763	66	9337	91
April	6166	60	8675	85
May	7675	75	9598	94
June	8568	84	10695	105
July	11291	110	13874	136
August	11738	115	13623	133
September	11300	111	12734	125
October	6589	64	8087	79
November	5493	54	7313	72
December	8753	86	10161	99

For Vehicle Classification data near your project, please go to the following web page: https://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/Data/Documents/TVT_2017.xlsx

Location:	OR35; MP 57.79; MT. HOOD HIGHWAY NO. 26; 0.02 mile east of Warm Springs Highway No. 53 (US26)	Site Name:	Mt. Hood Meadows (03-007)
		Installed:	September, 1995

HISTORICAL TRAFFIC DATA

		Percent of AADT				
Year	AADT	Max Day	Max Hour	10TH Hour	20TH Hour	30TH Hour
2008	1854	398	56.8	44.2	39.9	36.1
2009	2130	***	***	***	***	***
2010	2145	374	49.2	39.5	34.8	33.2
2011	1976	476	79.2	49.1	45.0	39.1
2012	2023	452	65.4	43.4	40.3	37.7
2013	1868	427	68.1	48.7	42.0	37.1
2014	1908	400	60.0	41.9	37.4	33.6
2015	1931	393	50.4	38.6	34.4	32.6
2016	2455	366	55.9	38.3	33.1	31.2
2017	2565	340	52.1	37.7	32.5	31.3



2017 TRAFFIC DATA

	Average Weekday Traffic	Percent of AADT	Average Daily Traffic	Percent of AADT
January	2449	95	3616	141
February	1978	77	3362	131
March	1781	69	2833	110
April	1116	44	2050	80
May	1202	47	1609	63
June	1794	70	2070	81
July	2405	94	2837	111
August	2302	90	2614	102
September	3956	154	3993	156
October	1387	54	1614	63
November	768	30	1156	45
December	2499	97	2966	116

For Vehicle Classification data near your project, please go to the following web page: https://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/Data/Documents/TVT_2017.xlsx

SEASONAL TREND TABLE (Updated: 8/1/2018)															Seasonal Trend Peak Period Factor
TREND	1-Mar	15-Mar	1-Apr	15-Apr	1-May	15-May	1-Jun	15-Jun	1-Jul	15-Jul	1-Aug	15-Aug	1-Sep	15-Sep	
INTERSTATE URBANIZED	0.9998	0.9832	0.9657	0.9482	0.9460	0.9439	0.9240	0.9042	0.9115	0.9189	0.9374	0.9558	0.9558	0.9557	0.9042
INTERSTATE NONURBANIZED	1.1933	1.0909	1.0645	1.0382	1.0025	0.9667	0.9201	0.8735	0.8557	0.8379	0.8295	0.8211	0.9545	1.0880	0.8211
COMMUTER	0.9841	0.9691	0.9491	0.9292	0.9207	0.9123	0.9016	0.8910	0.9014	0.9119	0.9020	0.8921	0.9074	0.9228	0.8910
COASTAL DESTINATION	1.1609	1.1128	1.1031	1.0934	1.0569	1.0205	0.9791	0.9377	0.8842	0.8306	0.8299	0.8293	0.8775	0.9257	0.8293
COASTAL DESTINATION ROUTE	1.3599	1.2675	1.2537	1.2400	1.1531	1.0662	1.0030	0.9399	0.8492	0.7584	0.7570	0.7556	0.8301	0.9045	0.7556
AGRICULTURE	1.3802	1.2567	1.1986	1.1404	1.1072	1.0740	0.9827	0.8915	0.8529	0.8142	0.7179	0.6215	0.7163	0.8110	0.6215
RECREATIONAL SUMMER	1.7358	1.5512	1.4576	1.3641	1.1766	0.9892	0.9061	0.8230	0.7650	0.7071	0.7124	0.7177	0.9130	1.1082	0.7071
RECREATIONAL SUMMER WINTER	1.6218	1.6172	1.7108	1.8044	1.5925	1.3807	1.2325	1.0844	0.9631	0.8419	0.8674	0.8929	0.9274	0.9619	0.8419
RECREATIONAL WINTER	1.3685	1.4402	1.8693	2.2984	2.2161	2.1339	1.7818	1.4298	1.2481	1.0665	1.0903	1.1142	0.8813	0.6484	0.6484
SUMMER	1.1680	1.1061	1.0661	1.0261	0.9838	0.9415	0.9095	0.8774	0.8570	0.8366	0.8182	0.7997	0.8529	0.9060	0.7997
SUMMER < 2500	1.1953	1.1025	1.0553	1.0080	0.9476	0.8871	0.8570	0.8268	0.8134	0.7999	0.7782	0.7565	0.8144	0.8723	0.7565

*Seasonal Trend Table factors are based on previous year ATR data. The table is updated yearly.
*Grey shading indicates months were seasonal factor is greater than 30%

Commuter Adjustment for Hwy 26: (per Seasonal Trend Table)

15-Jul	1-Aug	Delta	18-Jul	Adjustment
0.9119	0.9020	-0.0023	0.9049	**1.014**

Seasonal Adjustment Calculations

Rhododendron ATR

11738	August Average Weekday Traffic
11291	July Average Weekday Traffic
447	ADT Delta
45	PM Peak Hour Delta

July 18 PM Peak Hour Volume:	1856	vehicles
July Seasonal PM Traffic	1129	vehicles
July 18 Commuter Volume:	727	vehicles
Commuter Adjustment:		
July 18 Commuter Volume:	727	vehicles
Times Adjustment Factor (1.014)	737	vehicles
July 18 PM Peak-Hour Volume:	1856	vehicles
Recreational Traffic Adjustment:	45	vehicles
Commuter Traffic Adjustment:	10	vehicles
August PM Peak Hour Traffic:	1911	vehicles
Equivalent Adjustment Factor:	1.0296	

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.5

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	16	564	566	1	0	35
Future Vol, veh/h	16	564	566	1	0	35
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	155	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	12	9	9	2	2
Mvmt Flow	17	606	609	1	0	38

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	610	0	-	0	947	305
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	610	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	337	-
Critical Hdwy	4.34	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.32	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	900	-	-	-	259	691
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	505	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	695	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	900	-	-	-	254	691
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	254	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	495	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	695	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	10.5
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	900	-	691
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.019	-	0.054
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.1	-	10.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	-	0.2

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	3

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	2	5	0	1	2
Future Vol, veh/h	1	2	5	0	1	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	50	50	50	50	50	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	2	4	10	0	2	4

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	10	0	-	0	18	10
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	10	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	8	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1610	-	-	-	1000	1071
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1013	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1015	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1610	-	-	-	999	1071
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	999	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1012	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1015	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	2.4	0	8.5
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1610	-	1046
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.001	-	0.006
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	7.2	0	8.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	-	0

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.1

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	560	567	1	0	3
Future Vol, veh/h	4	560	567	1	0	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	140	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	12	9	9	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	636	644	1	0	3

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	645	0	-	0	973	323
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	645	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	328	-
Critical Hdwy	4.34	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.32	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	871	-	-	-	250	673
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	484	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	702	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	871	-	-	-	249	673
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	249	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	481	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	702	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	10.4
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	871	-	673
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.005	-	0.005
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.2	-	10.4
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	-	0

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.3

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	36	1056	851	0	0	15
Future Vol, veh/h	36	1056	851	0	0	15
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	1	0	0	1	1	1
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	155	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	3	3	5	5	2	2
Mvmt Flow	37	1089	877	0	0	15

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	878	0	-	0	1498	441
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	878	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	620	-
Critical Hdwy	4.16	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.23	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	759	-	-	-	113	564
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	367	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	499	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	758	-	-	-	107	563
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	107	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	349	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	499	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	11.6
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	758	-	563
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.049	-	0.027
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10	-	11.6
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	-	0.1

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	2.2

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	2	4	5	1	0	2
Future Vol, veh/h	2	4	5	1	0	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	50	50	50	50	50	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	8	10	2	0	4

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	12	0	-	0	27	11
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	11	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	16	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1607	-	-	-	988	1070
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1012	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1607	-	-	-	985	1070
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	985	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1009	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	2.4	0	8.4
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1607	-	1070
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.002	-	0.004
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	7.2	0	8.4
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	-	0

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.1

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	1053	851	3	4	0
Future Vol, veh/h	3	1053	851	3	4	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	140	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	94	94	94	94	94	94
Heavy Vehicles, %	3	3	5	5	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	1120	905	3	4	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	908	0	-	0	1473	454
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	907	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	566	-
Critical Hdwy	4.16	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.23	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	739	-	-	-	118	553
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	354	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	532	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	739	-	-	-	118	553
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	118	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	353	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	532	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	36.6
HCM LOS			E

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	739	-	118
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.004	-	0.036
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.9	-	36.6
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	-	E
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	-	0.1

Trip Generation Calculation Worksheet

Land Use Description: Single-Family Detached Housing
ITE Land Use Code: 210
Independent Variable: Dwelling Units
Quantity: 39 Dwelling Units

Summary of ITE Trip Generation Data

AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Equation: T = 0.71(X) + 4.80
Directional Distribution: 25% Entering 75% Exiting

PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Equation: Ln(T) = 0.96 Ln(X) + 0.20
Directional Distribution: 63% Entering 37% Exiting

Total Weekday Traffic
Trip Equation: Ln(T) = 0.92 Ln(X) + 2.71
Directional Distribution: 50% Entering 50% Exiting

Site Trip Generation Calculations

39 Dwelling Units

	Entering	Exiting	Total
AM Peak Hour	8	24	32
PM Peak Hour	26	15	41
Weekday	219	219	438

Data Source: *Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition* , Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2017

Trip Generation Calculation Worksheet

Land Use Description: Multi-Family Housing (Low-Rise)
ITE Land Use Code: 220
Independent Variable: Dwelling Units
Quantity: 56 Dwelling Units

Summary of ITE Trip Generation Data

AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Rate: 0.46 trips per dwelling unit
Directional Distribution: 23% Entering 77% Exiting

PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Rate: 0.56 trips per dwelling unit
Directional Distribution: 63% Entering 37% Exiting

Total Weekday Traffic
Trip Rate: 7.32 trips per dwelling unit
Directional Distribution: 50% Entering 50% Exiting

Site Trip Generation Calculations

56 Dwelling Units

	Entering	Exiting	Total
AM Peak Hour	6	20	26
PM Peak Hour	20	11	31
Weekday	205	205	410

Data Source: *Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition* , Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2017

Trip Generation Calculation Worksheet

Land Use Description: Single-Family Detached Housing
ITE Land Use Code: 210
Independent Variable: Dwelling Units
Quantity: 49 Dwelling Units

Summary of ITE Trip Generation Data

AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Equation: T = 0.71(X) + 4.80
Directional Distribution: 25% Entering 75% Exiting

PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Equation: Ln(T) = 0.96 Ln(X) + 0.20
Directional Distribution: 63% Entering 37% Exiting

Total Weekday Traffic
Trip Equation: Ln(T) = 0.92 Ln(X) + 2.71
Directional Distribution: 50% Entering 50% Exiting

Site Trip Generation Calculations

49 Dwelling Units

	Entering	Exiting	Total
AM Peak Hour	10	30	40
PM Peak Hour	32	19	51
Weekday	270	270	540

Data Source: *Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition* , Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2017

Trip Generation Calculation Worksheet

Land Use Description: Multi-Family Housing (Low-Rise)
ITE Land Use Code: 220
Independent Variable: Dwelling Units
Quantity: 24 Dwelling Units

Summary of ITE Trip Generation Data

AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Rate: 0.46 trips per dwelling unit
Directional Distribution: 23% Entering 77% Exiting

PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Rate: 0.56 trips per dwelling unit
Directional Distribution: 63% Entering 37% Exiting

Total Weekday Traffic
Trip Rate: 7.32 trips per dwelling unit
Directional Distribution: 50% Entering 50% Exiting

Site Trip Generation Calculations

24 Dwelling Units

	Entering	Exiting	Total
AM Peak Hour	3	8	11
PM Peak Hour	8	5	13
Weekday	88	88	176

Data Source: *Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition* , Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2017

Trip Generation Calculation Worksheet

Land Use Description: Single-Family Detached Housing
ITE Land Use Code: 210
Independent Variable: Dwelling Units
Quantity: 152 Dwelling Units

Summary of ITE Trip Generation Data

AM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Equation: T = 0.71(X) + 4.80
Directional Distribution: 25% Entering 75% Exiting

PM Peak Hour of Adjacent Street Traffic
Trip Equation: Ln(T) = 0.96 Ln(X) + 0.20
Directional Distribution: 63% Entering 37% Exiting

Total Weekday Traffic
Trip Equation: Ln(T) = 0.92 Ln(X) + 2.71
Directional Distribution: 50% Entering 50% Exiting

Site Trip Generation Calculations

152 Dwelling Units

	Entering	Exiting	Total
AM Peak Hour	28	85	113
PM Peak Hour	96	56	152
Weekday	764	764	1528

Data Source: *Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition* , Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2017

HWY	MP	DIR	HS	Location	2014	2015	2016	2036	RSQ
026	22.72	1		0.02 mile northwest of S.E. 362nd Drive, west city limits of Sandy		29500		41400	MODEL
026	23.85	1		0.02 mile west of Bluff Road		30100		42600	MODEL
026	23.89	1		0.02 mile east of Bluff Road		15100		21600	MODEL
026	24.02	1		0.02 mile west of Beers Avenue		15100		21600	MODEL
026	24.35	1		0.05 mile west of Eagle Creek-Sandy Highway (OR211)		14800		21600	MODEL
026	24.42	1		0.02 mile east of Eagle Creek-Sandy Highway (OR211)		12000		17100	MODEL
026	24.59	1		0.02 mile west of Ten Eyck Road		11200		16000	MODEL
026	23.89	2	W	0.02 mile east of Bluff Road		15200		21300	MODEL
026	24.04	2	W	0.02 mile west of Beers Avenue		15200		21300	MODEL
026	24.36	2	W	0.05 mile west of Eagle Creek-Sandy Highway (OR211)		14500		20700	MODEL
026	24.40	2	W	0.02 mile east of Eagle Creek-Sandy Highway (OR211)		12100		16900	MODEL
026	24.61	2	W	0.02 mile west of Ten Eyck Road		11700		16400	MODEL
026	25.10	1		0.02 mile west of Langensand Road		18000		25400	MODEL
026	25.66	1		0.10 mile east of Vista Loop Drive		19700		27600	MODEL

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.5

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	17	597	599	1	0	37
Future Vol, veh/h	17	597	599	1	0	37
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	155	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	12	9	9	2	2
Mvmt Flow	18	642	644	1	0	40

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	645	0	-	0	1002	323
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	645	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	357	-
Critical Hdwy	4.34	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.32	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	871	-	-	-	239	673
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	484	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	679	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	871	-	-	-	234	673
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	234	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	474	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	679	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	10.7
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	871	-	673
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.021	-	0.059
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.2	-	10.7
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	-	0.2

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	3

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	2	5	0	1	2
Future Vol, veh/h	1	2	5	0	1	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	50	50	50	50	50	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	2	4	10	0	2	4

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	10	0	-	0	18	10
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	10	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	8	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1610	-	-	-	1000	1071
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1013	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1015	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1610	-	-	-	999	1071
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	999	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1012	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1015	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	2.4	0	8.5
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1610	-	1046
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.001	-	0.006
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	7.2	0	8.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	-	0

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.1

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	593	597	1	0	3
Future Vol, veh/h	4	593	597	1	0	3
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	140	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	12	9	9	2	2
Mvmt Flow	5	674	678	1	0	3

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	679	0	-	0	1026	340
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	679	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	347	-
Critical Hdwy	4.34	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.32	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	845	-	-	-	231	656
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	465	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	687	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	845	-	-	-	230	656
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	230	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	462	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	687	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.1	0	10.5
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	845	-	656
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.005	-	0.005
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.3	-	10.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	-	0

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.3

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	38	1117	900	0	0	16
Future Vol, veh/h	38	1117	900	0	0	16
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	1	0	0	1	1	1
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	155	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	3	3	5	5	2	2
Mvmt Flow	39	1152	928	0	0	16

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	929	0	-	0	1584	466
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	929	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	655	-
Critical Hdwy	4.16	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.23	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	726	-	-	-	99	543
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	345	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	479	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	725	-	-	-	93	542
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	93	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	326	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	479	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.3	0	11.9
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	725	-	542
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.054	-	0.03
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.2	-	11.9
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	-	0.1

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	2.2

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	2	4	5	1	0	2
Future Vol, veh/h	2	4	5	1	0	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	50	50	50	50	50	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	8	10	2	0	4

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	12	0	-	0	27	11
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	11	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	16	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1607	-	-	-	988	1070
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1012	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1607	-	-	-	985	1070
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	985	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	1009	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	1007	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	2.4	0	8.4
HCM LOS			A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	1607	-	1070
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.002	-	0.004
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	7.2	0	8.4
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	-	0

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.1

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	3	1114	900	3	4	0
Future Vol, veh/h	3	1114	900	3	4	0
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	140	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	94	94	94	94	94	94
Heavy Vehicles, %	3	3	5	5	2	2
Mvmt Flow	3	1185	957	3	4	0

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	960	0	-	0	1558	480
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	959	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	599	-
Critical Hdwy	4.16	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.23	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	706	-	-	-	103	532
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	333	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	511	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	706	-	-	-	103	532
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	103	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	332	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	511	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0	0	41.5
HCM LOS			E

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	706	-	103
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.005	-	0.041
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.1	-	41.5
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	-	E
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0	-	0.1

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.8

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	28	609	637	1	0	69
Future Vol, veh/h	28	609	637	1	0	69
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	155	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	93	93	93	93	93	93
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	12	9	9	2	2
Mvmt Flow	30	655	685	1	0	74

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	686	0	-	0	1074	343
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	686	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	388	-
Critical Hdwy	4.34	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.32	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	840	-	-	-	215	653
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	461	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	655	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	840	-	-	-	207	653
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	207	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	444	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	655	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4	0	11.2
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	840	-	653
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.036	-	0.114
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.4	-	11.2
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	-	0.4

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	4.3

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	1	5	7	1	16	0	21	0	2	1	0	2
Future Vol, veh/h	1	5	7	1	16	0	21	0	2	1	0	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75	75
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	1	7	9	1	21	0	28	0	3	1	0	3

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	21	0	0	16	0	0	39	37	12	38	41	21
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14	-	23	23	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	23	-	15	18	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1595	-	-	1602	-	-	966	855	1069	967	851	1056
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1006	884	-	995	876	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	993	876	-	1005	880	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1595	-	-	1602	-	-	962	853	1069	963	849	1056
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	962	853	-	963	849	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1005	883	-	994	875	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	990	875	-	1001	879	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6	0.4	8.8	8.5
HCM LOS			A	A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NELn1	NWL	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SER	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	970	1602	-	-	1595	-	-	1023
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.032	0.001	-	-	0.001	-	-	0.004
HCM Control Delay (s)	8.8	7.2	0	-	7.3	0	-	8.5
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	A	A	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	0	-	-	0	-	-	0

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	4.4

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	11	4	1	6	5	4
Future Vol, veh/h	11	4	1	6	5	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	75	75	75	75	75	75
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	15	5	1	8	7	5

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	20	10	12	0	-	0
Stage 1	10	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	10	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	997	1071	1607	-	-	-
Stage 1	1013	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1013	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	996	1071	1607	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	996	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	1012	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1013	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	8.6	1	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1607	-	1015	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.001	-	0.02	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.2	0	8.6	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0.1	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	5.3

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	44	0	7	14	0	9
Future Vol, veh/h	44	0	7	14	0	9
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	75	75	75	75	75	75
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	59	0	9	19	0	12

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	31	19	0	0	28	0
Stage 1	19	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	12	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	983	1059	-	-	1585	-
Stage 1	1004	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1011	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	983	1059	-	-	1585	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	983	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	1004	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1011	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	8.9	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	983	1585	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.06	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.9	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	0	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	16	593	597	5	12	41
Future Vol, veh/h	16	593	597	5	12	41
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	140	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	88	88	88	88	88	88
Heavy Vehicles, %	12	12	9	9	2	2
Mvmt Flow	18	674	678	6	14	47

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	684	0	-	0	1054	342
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	681	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	373	-
Critical Hdwy	4.34	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.32	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	841	-	-	-	221	654
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	464	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	666	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	841	-	-	-	216	654
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	216	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	454	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	666	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.2	0	14.3
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	841	-	448
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.022	-	0.134
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	9.4	-	14.3
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	-	0.5

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.5

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	72	1156	922	0	0	37
Future Vol, veh/h	72	1156	922	0	0	37
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	1	0	0	1	1	1
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	155	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	97	97	97	97	97	97
Heavy Vehicles, %	3	3	5	5	2	2
Mvmt Flow	74	1192	951	0	0	38

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	952	0	-	0	1697	478
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	952	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	745	-
Critical Hdwy	4.16	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.23	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	711	-	-	-	83	534
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	335	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	430	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	710	-	-	-	74	533
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	74	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	300	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	430	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.6	0	12.3
HCM LOS			B

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	710	-	533
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.105	-	0.072
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.7	-	12.3
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	-	B
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.3	-	0.2

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	2.6

Movement	SEL	SET	SER	NWL	NWT	NWR	NEL	NET	NER	SWL	SWT	SWR
Lane Configurations		↕			↕			↕			↕	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	2	15	23	2	12	1	14	0	1	0	0	2
Future Vol, veh/h	2	15	23	2	12	1	14	0	1	0	0	2
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	30	46	4	24	2	28	0	2	0	0	4

Major/Minor	Major1			Major2			Minor1			Minor2		
Conflicting Flow All	26	0	0	76	0	0	96	95	53	95	117	25
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	61	-	33	33	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	34	-	62	84	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1588	-	-	1523	-	-	887	795	1014	888	773	1051
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	950	844	-	983	868	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	981	867	-	949	825	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-		-	-						
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1588	-	-	1523	-	-	880	790	1014	882	768	1051
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	-	-	880	790	-	882	768	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	947	841	-	980	865	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	974	864	-	944	823	-

Approach	SE	NW	NE	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4	1	9.2	8.4
HCM LOS			A	A

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NELn1	NWL	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SER	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	888	1523	-	-	1588	-	-	1051
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.034	0.003	-	-	0.003	-	-	0.004
HCM Control Delay (s)	9.2	7.4	0	-	7.3	0	-	8.4
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	A	A	-	A
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	0	-	-	0	-	-	0

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	2.9

Movement	EBL	EBR	NBL	NBT	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	7	2	4	8	5	11
Future Vol, veh/h	7	2	4	8	5	11
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	-	0	0	-
Grade, %	0	-	-	0	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	75	75	75	75	75	75
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	9	3	5	11	7	15

Major/Minor	Minor2		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	36	15	22	0	-	0
Stage 1	15	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	21	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	4.12	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	2.218	-	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	977	1065	1593	-	-	-
Stage 1	1008	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1002	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %				-	-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	974	1065	1593	-	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	974	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	1005	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1002	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	EB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	8.7	2.4	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBL	NBT	EBLn1	SBT	SBR
Capacity (veh/h)	1593	-	993	-	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	0.003	-	0.012	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	7.3	0	8.7	-	-
HCM Lane LOS	A	A	A	-	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0	-	0	-	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	2.5

Movement	WBL	WBR	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	26	0	12	46	0	7
Future Vol, veh/h	26	0	12	46	0	7
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	0	-	0	-	-	0
Grade, %	0	-	0	-	-	0
Peak Hour Factor	75	75	75	75	75	75
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	35	0	16	61	0	9

Major/Minor	Minor1		Major1		Major2	
Conflicting Flow All	56	47	0	0	77	0
Stage 1	47	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	9	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy	6.42	6.22	-	-	4.12	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	5.42	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	3.318	-	-	2.218	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	952	1022	-	-	1522	-
Stage 1	975	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1014	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-		-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	952	1022	-	-	1522	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	952	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	975	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	1014	-	-	-	-	-

Approach	WB	NB	SB
HCM Control Delay, s	8.9	0	0
HCM LOS	A		

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NBT	NBR	WBLn1	SBL	SBT
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	952	1522	-
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.036	-	-
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	8.9	0	-
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	A	A	-
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.1	0	-

Intersection	
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7

Movement	SEL	SET	NWT	NWR	SWL	SWR
Lane Configurations						
Traffic Vol, veh/h	42	1114	900	16	11	22
Future Vol, veh/h	42	1114	900	16	11	22
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	140	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage, #	-	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	94	94	94	94	94	94
Heavy Vehicles, %	3	3	5	5	2	2
Mvmt Flow	45	1185	957	17	12	23

Major/Minor	Major1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	974	0	-	0	1649	487
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	966	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	683	-
Critical Hdwy	4.16	-	-	-	6.84	6.94
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.84	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.23	-	-	-	3.52	3.32
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	698	-	-	-	90	526
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	330	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	463	-
Platoon blocked, %			-	-	-	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	698	-	-	-	84	526
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	84	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	309	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	463	-

Approach	SE	NW	SW
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4	0	28
HCM LOS			D

Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	NWT	NWR	SEL	SET	SWLn1
Capacity (veh/h)	-	-	698	-	191
HCM Lane V/C Ratio	-	-	0.064	-	0.184
HCM Control Delay (s)	-	-	10.5	-	28
HCM Lane LOS	-	-	B	-	D
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	-	-	0.2	-	0.7

Intersection: 1: Highway 26 & Vista Loop Drive (W)

Movement	SE	SW
Directions Served	L	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	59	64
Average Queue (ft)	13	33
95th Queue (ft)	42	54
Link Distance (ft)		32
Upstream Blk Time (%)		9
Queuing Penalty (veh)		4
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	155	
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Intersection: 2: Knapp N Site Access/Ortiz Street & Vista Loop Drive

Movement	NE	SW
Directions Served	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (ft)	43	31
Average Queue (ft)	18	4
95th Queue (ft)	46	21
Link Distance (ft)	240	281
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Intersection: 3: Vista Loop Drive & Knapp S Site Access

Movement	EB
Directions Served	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	38
Average Queue (ft)	14
95th Queue (ft)	41
Link Distance (ft)	142
Upstream Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	
Storage Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	

Intersection: 4: Vista Loop Drive & Picking Site Access

Movement	WB
Directions Served	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	52
Average Queue (ft)	23
95th Queue (ft)	50
Link Distance (ft)	312
Upstream Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	
Storage Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	

Intersection: 5: Highway 26 & Vista Loop Drive (E)

Movement	SE	SW
Directions Served	L	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	32	67
Average Queue (ft)	7	29
95th Queue (ft)	28	60
Link Distance (ft)		35
Upstream Blk Time (%)		8
Queuing Penalty (veh)		4
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	140	
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 8

Intersection: 1: Highway 26 & Vista Loop Drive (W)

Movement	SE	SE	SE	NW	NW	SW	B13
Directions Served	L	T	T	T	TR	LR	T
Maximum Queue (ft)	76	24	14	25	26	76	4
Average Queue (ft)	31	1	0	1	1	26	0
95th Queue (ft)	61	11	8	10	12	55	3
Link Distance (ft)		1362	1362	2803	2803	32	1364
Upstream Blk Time (%)						7	
Queuing Penalty (veh)						2	
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	155						
Storage Blk Time (%)							
Queuing Penalty (veh)							

Intersection: 2: Knapp N Site Access/Ortiz Street & Vista Loop Drive

Movement	NE	SW
Directions Served	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (ft)	48	20
Average Queue (ft)	12	1
95th Queue (ft)	40	9
Link Distance (ft)	240	281
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Intersection: 3: Vista Loop Drive & Knapp S Site Access

Movement	EB
Directions Served	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	34
Average Queue (ft)	7
95th Queue (ft)	30
Link Distance (ft)	142
Upstream Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	
Storage Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	

Intersection: 4: Vista Loop Drive & Picking Site Access

Movement	WB
Directions Served	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	33
Average Queue (ft)	18
95th Queue (ft)	44
Link Distance (ft)	312
Upstream Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	
Storage Blk Time (%)	
Queuing Penalty (veh)	

Intersection: 5: Highway 26 & Vista Loop Drive (E)

Movement	SE	SW	B8
Directions Served	L	LR	T
Maximum Queue (ft)	56	72	23
Average Queue (ft)	17	28	2
95th Queue (ft)	45	63	20
Link Distance (ft)		35	108
Upstream Blk Time (%)		13	0
Queuing Penalty (veh)		4	0
Storage Bay Dist (ft)	140		
Storage Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			

Network Summary

Network wide Queuing Penalty: 6

OREGON.. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - TRANSPORTATION DEVELOPMENT DIVISION
TRANSPORTATION DATA SECTION - CRASH ANAYLYSIS AND REPORTING UNIT
URBAN NON-SYSTEM CRASH LISTING
VISTA LP DR at MT HOOD HY, City of Sandy, Clackamas County, 01/01/2013 to 12/31/2017

SER# INVEST RD DPT UNLOC?	S P E D	A L C	D R G S	M U N V	J I H L	S C R K	W O	DATE DAY TIME LAT	CLASS DIST FROM LONG	CITY STREET FIRST STREET SECOND STREET LRS	RD CHAR DIRECT LOCTN	INT-TYPE (MEDIAN) LEGS (#LANES)	INT-REL TRAF- CONTL	OFFRD RNDBT DRVWY	WTHR SURF LIGHT	CRASH COLL SVRTY	V#	SPCL USE TRLR QTY OWNER TYPE	MOVE FROM TO	P#	PRTC TYPE	INJ SVRTY	A G E	S E X	LICNS RES	PED LOC	ERROR	ACT	EVENT	CAUSE

Disclaimer: The information contained in this report is compiled from individual driver and police crash reports submitted to the Oregon Department of Transportation as required in ORS 811.720. The Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit is committed to providing the highest quality crash data to customers. However, because submittal of crash report forms is the responsibility of the individual driver, the Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit can not guarantee that all qualifying crashes are represented nor can assurances be made that all details pertaining to a single crash are accurate. Note: Legislative changes to DMV's vehicle crash reporting requirement, effective 01/01/2004, may result in fewer property damage only crashes being eligible for inclusion in the Statewide Crash Data File.

CITY OF SANDY, CLACKAMAS COUNTY **VISTA LP DR and Intersectional Crashes at VISTA LP DR, City of Sandy, Clackamas County, 01/01/2013 to 12/31/2017**

SER# / INVEST / RD DPT / UNLOC?	S P / E / D	A	L	D M R / U / G	J	I / N / V	S	C / H / L	W O R / K	DATE / DAY / TIME / LAT	CLASS / DIST / FROM / LONG	CITY STREET / FIRST STREET / SECOND STREET / LRS	RD CHAR / DIRECT / LOCTN	INT-TYPE (MEDIAN) / LEGS / (#LANES)	INT-REL / TRAF- / CONTL	OFFRD / RNDBT / DRVWY	WTHR / SURF / LIGHT	CRASH / COLL / SVRTY	SPCL USE / TRLR QTY / OWNER / V#	TYPE	MOVE / FROM / TO	PRTC / P#	TYPE	INJ / SVRTY	A G E	S X	LICNS	PED LOC	ERROR	ACT	EVENT	CAUSE
18-0000	1			1						01/01/2018	05	VISTA LP DR		3																		

Preliminary Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis

Project Name: The Views
Intersection: Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Road (West)
Scenario: 2021 Background Plus Site Trips
Number of Major Street Lanes: 2 PM Peak Hour Volume 2150 (sum of both approaches)
Number of Minor Street Lanes 1 PM Peak Hour Volume 0 (highest-volume approach)[a]
Posted or 85th percentile speed > 40 mph: Yes
Isolated Population Less than 10,000: No

Warrant 1, Eight-Hour Vehicular Volume

Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume

Number of lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major street (total of both approaches)				Vehicles per hour on minor street (total of both approaches)			
Major Street	Minor Street	100%	80%	70%	56%	100%	80%	70%	56%
1	1	500	400	350	280	150	120	105	84
2 or more	1	600	480	420	336	150	120	105	84
2 or more	2 or more	600	480	420	336	200	160	140	112
1	2 or more	500	400	350	280	200	160	140	112

Condition B - Interruption of Continuous Traffic

Number of lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major street (total of both approaches)				Vehicles per hour on minor street (total of both approaches)			
Major Street	Minor Street	100%	80%	70%	56%	100%	80%	70%	56%
1	1	750	600	525	420	75	60	53	42
2 or more	1	900	720	630	504	75	60	53	42
2 or more	2 or more	900	720	630	504	100	80	70	56
1	2 or more	750	600	525	420	100	80	70	56

Warrant Anaylsis Calculations	8th Highest Hour[b]	Minimum Volume	Warrant Satisfied?
Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume			
Major Street Volume	1215	420	
Minor Street Volume	0	105	**No**
Condition B - Interruption of Continuous Traffic			
Major Street Volume	1215	630	
Minor Street Volume	0	53	**No**
Combination Warrant[c]			
Major Street Volume	1215	504	
Minor Street Volume	0	84	**No**

[a] Minor-Street right turn volumes are reduced to account for the impact of right-turns on red.
[b] Eighth-highest hour volumes are calculated as 5.65 percent of the expected daily traffic volume.
[c] This warrant should be used only after adequate trial of other alternatives has failed to solve traffic problems.

Preliminary Traffic Signal Warrant Analysis

Project Name: The Views
Intersection: Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Road (East)
Scenario: 2021 Background Plus Site Trips
Number of Major Street Lanes: 2 PM Peak Hour Volume 2072 (sum of both approaches)
Number of Minor Street Lanes 1 PM Peak Hour Volume 11 (highest-volume approach)[a]
Posted or 85th percentile speed > 40 mph: Yes
Isolated Population Less than 10,000: No

Warrant 1, Eight-Hour Vehicular Volume

Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume

Number of lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major street (total of both approaches)				Vehicles per hour on minor street (total of both approaches)			
Major Street	Minor Street	100%	80%	70%	56%	100%	80%	70%	56%
1	1	500	400	350	280	150	120	105	84
2 or more	1	600	480	420	336	150	120	105	84
2 or more	2 or more	600	480	420	336	200	160	140	112
1	2 or more	500	400	350	280	200	160	140	112

Condition B - Interruption of Continuous Traffic

Number of lanes for moving traffic on each approach		Vehicles per hour on major street (total of both approaches)				Vehicles per hour on minor street (total of both approaches)			
Major Street	Minor Street	100%	80%	70%	56%	100%	80%	70%	56%
1	1	750	600	525	420	75	60	53	42
2 or more	1	900	720	630	504	75	60	53	42
2 or more	2 or more	900	720	630	504	100	80	70	56
1	2 or more	750	600	525	420	100	80	70	56

Warrant Anaylsis Calculations	8th Highest Hour[b]	Minimum Volume	Warrant Satisfied?
Condition A - Minimum Vehicular Volume			
Major Street Volume	1171	420	
Minor Street Volume	6	105	**No**
Condition B - Interruption of Continuous Traffic			
Major Street Volume	1171	630	
Minor Street Volume	6	53	**No**
Combination Warrant[c]			
Major Street Volume	1171	504	
Minor Street Volume	6	84	**No**

[a] Minor-Street right turn volumes are reduced to account for the impact of right-turns on red.
[b] Eighth-highest hour volumes are calculated as 5.65 percent of the expected daily traffic volume.
[c] This warrant should be used only after adequate trial of other alternatives has failed to solve traffic problems.

Right-Turn Lane Warrant Analysis (ODOT Methodology)

Project Name: The Views
Approach: Northwest-Bound Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive (West)
Scenario: 2021 Background Plus Site Trips

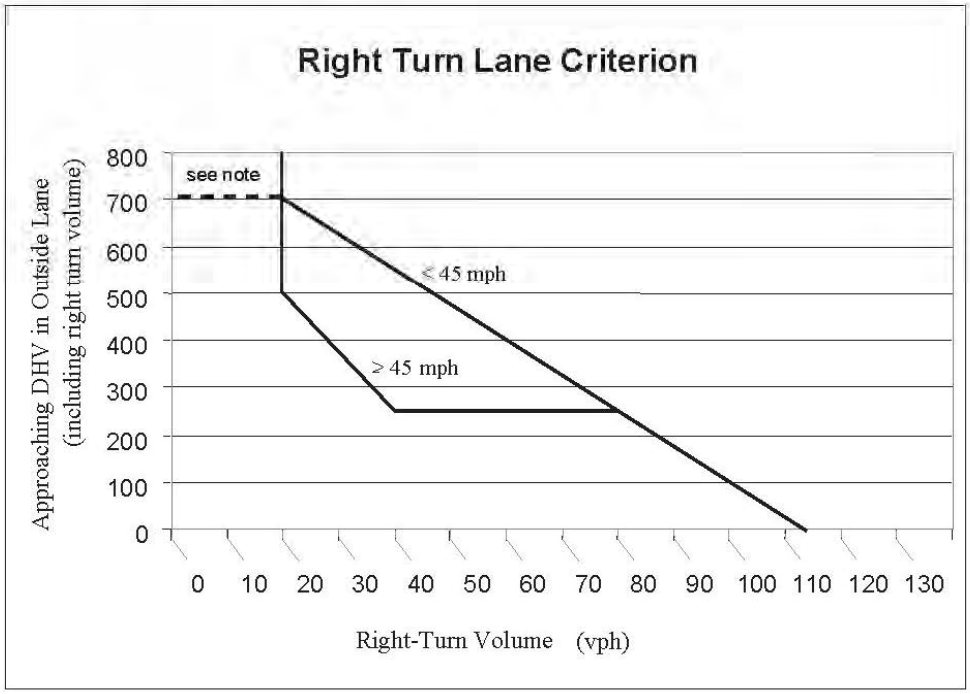
Major-Street Design Speed: 60 mph

	AM Volume	PM Volume
Number of Right Turns per Hour:	1	0
Approaching DVH in Outside Lane:	320	461
Calculated Turn Volume Threshold:	34	23
Right Turn Volume Exceeds Threshold?	**NO**	**NO**

Criterion 1: Vehicular Volume

The vehicular volume criterion is intended for application where the volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason for considering installation of a right turn lane. The vehicular volume criteria are determined using the curve in Exhibit 7-2.

Exhibit 7-2 Right Turn Lane Criterion



Note: If there is no right turn lane, a shoulder needs to be provided. If this intersection is in a rural area and is a connection to a public street, a right turn lane is needed.

Right-Turn Lane Warrant Analysis (ODOT Methodology)

Project Name: The Views
Approach: Northwest-Bound Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive (East)
Scenario: 2021 Background Plus Site Trips

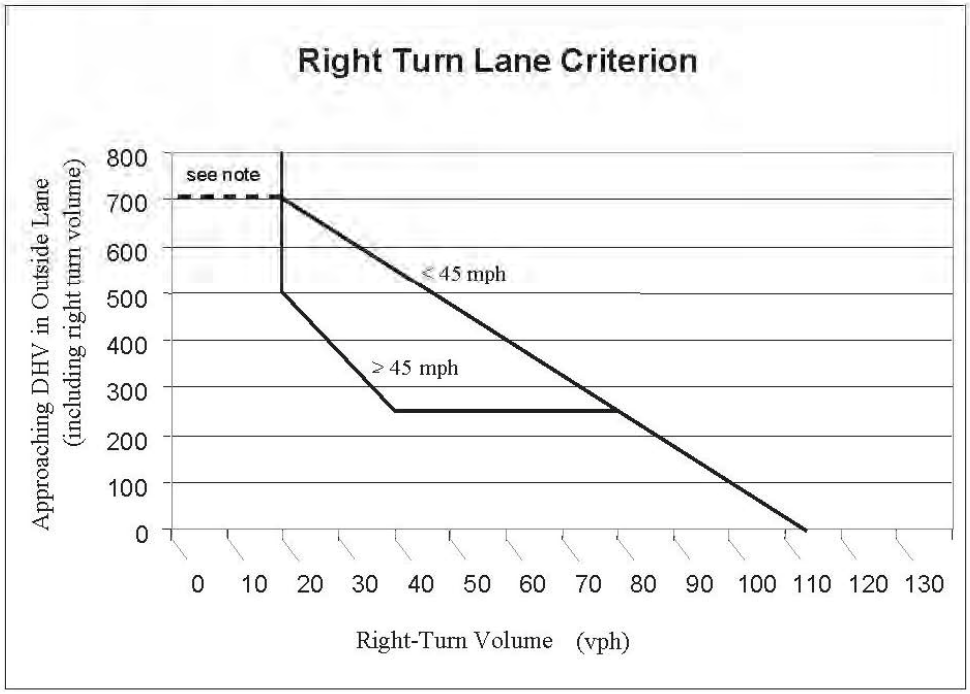
Major-Street Design Speed: 60 mph

	AM Volume	PM Volume
Number of Right Turns per Hour:	5	16
Approaching DVH in Outside Lane:	304	466
Calculated Turn Volume Threshold:	36	23
Right Turn Volume Exceeds Threshold?	**NO**	**NO**

Criterion 1: Vehicular Volume

The vehicular volume criterion is intended for application where the volume of intersecting traffic is the principal reason for considering installation of a right turn lane. The vehicular volume criteria are determined using the curve in Exhibit 7-2.

Exhibit 7-2 Right Turn Lane Criterion



Note: If there is no right turn lane, a shoulder needs to be provided. If this intersection is in a rural area and is a connection to a public street, a right turn lane is needed.

EXHIBIT G

TERAGAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
ARBORICULTURAL CONSULTANTS

MEMORANDUM

DATE: June 15, 2020

TO: Mac Even (Even Better Homes)

FROM: Todd Prager, RCA #597, ISA Board Certified Master Arborist

RE: Tree Plan for The Views Subdivision

Summary

This report includes tree removal, preservation, and protection recommendations for the proposed Views Subdivision in Sandy, Oregon.

Background

Even Better Homes is proposing to construct a 122 lot subdivision with new streets, sidewalks, utilities, and open space at 41717 Highway 26 in Sandy, Oregon. The proposed site plan with the proposed tree removal and retention is provided in Attachment 1.

The assignment requested of our firm for this project was to:

- Assess the trees within and adjacent to the portion of the site to be developed;
- Identify the trees to be removed and retained; and
- Provide tree protection recommendations for the trees to be retained.

Tree Assessment

In March, May, and June 2020 I completed the inventory of existing trees at the site.

The complete inventory data for each tree is provided in Attachment 2 and includes the tree number, common name, scientific name, trunk diameter (DBH), crown radius, health condition, structural condition, pertinent comments, whether it is an onsite 11-inch DBH or greater tree in good condition[1], and whether the tree will be retained or removed.

All County Surveyors and Planners added color coded labels to the inventory to denote onsite trees within the restricted development area (green), onsite trees

[1] Section 17.102.50 of the City of Sandy Code requires three onsite trees over 11-inch DBH that are in good condition to be retained.

Teragan & Associates, Inc.
3145 Westview Circle • Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Phone: 971.295.4835 • Fax: 503.697.1976
Email: todd@teragan.com • Website: teragan.com

outside the restricted development area (light salmon), offsite trees (gray), trees that are 11-inch DBH or greater and in good condition (yellow), trees that are not 11-inch DBH or greater and/or not in good condition (red), and trees to be removed (dark salmon).

The tree numbers in the inventory in Attachment 2 correspond to the tree numbers on the plans in Attachment 1. The trees were also tagged with their corresponding numbers in the field.

Tree Removal and Retention

This section of the report includes tree removal and retention recommendations based on the proposed site plan.

Tree Removal

The standard tree protection requirements in the City of Sandy Code range from at least 10 feet from the trunks of retained trees (SDC 17.102.50.B.1) to five feet beyond the driplines (SDC 17.92.10.D) unless otherwise approved by the Planning Director.

A typical alternative minimum protection zone allows encroachments no closer than a radius from a tree of .5 feet per inch of DBH as long as no more than 25 percent of the critical root protection zone area (estimated at one foot radius per inch of DBH) is impacted. Figure 1 illustrates this concept.

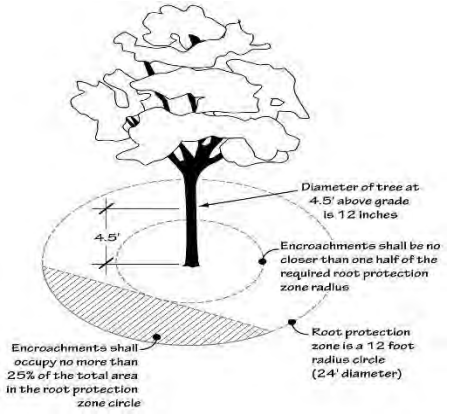


Figure 1: Alterative minimum protection zone

Using the criteria described above, while considering the tree conditions and their locations relative to grading, paving, construction, and other site improvements, 190 of the assessed trees at the site are proposed for removal.

Tree Retention

A total of 212 onsite trees are proposed to be retained. Of these 212 trees, 99 trees are in good condition and over 11-inch DBH. Section 17.102.50.A of the City of Sandy Code includes five criteria for tree retention with development. The five criteria followed by my findings in *italics* are listed below:

1. At least three trees 11 inches DBH or greater are to be retained for every one-acre of contiguous ownership.

Finding: The site is 32.87 acres in size so 98.61 trees over 11-inch DBH in good condition are required to be retained. The proposed preservation includes 99 trees over 11-inch DBH in good condition. This criterion is met.

2. Retained trees can be located anywhere on the site at the landowner's discretion before the harvest begins. Clusters of trees are encouraged.

Finding: The retained trees are clustered primarily within the restricted development areas of the site as shown in Attachment 1. This criterion is met.

3. Trees proposed for retention shall be healthy and likely to grow to maturity, and be located to minimize the potential for blow-down following the harvest.

Finding: All of the trees subject to this standard are in good health condition and likely to grow to maturity. The proposed clustering of retained trees in the restricted development will help to minimize blow down hazards. Therefore, this criterion is met.

4. If possible, at least two of the required trees per acre must be of conifer species.

Finding: Sixty-nine (69) of the 99 trees over 11-inch DBH and in good condition to be retained are conifer species. This criterion is met.

5. Trees within the required protected setback areas may be counted towards the tree retention standard if they meet these requirements.

Finding: There is no protected setback area at the site. This criterion is not applicable.

Tree Protection Recommendations

The standard tree protection requirements in the City of Sandy Code range from at least 10 feet from the trunks of retained trees (SDC 17.102.50.B.1) to five feet beyond the driplines (SDC 17.92.10.D) unless otherwise approved by the Planning Director.

A typical alternative minimum protection zone allows encroachments no closer than a radius from a tree of .5 feet per inch of DBH as long as no more than 25 percent of the critical root protection zone area (estimated at one foot radius per inch of DBH) is impacted. Figure 1 illustrates this concept.

The reason for using this alternative is because it allows the tree protection zone to better relate to the size of the tree and its root zone. For example, a 10 foot tree protection setback would not be adequate for a 48-inch DBH tree which should have a minimum setback of at least 24 feet. Also, driplines can be highly variable based on species growth habits and onsite conditions such as the presence of adjacent trees or past pruning.

The trees to be retained can be adequately protected by placing tree protection fencing as shown in Attachment 1. The tree protection fencing will protect at least 75 percent of their critical roots zones and avoid any encroachments closer than a radius of .5 feet per inch of DBH to a tree to be retained. No grading, stockpiling, storage,

disposal, or any other construction related activity shall occur in the tree protection zones unless specifically reviewed and approved by the project arborist.

The following additional protection measures shall apply to the trees at the site:

- *Tree Protection Fencing*: Establish tree protection fencing in the locations shown in Attachment 1. Required fencing shall be a minimum of six feet tall supported with metal posts placed no farther than ten feet apart installed flush with the initial undisturbed grade. Fence installation may be delayed until immediately after tree removal is complete.
- *Directional Felling*: Fell the trees to be removed away from the trees to be retained so they do not contact or otherwise damage the trunks or branches of the trees to be retained. No vehicles or heavy equipment shall be permitted within the tree protection zones during tree removal operations.
- *Stump Removal*: The stumps of the trees to be removed from within the tree protection zones shall either be retained in place or stump ground to protect the root systems of the trees to be retained.
- *Protect Tree Crowns*: Care will need to be taken to not contact or otherwise damage the crowns of the trees that may extend into the construction area.
- *Monitoring of New Grove Edges*: It will be important to reassess and monitor the trees along the newly exposed tree grove edges following site clearing and periodically during construction and after high wind events to ensure they do not pose a high risk. This monitoring should occur for the next two to three storm seasons following site clearing.
- *Sediment Fencing*: Shift sediment fencing to outside the tree protection zones. If erosion control is required inside the tree protection zones, use straw wattles to minimize root zone disturbance of the trees to be retained.

Additional tree protection recommendations for the trees to be retained are provided in Attachment 3.

Conclusion

Ninety-nine (99) trees over 11-inch DBH in good condition are proposed to be retained at The Views Subdivision site. The required tree retention for the 32.87 acre site is 98.61 trees.

The trees to be retained will be adequately protected by adhering to the recommendations in this report.

Please contact me if you have questions, concerns, or need any additional information.

Sincerely,

Todd Prager

Todd Prager
ASCA Registered Consulting Arborist #597
ISA Board Certified Master Arborist, WE-6723B
ISA Qualified Tree Risk Assessor
AICP, American Planning Association

Attachments: Attachment 1 - Site Plan w/ Tree Removal, Retention and Protection
Attachment 2 - Tree Inventory
Attachment 3 - Tree Protection Recommendations
Attachment 4 - Assumptions and Limiting Conditions

Teragan & Associates, Inc.
3145 Westview Circle • Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Phone: 971.295.4835 • Fax: 503.697.1976
Email: todd@teragan.com • Website: teragan.com

TREE EXHIBIT MAP

THE LOWER VIEWS

Attachment 1

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT: 6-13-20
FILE19-071-PRE-DESIGN.dwg

SCALE: 1" = 40'
0' 20' 40' 80'

Typical minimum construction setback radius of .5 feet per inch of DBH

Typical root protection zone radius of 1 foot per inch of DBH

Shift sediment fence to provide tree protection zones, if erosion control is required inside tree protection zones, use straw wattles to minimize root zone disturbance of trees to be retained.

Tree protection fence

Fell trees away from trees to be retained. No heavy equipment permitted in tree protection zones during tree removal. Retain stumps or hand fully stump grind removed trees to protect root systems of trees to remain.

TL 100 TL 300 TL 401 TL 700 TL 800 TL 200 TL 1100 TL 202 TL 201 TL 203

TRACT K TRACT A TRACT C TRACT B TRACT D TRACT E TRACT F TRACT G TRACT I TRACT J TRACT M

LOT 1 LOT 2 LOT 3 LOT 4 LOT 5 LOT 6 LOT 7 LOT 8 LOT 9 LOT 10 LOT 11 LOT 12 LOT 13 LOT 14 LOT 15 LOT 16 LOT 17 LOT 18 LOT 19 LOT 20 LOT 21 LOT 22 LOT 23 LOT 24 LOT 25 LOT 26 LOT 27 LOT 28 LOT 29 LOT 30 LOT 31 LOT 32 LOT 33 LOT 34 LOT 37 LOT 38 LOT 40 LOT 41 LOT 42 LOT 43 LOT 44 LOT 45 LOT 46 LOT 47 LOT 48 LOT 49 LOT 50 LOT 51 LOT 52 LOT 53 LOT 54 LOT 55 LOT 56 LOT 57 LOT 58 LOT 59 LOT 60 LOT 61 LOT 62 LOT 63 LOT 64 LOT 65 LOT 66 LOT 67 LOT 68 LOT 69 LOT 70 LOT 71 LOT 72

THE VIEW DRIVE
MT. HOOD COURT
PARK STREET
PUBLIC ALLEY
VISTA LOOP

RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA

INSTALL SILT FENCE PER DETAIL, TYP.

INSTALL INLET PROTECTION (TYP.)

15' TALL RETAINING WALL AS NEEDED

6' TALL RETAINING WALL AS NEEDED

3' TALL RETAINING WALL AS NEEDED

25' SETBACK FROM STEEP SLOPES

EXISTING PIM LINE

TRACT J BOTTOM ELEV. 1146.00

TREE EXHIBIT MAP
THE UPPER VIEWS

Attachment 1

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT: 6-13-20
FILE19-071-PRE-DESIGN.dwg

SCALE: 1" = 40'
0' 20' 40' 80'

"YES" INDICATES TREES THAT MEET TREE RETENTION REQUIREMENT. SEE NOTE 4.

RED COLOR INDICATES TREES TO BE REMOVED (TYP.)

BLUE COLOR INDICATES TREES TO BE SAVED (TYP.)

GRAY COLOR INDICATES OFF-SITE TREES TO BE PROTECTED (TYP.)

"X" INDICATES TREES THAT MEET THE TREE RETENTION REQUIREMENTS SEE NOTE 4 BELOW. (TYP.)

TAN COLOR INDICATES TREES THAT ARE LOCATED ON-SITE BUT OUTSIDE OF THE RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA (TYP.)

GREEN COLOR INDICATES TREES THAT ARE LOCATED ON-SITE AND IN THE RESTRICTED DEVELOPMENT AREA (TYP.)

GRAY COLOR INDICATES TREES THAT ARE LOCATED ON ADJACENT PROPERTY (TYP.)

TREE TO BE SAVED OR REMOVED	TREE No.	COMMON NAME	SCIENTIFIC NAME	DBH[1]	C-RAD[2]	CONDITION[3]	STRUCTURE[3]	TREE RETENTION OPTION	COMMENTS
	1	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	48	23	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY ONE SIDED, EXTENSIVE IVY, CODOMINANT STEMS WITH NARROW CROTCH
	2	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	46	21	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	3	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	12	14	POOR	POOR	NO	POOR TAPER, EXTENSIVE IVY, 10% LIVE CROWN RATIO (LCR)
	4	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	12	14	POOR	POOR	NO	POOR TAPER, EXTENSIVE IVY, 10% LIVE CROWN RATIO (LCR)
	5	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	20	28	FAIR	FAIR	NO	CODOMINANT AT 3' WITH INCLUDED BARK, OVEREXTENDED BRANCHES
	6	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	32	21	FAIR	FAIR	NO	CODOMINANT AT 1' WITH INCLUDED BARK, EXTENSIVE IVY
	7	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	22	9	FAIR	FAIR	NO	ONE SIDED, CODOMINANT AT 8' WITH INCLUDED BARK,
	8	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	15	16	FAIR	POOR	NO	ONE SIDED, POOR TAPER
	9	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	10	13	FAIR	POOR	NO	ONE SIDED, POOR TAPER
	10	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	13	14	POOR	POOR	NO	CODOMINANT AT 20', MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	11	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	18	20	POOR	POOR	NO	25%TH DIEBACK
	12	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	38	20	VERY POOR	VERY POOR	NO	LARGE FAILURES 6TH HEARTROT AT 6'
	13	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	36	20			NO	LARGE FAILURES, ON ADJACENT LOT, NOT TAGGED AND SIZE ESTIMATED BECAUSE OFFSITE
	14	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	14	20	GOOD	FAIR	NO	ONE SIDED, OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES
	15	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	24	18	GOOD	FAIR	YES	60% LCR, MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	16	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	14	10	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY ONE SIDED
	17	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	15	12	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	18	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	16	10	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	19	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	21	16	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY ONE SIDED
	20	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	36	25	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	21	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	12	10	FAIR	FAIR	NO	MODERATELY SUPPRESSED, CODOMINANT AT 10'
	22	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	12	10	FAIR	FAIR	NO	MODERATELY ONE SIDED
	23	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	35	28	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	24	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	33	28	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	25	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	29	25	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	26	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	29	15	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	27	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	13	16	GOOD	POOR	NO	SUPPRESSED
	28	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	41	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, CODOMINANT AT 5' WITH INCLUDED BARK
	29	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	30	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, CODOMINANT AT 5' WITH INCLUDED BARK
	30	WESTERN HEMLOCK	TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA	33	25	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CANDELABRA AT 35'
	31	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	33	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	32	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	39	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY ONE SIDED, CODOMINANT AT 6'
	33	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	31	11	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	34	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	46	18	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
X	35	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	39	21	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	36	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	36	24	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	37	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	29	21	FAIR	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY SUPPRESSED
X	38	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	36	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY ONE SIDED
	39	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	8	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, 33% LCR
	40	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	31	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, 33% LCR
X	41	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	18	10	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER, 40% LCR, ONE SIDED
	42	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	41	18	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	43	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	11	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, 33% LCR
	44	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	12	10	VERY POOR	VERY POOR	NO	TOP FAILED
	45	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	24	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS, SIGNIFICANT IVY GROWTH, PAST LEADER FAILURES
	46	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	8,6,6,6	10	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL
	47	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	10,8,8,6,6	15	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL
	48	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	10,8,6	15	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL
	49	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	12,12,12	15	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL
	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	51	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	n/a	n/a	FAIR	FAIR	N/A	MODERATELY SUPPRESSED, EXTENSIVE IVY
	52	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	29	15	GOOD	FAIR	YES	50% LCR, MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	53	OREGON WHITE OAK	QUERCUS GARRYANA	31	39	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, EXTENSIVE IVY
	54	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	18	24	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, EXTENSIVE IVY
	N/A	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	THIS IS A STEM OF TREE 54
	56	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	20	19	FAIR	POOR	NO	ONE SIDED, SMOTHERED BY IVY, NOT ON SURVEY SHEET
	57	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	19	12	FAIR	POOR	NO	OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES, SUPPRESSED
	58	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	21	28	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY ONE SIDED, MULTIPLE LEADERS
	N/A	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	60	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	11	12	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, ONE SIDED
	61	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	15	18	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, MODERATELY ONE SIDED, EPICORMIC GROWTH AT LOWER TRUNK
	62	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	15	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, EPICORMIC GROWTH AT LOWER TRUNK
X	63	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	19	18	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	64	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	14	10	POOR	POOR	NO	HISTORY OF BRANCH FAILURES
X	65	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	30	15	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	66	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	11	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	25% LCR
X	67	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	11	10	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	68	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	36	18	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	69	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	15	15	POOR	POOR	NO	OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES, SUPPRESSED
	70	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	11	10	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	71	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	21	15	POOR	POOR	NO	EXTENSIVE IVY, SUPPRESSED, CODOMINANT AT 3'
	72	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	12	10	POOR	POOR	NO	EXTENSIVE IVY, POOR TRUNK TAPER, 33% LCR
	73	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	21	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	EXTENSIVE IVY, POOR TRUNK TAPER, 33% LCR
	74	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	22	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	EXTENSIVE IVY, POOR TRUNK TAPER, 40% LCR
	75	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	10	5	VERY POOR	VERY POOR	NO	SUPPRESSED
	76	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	30	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	25% LCR, EXTENSIVE IVY
	77	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	31	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES, SIGNIFICANT LEAN, POOR TRUNK TAPER, 30% LCR
	78	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	16	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	25% LCR, POOR TRUNK TAPER, ADDED TO SURVEY SHEET BY ARBORIST IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION
	79	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	11	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, 33% LCR, MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	80	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	11	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, 33% LCR, POOR TRUNK TAPER
	81	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	24	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	35% LCR, MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	82	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	16	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	ONE SIDED, 33% LCR, MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	83	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	16	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	33% LCR, MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	84	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	15	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	ONE SIDED, 33% LCR, MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	85	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	15	15	POOR	POOR	NO	TOP DIEBACK AND DECAY
	86	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	14	10	POOR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, 15% LCR
	87	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	18,16	18	FAIR	POOR	NO	CODOMINANT AT GROUND LEVEL, POOR TRUNK TAPER, 33% LCR
	88	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	19	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	EXTENSIVE IVY, 33% LCR, POOR TRUNK TAPER
X	89	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	48	23	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
X	90	WESTERN HEMLOCK	TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA	40	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	DECAY POCKET AT LOWER TRUNK
	91	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	18	15	POOR	POOR	NO	ONE SIDED, EPICORMIC GROWTH AT LOWER TRUNK
	92	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	11	15	POOR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, SUPPRESSED
X	93	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	43	16	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	94	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	9	10	POOR	POOR	NO	OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES, SUPPRESSED
	95	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	11	20	FAIR	FAIR	NO	ONE SIDED, MODERATELY SUPPRESSED, MULTIPLE LEADERS
	96	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	13,12,11	15	POOR	POOR	NO	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL, LEADERS WITH POOR TAPER
	97	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	8	8	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	98	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	13	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, 33% LCR
X	99	WESTERN HEMLOCK	TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA	31	25	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY ONE SIDED
X	100	WESTERN HEMLOCK	TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA	28	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	101	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	11	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, 25% LCR
X	102	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	46	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 6' WITH INCLUDED BARK AND LARGE CRACK
X	103	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	24	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, NOT SHOWN ON SURVEY
X	104	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	18	11	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, NOT SHOWN ON SURVEY
X	105	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	23	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, NOT SHOWN ON SURVEY
	106	WESTERN HEMLOCK	TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA	21	23	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	107	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	36	45	FAIR	POOR	NO	ONE SIDED, HISTORY OF BRANCH FAILURE, EPICORMIC GROWTH AT LOWER TRUNK
	108	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	24	20	POOR	POOR	NO	MODERATELY SUPPRESSED, SIGNIFICANT DIEBACK
	109	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	13	15	POOR	POOR	NO	MODERATELY SUPPRESSED, POOR TRUNK TAPER
	110	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	28	29	POOR	POOR	NO	SIGNIFICANT BRANCH DIEBACK
	111	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	22	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	EXTENSIVE IVY, 25% LCR
	112	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	20	0	VERY POOR	VERY POOR	NO	DEAD 40' SNAG
X	113	WESTERN HEMLOCK	TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA	29	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	114	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	14	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	DECAY, DECAY LOWER TRUNK
	115	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	24	20	VERY POOR	VERY POOR	NO	EPICORMIC GROWTH AT LOWER TRUNK
	116	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	10	11	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	117	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	14	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, EPICORMIC GROWTH
	118	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	9	8	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	119	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	14	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER, 40% LCR
	120	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	10	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, 33% LCR
	121	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	9	9	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	122	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	13	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	50% LCR, MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	123	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	10	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	124	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	9	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	125	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	9	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	126	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	8	8	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	127	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	14	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	BOWED TRUNK, ONE SIDED
X	128	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	18	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 6', ADDED TO SURVEY SHEET BY ARBORIST IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION
	129	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	40	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS
	130	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	30,20,16	25	VERY POOR	VERY POOR	NO	MULTIPLE LEADERS, EXTENSIVE DIEBACK AND DECAY, ADDED TO SURVEY SHEET BY ARBORIST IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION
X	131	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	15,10,8	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL AND 3'
	132	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	11	15	FAIR	FAIR	NO	OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES, ONE SIDED, PISTOL BUTT
	133	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	30	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, MODERATELY SUPPRESSED, CODOMINANT AT 5', BANANA CRACK AT CODOMINANT STEM
X	134	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	16	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
X	135	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	12,12,10,10	30	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL WITH INCLUDED BARK
X	136	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	11	15	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, SIGNIFICANT LEAN, OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES
X	137	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	10	10	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CROWN EXTENSION MODERATELY SUPPRESSED BY ADJACENT TREES
	138	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	10	10	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	139	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	10,9	15	POOR	POOR	NO	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL, PREVIOUSLY FAILED LEADERS
	140	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	13	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	141	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	11	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, ONE SIDED, 33% LCR
	142	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	11	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, ONE SIDED
	143	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	10	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, MODERATELY SUPPRESSED
X	144	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	22	25	GOOD	FAIR	YES	BOWED LOWER TRUNK
	145	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	34	15	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
X	146	WESTERN HEMLOCK	TSUGA HETEROPHYLLA	34	20	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	147	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	10	12	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	148	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	12	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, ONE SIDED
	149	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	11	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, MODERATELY SUPPRESSED
	150	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	22	25	GOOD	FAIR	YES	BOWED LOWER TRUNK
	151	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	11	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, ONE SIDED, POOR TRUNK TAPER
X	152	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	34	20	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	153	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	10	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, 25% LCR
X	154	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	14	14	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	155	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	14	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, EPICORMIC GROWTH AT LOWER TRUNK
	156	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	10	8	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 2', ONE SIDED
	157	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	8	7	VERY POOR	VERY POOR	NO	SUPPRESSED
	158	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	12	10	FAIR	POOR	NO	25% LCR, SUPPRESSED
	159	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	44	30	FAIR	FAIR	NO	ONE SIDED, HISTORY OF BRANCH FAILURE, CODOMINANT AT 1' WITH INCLUDED BARK
	160	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	24	18	FAIR	POOR	NO	25% LCR, ONE SIDED
X	161	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	41	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY ONE SIDED
X	162	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	32	24	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MODERATELY ONE SIDED
	163	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	21	29	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 8' WITH INCLUDED BARK, MODERATELY ONE SIDED, MODERATE DIAMETER DIEBACK
	164	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	21	29	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 6' WITH INCLUDED BARK, CODOMINANT STEMS, ONE SIDED
	165	ENGLISH HOLLY	ILEX AQUIFOLIUM	12	12	FAIR	POOR	NO	MULTIPLE LEADERS, EPICORMIC GROWTH AT LOWER TRUNK
	166	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	13	0	VERY POOR	VERY POOR	NO	DEAD 30' SNAG
X	167	OREGON WHITE OAK	QUERCUS GARRYANA	11	19	FAIR	FAIR	NO	SMOTHERED BY IVY, ONE SIDED, MARGINAL TRUNK TAPER
	168	DOUGLAS-FIR	PSEUDOTSUGA MENZIESII	29	18	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 9' WITH INCLUDED BARK, ONE SIDED
	169	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	12	12	FAIR	FAIR	NO	ONE SIDED, EXTENSIVE IVY
	196	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	38	34	FAIR	FAIR	NO	HISTORY OF BRANCH FAILURES
	197	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	19,14	38	FAIR	FAIR	NO	CODOMINANT AT 1', HISTORY OF BRANCH FAILURES
	N/A	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	THIS IS A STEM OF TREE 197
X	198	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	16,12,10	28	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL, MODERATELY ONE SIDED
	200	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	THIS IS A STEM OF TREE 199
	201	N/A	N/A	n/a	n/a	N/A	N/A	N/A	THIS IS A STEM OF TREE 199
	203	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	10	8	GOOD	GOOD	YES	
	203	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	8	8	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 5'
X	204	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	28	29	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS WITH INCLUDED BARK
X	205	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	31	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS WITH INCLUDED BARK
	206	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	13	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	33% LCR, POOR TRUNK TAPER
	207	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	14	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	33% LCR, POOR TRUNK TAPER
	208	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	13	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	33% LCR, POOR TRUNK TAPER
X	209	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	21	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 2' WITH INCLUDED BARK
	210	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	15,15,12	30	POOR	POOR	NO	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL, PAST FAILURES WITH DECAY AT LOWER TRUNK
X	211	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	29	30	FAIR	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, CODOMINANT AT 5' WITH INCLUDED BARK
	212	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	18	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	213	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	20	12	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, EXTENSIVE LEAN OUT OF HILLSIDE, UPRIGHT LEADERS OFF OF BENT STEM, LEANS AGAINST TREE 211
X	214	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	11	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	PISTOL BUTT, EXTENSIVE LEAN
	215	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	14	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	33% LCR, POOR TRUNK TAPER
	216	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	10	12	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, ONE SIDED
	217	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	14	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	BOWED TRUNK, ONE SIDED
X	218	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	18	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 6', ADDED TO SURVEY SHEET BY ARBORIST IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION
X	218.1	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	32	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CODOMINANT AT 6', ADDED TO SURVEY SHEET BY ARBORIST IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION
X	219	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	40	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS
	219.1	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	30,20,16	25	VERY POOR	VERY POOR	NO	MULTIPLE LEADERS, EXTENSIVE DIEBACK AND DECAY, ADDED TO SURVEY SHEET BY ARBORIST IN APPROXIMATE LOCATION
X	220	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	15,10,8	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL AND 3'
	221	BIGLEAF MAPLE	ACER MACROPHYLLUM	11	15	FAIR	FAIR	NO	OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES, ONE SIDED, PISTOL BUTT
	222	WESTERN REDCEDAR	THUJA PLICATA	15	20	FAIR	FAIR	NO	OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES, CODOMINANT AT 5', BANANA CRACK AT CODOMINANT STEM
X	223	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	16	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
X	224	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	12,12,10,10	30	GOOD	FAIR	YES	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL WITH INCLUDED BARK
X	225	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	11	15	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED, SIGNIFICANT LEAN, OVERTOPPED BY ADJACENT TREES
X	226	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	10	10	GOOD	FAIR	YES	CROWN EXTENSION MODERATELY SUPPRESSED BY ADJACENT TREES
X	227	SWEET CHERRY	PRUNUS AVIUM	12	20	GOOD	FAIR	YES	ONE SIDED
	228	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	10,9	15	POOR	POOR	NO	MULTIPLE LEADERS AT GROUND LEVEL, PREVIOUSLY FAILED LEADERS
	229	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	13	15	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER
	230	RED ALDER	ALNUS RUBRA	11	20	FAIR	POOR	NO	POOR TRUNK TAPER, ONE SIDED, 33% LCR
	231	R

Attachment 3
Additional Tree Protection Recommendations

The following recommendations meet or exceed City of Sandy Code requirements:

Before Construction Begins

1. Notify all contractors of tree protection procedures. For successful tree protection on a construction site, all contractors must know and understand the goals of tree protection.
    a. Hold a tree protection meeting with all contractors to explain the goals of tree protection.
    c. Have all contractors sign memoranda of understanding regarding the goals of tree protection. The memoranda should include a penalty for violating the tree protection plan. The penalty should equal the resulting fines issued by the local jurisdiction plus the appraised value of the tree(s) within the violated tree protection zone per the current Trunk Formula Method as outline in the current edition of the ***Guide for Plant Appraisal*** by the Council of Tree & Landscape Appraisers. The penalty should be paid to the owner of the property.
2. Fencing
    a. Trees to remain in the grove should be protected by installation of tree protection fencing as shown in Attachment 1.
    b. The fencing should be put in place before the ground is cleared in order to protect the trees and the soil around the trees from disturbances.
    c. Fencing should be established by the project arborist based on the needs of the trees to be protected and to facilitate construction.
    d. Fencing should consist of 6-foot high steel fencing on concrete blocks or 6-foot metal fencing secured to the ground with 8-foot metal posts placed no farther than ten feet apart to prevent it from being moved by contractors, sagging, or falling down.
    e. Fencing should remain in the position that is established by the project arborist and not be moved without approval from the project arborist until final project approval.
3. Signage
    a. All tree protection fencing should have signage as follows so that all contractors understand the purpose of the fencing:

> **TREE PROTECTION ZONE**
>
> **DO NOT REMOVE OR ADJUST THE APPROVED LOCATION OF THIS TREE PROTECTION FENCING.**
>
> Please contact the project arborist if alterations to the approved location of the tree protection fencing are necessary.
>
> Todd Prager, Project Arborist - 971-295-4835

    b. Signage should be placed every 75-feet or less.

Teragan & Associates, Inc.
3145 Westview Circle • Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Phone: 971.295.4835 • Fax: 503.697.1976
Email: todd@teragan.com • Website: teragan.com

During Construction

1. Protection Guidelines Within the Tree Protection Zones:
    a. No new buildings; grade change or cut and fill, during or after construction; new impervious surfaces; or utility or drainage field placement should be allowed within the tree protection zones.
    b. No traffic should be allowed within the tree protection zones. This includes but is not limited to vehicle, heavy equipment, or even repeated foot traffic.
    c. No storage of materials including but not limiting to soil, construction material, or waste from the site should be permitted within the tree protection zones. Waste includes but is not limited to concrete wash out, gasoline, diesel, paint, cleaner, thinners, etc.
    d. Construction trailers should not to be parked/placed within the tree protection zones.
    e. No vehicles should be allowed to park within the tree protection zones.
    f. No other activities should be allowed that will cause soil compaction within the tree protection zones.
2. The trees should be protected from any cutting, skinning or breaking of branches, trunks or woody roots.
3. The project arborist should be notified prior to the cutting of woody roots from trees that are to be retained to evaluate and oversee the proper cutting of roots with sharp cutting tools. Cut roots should be immediately covered with soil or mulch to prevent them from drying out.
4. Trees that have roots cut should be provided supplemental water during the summer months.
5. Any necessary passage of utilities through the tree protection zones should be by means of tunneling under woody roots by hand digging or boring with oversight by the project arborist.
6. Any deviation from the recommendations in this section should receive prior approval from the project arborist.

After Construction

1. Carefully landscape the areas within the tree protection zones. Do not allow trenching for irrigation or other utilities within the tree protection zones.
2. Carefully plant new plants within the tree protection zones. Avoid cutting the woody roots of trees that are retained.
3. Do not install permanent irrigation within the tree protection zones unless it is drip irrigation to support a specific planting or the irrigation is approved by the project arborist.
4. Provide adequate drainage within the tree protection zones and do not alter soil hydrology significantly from existing conditions for the trees to be retained.
5. Provide for the ongoing inspection and treatment of insect and disease populations that are capable of damaging the retained trees and plants.
6. The retained trees may need to be fertilized if recommended by the project arborist.
7. Any deviation from the recommendations in this section should receive prior approval from the project arborist.

Attachment 4
Assumptions and Limiting Conditions

1. Any legal description provided to the consultant is assumed to be correct. The site plans and other information provided by Even Better Homes and their consultants was the basis of the information provided in this report.
2. It is assumed that this property is not in violation of any codes, statutes, ordinances, or other governmental regulations.
3. The consultant is not responsible for information gathered from others involved in various activities pertaining to this project. Care has been taken to obtain information from reliable sources.
4. Loss or alteration of any part of this delivered report invalidates the entire report.
5. Drawings and information contained in this report may not be to scale and are intended to be used as display points of reference only.
6. The consultant's role is only to make recommendations. Inaction on the part of those receiving the report is not the responsibility of the consultant.
7. The purpose of this report is to:
    - Assess the within and adjacent to the portion of the site to be developed;
    - Identify the trees to be removed and retained; and
    - Provide tree protection recommendations for the trees to be retained.

Teragan & Associates, Inc.
3145 Westview Circle • Lake Oswego, OR 97034
Phone: 971.295.4835 • Fax: 503.697.1976
Email: todd@teragan.com • Website: teragan.com

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES
Ecologists & Wetlands Specialists
21018 NE Hwy 99E • P.O. Box 589 • Aurora, OR 97002 • (503) 678-6007 • FAX: (503) 678-6011

EXHIBIT H

JURISDICTIONAL WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT FOR

The Views

T2S, R5E, S19, TL 200
Sandy, Oregon

Prepared for

Even Better Homes, Inc
Mac Even
P.O. Box 2021
Gresham, OR 97030

Prepared by

Kim Biafora
of
Schott & Associates, Inc.

Date:

February 2020

Project #: 2748

TABLE OF CONTENTS

(A) LANDSCAPE SETTING AND LAND USE 1

(B) SITE ALTERATIONS 1

(C) PRECIPITATION DATA AND ANALYSIS 2

(D) SITE SPECIFIC METHODS 3

(E) DESCRIPTION OF ALL WETLANDS AND OTHER NON-WETLAND WATERS 4

(F) DEVIATION FROM LWI OR NWI 5

(G) MAPPING METHOD 6

(H) ADDITIONAL INFORMATION 6

(I) SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS 6

(J) DISCLAIMER 6

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1. PRECIPITATION SUMMARY FOR THE DATE OF FIELDWORK AND PRECEDING WATER YEAR (OCTOBER 1, 2019 – JANUARY 23, 2020) 2

TABLE 2. PRECIPITATION SUMMARY FOR THREE MONTHS PRECEDING FIELDWORK AND COMPARISON TO WETS AVERAGE AND NORMAL RANGE 2

APPENDICES

APPENDIX A: FIGURES
FIGURE 1: LOCATION MAP
FIGURE 2: TAX MAP
FIGURE 3: WETLAND INVENTORY MAP
FIGURE 4: USDA/NRCS SOIL SURVEY MAP
FIGURE 5A: RECENT AERIAL IMAGE – SEPTEMBER 3, 2018
FIGURE 5B: HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGE – JUNE 15, 2003
FIGURE 5C: HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGE – JUNE 30, 1995
FIGURE 6A: WETLAND DELINEATION MAP – OVERVIEW
FIGURE 6B: WETLAND DELINEATION MAP - DETAIL
APPENDIX B: DATA FORMS
APPENDIX C: GROUND LEVEL PHOTOGRAPHS
APPENDIX D: LOCAL WETLAND INVENTORY MAP FOR SANDY
APPENDIX E: LITERATURE CITATIONS

(A) Landscape Setting and Land Use

Schott & Associates (S&A) was contracted to conduct wetland delineation verification on a 23.24-acre study site located at 41717 Highway 26 in Sandy, Clackamas County, Oregon (T2S, R5EW, S19, TL 200). This site was originally delineated by S&A in 2014 and wetland boundaries were concurred with by the Oregon Department of State Lands (DSL) in a letter issued March 10, 2015 (WD2014-0465). WD2014-0465 will expire on March 10, 2020 and the applicant wishes to renew the delineation in anticipation of future development. This report complies with all standards and requirements set forth in Oregon Administrative Rules (OAR) 141-090-0035 (1-17) for wetland delineation reports and jurisdictional determinations for the purpose of regulating fill and removal within waters of the state. This report will be used to fulfill federal and state regulatory requirements for project permitting.

The study site encompassed the entirety of tax lot 200. The site featured rural residential development including home and outbuildings along the western boundary but was otherwise undeveloped. An open stormwater pipe extended from a recreational vehicle (RV) sales lot to the south of the site into the northwestern portion of the site within a storm sewer easement. Site topography was undulating and dissected by several steep-sided ravines along the northern portion of the site which sloped to the north and east; two of the ravines contained the upper reaches of first-order streams. The site in this area was vegetated by mixed coniferous-deciduous forest with dense Himalayan blackberry (*Rubus armeniacus*) thickets at the forest margins. Blackberry was recently cleared to facilitate site access and verification of the wetland and stream boundaries. The remainder of the site consisted of a semi-regularly mown field vegetated by mixed pasture grasses and weedy forbs with areas of stockpiled fill material.

The site was surrounded by the RV sales lot and other commercial development to the southwest, woodland to the north and east, and low-density residential development to the south. At the time of delineation, the site was zoned for single-family residential (SFR) and the forested portion of the site featured a Flood and Slope Hazard (FSH) overlay designation according to City of Sandy zoning maps

(B) Site Alterations

Aerial photographs for the time period between 1995 and 2018, available from Google Earth, were reviewed to assess site history. The site is believed to have been in agricultural use for decades, predominantly hay and pasture. In the earliest available aerial photograph (1995; Figure 5c), the site is in much the same condition as it is currently, though the adjacent RV lot is smaller. In 2003 (Figure 5b), the RV lot was expanded, and vehicle tracks are visible throughout the unforested portion of the study site. During a 2004 wetland delineation conducted by S&A, a dirt bike track was observed throughout the site resulting in significant soil and vegetation disturbance, and the storm drain discharging onto the northeastern portion of the property had recently been installed. The RV lot to the south began expanding again in the mid-2000s and the existing footprint was in place by the mid-2010s.

(C) Precipitation Data and Analysis

Precipitation data for the date of fieldwork and the time period preceding it were reviewed to evaluate observed wetland hydrology conditions relative to actual and statistically normal precipitation. Precipitation that deviates from normal ranges can affect site conditions and impact observed wetland hydrology indicators. Precipitation data was acquired from the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Agricultural Applied Climate Information System (AgACIS) for the Headworks Portland Wtr B station near Sandy to provide context for observed hydrological conditions of the study area at the time of the site visit (AgACIS 2019-2020). Table 1 provides the precipitation data, comparison to the normal water year average, as well as normal monthly ranges of precipitation representing 70% probability as reported for the Headworks Portland Wtr B NRCS WETS station (NRCS 1981-2010).

Table 1. Precipitation Summary for the Date of Fieldwork and Preceding Water Year (October 1, 2019 – January 23, 2020)

	Observed Precipitation*				
Date of Field Visit	Date of Visit (in.)	2 weeks to-Date (in.)	Water Year to-Date (in.)	Normal Water Year to-Date (in.)	% of Normal Water Year-to Date
January 23, 2020	1.24	7.85	25.89	36.71	71%

*Data provided by NRCS AgACIS data from the Headworks Portland Wtr B Station, OR, 2018-2019

Table 2. Precipitation Summary for Three Months Preceding Fieldwork and Comparison to WETS Average and Normal Range

Month	Total Precipitation (inches)*	WETS Average (inches)**	WETS Normal Range (inches)**	% of Normal
December	6.87	11.15	8.38-12.81	17%
November	2.89	11.19	8.25-13.13	25%
October	4.85	6.53	3.97-7.91	60%

*Data provided by NRCS AgACIS data from the Headworks Portland Wtr B Station, OR, 2018-2019
**Data provided by NRCS WETS station for the Headworks Portland Wtr B Station, OR, 1981-2010

Fieldwork took place on January 23, 2020 when 1.24 inches of precipitation was observed. In the two weeks preceding fieldwork, 7.85 inches of precipitation was observed (168% of normal precipitation at 4.67 inches). Precipitation observed in December and November was below the WETS average and normal range. Precipitation observed in the month of October was below the WETS average, but within the normal range. Precipitation for the water year (October 1, 2019-Janaury 23, 2020) was observed at 71% of normal (36.71 inches). Despite a very dry start to the water year, precipitation levels increased considerably during the first few weeks of January. Because of the heavy rain observed on the day of and in the weeks leading to fieldwork, and the open stormwater pipe discharging into the site from the adjacent RV lot, it is assumed that

that surface and groundwater levels observed during fieldwork were likely temporarily higher than normal.

(D) Site Specific Methods

Prior to visiting the site, the following existing data and information was reviewed:

- Clackamas County tax map (https://cmap.clackamas.us/maps/cmap /; Figure 2)
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) National Wetland Inventory (NWI) and Local Wetland Inventory (LWI) for Sandy (Appendix D; SRI/SHAPIRO/AGCD, Inc., 1997)
- U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) National Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) gridded Soil Survey Geographic (gSSURGO) database for Clackamas County (Figure 4)
- Recent and historical aerial photographs provided by Google Earth (Figures 5a-5c)
- USGS National Elevation Data (NED), 1/9 arc-second, 2013 (Figure 6)
- Wetland delineation report #WD2014-0465

Two soil series were mapped within the study site boundary according to the USDA NRCS soil survey for Clackamas County: Cazadero silty clay loam at slopes ranging from 0-20% was mapped over all but the northeastern corner of the site and Klickitat stony loam at slopes of 30-69% was mapped in the northeastern corner. The Cazadero series is rated predominantly nonhydric (2% hydric inclusions) at slopes of 0-7% (occurring over the central and northwestern portions of the site) and nonhydric at slopes greater than 7%. Klickitat stony loam is rated nonhydric. Neither soil series are subject to flooding or ponding.

WD2014-0465 identified two wetlands totaling 0.24 acres and two streams located in ravines in the northeastern and northwestern portions of the site, which extended offsite. The wetlands had formed at the heads of the drainages.

Schott & Associates visited the site on January 23, 2019 to verify the boundaries of wetlands and waters delineated in 2014. The 2014 wetland boundaries and sample plots were flagged in the field by the surveying company that had surveyed the 2014 wetland delineation (All County Surveyors and Planners, Inc). New data were collected at previously established sample plot locations according to methods described in the *1987 Manual* and the *Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Delineation Manual: Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region (Version 2.0)* and new sample plots were established as needed. For each sample plot, data on vegetation, hydrology, and soils was collected, recorded in the field and later transferred to data forms (Appendix B). Plant indicator status was determined using the 2016 National Wetland Plant List (Lichvar et al. 2016). Onsite streams were delineated via the ordinary high-water mark (OHWM) as indicated by top of bank, wrack or scour lines, change in vegetation communities, or gage elevation where applicable.

All identified wetlands are classified according to the USFWS *Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States* (Cowardin et al. 1979) and the *Guidebook for Hydrogeomorphic (HGM)-based Assessment of Oregon Wetland and Riparian Sites* (DSL 2001).

Representative ground level photographs were recorded to document site conditions (Appendix C; Figure 6).

(E) Description of All Wetlands and Other Non-Wetland Waters

The boundaries of the two wetlands and two streams were verified within the site, though the wetland in the northeast was found to be larger in size than it was in 2014. Onsite wetland area totaled 0.47 acre and onsite stream area totaled 0.04 acre. Wetland, stream, and sample plot locations are shown in Figure 6.

Wetland 1: Wetland 1 was located in the northwestern portion of the site at the head of a steep-sided ravine and sloped north-northeast. The wetland received direct discharge from an open storm water pipe associated with the RV lot to the south. During the time of fieldwork, this pipe was observed to be overflowing and flooding areas of upland near the pipe. Surface water flows eventually coalesced into a defined channel (Stream 1) downslope of the wetland, which continued offsite to the north. The wetland was assessed as a slope HGM class with a Cowardin class of seasonally flooded palustrine scrub-shrub (PSSC). The vegetation community consisted predominantly of Himalayan blackberry with patches of soft rush (*Juncus effusus*: FACW), as well as creeping bentgrass (*Agrostis stolonifera*; FAC) and velvetgrass (*Holcus lanatus*; FAC).

Soil samples met the Corps hydric indicator of redox dark surface (F6) indicating that iron in the soil has been removed and translocated under saturated, anoxic conditions within dark-colored soils. Soil layers were generally very dark grayish brown (10 YR 3/2) in matrix color and featured common yellow-red redoximorphic concentrations occurring as soft masses. These dark soils were underlain by depleted matrix color (10 YR 4/1) at about 10 inches of depth in some cases. Soil samples on the south end of the wetland exhibited mixed matrices, presumably due to disturbance from the installation of the stormwater pipe. Soil texture was silt loam to silty clay loam to silty clay. Wetland hydrological indicators observed included surface water (A1), high water table (A2), and soil saturation (A3).

Wetland 1 was bound by the ravine sideslopes. These areas were generally vegetated by Himalayan blackberry along with pasture grasses such as orchardgrass (*Dactylis glomerata*; FACU), tall fescue (*Schedonorus arundinaceus*; FAC), bentgrass, and velvetgrass. Soil samples frequently exhibited mixed matrices of 10 YR 3/2 with dark brown (10 YR 3/3) and brown (7.5 YR 4/3) colors, likely due to past disturbance. No redoximorphic features were present. Hydrology indicators were present in some cases, attributed to recent heavy rains and the presence of an overflowing open stormwater pipe.

Wetland 2: Wetland 2 was located in the northeastern portion of the site, also at the head of a ravine, and sloped east. The wetland was apparently sustained by one or more seeps

on the face of the ravine. Flows eventually drained into Stream 2 and continued offsite to the east. The wetland was assessed as a slope HGM class with a Cowardin class of seasonally flooded palustrine forested (PFOC). The vegetation community consisted an overstory of western redcedar (*Thuja plicata*; FAC) with an understory of vine maple (*Acer circinatum*; FAC), salmonberry (Rubus spectabilis; FAC), piggyback plant (*Tolmiea menziesii*; FAC), and skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus*; OBL).

Soils met the Corps hydric indicator of depleted below dark surface (A11). Dark soil surface layers were very dark grayish brown in matrix color, depleted layers were dark grayish brown (10 YR 4/2) to grayish brown (10 YR 5/2) in matrix color and featured many yellow-red redoximorphic concentrations occurring as soft masses. Soil texture was cobbley, gravelly loamy sand. Wetland hydrological indicators observed included surface water, high water table, and soil saturation.
The wetland was bound by the ravine sideslopes vegetated by mixed forest including bigleaf maple (Acer macrophyllum; FACU), Douglas-fir (Pseudotsuga menziesii; FACU), and western red cedar with an understory of vine maple, hazelnut (Corylus cornuta; FACU), western swordfern (*Polystichum munitum*; FACU), trailing blackberry (*Rubus ursinu*s; FACU), and wood sorrel (*Oxalis oregana*; FACU). Soils were brown to dark brown silt loam with no redoximorphic features. No hydrological indicators were present at sample plots.

Stream 1: Stream 1 flowed northeast from Wetland 1. The channel within the study site was approximately 2-3 feet wide and 1-2 feet deep with a silty substrate and featured a few inches of flowing water at the time of fieldwork. Based on the intermittently defined bed and banks and relatively low flow despite wet conditions, it is assumed that this headwater reach of Stream 1 is intermittent in flow period. The feature was assessed as a seasonally flooded intermittent riverine stream bed (R4SBC) Cowardin class. Riparian vegetation consisted of a red alder (*Alnus rubra*; FAC) with an understory dominated by Himalayan blackberry and some English ivy (*Hedera helix*; FACU).

Stream 2: Stream 2 flowed east from Wetland 2. The channel within the study site was approximately 3-4 feet wide and less than 1 foot deep with a sandy-gravelly substrate and featured a few inches of flowing water at the time of fieldwork. The stream had intermittently defined bed and banks and low flow, so is assumed intermittent in flow period. The feature was assessed as a R4SBC Cowardin class. Riparian vegetation consisted of western redcedar forest with an understory of vine maple, western swordfern, and wood sorrel.

(F) Deviation from LWI or NWI

The NWI depicts the upper end of a seasonally flooded intermittent riverine stream bed (R4SBC) aquatic habitat mapped in the general location of Stream 2. This feature is associated with an ODF mapped intermittent stream (Figure 3). The Sandy LWI depicts wetlands in the general locations of Wetland/Stream 1 and Wetland/Stream 2, referred to as CC3 and CC4, respectively (Appendix D). The results of this study confirm and refine the LWI and augments the NWI, identifying PSSC and PFOC wetlands at the heads of two R4SBC streams as shown in Figures 6a and 6b.

(G) Mapping Method

The mapped wetland areas were based on soils, vegetation, and hydrology data. The wetland and OHWM boundaries and sample plot locations were recorded with a handheld Trimble GPS unit capable of sub-meter accuracy following differential correction with Pathfinder Office desktop software. These data were converted to ESRI shapefile and mapped using ArcMap 10.6 desktop software.

(H) Additional Information

None.

(I) Summary and Conclusions

Based on vegetation, soils, and hydrology data, two wetlands (totaling 0.47 acre) and two streams (totaling 0.04 acre) were identified within the study site. Wetland 1 occurred at the bottom of a ravine at the head of Stream 1 and was classified as a slope HGM class and PSSC Cowardin class. Wetland 2 occurred at the bottom of a ravine at the head of Stream 2 and was classified as a slope HGM class and PFOC Cowardin class. Both streams were assessed as R4SBC Cowardin classes and continue beyond the study site boundaries.

(J) Disclaimer

This report documents the investigation, best professional judgment, and conclusions of the investigators. It is correct and complete to the best of our knowledge. It should be considered a Preliminary Jurisdictional Determination of wetlands and other waters and used at your own risk unless it has been reviewed and approved in writing by the Oregon Department of State lands in accordance with OAR 141-090-0005 through 141-090-0055.

APPENDIX A: FIGURES

FIGURE 1: LOCATION MAP

Date: 1/27/2020

Data Source: ESRI, 2020

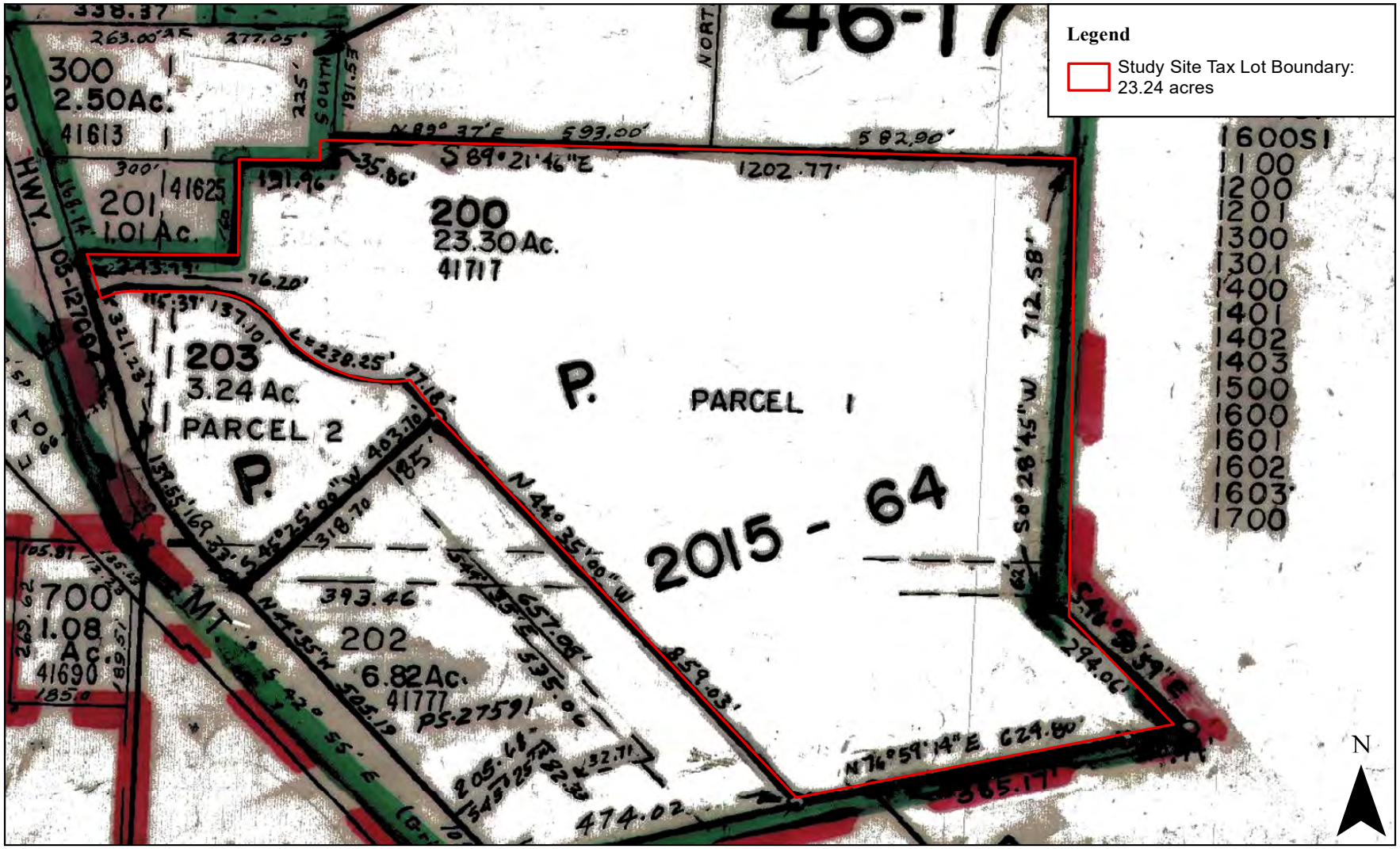
Figure 1. Location Map

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

0 0.5 1 2 Miles

FIGURE 2: TAX MAP



Date: 1/27/2020

Figure 2. Clackamas County Tax Map - 2S5E19

Data Source: ESRI, 20120; Clackamas County GIS Dept., 2019; USFWS, NWI, 2019; ODF, 2019

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

FIGURE 3: WETLAND INVENTORY MAP

Date: 1/31/2020

Data Source: ESRI, 20120; Clackamas County GIS Dept., 2019; USFWS, NWI, 2019; ODF, 2019

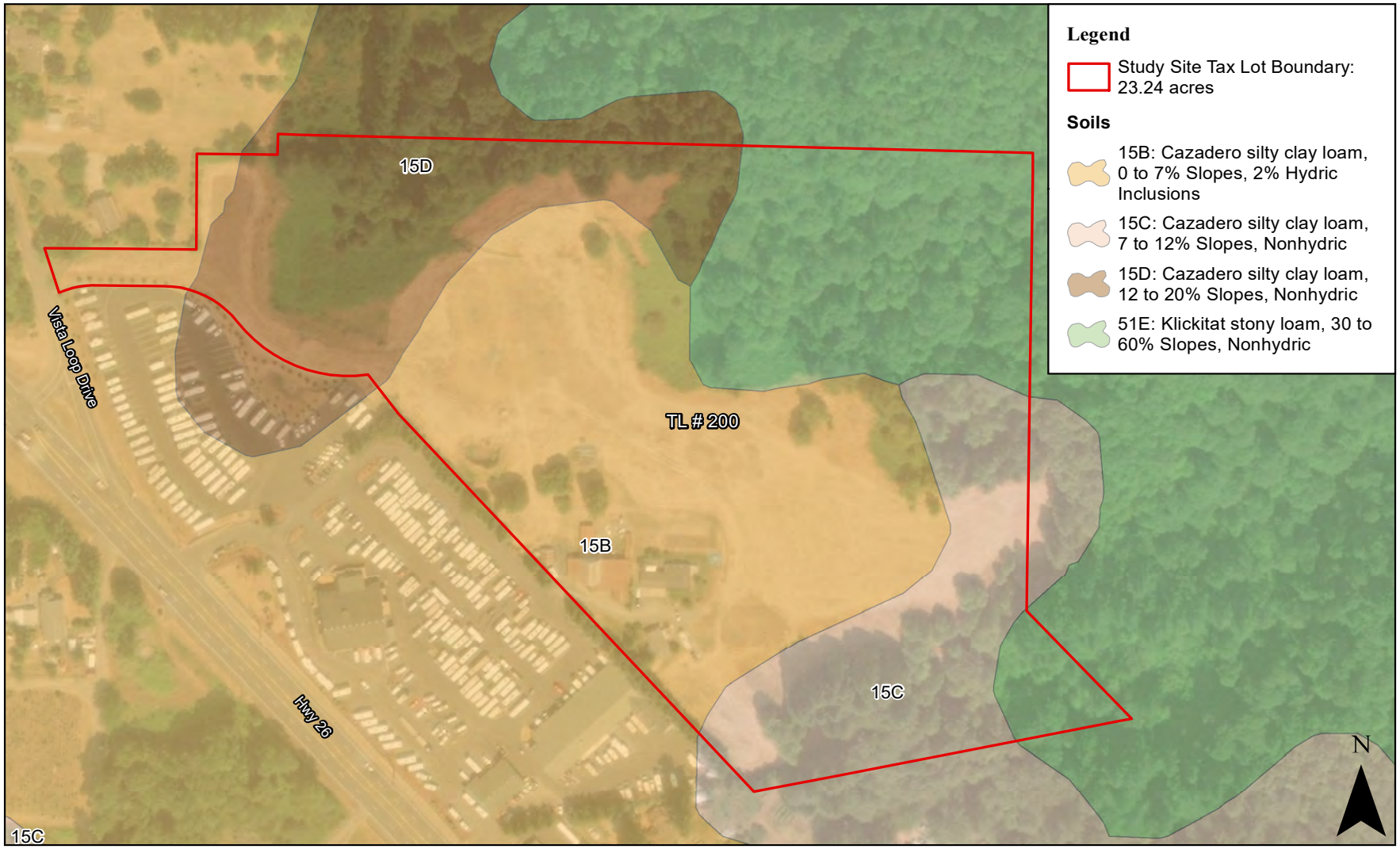
Figure 3. Wetland Inventory Map

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

0 75 150 300 Feet

FIGURE 4: USDA/NRCS SOIL SURVEY MAP



Date: 1/27/2020

Figure 4. USDA/NRCS Soil Survey Map of Clackamas County

Data Source: ESRI, 20120; Clackamas County GIS Dept., 2019; Soil Survey Staff, USDA, NRCS, 12/2/2019

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

0 75 150 300 Feet

FIGURE 5A: RECENT AERIAL IMAGE – SEPTEMBER 3, 2018

Date: 1/27/2020

Data Source: ESRI, 20120; Clackamas County GIS Dept., 2019; USFWS, NWI, 2019; ODF, 2019

Figure 5a. Recent Aerial Image - September 3, 2018

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

0 75 150 300 Feet

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

FIGURE 5B: HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGE – JUNE 15, 2003

Date: 1/27/2020

Data Source: ESRI, 20120; Clackamas County GIS Dept., 2019; USFWS, NWI, 2019; ODF, 2019

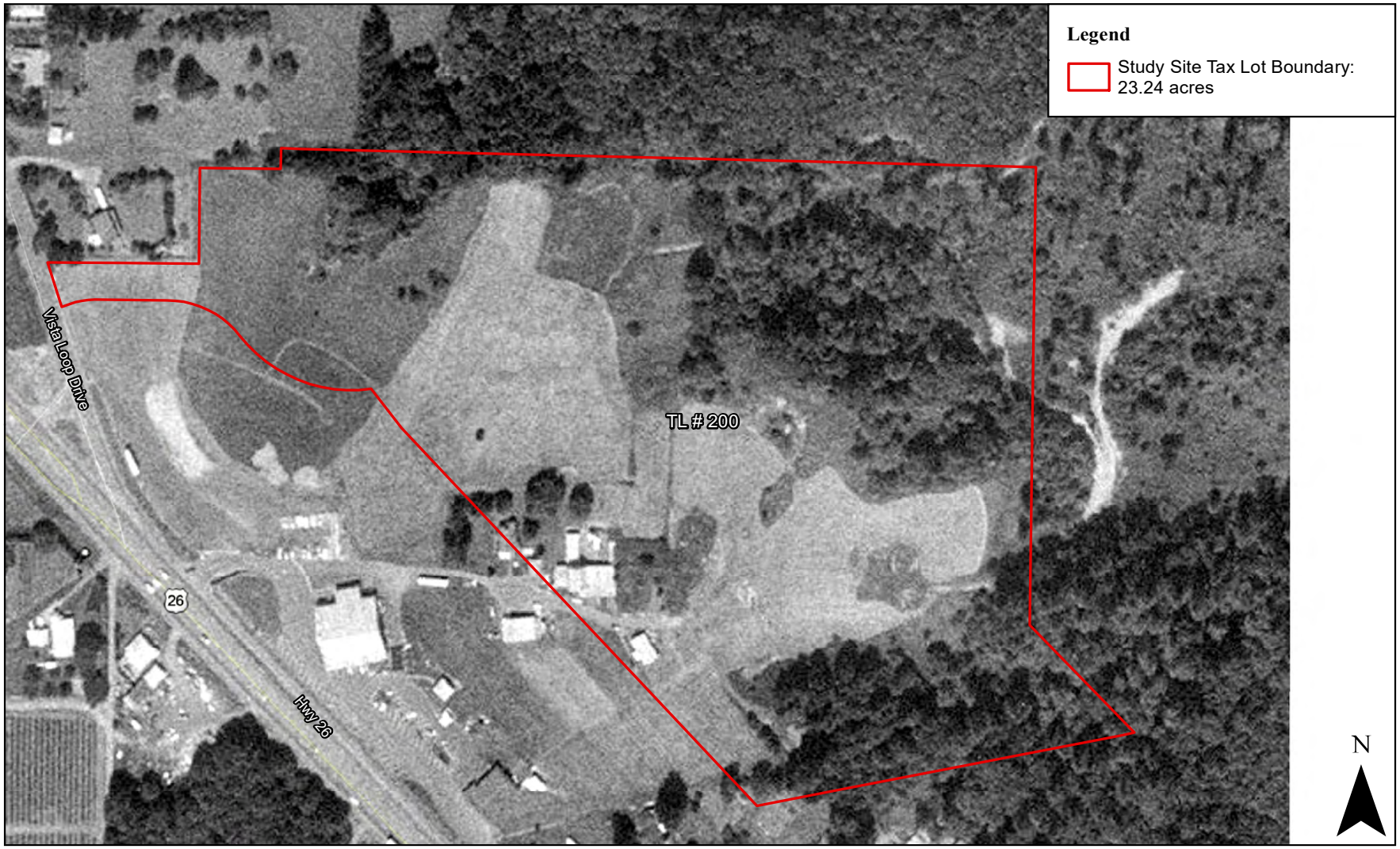
Figure 5b. Recent Aerial Image - June 15, 2003

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

0 75 150 300 Feet

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

FIGURE 5C: HISTORICAL AERIAL IMAGE – JUNE 30, 1995



Date: 1/27/2020

Data Source: ESRI, 20120; Clackamas County GIS Dept., 2019; USFWS, NWI, 2019; ODF, 2019

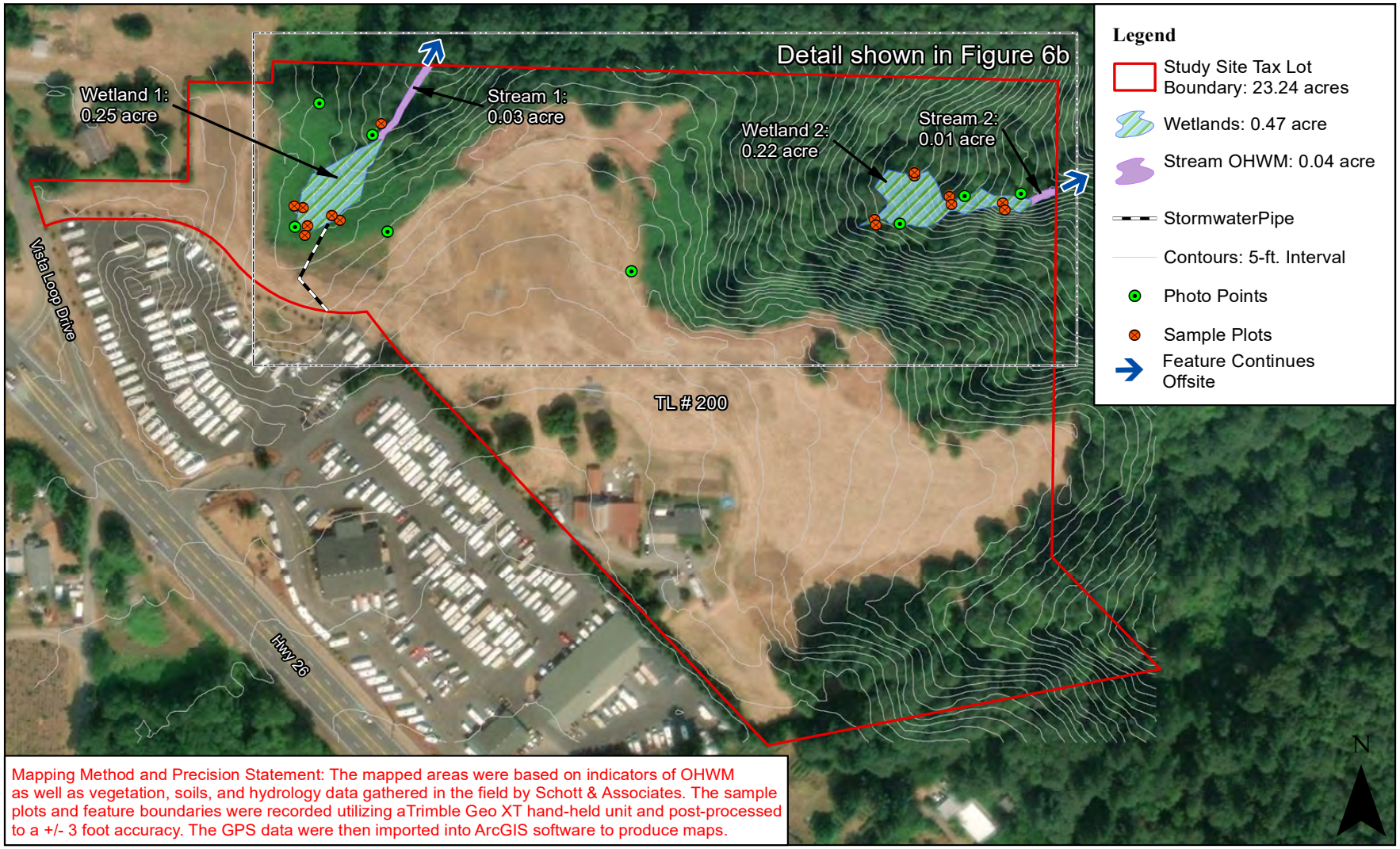
Figure 5c. Recent Aerial Image - June 30, 1995

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

0 75 150 300 Feet

FIGURE 6A: WETLAND DELINEATION MAP – OVERVIEW



Mapping Method and Precision Statement: The mapped areas were based on indicators of OHWM as well as vegetation, soils, and hydrology data gathered in the field by Schott & Associates. The sample plots and feature boundaries were recorded utilizing aTrimble Geo XT hand-held unit and post-processed to a +/- 3 foot accuracy. The GPS data were then imported into ArcGIS software to produce maps.

Date: 1/28/2020
1 inch = 208 feet
Data Source:ESRI, 2020; Clackamas GIS Dept., 2019 ; USGS, NED, 2011

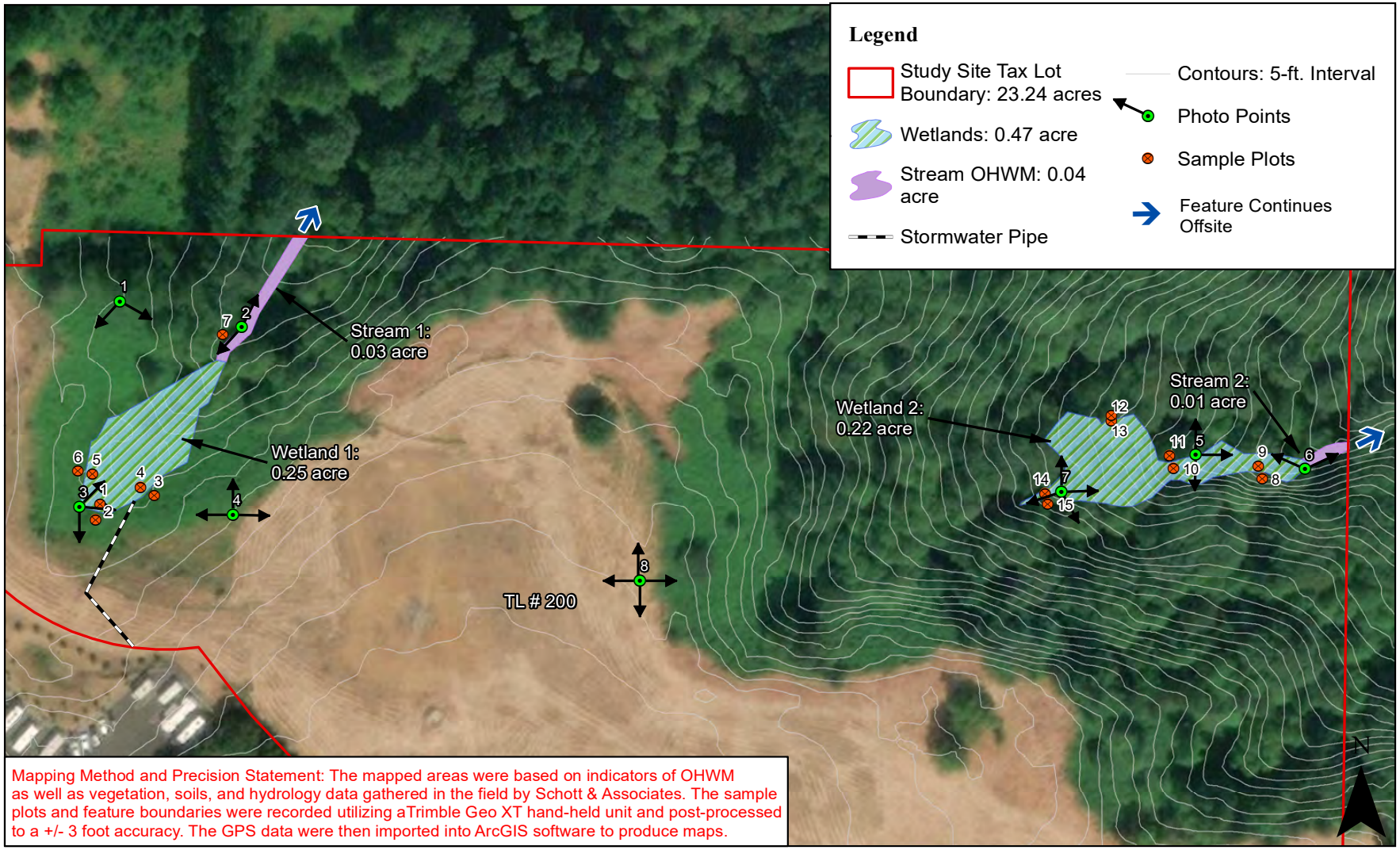
Figure 6a. Wetland Delineation Map - Overview

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

0 50 100 200 Feet

FIGURE 6B: WETLAND DELINEATION MAP – DETAIL



Mapping Method and Precision Statement: The mapped areas were based on indicators of OHWM as well as vegetation, soils, and hydrology data gathered in the field by Schott & Associates. The sample plots and feature boundaries were recorded utilizing aTrimble Geo XT hand-held unit and post-processed to a +/- 3 foot accuracy. The GPS data were then imported into ArcGIS software to produce maps.

Date: 1/28/2020
1 inch = 125 feet
Data Source: ESRI, 2020; Clackamas GIS Dept., 2019; USGS, NED, 2011

Figure 6b. Wetland Delineation Map - Detail

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

0 50 100 200 Feet

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

APPENDIX B: DATA FORMS

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 1
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 4-7%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38688397 Long: -122.2330827 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Cazadero silty clay loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes X No**

Remarks: Himalayan blackberry recently cleared along margins of wetland to faciliate access.

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	0		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus armeniacus*	100	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	100		
Herb Stratum			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	0		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	0	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **1** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x1 = **0**
FACW species ____	x2 = **0**
FAC species ____	x3 = **0**
FACU species ____	x4 = **0**
UPL species ____	x5 = **0**
Column Totals: **0** (A)	**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
____ 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting
____ data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
____ 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes X No**

Remarks: Blackberry recently cut

SOIL Sampling Point: 1

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10 YR 3/2	90	10 YR 3/6	10	C	M	SCL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type:
Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table Present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 6
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 2
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 4-7%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38684183 Long: -122.2330976 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Cazadero silty clay loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes** **No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes No X		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		

Remarks: Himalayan blackberry recently cleared along margins of wetland to faciliate access. Heavy rains prior to and during fieldwork causing open stormwater pipe to overflow and flood surrounding upland areas.

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	0		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus armeniacus*	100	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	100		
Herb Stratum			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	0		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0	

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **1** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species x1 =	**0**
FACW species x2 =	**0**
FAC species x3 =	**0**
FACU species x4 =	**0**
UPL species x5 =	**0**
Column Totals: **0** (A)	**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- **X** 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No**

Remarks: Blackberry recently cut.

SOIL

Sampling Point: 2

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-8	10 YR 3/2	100					SCL	
8-12	10 YR 3/3	50	7.5 YR 4/3	50			SCL	mixed matrix
12-16	10 YR 3/3	100						

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: ___

Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: Soil profile appears disturbed, likely due to installation of nearby stormwater pipe.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes ___	No X	Depth (inches): ___	
Water table Present?	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches): 6	
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes X	No ___	Depth (inches): 0	

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Heavy rains prior to and during fieldwork causing open stormwater pipe to overflow and flood surrounding upland areas

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 3
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 4-7%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38690985 Long: -122.2328834 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Cazadero silty clay loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes** **No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes No X		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		

Remarks: Himalayan blackberry recently cleared along margins of wetland to faciliate access. Heavy rains prior to and during fieldwork causing open stormwater pipe to overflow and flood surrounding upland areas.

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	0		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus armeniacus*	100	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	100		
Herb Stratum			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	0		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0 % Cover of Biotic Crust 0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **1** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species x1 =	**0**
FACW species x2 =	**0**
FAC species x3 =	**0**
FACU species x4 =	**0**
UPL species x5 =	**0**
Column Totals: **0** (A)	**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- **X** 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No**

Remarks: Blackberry recently cut

SOIL

Sampling Point: 3

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10 YR 3/2	100					SCL	
6-16	10 YR 3/3	60	7.5 YR 3/3	30			SCL	mixed matrix
			10 YR 4/1	10				mixed matrix

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: ___

Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks: Soil profile appears disturbed, likely due to installation of nearby stormwater pipe.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table Present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 6
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Heavy rains prior to and during fieldwork causing open stormwater pipe to overflow and flood surrounding upland areas

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 4
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 4-7%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38693192 Long: -122.2329354 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Cazadero silty clay loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		

Remarks: Himalayan blackberry recently cleared along margins of wetland to faciliate access.

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	0		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus armeniacus*	100	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	100		
Herb Stratum			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	0		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	0	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **1** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x1 = **0**
FACW species ____	x2 = **0**
FAC species ____	x3 = **0**
FACU species ____	x4 = **0**
UPL species ____	x5 = **0**
Column Totals: **0** (A)	**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
____ 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting
____ data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
____ 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Remarks: Blackberry recently cut

SOIL

Sampling Point: 4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-5	10 YR 3/2	90	10 YR 3/6	10	C	M	SCL	
5-10	10 YR 3/2	60	10 YR 3/4	20	C	M		
			10 YR 4/1	20	D	M	SCL	
10-16	10 YR 4/1	70	10 YR 3/2	25	C	M	SCL	
			10 YR 3/4	2	C	M		

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type:

Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: Soil profile appears disturbed, likely due to installation of nearby stormwater pipe

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table Present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 5
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 4-7%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38696354 Long: -122.2331121 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Cazadero silty clay loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No
Hydric Soil Present? Yes X No
Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes X No

Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? **Yes X No**

Remarks: Himalayan blackberry recently cleared along margins of wetland to faciliate access.

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	0		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus armeniacus*	100	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	100		
Herb Stratum			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	0		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0 % Cover of Biotic Crust 0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **1** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x1 =	**0**
FACW species		x2 =	**0**
FAC species		x3 =	**0**
FACU species		x4 =	**0**
UPL species		x5 =	**0**
Column Totals:	**0** (A)		**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- **X** 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes X No**

Remarks: Blackberry recently cut

SOIL Sampling Point: 5

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10 YR 3/2	100					SCL	
4-8	10 YR 3/2	80	7.5 YR 3/4	15	C	M		
			10 YR 4/1	5	D	M	SCL	
8-16	10 YR 4/1	75	10 YR 3/2	15	C	M	SCL	
			7.5 YR 3/4	10	C	M		

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- X Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type:
Depth (inches):

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table Present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 4
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 6
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 4-7%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38697034 Long: -122.2331664 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Cazadero silty clay loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** **No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No X	

Remarks: Himalayan blackberry recently cleared along margins of wetland to faciliate access.

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	0		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus armeniacus*	100	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	100		
Herb Stratum			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	0		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0 % Cover of Biotic Crust 0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **1** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x1 =	**0**
FACW species		x2 =	**0**
FAC species		x3 =	**0**
FACU species		x4 =	**0**
UPL species		x5 =	**0**
Column Totals:	**0** (A)		**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- **X** 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No**

Remarks: Blackberry recently cut

SOIL

Sampling Point: 6

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10 YR 3/2	100					SCL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: ___

Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Water table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 14

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: Heavy rains prior to and during fieldwork causing open stormwater pipe to overflow and flood surrounding upland areas.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 7
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2-4%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38733918 Long: -122.2326447 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Cazadero silty clay loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** Yes No X
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes No X	

Remarks: Plot located near Stream 1.

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1. *Alnus rubra*	25		FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	25		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus armeniacus*	100	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	100		
Herb Stratum			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	0		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 0 % Cover of Biotic Crust 0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **2** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **2** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species x1 =	**0**
FACW species x2 =	**0**
FAC species x3 =	**0**
FACU species x4 =	**0**
UPL species x5 =	**0**
Column Totals: **0** (A)	**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A =

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
- 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No

Remarks:

SOIL Sampling Point: 7

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10 YR 3/3	100					SCL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: ___

Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Water table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 8
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2-4%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38701663 Long: -122.2288159 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Klickitat stony loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** **No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	

Remarks:

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1. *Acer macrophyllum*	50	Y	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	50		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Thuja plicata*	20	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	20		
Herb Stratum			
1. *Polystichum munitum*	40	Y	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	40		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 60	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0	

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **3** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **33%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x1 =	**0**
FACW species		x2 =	**0**
FAC species	**20**	x3 =	**60**
FACU species	**90**	x4 =	**360**
UPL species		x5 =	**0**
Column Totals:	**110** (A)		**420** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **3.8**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
2 - Dominance Test is >50%
3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** **No** X

Remarks:

SOIL Sampling Point: 8

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10 YR 4/3	100					SiL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: ___

Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Water table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 9
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2-4%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38704856 Long: -122.2288304 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Klickitat stony loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		

Remarks:

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1. *Thuja plicata*	30	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	30		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus spectabilis*	10	Y	FAC
2. *Acer circinatum*	20	Y	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	30		
Herb Stratum			
1. *Tolmiea menziesii*	5	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	5		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	95	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **4** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **4** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x1 = **0**
FACW species ____	x2 = **0**
FAC species ____	x3 = **0**
FACU species ____	x4 = **0**
UPL species ____	x5 = **0**
Column Totals: **0** (A)	**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
____ 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting
____ data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
____ 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 9

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-2	10 YR 3/2	100					CoGrLS	
2-10	10 YR 4/2	75	7.5 YR 3/4	15	C	M	CoGrLS	
			7.5 YR 5/6	5	C	M		

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: shovel refusal - cobble
Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: sandy soils underlain by cobble.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___
Water table Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 10
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2-4%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38703908 Long: -122.2291427 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Klickitat stony loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		

Remarks:

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1. *Thuja plicata*	60	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	60		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Acer circinatum*	40	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	40		
Herb Stratum			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	0		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 100	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0	

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **2** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **2** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x1 = **0**
FACW species ____	x2 = **0**
FAC species ____	x3 = **0**
FACU species ____	x4 = **0**
UPL species ____	x5 = **0**
Column Totals: **0** (A)	**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
____ 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting
____ data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
____ 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 10

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-6	10 YR 3/2	100					CoGrLS	
6-12	10 YR 5/2	80	7.5 YR 4/6	20	C	M	CoGrLS	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: shovel refusal - cobble

Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: sandy soils underlain by cobble.

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table Present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 11
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2-4%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38707194 Long: -122.2291584 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Klickitat stony loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** **No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	

Remarks:

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1. *Thuja plicata*	70	Y	FAC
2. *Pseudotsuga menziesii*	30	Y	FACU
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	100		

Shrub Stratum			
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	0		

Herb Stratum			
1. *Polystichum munitum*	20	Y	FACU
2. *Oxalis oregana*	5		FACU
3. *Blechnum spicant*	5		FAC
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	30		

Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		

% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 70 % Cover of Biotic Crust 0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **1** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **3** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **33%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x1 =	**0**
FACW species		x2 =	**0**
FAC species	**75**	x3 =	**225**
FACU species	**55**	x4 =	**220**
UPL species		x5 =	**0**
Column Totals:	**130** (A)		**445** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **3.4**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
2 - Dominance Test is >50%
3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** **No** X

Remarks:

SOIL Sampling Point: 11

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10 YR 3/3	100					SiL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: shovel refusal- tree roots
Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___
Water table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 12
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2-4%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38716036 Long: -122.2293741 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Klickitat stony loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** **No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	

Remarks:

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1. *Thuja plicata*	30	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	30		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Acer circinatum*	20	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	20		
Herb Stratum			
1. *Polystichum munitum*	50	Y	FACU
2. *Oxalis oregana*	1		FACU
3. *Rubus ursinus*	15	Y	FACU
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	66		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	34	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **2** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **4** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **50%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x1 =	**0**
FACW species		x2 =	**0**
FAC species	**50**	x3 =	**150**
FACU species	**66**	x4 =	**264**
UPL species		x5 =	**0**
Column Totals:	**116** (A)		**414** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **3.6**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
2 - Dominance Test is >50%
3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** **No** X

Remarks:

SOIL Sampling Point: 12

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-16	10 YR 3/3	100					SiL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: ___

Depth (inches): ___

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Water table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 13
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2-4%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.3871747 Long: -122.2293743 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Klickitat stony loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		

Remarks:

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1. *Thuja plicata*	25	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	25		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus spectabilis*	15	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	15		
Herb Stratum			
1. *Lysichiton americanus*	2		OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	2		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 98	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0	

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **2** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **2** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x1 = **0**
FACW species ____	x2 = **0**
FAC species ____	x3 = **0**
FACU species ____	x4 = **0**
UPL species ____	x5 = **0**
Column Totals: **0** (A)	**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
____ 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting
____ data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
____ 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Remarks:

SOIL Sampling Point: 13

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-4	10 YR 3/2	100					CoGrLS	
4-10	10 YR 4/2	85	7.5 YR 3/4	15	C	M	CoGrLS	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: shovel refusal - cobble
Depth (inches): 10

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks: sandy soils underlain by cobble

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present?	Yes	___	No	X	Depth (inches): ___
Water table Present?	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe)	Yes	X	No	___	Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 14
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2-4%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38696484 Long: -122.2296122 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Klickitat stony loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation ____, Soil ____, or Hydrology ____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes X No	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?**	**Yes X No**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes X No		
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes X No		

Remarks:

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1. *Thuja plicata*	30	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	30		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Rubus spectabilis*	30	Y	FAC
2. *Acer circinatum*	30	Y	FAC
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	60		
Herb Stratum			
1. *Lysichiton americanus*	5	Y	OBL
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	5		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum	95	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **4** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **4** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **100%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species ____	x1 = **0**
FACW species ____	x2 = **0**
FAC species ____	x3 = **0**
FACU species ____	x4 = **0**
UPL species ____	x5 = **0**
Column Totals: **0** (A)	**0** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = ____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
____ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
X 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
____ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
____ 4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting
____ data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
____ 5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
____ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** X **No** ____

Remarks:

SOIL Sampling Point: 14

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-10	10 YR 3/1	93	10 YR 4/6	5	C	M	loamy clay	
			10 YR 5/2	2	D	M		
10-12	10 YR 4/2	80	7.5 YR 3/4	20	C	M	loamy clay	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- X Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: shovel refusal - tree roots
Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- X High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___
Water table Present? Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0
Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes X No ___ Depth (inches): 0

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** X **No** ___

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Western Mountains, Valleys and Coast Region

Project/Site: The Views City/County: Sandy/Clackamas Sampling Date: 1/23/2020
Applicant/Owner: Even Better Homes State: OR Sampling Point: 15
Investigator(s): K. Biafora Section, Township, Range: S19, T2S, R5E
Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Ravine Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 2-4%
Subregion (LRR): Northwest Forests and Coast (LRR A) Lat: 45.38693738 Long: -122.229602 Datum: WGS 84
Soil Map Unit Name: Klickitat stony loam NWI Classification: none
Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes X No (If no, explain in Remarks)
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" Present? Yes X No
Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes	No X	**Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?** **Yes** **No X**
Hydric Soil Present?	Yes	No X	
Wetland Hydrology Present?	Yes	No X	

Remarks:

VEGETATION

Tree Stratum (Use scientific names.)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status?
1. *Thuja plicata*	20	Y	FAC
2. *Acer macrophyllum*	15	Y	FACU
3.			
4.			
Total Cover:	35		
Shrub Stratum			
1. *Acer circinatum*	20	Y	FAC
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
Total Cover:	20		
Herb Stratum			
1. *Polystichum munitum*	30	Y	FACU
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
Total Cover:	30		
Woody Vine Stratum			
1.			
2.			
Total Cover:	0		
% Bare Ground in Herb Stratum 70	% Cover of Biotic Crust	0	

Dominance Test worksheet:
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **2** (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: **4** (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: **50%** (A/B)

Prevalence Index Worksheet:

Total % Cover of:		Multiply by:	
OBL species		x1 =	**0**
FACW species		x2 =	**0**
FAC species	**40**	x3 =	**120**
FACU species	**45**	x4 =	**180**
UPL species		x5 =	**0**
Column Totals:	**85** (A)		**300** (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = **3.5**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
2 - Dominance Test is >50%
3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0[1]
4 - Morphological Adaptation1 (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
5 - Wetland Non-Vascular Plants[1]
Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation[1] (Explain)

[1]Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? **Yes** **No** X

Remarks:

SOIL

Sampling Point: 15

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth	Matrix		Redox Features					
(inches)	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type[1]	Loc[2]	Texture	Remarks
0-12	10 YR 3/3	100					SiL	

[1]Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. [2]Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators: (Applicable to all LRRs, unless otherwise noted.)

- ___ Histosol (A1)
- ___ Histic Epipedon (A2)
- ___ Black Histic (A3)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- ___ Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- ___ Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- ___ Sandy Muck Mineral (S1)
- ___ Sandy gleyed Matrix (S4)
- ___ Sandy Redox (S5)
- ___ Stripped Matrix (S6)
- ___ Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (**except MLRA 1**)
- ___ Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- ___ Depleted Matrix (F3)
- ___ Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- ___ Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- ___ Redox Depressions (F8)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils[3]:

- ___ 2 cm Muck (A10)
- ___ Red Parent Material (TF2)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

[3]Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if present):

Type: shovel refusal - tree roots

Depth (inches): 12

Hydric Soil Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Remarks:

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:

Primary Indicators (any one indicator is sufficient)

- ___ Surface Water (A1)
- ___ High Water Table (A2)
- ___ Saturation (A3)
- ___ Water Marks (B1)
- ___ Sediment Deposits (B2)
- ___ Drift Deposits (B3)
- ___ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)
- ___ Iron Deposits (B5)
- ___ Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
- ___ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)
- ___ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**except MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Salt Crust (B11)
- ___ Aquatic Invertebrates (B13)
- ___ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)
- ___ Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3)
- ___ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)
- ___ Recent Iron Reduction in Plowed Soils (C6)
- ___ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Other (Explain in Remarks)

Secondary Indicators (2 or more required)

- ___ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) (**MLRA 1, 2, 4A and 4B**)
- ___ Drainage Patterns (B10)
- ___ Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
- ___ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
- ___ Geomorphic Position (D2)
- ___ Shallow Aquitard (D3)
- ___ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
- ___ Raised Ant Mounds (D6) (**LRR A**)
- ___ Frost-Heave Hummocks (D7)

Field Observations:

Surface Water Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Water table Present? Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes ___ No X Depth (inches): ___

Wetland Hydrology Present? **Yes** ___ **No** X

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

APPENDIX C: GROUND LEVEL PHOTOGRAPHS

Photo Point 1. From the side slope of the ravine in the northwestern portion of the site facing southwest.

Photo Point 1. From the side slope of the ravine in the northwestern portion of the site facing southeast toward Stream 1.

Photo Point 2. From Stream 1, facing northeast downstream.

Photo Point 2. From Stream 1, facing southwest upstream.

Photo Point 3. From the top of Wetland 1, facing northeast toward wetland area.

Photo Point 3. From the top of Wetland 1 facing east toward the western ravine side slope.

Photo Point 3. From the top of Wetland 1 facing south toward the face of the ravine and stormwater pipe.

Photo Point 4. From the top of the western ravine side slope facing north toward Stream 1.

Photo Point 4. From the top of the western ravine side slope facing west toward Wetland 1.

Photo Point 4. From the top of the western ravine side slope facing east toward upland field.

Photo Point 5. From Wetland 2 facing east toward wetland area.

Photo Point 5. From Wetland 2 facing south toward wetland area.

Photo Point 5. From Wetland 2 facing north toward adjacent upland forest.

Photo Point 6. From the start of Stream 2 facing northeast, downstream.

Photo Point 6. From the start of Stream 2 facing northwest toward wetland.

Photo Point 7. From near the top of Wetland 2 facing east toward wetland area.

Photo Point 7. From near the top of Wetland 2 facing north toward wetland area.

Photo Point 7. From near the top of Wetland 2 facing west toward seep area.

Photo Point 7. From near the top of Wetland 2 facing southeast toward adjacent upland forest.

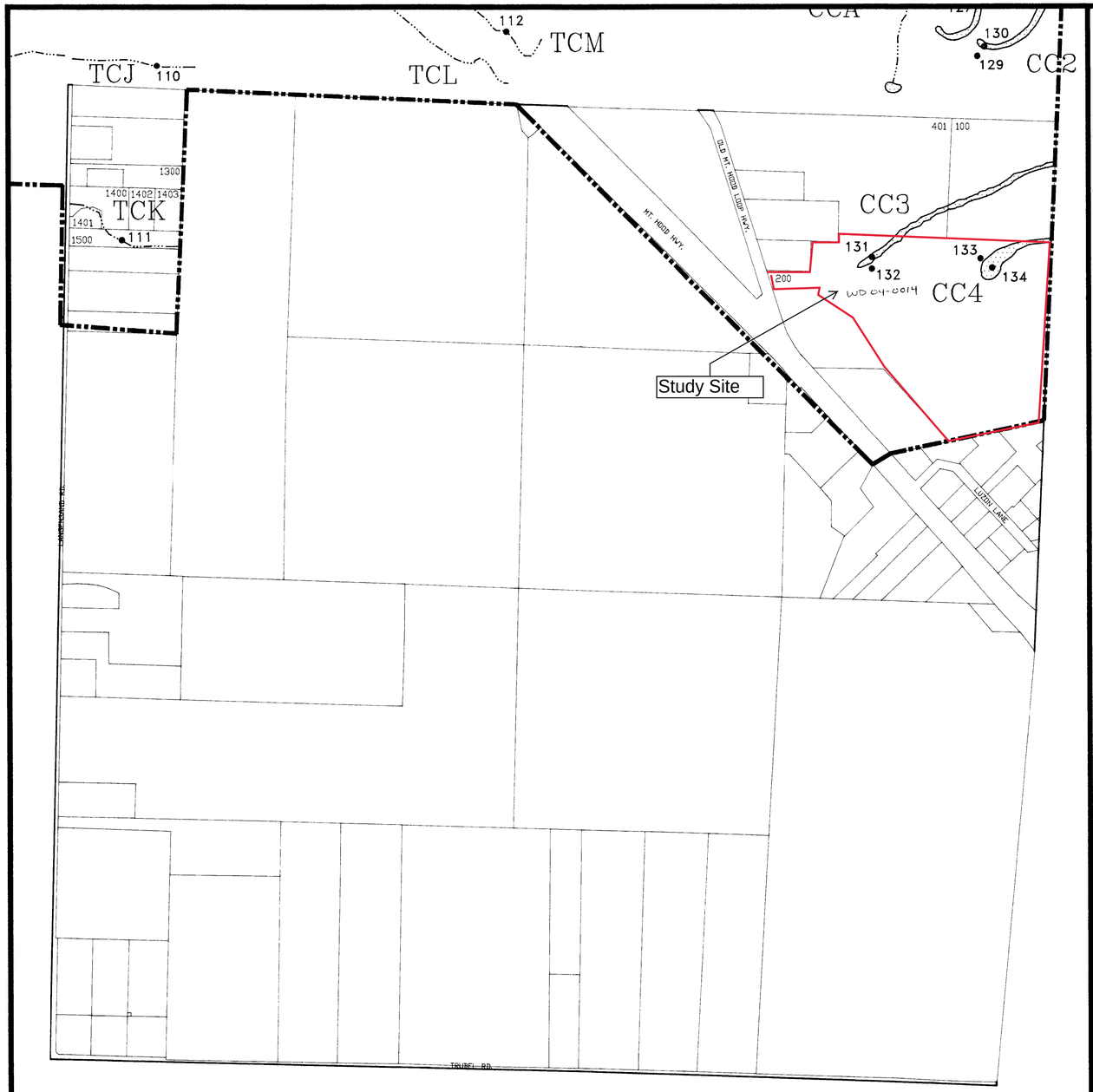
Photo Point 8. From the upland field in the central portion of the site facing east toward ravine containing Wetland 2 and Stream 2.

Photo Point 8. From the upland field in the central portion of the site facing south toward onsite rural residential development.

Photo Point 8. From the upland field in the central portion of the site facing west toward ravine containing Wetland 1 and Stream 1.

Photo Point 8. From the upland field in the central portion of the site facing north toward upland forest.

APPENDIX D: LOCAL WETLAND INVENTORY MAP FOR SANDY



T 2S R 5E Section 19

CITY OF SANDY LOCAL WETLAND INVENTORY

- 8 — Sample site
- TC4 — Wetland designator
- Urban Growth Boundary
- Potentially jurisdictional wetland
- Intermittent stream

Wetland acreage

1 acre
1/10th acre
1/100th acre

NORTH

0 400 800
FEET

JANUARY 1997

WETLAND INFORMATION IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

This map is for planning purposes only. It has not been finalized and adopted by the City of Sandy or approved by the wetland regulatory agencies. You are advised to contact the Oregon Division of State Lands or the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers with any regulatory questions. Mapped wetland boundaries were not flagged or surveyed, but are accurate to within 25 feet, and there may be unmapped wetlands subject to regulation. Some areas have been identified as potential wetlands and are located on the maps. In all cases, actual field conditions determine wetland boundaries.

City of Sandy

39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, Oregon 97055

SRI/SHAPIRO AGCO INCORPORATED

WETLANDS INVENTORY
State Lands
Meets Local Wetlands Inventory standards
Date 2-18-97 Approved by J. Morlan

APPENDIX E: LITERATURE CITATIONS

Environmental Laboratory, 1987. Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual, Technical Report Y-87-1, U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

Environmental Laboratory, 2008 Regional Supplement to the Corps of Engineers Wetland Delineation Manual: Arid West Region (Version 2.0), Wetlands Regulatory Assistance Program ERDC/EL TR-10-3 U.S. Army Engineer Research and Development Center. Vicksburg, MS.

Federal Interagency Committee for Wetland Delineation, 1989. Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, and U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service, Washington, D.C. Cooperative technical publication. 138 pp.

Federal Register, 1980. 40 CFR Part 230: Section 404(b)(1), Guidelines for Specification of Disposal Sites of Dredged or Fill Material, Vol. 45, No. 249, pp. 85352-85353, U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Federal Register, 1982. Title 33, Navigation and Navigable Waters; Chapter II, Regulatory Programs of the Corps of Engineers. Vol. 47, No. 138, p. 31810, U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Federal Register, 1986. 33 CFR Parts 320 through 330, Regulatory Programs of the Corps of Engineers; Final Rule, Vol. 51, No. 219 pp. 41206-41259, U.S. Govt. Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

Kollmorgen Corporation, 1975. Munsell Soil Color Charts. Macbeth Division of Kollmorgen Corporation, Baltimore, MD.

Lichvar, R.W., D.L Banks, W.N. Kirchner, and N.C. Melvin. 2016. The National Wetland Plant List: 2016 Wetland Ratings. Phytoneuron 2016-30: 1-17. Published 28 April 2016. ISSN2153 733X.

Natural Resource Conservation Service Water Agricultural Applied Climate Information Center: Portland WTR B. 1981-2020. U.S. Department of Agriculture. Available: http://agacis.rcc-acis.org

Oregon Department of State Lands. 2012. A Guide to the Removal-Fill Permit Process. Salem, OR. April 2012.

Soil Survey Staff, Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. Available online at http://websoilsurvey.nrcs.usda.gov/. Accessed [1/23/2020]

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES

EXHIBIT I

Geotechnical Investigation and Consultation Services

Proposed The Views Planned Development Site

Tax Lot No's. 200 and 500

41717 Highway 26

Sandy (Clackamas County), Oregon

for

Even Better Homes, Inc.

Project No. 1666.002.G
May 15, 2020

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES

May 15, 2020

Mr. Mac Even
Even Better Homes, Inc.
P.O. Box 2021
Gresham, Oregon 97030

Dear Mr. Even:

Re: Geotechnical Investigation and Consultation Services,
Proposed The Views Planned Development Site, Tax Lot No's. 200 and 500,
41717 Highway 26, Sandy (Clackamas County), Oregon

Submitted herewith is our report entitled "Geotechnical Investigation and Consultation Services, Proposed The Views Planned Development Site, Tax Lot No's. 200 and 500, 41717 Highway 26, Sandy (Clackamas County), Oregon". The scope of our services was outlined in our formal proposal to Mr. Mac Even of Even Better Homes, Inc. dated November 20, 2019. Authorization of our services was provided by Mr. Mac Even on December 19, 2019.

During the course of our investigation, we have kept you and/or others advised of our schedule and preliminary findings. We appreciate the opportunity to assist you with this phase of the project. Should you have any questions regarding this report, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Daniel M. Redmond, P.E., G.E.
President/Principal Engineer

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
12,309
OREGON
July 15, 1983
DANIEL M. REDMOND
12-31-20

Cc: Mr. Ray Moore
All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.

PO Box 20547 • Portland, Oregon 97294 • Fax 503/286-7176 • Phone 503/285-0598

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
INTRODUCTION	1
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	1
SCOPE OF WORK	2
SITE CONDITIONS	3
Site Geology	3
Surface Conditions	4
Subsurface Soil Conditions	4
Groundwater	5
INFILTRATION TESTING	5
LABORATORY TESTING	5
SEISMICITY AND EARTHQUAKE SOURCES	5
Liquefaction	6
Landslides	7
Surface Rupture	8
Tsunami and Seiche	8
Flooding and Erosion	8
SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS	8
CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	9
General	9
Site Preparation	10
Foundation Support	12
Shallow Foundations	12

Table of Contents (continued)

Floor Slab Support 13

Retaining/Below Grade Walls 13

Pavements 14

Collector Streets 14

Local Residential Street 15

Private Access Drives and Parking 15

Pavement Subgrade, Base Course & Asphalt Materials 16

Wet Weather Grading and Soft Spot Mitigation 16

Shrink-Swell and Frost Heave 17

Excavations/Slopes 17

Surface Drainage/Groundwater 17

Design Infiltration Rates 18

Seismic Design Considerations 18

CONSTRUCTION MONITORING AND TESTING 19

CLOSURE AND LIMITATIONS 19

LEVEL OF CARE 20

REFERENCES 21

ATTACHMENTS

Figure No. 1 - Site Vicinity Map
Figure No's. 2A and 2B - Site Exploration Plan(s)
Figure No. 3 - Typical Fill Slope Key and Bench Detail
Figure No. 4 - Perimeter Footing/Retaining Wall Drain Detail

Table of Contents (continued)

APPENDIX A

Test Pit Logs and Laboratory Data

APPENDIX B

Slope Stability Analysis

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION AND CONSULTATION SERVICES
PROPOSED THE VIEWS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT SITE
TAX LOT NO'S. 200 AND 500
41717 HIGHWAY 26
SANDY (CLACKAMAS COUNTY) OREGON

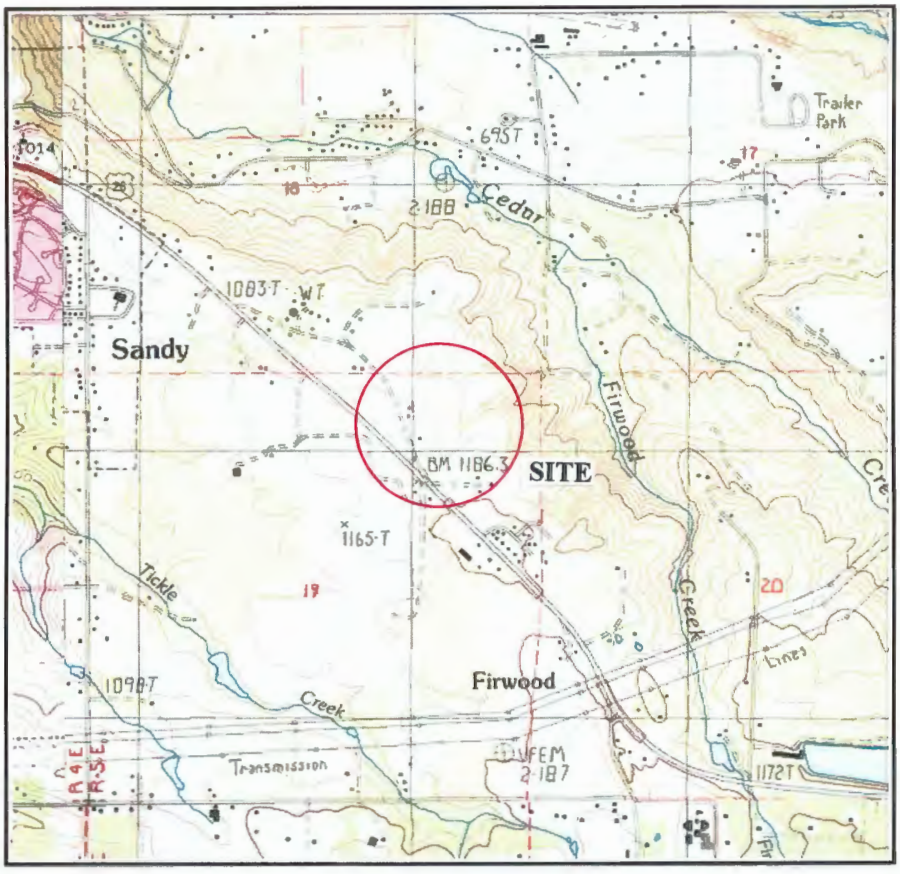
INTRODUCTION

Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC is please to submit to you the results of our Geotechnical Investigation and Consultation Services at the site of the proposed new The Views planned development project located to the east of Highway 26 and to the east and/or west of the intersection of SE Vista Loop Drive in Sandy (Clackamas County), Oregon. The general location of the subject site is shown on the Site Vicinity Map, Figure No. 1. The purpose of our geotechnical investigation and consultation services at this time was to explore the existing subsurface soils and/or groundwater conditions across the subject site and to evaluate any potential concerns with regard to development at the site as well as to develop and/or provide appropriate geotechnical design and construction recommendations for the proposed new The Views planned development project.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Based on a review of the proposed site development plans, we understand that present plans will consist of the construction of a new planned development. Reportedly, the project will consist of the development and/or construction of approximately one hundred and twenty-two (122) new mixed use structures and/or lots ranging in size from about 2,000 to 11,000 square feet. We understand that the lots will primarily be developed with new single-family, one- and/or two-story wood-frame residential structures. However, construction of new two- and/or three-story wood-frame multi-family (apartment) buildings is also planned.

Support of the new single- and/or multi-family residential structures is anticipated to consist primarily of conventional shallow strip (continuous) footings although some individual (column) footings will also be required. Additionally, we envision that the proposed new single-and/or multi-family residential structures will be constructed with raised wooden post and beams floors and/or concrete slab-on-grade floors, respectively. Further, due to the sloping site grades, we anticipate that some of the proposed new residential homes and/or structures may be constructed with partial and/or below level. As such, construction of some below grade retaining walls is also anticipated form the project. Structural loading information, although unavailable at this time, is anticipated to be fairly typical for this type of single- and/or four-story wood-frame structures and is expected to result in maximum dead plus live continuous (strip) and individual (column) footing loads on the order of about 1.5 to 4.0 kips per lineal foot (klf) and 10 to 35 kips, respectively.



BULL RUN QUADRANGLE
OREGON
7.5-MINUTE SERIES

SCALE 1:24 000

1 0.5 0 KILOMETERS 1 2
1000 500 0 METERS 1000 2000
1 0.5 0 1
MILES
1000 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000
FEET

CONTOUR INTERVAL 10 FEET
NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988

SITE VICINITY MAP

Project No. 1666.002.G	**THE VIEWS** **TAX LOT NO'S. 200 AND 500**	Figure No. 1

Other associated site improvements for the project will include construction of new paved public streets and/or private access drives and parking areas. Additionally, the project will include the construction of new underground utility services as well as new concrete curbs and sidewalks. Further, we understand that development of the site will also include the collection of storm water from hard and/or impervious surfaces (i.e., roofs and pavements) for on-site treatment and disposal within various storm water detention facilities designed by the Civil Engineer.

Earthwork and grading operations for the project to bring the subject property to finish design grades and/or elevations will reportedly result in both cuts and/or fills. A review of the proposed site grading plans for the project indicate that cuts and/or fills of between ten (10) to fifteen (15) feet are generally anticipated across the site.

SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of our geotechnical studies was to evaluate the overall subsurface soil and/or groundwater conditions underlying the subject site with regard to the proposed new residential development and construction at the site and any associated impacts or concerns with respect to development at the site as well as provide appropriate geotechnical design and construction recommendations for the project. Specifically, our geotechnical investigation included the following scope of work items:

1. Review of available and relevant geologic and/or geotechnical investigation reports for the subject site and/or area including a Preliminary Report of Engineering Geology and Geotechnical Engineering Services for the proposed Timber Valley Development prepared by GeoDesign, Inc. dated August 24, 2007.

2. A detailed field reconnaissance and subsurface exploration program of the soil and ground water conditions underlying the site by means of eleven (11) exploratory test pit excavations. The exploratory test pits were excavated to depths ranging from about five (5) to eight (8) feet beneath existing site grades at the approximate locations as shown on the Site Exploration Plan, Figure No. 2. Additionally, field infiltration testing was also performed within various test pits excavated across the subject site.

3. Laboratory testing to evaluate and identify pertinent physical and engineering properties of the subsurface soils encountered relative to the planned site development and construction at the site. The laboratory testing program included tests to help evaluate the natural (field) moisture content and dry density, maximum dry density and optimum moisture content, gradational characteristics, Atterberg Limits and (remolded) direct shear strength tests as well as direct shear strength and "R"-value tests.

4. A literature review and engineering evaluation and assessment of the regional seismicity to evaluate the potential ground motion hazard(s) at the subject site. The evaluation and assessment included a review of the regional earthquake history and sources such as potential seismic sources, maximum credible earthquakes, and reoccurrence intervals as well as a discussion of the possible ground response to the selected design earthquake(s), fault rupture, landsliding, liquefaction, and tsunami and seiche flooding.

5. Engineering analyses utilizing the field and laboratory data as a basis for furnishing recommendations for foundation support of the proposed new residential structures. Recommendations include maximum design allowable contact bearing pressure(s), depth of footing embedment, estimates of foundation settlement, lateral soil resistance, and foundation subgrade preparation. Additionally, construction and/or permanent subsurface water drainage considerations have also been prepared. Further, our report includes recommendations regarding site preparation, placement and compaction of structural fill materials, suitability of the on-site soils for use as structural fill, criteria for import fill materials, and preparation of foundation, pavement and/or floor slab subgrades.

6. Flexible pavement design and construction recommendations for the proposed new public streets and private access drives and parking area improvements.

SITE CONDITIONS

Regional and Site Geology

The subject site and/or area is located on the eastern margin of the Portland Basin near where the basin meets the western edge of the Cascade Mountains physiographic province (Orr and Orr, 1999). Bedrock in this region consists of volcanic rocks emplaced tens of millions of years ago, associated with the Columbia River Basalt Group and with volcanics from the Western Cascades province (Gannet and Caldwell, 1998).

The volcanic basement is overlain by silts, sands and gravels of Miocene to Pleistocene age which form the majority of the basin fill in the area. The basin fill sediments generally are mapped as Sandy River Mudstone towards the lower portion of the assemblage inturn overlain by the Troutdale Formation, a series of gravels, sands and silts deposited by the ancestral Columbia River and smaller rivers flowing from the Cascade Mountains (Schlicker and Finlayson, 1979). In the vicinity of Sandy, the Troutdale Formation is overlain by the Springwater Formation, a conglomerate with some volcaniclastic sands, silts, and debris flows derived from the Cascade Range. The conglomerate consists of gravels, cobbles, and boulders of volcanic composition that are strongly and deeply weathered to completely decomposed residual soils often producing a red, fine-grained soil up to 75 feet deep.

Surface Conditions

The proposed new The Views planned development property consists of two (2) generally irregular shaped tax lots (TL's 200 and 500) which encompass a total plan area of approximately 35.32 acres. The proposed The Views planned development property is roughly located to the east of Highway 26 and to the east and west of the intersection with SE Vista Loop Drive. The easterly portion of the subject property (Tax Lot No. 500) is presently unimproved and consists of an existing tree farm while the westerly portion of the subject property (Tax Lot No. 20) is presently improved and contains an existing single-family residential home as well as various detached wooden outbuildings along the westerly site boundary. Surface vegetation across the easterly portion of the site generally consists of a light to moderate growth of grass and weeds as well as brush and numerous small to large sized trees across the easterly portion of the site. Additionally, the easterly portion of the subject property (Tax Lot No. 200) contains three (3) existing seasonal drainage basins.

Topographically, the westerly portion of the subject site (Tax Lot No. 500) is characterized as gently sloping terrain (i.e., less than 5 percent) descending downward towards the west with overall topographic relief estimated at about fifty (50) feet and ranges from a low about Elevation 1128 feet near the northwesterly corner of the subject site to a high of about Elevation 1178 near the southwesterly corner of the site. However, the easterly portion of the subject property (Tax Lot No. 200) is characterized as gently sloping to moderately steep terrain (i.e., 10 to 35 percent) descending downwards from the center of the site towards the north, south and east. Overall topographic relief across the easterly portion of the subject property is estimated at about two hundred feet (200) and ranges from a low of about Elevation 990 feet near the bottom of the existing easterly seasonal drainage basin to a high of about Elevation 1190 feet near the existing westerly residential home site.

Subsurface Soil Conditions

Our understanding of the subsurface soil conditions underlying the site was developed by means of eleven (11) exploratory test pits excavated to depths ranging from about five (5) to eight (8) feet beneath existing site grades on April 15, 2020 with a John Deere 200C track-mounted excavator. The location of the exploratory test pits were located in the field by marking off distances from existing and/or known site features and are shown in relation to the existing site features and/or site improvements on the Site Exploration Plan, Figure No's. 2A and 2B. Detailed logs of the test pit explorations, presenting conditions encountered at each location explored, are presented in the Appendix, Figure No's. A-4 through A-9.

The exploratory test pit excavations were observed by staff from Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC who logged each of the test pit explorations and obtained representative samples of the subsurface soils encountered across the site. Additionally, the elevation of the exploratory test pit excavations were referenced from a site topographic survey and should be considered as approximate. All subsurface soils encountered at the site and/or within the exploratory test pit excavations were logged and classified in general conformance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) which is outlined on Figure No. A-3.

The test pit explorations revealed that the subject site is underlain by native soil deposits comprised of residual soils and/or highly weathered bedrock deposits composed of a surficial layer of dark brown, wet, soft , organic, sandy, clayey silt topsoil materials to depths of about 12 to 14 inches. These surficial topsoil materials were inturn underlain by medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey silt to the maximum depth explored of about eight (8) feet beneath the existing site and/or surface grades. These sandy, clayey silt subgrade soils and/or residual soils (highly weathered bedrock deposits) are best characterized by relatively moderate strength and low to moderate compressibility.

Groundwater

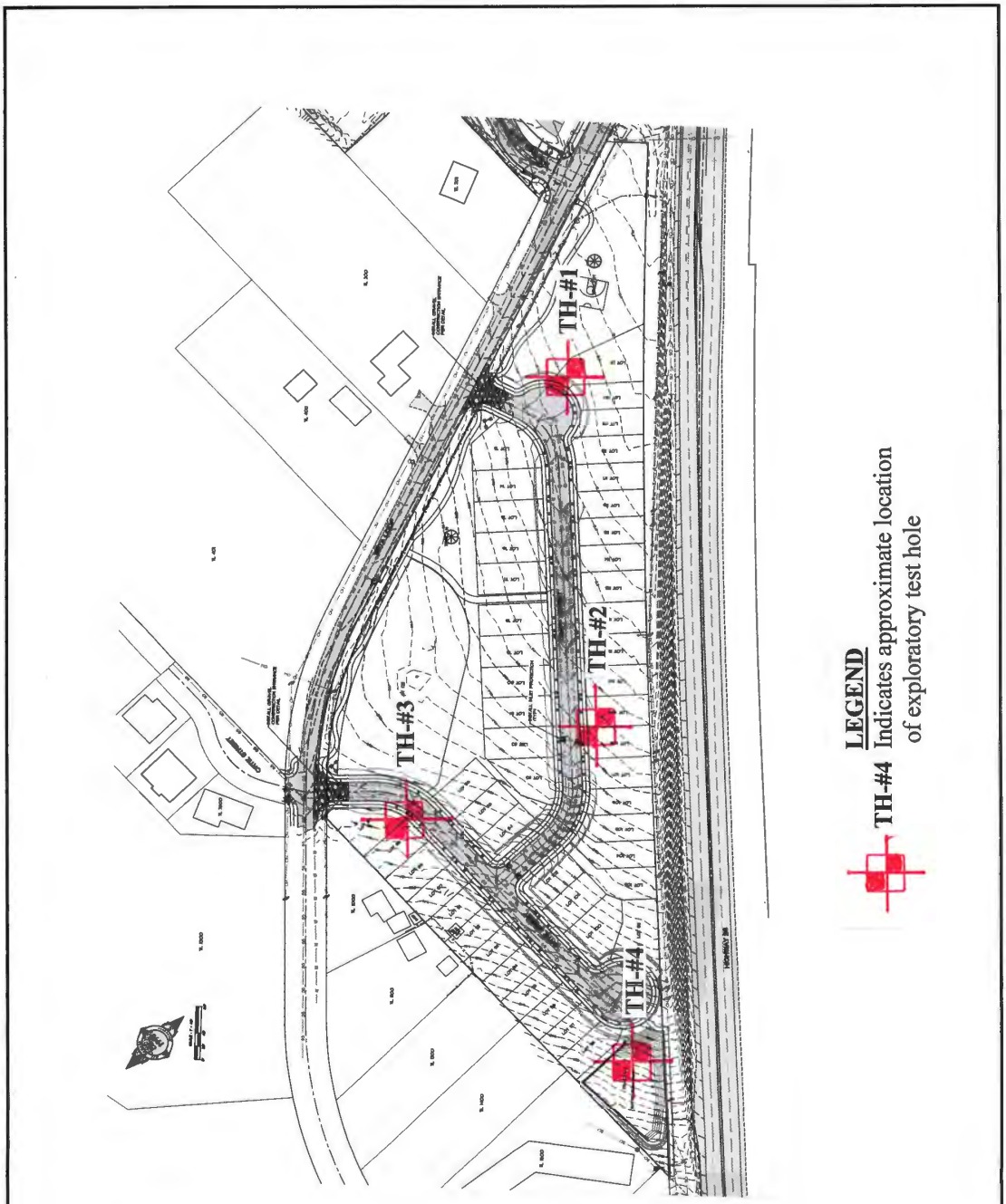
Groundwater was not encountered within any of the exploratory test pit explorations (TH-#1 through TH-#11) at the time of excavation to depths of at least 8.0 feet beneath existing surface grades except. However, the northerly, easterly and southerly portions of the subject property contain existing seasonal drainage basins.

In this regard, groundwater elevations at the site may fluctuate seasonally in accordance with rainfall conditions and/or associated with runoff across the site as well as changes in site utilization. As such, we are generally of the opinion that the static water levels and/or surface water ponding observed and/or not observed during our recent field exploration work generally reflect the seasonal groundwater level(s) at and/or beneath the site.

INFILTRATION TESTING

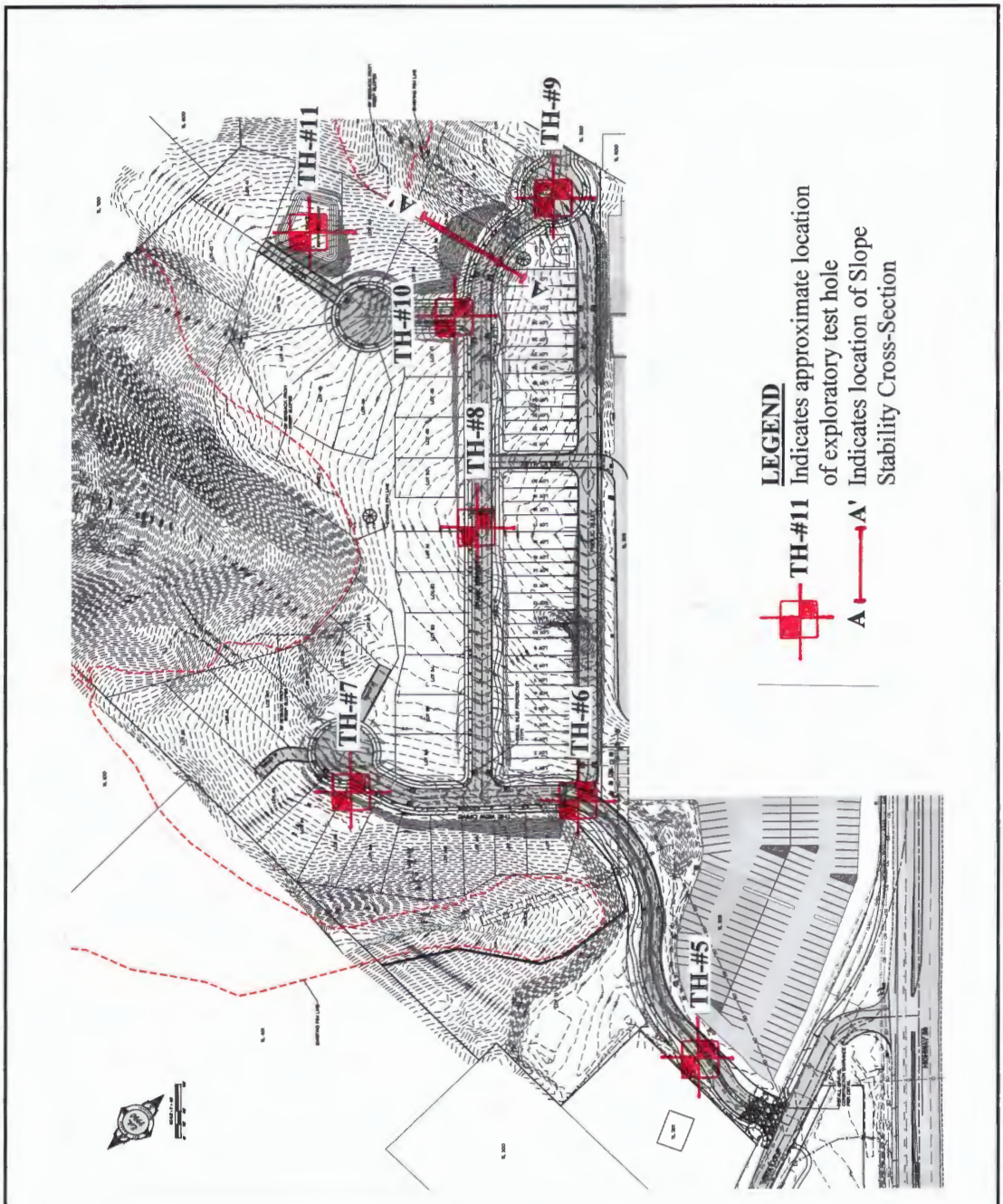
We performed two (2) field infiltration tests at the site on April 15, 2020. The infiltration tests were performed in test holes TH-#4 and TH-#11 at depths of between five (5) and six (6) feet beneath the existing site and/or surface grades. The subgrade soils encountered in the infiltration test hole consisted of sandy, clayey silt. The infiltration testing was performed in general conformance with current EPA and/or the City of Sandy/Clackamas County Encased Falling Head test method which consisted of advancing a 6-inch diameter PVC pipe approximately 6 inches into the exposed soil horizon at each test location. Using a steady water flow, water was discharged into the pipe and allowed to penetrate and saturate the subgrade soils. The water level was adjusted over a two (2) hour period and allowed to achieve a saturated subgrade soil condition consistent with the bottom elevation of the surrounding test pit excavation. Following the required saturating period, water was again added into the PVC pipe and the time and/or rate at which the water level dropped was monitored and recorded. Each measurable drop in the water level was recorded until a consistent infiltration rate was observed and/or repeated.

Based on the results of the field infiltration testing at the site, we have found that the native sandy, clayey silt subgrade soil deposits posses an ultimate infiltration rate on the order of about 0.1 to 0.2 inches per hour (in/hr).



SITE EXPLORATION PLAN

Project No. 1666.002.G	**THE VIEWS** **TAX LOT NO'S. 200 AND 500**	Figure No. 2A



SITE EXPLORATION PLAN

Project No. 1666.002.G	**THE VIEWS** **TAX LOT NO'S. 200 AND 500**	Figure No. 2B

LABORATORY TESTING

Representative samples of the on-site subsurface soils were collected at selected depths and intervals from various test pit excavations and returned to our laboratory for further examination and testing and/or to aid in the classification of the subsurface soils as well as to help evaluate and identify their engineering strength and compressibility characteristics. The laboratory testing consisted of visual and textural sample inspection, moisture content and dry density determinations, maximum dry density and optimum moisture content, gradation analyses and Atterberg Limits as well as direct shear strength and "R"-value tests. Results of the various laboratory tests are presented in the Appendix, Figure No's. A-10 through A-15.

SEISMICITY AND EARTHQUAKE SOURCES

The seismicity of the southwest Washington and northwest Oregon area, and hence the potential for ground shaking, is controlled by three separate fault mechanisms. These include the Cascadia Subduction Zone (CSZ), the mid-depth intraplate zone, and the relatively shallow crustal zone. Descriptions of these potential earthquake sources are presented below.

The CSZ is located offshore and extends from northern California to British Columbia. Within this zone, the oceanic Juan de Fuca Plate is being subducted beneath the continental North American Plate to the east. The interface between these two plates is located at a depth of approximately 15 to 20 kilometers (km). The seismicity of the CSZ is subject to several uncertainties, including the maximum earthquake magnitude and the recurrence intervals associated with various magnitude earthquakes. Anecdotal evidence of previous CSZ earthquakes has been observed within coastal marshes along the Washington and Oregon coastlines. Sequences of interlayered peat and sands have been interpreted to be the result of large Subduction zone earthquakes occurring at intervals on the order of 300 to 500 years, with the most recent event taking place approximately 300 years ago. A study by Geomatrix (1995) and/or USGS (2008) suggests that the maximum earthquake associated with the CSZ is moment magnitude (Mw) 8 to 9. This is based on an empirical expression relating moment magnitude to the area of fault rupture derived from earthquakes that have occurred within Subduction zones in other parts of the world. An Mw 9 earthquake would involve a rupture of the entire CSZ. As discussed by Geomatrix (1995) this has not occurred in other subduction zones that have exhibited much higher levels of historical seismicity than the CSZ. However, the 2008 USGS report has assigned a probability of 0.67 for a Mw 9 earthquake and a probability of 0.33 for a Mw 8.3 earthquake. For the purpose of this study an earthquake of Mw 9.0 was assumed to occur within the CSZ.

The intraplate zone encompasses the portion of the subducting Juan de Fuca Plate located at a depth of approximately 30 to 50 km below western Washington and western Oregon. Very low levels of seismicity have been observed within the intraplate zone in western Oregon and western Washington. However, much higher levels of seismicity within this zone have been recorded in Washington and California. Several reasons for this seismic quiescence were suggested in the Geomatrix (1995) study and include changes in the direction of Subduction between Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia as well as the effects of volcanic activity along the Cascade Range.

Historical activity associated with the intraplate zone includes the 1949 Olympia magnitude 7.1 and the 1965 Puget Sound magnitude 6.5 earthquakes. Based on the data presented within the Geomatrix (1995) report, an earthquake of magnitude 7.25 has been chosen to represent the seismic potential of the intraplate zone.

The third source of seismicity that can result in ground shaking within the Vancouver and southwest Washington area is near-surface crustal earthquakes occurring within the North American Plate. The historical seismicity of crustal earthquakes in this area is higher than the seismicity associated with the CSZ and the intraplate zone. The 1993 Scotts Mills (magnitude 5.6) and Klamath Falls (magnitude 6.0), Oregon earthquakes were crustal earthquakes.

Liquefaction

Seismic induced soil liquefaction is a phenomenon in which lose, granular soils and some silty soils, located below the water table, develop high pore water pressures and lose strength due to ground vibrations induced by earthquakes. Soil liquefaction can result in lateral flow of material into river channels, ground settlements and increased lateral and uplift pressures on underground structures. Buildings supported on soils that have liquefied often settle and tilt and may displace laterally. Soils located above the ground water table cannot liquefy, but granular soils located above the water table may settle during the earthquake shaking.

Our review of the subsurface soil test pit logs from our exploratory field explorations (TH-#1 through TH-#11) and laboratory test results indicate that the site is generally underlain by medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey silt residual soils and/or highly weathered bedrock deposits to depths of at least 8.0 feet beneath existing site grades. Additionally, groundwater was generally not encountered within any of the exploratory test pit excavations (TH-#1 through TH-#11) at the site during our field exploration work.

As such, due to the medium stiff to stiff and/or cohesive nature of the sandy, clayey silt subgrade soils and/or highly weathered bedrock deposits beneath the site, it is our opinion that the native clayey, sandy silt subgrade soil and/or highly weathered bedrock deposits located beneath the subject site have a very low potential for liquefaction during the design earthquake motions previously described.

Landslides

No ancient and/or active landslides were observed or are known to be present on the subject site. Additionally, the subject property does not contain any steep slopes (i.e., greater than 40 percent). As such, development of the subject site into the planned residential development does not appear to present a potential geologic and/or landslide hazard provided that the site grading and development activities conform with the recommendations presented within this report.

Surface Rupture

Although the site is generally located within a region of the country known for seismic activity, no known faults exist on and/or immediately adjacent to the subject site. As such, the risk of surface rupture due to faulting is considered negligible.

Tsunami and Seiche

A tsunami, or seismic sea wave, is produced when a major fault under the ocean floor moves vertically and shifts the water column above it. A seiche is a periodic oscillation of a body of water resulting in changing water levels, sometimes caused by an earthquake. Tsunami and seiche are not considered a potential hazard at this site because the site is not near to the coast and/or there are no adjacent significant bodies of water.

Flooding and Erosion

Stream flooding is a potential hazard that should be considered in lowland areas of Clackamas County and Sandy. The FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency) flood maps should be reviewed as part of the design for the proposed new residential structures and site improvements. Elevations of structures on the site should be designed based upon consultants reports, FEMA (Federal Emergency Management Agency), and Clackamas County requirements for the 100-year flood levels of any nearby creeks, streams and/or drainage basins.

SLOPE STABILITY ANALYSIS

For the purpose of evaluating slope stability at the subject site, we performed quantitative slope stability modeling and analyses based upon the existing site conditions and/or the proposed site development plan.

Quantitative slope stability modeling and analyses were performed to evaluate slope stability on the site under the existing and/or post construction in-situ conditions using Slide 7.0 computer program developed by Rocscience, Inc. of Toronto, Ontario, Canada. This numerical analysis program utilizes a two-dimensional limiting equilibrium method to calculate the factor of safety of a potential slip surface, and incorporates search routines to identify the most critical potential failure surfaces for the case(s) analyzed. Factors of safety were calculated using Bishop and Janbu method of slices.

Proposed residential development at the subject site is anticipated to be constructed at and/or above the existing in-situ soil conditions of the existing easterly descending slope at the site and were modeled as a two (2) layer system with the upper layer as sandy, clayey silt structural fill soil and the lower layer as the existing (native) very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey silt residual soils encountered in test holes TH-#1 through TH-#11. Site and slope topography, subsurface geometry, and other site conditions modeled in the analyses are based on a topographic map provided by the client and/or our field measurements. In our analysis, we considered potential groundwater levels to be located greater than 50 feet beneath the site.

For stability calculations, the potential failure model was considered primarily as circular sliding along a basal shear surface. Shear strength parameters used in the model were selected based on soil conditions encountered in the test pits, SPT N-value correlations, and our local experience with similar soil types and geologic conditions. The results of our slope stability analyses for the proposed single-family residential structures constructed above the in-situ subgrade soil conditions on structural fill soils are summarized in Table 2. The slope stability analyses cross-section is presented as an attachment to this report in Appendix B. The location of the cross-section used is indicated on the Site Exploration Plan, Figure No. 2B.

Table 1 - Summary of Estimated In-Situ/Fill Soil Strength Parameters

Geologic Unit	Wet Unit Weight (pcf)	Friction Angle	Cohesion (psf)
STRUCTURAL FILL: sandy, clayey SILT (ML)	100	26	450
Medium stiff, sandy, clayey SILT (ML)	100	24	400

Table 2 - Summary of Slope Stability Analyses for In-Situ/Fill Soil Conditions with Proposed Development

Pre-Construction	Factor of Safety (Static)	Factor of Safety (Seismic)
Cross-Section A-A'	2.882	1.567

The results of the quantitative slope stability modeling and analysis performed using Slide 7.0 computer program indicated an existing in-situ and/or post construction slope stability factor of safety (FS) under static and seismic loading greater than 1.5 and 1.2 (see Slope Stability Results in Appendix B). In our opinion, the calculated factor of safety is adequate for the proposed residential construction and development of the subject site as we understand it.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

General

Based on the results of our field explorations, laboratory testing, and engineering analyses, it is our opinion that the site is presently stable and suitable for the proposed new The Views planned development and its associated site improvements provided that the recommendations contained within this report are properly incorporated into the design and construction of The Views planned development project.

The primary features of concern at the site are 1) the presence of highly moisture sensitive clayey and silty subgrade soils across the site, 2) the presence of gently to moderately steep sloping site conditions across the site and 3) the relatively low infiltration rates anticipated within the near surface clayey and silty subgrade soils.

With regard to the moisture sensitive clayey and silty subgrade soils, we are generally of the opinion that all site grading and earthwork activities be scheduled for the drier summer months which is typically June through September. In regards to the gently to moderately steep sloping site conditions across the site, we are of the opinion that site grading and/or structural fill placement should be minimized where possible and should generally limit cuts and/or fills to about fifteen (15) feet unless approved by the Geotechnical Engineer. Additionally, where existing site slopes and/or surface grades exceed about 20 percent (1V:5H) and in order to construct the proposed new site improvements, benching and keying of all fills into the natural site slopes will be required. Further, due to the presence of the existing seasonal drainage basins at the site, the use of subdrains will be required beneath all structural fills and/or within all fill slopes. In addition to the above, we recommend that each lot which borders the moderately steep slopes (Lots 33 through 40 and Lots 57 through 71) engage a Geotechnical Engineer to provide site specific design and construction recommendations for the proposed single-family residential structure. With regard to the relatively low infiltration rates anticipated within the clayey and silty subgrade soils beneath the site, we generally do not recommend any storm water detention and/or infiltration within structural and/or embankment fills. However, storm water detention and some infiltration may be feasible within storm water detention basins excavated into the existing medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey silt residual soils. In this regard, we recommend that all proposed storm water detention and/or infiltration systems for the project be reviewed and approved by Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC.

The following sections of this report provide specific recommendations regarding subgrade preparation and grading as well as foundation and floor slab design and construction for the new The Views planned development project.

Site Preparation

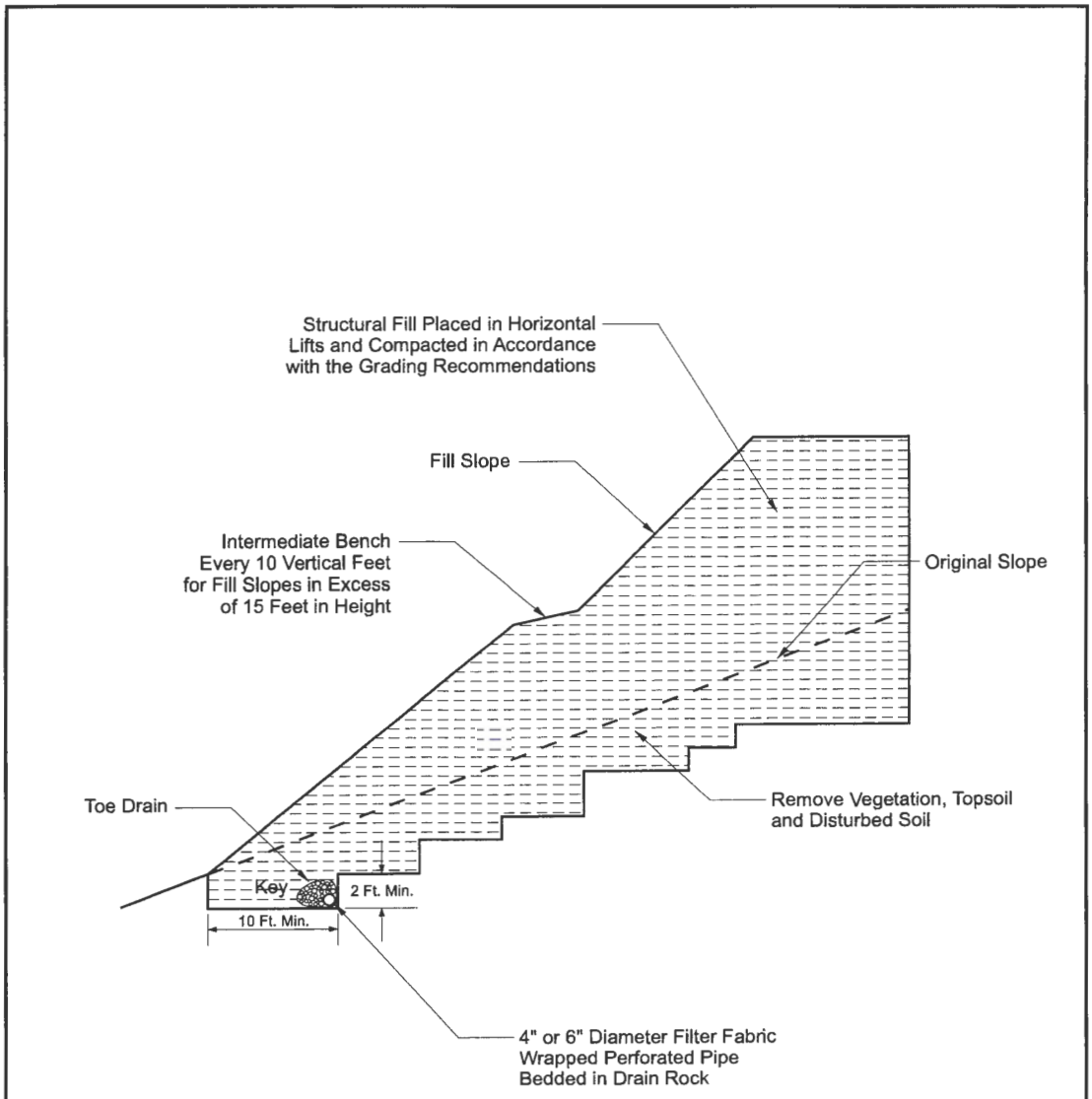
As an initial step in site preparation, we recommend that the proposed new The Views planned development site as well as any associated structural and/or site improvement area(s) be stripped and cleared of all existing improvements, any existing unsuitable fill materials, surface debris, existing vegetation, topsoil materials, and/or any other deleterious materials present at the time of construction. In general, we envision that the site stripping to remove existing vegetation and topsoil materials will generally be about 12 inches. However, localized areas requiring deeper removals, such as any existing undocumented and/or unsuitable fill materials as well as old foundation remnants, will likely be encountered and should be evaluated at the time of construction by the Geotechnical Engineer. The stripped and cleared materials should be properly disposed of as they are generally considered unsuitable for use/reuse as fill materials.

Following the completion of the site stripping and clearing work and prior to the placement of any required structural fill materials and/or structural improvements, the exposed subgrade soils within the planned structural improvement area(s) should be inspected and approved by the Geotechnical Engineer and possibly proof-rolled with a half and/or fully loaded dump truck. Areas found to be soft or otherwise unsuitable should be over-excavated and removed or scarified and recompacted as structural fill. During wet and/or inclement weather conditions, proof rolling and/or scarification and recompaction as noted above may not be appropriate.

The on-site native sandy, clayey silt subgrade soil materials are generally considered suitable for use/reuse as structural fill materials provided that they are free of organic materials, debris, and rock fragments in excess of about 6 inches in dimension. However, if site grading is performed during wet or inclement weather conditions, the use of some of the on-site native soil materials which contain significant silt and clay sized particles will be difficult at best. In this regard, during wet or inclement weather conditions, we recommend that an import structural fill material be utilized which should consist of a free-draining (clean) granular fill (sand & gravel) containing no more than about 5 percent fines. Representative samples of the materials which are to be used as structural fill materials should be submitted to the Geotechnical Engineer and/or laboratory for approval and determination of the maximum dry density and optimum moisture content for compaction.

In general, all site earthwork and grading activities should be scheduled for the drier summer months (June through September) if possible. However, if wet weather site preparation and grading is required, it is generally recommended that the stripping of topsoil materials be accomplished with a tracked excavator utilizing a large smooth-toothed bucket working from areas yet to be excavated. Additionally, the loading of strippings into trucks and/or protection of moisture sensitive subgrade soils will also be required during wet weather grading and construction. In this regard, we recommend that areas in which construction equipment will be traveling be protected by covering the exposed subgrade soils with a geotextile fabric such as Mirafi FW404 followed by at least 12 inches or more of crushed aggregate base rock. Further, the geotextile fabric should have a minimum Mullen burst strength of at least 250 pounds per square inch for puncture resistance and an apparent opening size (AOS) between the U.S. Standard No. 70 and No. 100 sieves.

All structural fill materials placed within the new building and/or pavement areas should be moistened or dried as necessary to near (within 3 percent) optimum moisture conditions and compacted by mechanical means to a minimum of 92 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the ASTM D-1557 (AASHTO T-180) test procedures. Structural fill materials should be placed in lifts (layers) such that when compacted do not exceed about 8 inches. Additionally, all fill materials placed within five (5) lineal feet of the perimeter (limits) of the proposed single-family and/or multi-family structures and/or pavements should be considered structural fill. Additionally, due to the sloping site conditions, we recommend that all structural fill materials planned in areas where existing surface and/or slope gradients exceed about 20 percent (1V:5H) be properly benched and/or keyed into the native (natural) slope subgrade soils. In general, a bench width of about eight (8) to ten (10) feet and a keyway depth of about one (1) to one and one-half (1.5) feet is recommended (see Typical Fill Slope Key and Bench Detail, Figure No. 3).



TYPICAL FILL SLOPE KEY AND BENCH DETAIL

Project No. 1666.002.G	**THE VIEWS** **TAX LOT NO'S. 200 AND 500**	Figure No. 3

However, the actual bench width and keyway depth should be determined at the time of construction by the Geotechnical Engineer. Further, all fill slopes should be constructed with a finish slope surface gradient no steeper than about 2H:1V. All aspects of the site grading, including a review of the proposed site grading plan(s), should be approved and/or monitored by a representative of Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC.

Foundation Support

Based on the results of our investigation, it is our opinion that the site of the proposed new The Views planned development is suitable for support of the planned single- and/or three-story wood-frame structures provided that the following foundation design recommendations are followed. The following sections of this report present specific foundation design and construction recommendations for the planned new single-family and/or multi-family structures.

Shallow Foundations

In general, conventional shallow continuous (strip) footings and individual (spread) column footings may be supported by approved native (untreated) subgrade soil materials and/or clayey silt structural fill soils based on an allowable contact bearing pressure of about 2,000 pounds per square foot (psf). This recommended allowable contact bearing pressure is intended for dead loads and sustained live loads and may be increased by one-third for the total of all loads including short-term wind or seismic loads. In general, continuous strip footings should have a minimum width of at least 16 inches and be embedded at least 18 inches below the lowest adjacent finish grade (includes frost protection). Individual column footings (where required) should be embedded at least 18 inches below grade and have a minimum width of at least 24 inches. Additionally, if foundation excavation and construction work is planned to be performed during wet and/or inclement weather conditions, we recommend that a 2- to 4-inch layer of compacted crushed rock be used to help protect the exposed foundation bearing surfaces until the placement of concrete.

Total and differential settlements of foundations constructed as recommended above and supported by approved native subgrade soils or by properly compacted structural fill materials are expected to be well within the tolerable limits for this type of wood-frame structure and should generally be less than about 1-inch and 1/2-inch, respectively.

Allowable lateral frictional resistance between the base of the footing element and the supporting subgrade bearing soil can be expressed as the applied vertical load multiplied by a coefficient of friction of 0.30 and 0.45 for native silty subgrade soils and/or import gravel fill materials, respectively. In addition, lateral loads may be resisted by passive earth pressures on footings poured "neat" against in-situ (native) subgrade soils or properly backfilled with structural fill materials based on an equivalent fluid density of 250 pounds per cubic foot (pcf). This recommended value includes a factor of safety of approximately 1.5 which is appropriate due to the amount of movement required to develop full passive resistance.

Floor Slab Support

In order to provide uniform subgrade reaction beneath concrete slab-on-grade floors, we recommend that the floor slab area be underlain by a minimum of 6 inches of free-draining (less than 5 percent passing the No. 200 sieve), well-graded, crushed rock. The crushed rock should help provide a capillary break to prevent migration of moisture through the slab. However, additional moisture protection can be provided by using a 10-mil polyolefin geo-membrane sheet such as StegoWrap.

The base course materials should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the ASTM D-1557 (AASHTO T-180) test procedures. Where floor slab subgrade materials are undisturbed, firm and stable and where the underslab aggregate base rock section has been prepared and compacted as recommended above, we recommend that a modulus of subgrade reaction of 150 pci be used for design.

Retaining/Below Grade Walls

Retaining and/or below grade walls should be designed to resist lateral earth pressures imposed by native soils or granular backfill materials as well as any adjacent surcharge loads. For walls which are unrestrained at the top and free to rotate about their base, we recommend that active earth pressures be computed on the basis of the following equivalent fluid densities:

Non-Restrained Retaining Wall Pressure Design Recommendations

Slope Backfill (Horizontal/Vertical)	Equivalent Fluid Density/Silt (pcf)	Equivalent Fluid Density/Gravel (pcf)
Level	35	30
3H:1V	60	50
2H:1V	90	80

For walls which are fully restrained at the top and prevented from rotation about their base, we recommend that at-rest earth pressures be computed on the basis of the following equivalent fluid densities:

Restrained Retaining Wall Pressure Design Recommendations

Slope Backfill (Horizontal/Vertical)	Equivalent Fluid Density/Silt (pcf)	Equivalent Fluid Density/Gravel (pcf)
Level	45	35
3H:1V	65	60
2H:1V	95	90

The above recommended values assume that the walls will be adequately drained to prevent the buildup of hydrostatic pressures. Where wall drainage will not be present and/or if adjacent surcharge loading is present, the above recommended values will be significantly higher.

Backfill materials behind walls should be compacted to 90 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the ASTM D-1557 (AASHTO T-180) test procedures. Special care should be taken to avoid over-compaction near the walls which could result in higher lateral earth pressures than those indicated herein. In areas within three (3) to five (5) feet behind walls, we recommend the use of hand-operated compaction equipment.

Pavements

Flexible pavement design for the proposed new public street improvements as well as the proposed new private drives and parking area improvements for The Views planned development was determined in accordance with the City of Sandy and/or Clackamas County Department of Public Works standards.

The subgrade soil samples collected at the site were tested in the laboratory in accordance with the ASTM Vol. 4.08 Part D-2844-69 (AASHTO T-190-93) test method for the determination of the subgrade soil "R"-value and expansion pressure. The results of the "R"-value testing was then converted to an equivalent Resilient Modulus (M_{RSG}) in accordance with current AASHTO methodology. The results of the laboratory "R"-value tests revealed that the subgrade soils have an apparent "R"-value of between 29 and 31 with an average "R"-value of 30 (see Figure No. A-15). Using the current AASHTO methodology for converting "R"-value to Resilient Modulus (M_{RSG}), the subgrade soils have a Resilient Modulus (M_{RSG}) of about 6,070 psi which is classified a "Fair" (M_{RSG} = 5,000 psi to 10,000 psi). Based on the above, we recommend that the asphaltic concrete pavement section(s) for the new The Views planned development areas at the site consist of the following:

Collector Streets

The following documents and/or design input parameters were used to help determine the flexible pavement section design for improvements to new and/or existing Collector Streets:

- **Street Classification:** Collector Street
- **Design Life:** 20 years
- **Serviceability:** 4.2 initial, 2.5 terminal
- **Traffic Loading Data:** 1,000,000 18-kip EAL's
- **Reliability Level:** 90%
- **Drainage Coefficient:** 1.0 (asphalt), 0.8 (aggregate)
- **Asphalt Structural Coefficient:** 0.41
- **Aggregate Structural Coefficient:** 0.10

Based on the above design input parameters and using the design procedures contained within the AASHTO 1993 Design of Pavement Structures Manual, a Structural Number (SN) of 4.1 was determined. In this regard, we recommend the following flexible pavement section for the new improvements to new and/or existing Collector Streets:

Material Type	Pavement Section (inches)
Asphaltic Concrete	5.0
Aggregate Base Rock	14.0

Local Residential Streets

The following documents and/or design input parameters were used to help determine the flexible pavement section design for new local residential streets:

- **Street Classification:** Local Residential Street
- **Design Life:** 25 years
- **Serviceability:** 4.2 initial, 2.5 terminal
- **Traffic Loading Data:** 100,000 18-kip EAL's
- **Reliability Level:** 90%
- **Drainage Coefficient:** 1.0 (asphalt), 0.8 (aggregate)
- **Asphalt Structural Coefficient:** 0.41
- **Aggregate Structural Coefficient:** 0.10

Based on the above design input parameters and using the design procedures contained within the AASHTO 1993 Design of Pavement Structures Manual, a Structural Number (SN) of 2.6 was determined. In this regard, we recommend the following flexible pavement section for the construction of new Local Residential Streets:

Material Type	Pavement Section (inches)
Asphaltic Concrete	4.0
Aggregate Base Rock	10.0

Private Access Drives and Parking Areas

We recommend that the asphaltic concrete pavement section(s) for any private access drives and parking areas associated with The Views planned development areas consist of the following:

	Asphaltic Concrete Thickness (inches)	Crushed Base Rock Thickness (inches)
Automobile Parking Areas	3.0	8.0
Automobile Drive Areas	3.5	10.0

Note: Where heavy vehicle traffic is anticipated such as those required for fire and/or garbage trucks, we recommend that the automobile drive area pavement section be increased by adding 0.5 inches of asphaltic concrete and 2.0 inches of aggregate base rock. Additionally, the above recommended flexible pavement section(s) assumes a design life of 20 years.

Pavement Subgrade, Base Course & Asphalt Materials

The above recommended pavement section(s) were based on the design assumptions listed herein and on the assumption that construction of the pavement section(s) will be completed during an extended period of reasonably dry weather. All thicknesses given are intended to be the minimum acceptable. Increased base rock sections and the use of a woven geotextile fabric may be required during wet and/or inclement weather conditions and/or in order to adequately support construction traffic and protect the subgrade during construction. Additionally, the above recommended pavement section(s) assume that the subgrade will be prepared as recommended herein, that the exposed subgrade soils will be properly protected from rain and construction traffic, and that the subgrade is firm and unyielding at the time of paving. Further, it assumes that the subgrade is graded to prevent any ponding of water which may tend to accumulate in the base course.

Pavement base course materials should consist of well-graded 1-1/2 inch and/or 3/4-inch minus crushed base rock having less than 5 percent fine materials passing the No. 200 sieve. The base course and asphaltic concrete materials should conform to the requirements set forth in the latest edition of the Oregon Department of Transportation, Standard Specifications for Highway Construction. The base course materials should be compacted to at least 95 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the ASTM D-1557 (AASHTO T-180) test procedures. The asphaltic concrete paving materials should be compacted to at least 92 percent of the theoretical maximum density as determined by the ASTM D-2041 (Rice Gravity) test method.

Wet Weather Grading and Soft Spot Mitigation

Construction of the proposed new paved site improvements is generally recommended during dry weather. However, during wet weather grading and construction, excavation to subgrade can proceed during periods of light to moderate rainfall provided that the subgrade remains covered with aggregate. A total aggregate thickness of 8- to 12-inches may be necessary to protect the subgrade soils from heavy construction traffic. Construction traffic should not be allowed directly on the exposed subgrade but only atop a sufficient compacted base rock thickness to help mitigate subgrade pumping. If the subgrade becomes wet and pumps, no construction traffic shall be allowed on the road alignment. Positive site drainage shall be maintained if site paving will not occur before the on-set of the wet season.

Depending on the timing for the project, any soft subgrade found during proof-rolling or by visual observations can either be removed and replaced with properly dried and compacted fill soils or removed and replaced with compacted crushed aggregate. However, and where approved by the Geotechnical Engineer, the soft area may be covered with a bi-axial geogrid and covered with compacted crushed aggregate.

Soil Shrink-Swell and Frost Heave

The results of the laboratory "R"-value tests indicate that the native subgrade soils possess a low to moderate expansion potential. As such, the exposed subgrade soils should not be allowed to completely dry and should be moistened to near optimum moisture content (plus or minus 3 percent) at the time of the placement of the crushed aggregate base rock materials. Additionally, exposure of the subgrade soils to freezing weather may result in frost heave and softening of the subgrade. As such, all subgrade soils exposed to freezing weather should be evaluated and approved by the Geotechnical Engineer prior to the placement of the crushed aggregate base rock materials.

Excavation/Slopes

Temporary excavations of up to about four (4) feet in depth may be constructed with near vertical inclinations. Temporary excavations greater than about four (4) feet but less than eight (8) feet should be excavated with inclinations of at least 1 to 1 (horizontal to vertical) or properly braced/shored. Where excavations are planned to exceed about eight (8) feet, this office should be consulted. All shoring systems and/or temporary excavation bracing for the project should be the responsibility of the excavation contractor. Permanent slopes should be constructed no steeper than about 2H to 1V unless approved by the Geotechnical Engineer.

Depending on the time of year in which trench excavations occur, trench dewatering may be required in order to maintain dry working conditions if the invert elevations of the proposed utilities are located at and/or below the groundwater level. If groundwater is encountered during utility excavation work, we recommend placing trench stabilization materials along the base of the excavation.

Trench stabilization materials should consist of 1-foot of well-graded gravel, crushed gravel, or crushed rock with a maximum particle size of 4 inches and less than 5 percent fines passing the No. 200 sieve. The material should be free of organic matter and other deleterious material and placed in a single lift and compacted until well keyed.

Surface Drainage/Groundwater

We recommend that positive measures be taken to properly finish grade the site so that drainage waters from the residential structures and landscaping areas as well as adjacent properties or buildings are directed away from the new single- and/or multi-family residential structures foundations and/or floor slabs. All roof drainage should be directed into conduits that carry runoff water away from the residential structures to a suitable outfall. Roof downspouts should not be connected to foundation drains. A minimum ground slope of about 2 percent is generally recommended in unpaved areas around the proposed new residential structures.

Groundwater was not encountered at the site within any of the exploratory test pits excavated at the site at the time of excavation to depths of up to 8.0 feet beneath existing site grades. However, the northerly, easterly and southerly portion(s) of the site contain existing seasonal drainage basins. Further, groundwater elevations in the area and/or across the subject property may fluctuate seasonally and may temporarily pond/perch near the ground surface during periods of prolonged rainfall.

As such, based on our current understand of the possible site grading required to bring the subject site to finish design grade(s), we are of the opinion that an underslab drainage system is generally not required for the proposed multi-family residential structures. However, a perimeter foundation drain is recommended for any perimeter footings and/or below grade retaining walls. A typical recommended perimeter footing/retaining wall drain detail is shown on Figure No. 4. Additionally, a subdrain is recommended beneath and/or within all structural fills which are constructed within and/or above the existing seasonal drainage basins. Further, due to our understanding that various storm water detention and/or infiltration basins will be utilized for the project as well as the relatively low infiltration rates of the near surface sandy, clayey silt subgrade soils and/or highly weathered bedrock deposits anticipated within and/or near to the foundation bearing level of the proposed residential structures, we are generally of the opinion that storm water detention basins and/or infiltration systems should not be utilized around and/or up-gradient of the proposed residential structures unless approved by the Geotechnical Engineer.

Design Infiltration Rates

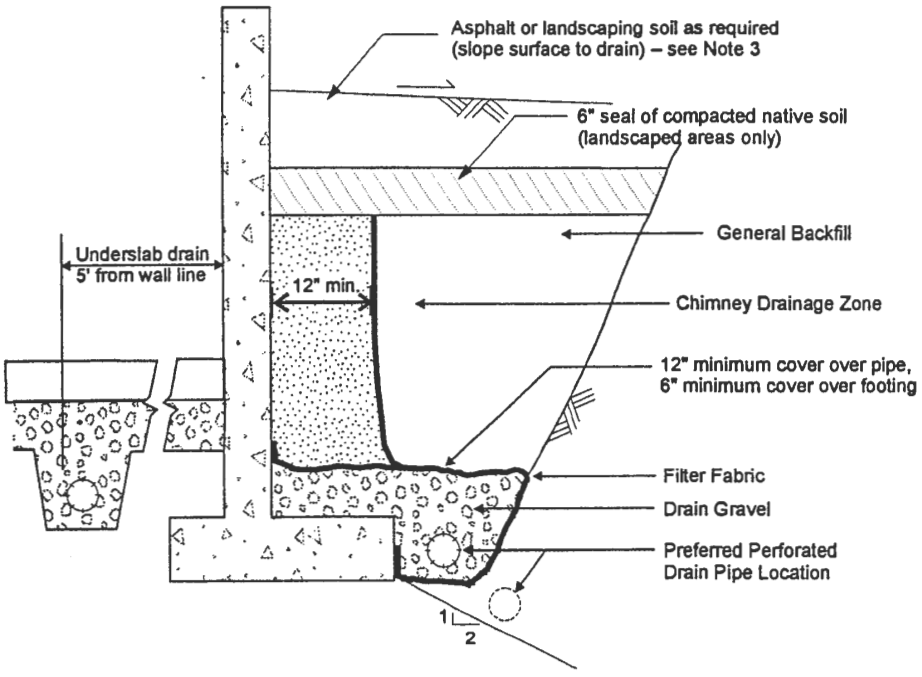
Based on the results of our field infiltration testing, we recommend using the following infiltration rate to design any on-site near surface storm water infiltration and/or disposal systems for the project:

Subgrade Soil Type	Recommended Infiltration Rate
sandy, clayey SILT (ML)	less than 0.1 inches per hour (in/hr)

Note: A safety factor of two (2) was used to calculate the above recommended design infiltration rate. Additionally, given the gradational variability of the on-site sandy, clayey sit subgrade soils beneath the site as well as the anticipation of some site grading for the project, it is generally recommended that field testing be performed during and/or following construction of any on-site storm water infiltration system(s) in order to confirm that the above recommended design infiltration rates are appropriate.

Seismic Design Considerations

Structures at the site should be designed to resist earthquake loading in accordance with the methodology described in the 2019 and/or latest edition of the State of Oregon Structural Specialty Code (OSSC) and/or Amendments to the 2015 International Building Code (IBC).



SCHEMATIC - NOT TO SCALE

NOTES:

1. Filter Fabric to be non-woven geotextile (Amoco 4545, Mirafi 140N, or equivalent)
2. Lay perforated drain pipe on minimum 0.5% gradient, widening excavation as required. Maintain pipe above 2:1 slope, as shown.
3. All-granular backfill is recommended for support of slabs, pavements, etc. (see text for structural fill).
4. Drain gravel to be clean, washed ¾" to 1½" gravel.
5. General backfill to be on-site gravels, or ¾""-0 or 1½"-0 crushed rock compacted to 92% Modified Proctor (AASHTO T-180).
6. Chimney drainage zone to be 12" wide (minimum) zone of clean washed, medium to coarse sand or drain gravel if protected with filter fabric. Alternatively, prefabricated drainage structures (Miradrain 6000 or similar) may be used.

PERIMETER FOOTING/RETAINING WALL DRAIN DETAIL

Project No. 1666.002.G	THE VIEWS TAX LOT NO'S. 200 AND 500	Figure No. 4

The maximum considered earthquake ground motion for short period and 1.0 period spectral response may be determined from the Oregon Structural Specialty Code and/or from the National Earthquake Hazard Reduction Program (NEHRP) "Recommended Provisions for Seismic Regulations for New Buildings and Other Structures" published by the Building Seismic Safety Council. We recommend Site Class "D" be used for design. Using this information, the structural engineer can select the appropriate site coefficient values (F_a and F_v) from the 2015 IBC and/or ASCE 7-16 to determine the maximum considered earthquake spectral response acceleration for the project. However, we have assumed the following response spectrum for the project:

Table 1. Recommended Seismic Design Parameters

Site Class	S_S	S_1	Fa	Fv	S_{MS}	S_{M1}	S_{DS}	S_{D1}
D	0.698	0.311	1.241	1.989	0.867	0.619	0.578	0.413

Notes: 1. S_S and S_1 were established based on the ASCE 7-16 mapped maximum considered earthquake spectral acceleration maps for 2% probability of exceedence in 50 years.

2. Fa and Fv were established based on the ASCE 7-16 using the selected S_S and S_1 values.

CONSTRUCTION MONITORING AND TESTING

We recommend that **Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC** be retained to provide construction monitoring and testing services during all earthwork operations for the proposed new The Views planned development. The purpose of our monitoring services would be to confirm that the site conditions reported herein are as anticipated, provide field recommendations as required based on the actual conditions encountered, document the activities of the grading contractor and assess his/her compliance with the project specifications and recommendations. It is important that our representative meet with the contractor prior to any site grading to help establish a plan that will minimize costly over-excavation and site preparation work. Of primary importance will be observations made during site preparation and stripping, structural fill placement, footing excavations and construction as well as retaining wall backfill.

CLOSURE AND LIMITATIONS

This report is intended for the exclusive use of the addressee and/or their representative(s) to use to design and construct the proposed new single- and/or multi-family residential structures and their associated site improvements described herein as well as to prepare any related construction documents. The conclusions and recommendations contained in this report are based on site conditions as they presently exist and assume that the explorations are representative of the subsurface conditions between the explorations and/or at other locations across the study area. The data, analyses, and recommendations herein may not be appropriate for other structures and/or purposes.

We recommend that parties contemplating other structures and/or purposes contact our office. In the absence of our written approval, we make no representation and assume no responsibility to other parties regarding this report. Additionally, the above recommendations are contingent on Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC being retained to provide all site inspections and constriction monitoring services for this project. Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC will not assume any responsibility and/or liability for any engineering judgment, inspection and/or testing services performed by others.

It is the owners/developers responsibility for insuring that the project designers and/or contractors involved with this project implement our recommendations into the final design plans, specifications and/or construction activities for the project. Further, in order to avoid delays during construction, we recommend that the final design plans and specifications for the project be reviewed by our office to evaluate as to whether our recommendations have been properly interpreted and incorporated into the project.

If during any future site grading and construction, subsurface conditions different from those encountered in the explorations are observed or appear to be present beneath excavations, we should be advised immediately so that we may review these conditions and evaluate whether modifications of the design criteria are required. We also should be advised if significant modifications of the proposed site development are anticipated so that we may review our conclusions and recommendations.

LEVEL OF CARE

The services performed by the Geotechnical Engineer for this project have been conducted with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of the profession currently practicing in the area under similar budget and time restraints. No warranty or other conditions, either expressed or implied, is made.

REFERENCES

Adams, John, 1984, Active Deformation of the Pacific Northwest Continental Margin: Tectonics, v.3, no. 4, p. 449-472.

Applied Technology Council, ATC-13, 1985, Earthquake Damage Evaluation Data for California.

Atwater, B.F., 1992, Geologic evidence for earthquakes during the past 2000 years along the Copalis River, southern coastal Washington: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 97, p. 1901-1919.

Atwater, B.F., 1987a, A periodic Holocene recurrence of widespread, probably coseismic Subsidence in southwestern Washington: EOS, v. 68, no. 44.

Atwater, B.F., 1987b, Evidence for great Holocene earthquakes along the outer coast of Washington State: Science, v. 236, no. 4804, pp. 942-944.

Campbell, K.W., 1990, Empirical prediction of near-surface soil and soft-rock ground motion for the Diablo Canyon Power Plant site, San Luis Obispo County, California: Dames & Moore report to Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory.

Carver, G.A., and Burke, R.M., 1987, Late Holocene paleoseismicity of the southern end of the Cascadia Subduction zone [abs.]: EOS, v. 68, no. 44, p. 1240.

Chase, R.L., Tiffin, D.L., Murray, J.W., 1975, The western Canadian continental margin: In Yorath, C.J., Parker, E.R., Glass, D.J., editors, Canada's continental margins and offshore petroleum exploration: Canadian Society of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 4, p. 701-721.

Crouse, C.B., 1991a, Ground motion attenuation equations for earthquakes on the Cascadia Subduction Zone: Earthquake Spectra, v. 7, no. 2, pp. 201-236.

Crouse, C.B., 1991b, Errata to Crouse (1991a), Earthquake Spectra, v. 7, no. 3, p. 506.

Darienzo, M.E., and Peterson, C.D., 1987, Episodic tectonic subsidence recorded in late Holocene salt marshes, northern Oregon central Cascadia margin: Tectonics, v. 9, p. 1-22.

Darienzo, M.E., and Peterson, C.D., 1987, Episodic tectonic subsidence recorded in late Holocene salt marshes northwest Oregon [abs]: EOS, v. 68, no. 44, p. 1469.

EERI (Earthquake Engineering Research Institute), 1993, The March 25, 1993, Scotts Mill Earthquake, Western Oregon's Wake-Up Call: EERI Newsletter, Vol. 27, No. 5, May.

Geomatrix, 1995 Seismic Design Mapping, State of Oregon: Final Report to Oregon Department of Transportation, January.

Geologic Map Series (GMS-49), Map of Oregon Seismicity, 1841-1986 dated 1986.

Geologic Map Series (GMS-97), Geologic Map of the Damascus Quadrangle, Clackamas County, Oregon dated 1995.

Grant, W.C., and McLaren, D.D., 1987, Evidence for Holocene Subduction earthquakes along the northern Oregon coast [abs]: EOS v. 68, no. 44, p. 1239.

Grant, W.C., Atwater, B.F., Carver, G.A., Darienzo, M.E., Nelson, A.R., Peterson, C.D., and Vick, G.S., 1989, Radiocarbon dating of late Holocene coastal subsidence above the Cascadia Subduction zone-compilation for Washington, Oregon, and northern California, [abs]: EOS Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, v. 70, p. 1331.

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO), 1994, Uniform Building Code: 1994 Edition, Whittier, CA. 1994.

Joyner, W.B., and Boore, D.M., 1998, Measurement, characterization and prediction of strong ground motion: Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II – Recent Advances in Ground Motion Evaluation, ASCE Geotech. Special Publ. No. 20, p. 43-102.

Riddihough, R.P., 1984, Recent movements of the Juan de Fuca plate system: Journal of Geophysical Research, v. 89, no. B8, p. 6980-6994.

Youngs, R.R., Day, S.M., and Stevens, J.L., 1998, Near field ground motions on rock for large Subduction earthquakes: Earthquake Engineering and Soil Dynamics II – Recent Advances in Ground Motion Evaluation, ASCE Geotech. Special Publ. No. 20, p. 445-462.

Appendix "A"

Test Pit Logs and Laboratory Test Data

APPENDIX

FIELD EXPLORATIONS AND LABORATORY TESTING

FIELD EXPLORATION

Subsurface conditions at the site were explored by excavating eleven (11) exploratory test pits (TH-#1 through TH-#11) on April 15, 2020. The approximate location of the test pit explorations are shown in relation to the existing site features and/or site improvements on the Site Exploration Plan, Figure No's. 2A and 2B.

The test pits were excavated using track-mounted excavating equipment in general conformance with ASTM Methods in Vol. 4.08, D-1586-94 and D-1587-83. The test pits were excavated to depths ranging from about 5.0 to 8.0 feet beneath existing site grades. Detailed logs of the test pits are presented on the Log of Test Pits, Figure No's. A-4 through A-9. The soils were classified in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS), which is outlined on Figure No. A-3.

The exploration program was coordinated by a field engineer who monitored the excavating and exploration activity, obtained representative samples of the subsurface soils encountered, classified the soils by visual and textural examination, and maintained continuous logs of the subsurface conditions. Disturbed and/or undisturbed samples of the subsurface soils were obtained at appropriate depths and/or intervals and placed in plastic bags and/or with a thin walled ring sample.

Groundwater was not encountered within any of the exploratory test pits (TH-#1 through TH-#11) at the time of excavating to depths of up to 8.0 feet beneath existing surface grades.

LABORATORY TESTING

Pertinent physical and engineering characteristics of the soils encountered during our subsurface investigation were evaluated by a laboratory testing program to be used as a basis for selection of soil design parameters and for correlation purposes. Selected tests were conducted on representative soil samples. The program consisted of tests to evaluate the existing (in-situ) moisture-density, maximum dry density and optimum moisture content, Atterberg Limits and gradational characteristics as well as direct shear strength and "R"-value tests.

Dry Density and Moisture Content Determinations

Density and moisture content determinations were performed on both disturbed and relatively undisturbed samples from the test pit explorations in general conformance with ASTM Vol. 4.08 Part D-216. The results of these tests were used to calculate existing overburden pressures and to correlate strength and compressibility characteristics of the soils. Test results are shown on the test pit logs at the appropriate sample depths.

Maximum Dry Density

Two (2) Maximum Dry Density and Optimum Moisture Content tests were performed on representative samples of the on-site sandy, clayey silt subgrade soils in accordance with ASTM Vol. 4.08 Part D-1557. This test was conducted to help establish various engineering properties for use as structural fill. The test results are presented on Figure No. A-10.

Atterberg Limits

Two (2) Liquid Limit (LL) and Plastic Limit (PL) tests were performed on representative samples of the sandy, clayey silt subgrade soils in accordance with ASTM Vol. 4.08 Part D-4318-85. These tests were conducted to facilitate classification of the soils and for correlation purposes. The test results appear on Figure No. A-11.

Gradation Analysis

Two (2) Gradation analyses were performed on representative samples of the sandy, clayey silt subsurface soils in accordance with ASTM Vol. 4.08 Part D-422. The test results were used to classify the soil in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). The test results are shown graphically on Figure No. A-12.

Direct Shear Strength Test

Two (2) Direct Shear Strength tests were performed on undisturbed and/or remolded samples of the sandy, clayey silt subgrade soils at a continuous rate of shearing deflection (0.02 inches per minute) in accordance with ASTM Vol. 4.08 Part D-3080-79. The test results were used to determine engineering strength properties and are shown graphically on Figure No's. A-13 and A-14.

"R"-Value Tests

Two (2) "R"-value tests were performed on remolded samples of the sandy, clayey silt subgrade soils in accordance with ASTM Vol. 4.08 Part D-2844. The test results were used to help evaluate the subgrade soils supporting and performance capabilities when subjected to traffic loading. The test results are shown on Figure No. A-15.

The following figures are attached and complete the Appendix:

Figure No. A-3	Key To Exploratory Test Pit Logs
Figure No's. A-4 through A-9	Log of Test Pits
Figure No. A-10	Maximum Dry Density
Figure No. A-11	Atterberg Limits Test Results
Figure No. A-12	Gradation Test Results
Figure No's. A-13 and A-14	Direct Shear Strength Test Results
Figure No. A-15	Results of "R"-Value Tests
Figure No's. A-16 and A-17	Field Infiltration Test Results

PRIMARY DIVISIONS			GROUP SYMBOL	SECONDARY DIVISIONS
COARSE GRAINED SOILS — MORE THAN HALF OF MATERIAL IS LARGER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE	GRAVELS — MORE THAN HALF OF COARSE FRACTION IS LARGER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE	CLEAN GRAVELS (LESS THAN 5% FINES)	GW	Well graded gravels, gravel–sand mixtures, little or no fines.
			GP	Poorly graded gravels or gravel–sand mixtures, little or no fines.
		GRAVEL WITH FINES	GM	Silty gravels, gravel–sand–silt mixtures, non–plastic fines.
			GC	Clayey gravels, gravel–sand–clay mixtures, plastic fines.
	SANDS — MORE THAN HALF OF COARSE FRACTION IS SMALLER THAN NO. 4 SIEVE	CLEAN SANDS (LESS THAN 5% FINES)	SW	Well graded sands, gravelly sands, little or no fines.
			SP	Poorly graded sands or gravelly sands, little or no fines.
		SANDS WITH FINES	SM	Silty sands, sand–silt mixtures, non–plastic fines.
			SC	Clayey sands, sand–clay mixtures, plastic fines.
FINE GRAINED SOILS — MORE THAN HALF OF MATERIAL IS SMALLER THAN NO. 200 SIEVE SIZE	SILTS AND CLAYS — LIQUID LIMIT IS LESS THAN 50%		ML	Inorganic silts and very fine sands, rock flour, silty or clayey fine sands or clayey silts with slight plasticity.
			CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity, gravelly clays, sandy clays, silty clays, lean clays.
			OL	Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity.
	SILTS AND CLAYS — LIQUID LIMIT IS GREATER THAN 50%		MH	Inorganic silts, micaceous or diatomaceous fine sandy or silty soils, elastic silts.
			CH	Inorganic clays of high plasticity, fat clays.
			OH	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity, organic silts.
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			Pt	Peat and other highly organic soils.

DEFINITION OF TERMS

	U.S. STANDARD SERIES SIEVE				CLEAR SQUARE SIEVE OPENINGS			
	200	40	10	4	3/4"	3"	12"	
SILTS AND CLAYS	SAND			GRAVEL		COBBLES	BOULDERS	
	FINE	MEDIUM	COARSE	FINE	COARSE			

GRAIN SIZES

SANDS, GRAVELS AND NON-PLASTIC SILTS	BLOWS/FOOT†
VERY LOOSE	0 - 4
LOOSE	4 - 10
MEDIUM DENSE	10 - 30
DENSE	30 - 50
VERY DENSE	OVER 50

RELATIVE DENSITY

CLAYS AND PLASTIC SILTS	STRENGTH‡	BLOWS/FOOT†
VERY SOFT	0 - 1/4	0 - 2
SOFT	1/4 - 1/2	2 - 4
FIRM	1/2 - 1	4 - 8
STIFF	1 - 2	8 - 16
VERY STIFF	2 - 4	16 - 32
HARD	OVER 4	OVER 32

CONSISTENCY

†Number of blows of 140 pound hammer falling 30 inches to drive a 2 inch O.D. (1-3/8 inch I.D.) split spoon (ASTM D-1586).

‡Unconfined compressive strength in tons/sq. ft. as determined by laboratory testing or approximated by the standard penetration test (ASTM D-1586), pocket penetrometer, torvane, or visual observation.

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES
PO BOX 20547 • PORTLAND, OREGON 97294

KEY TO EXPLORATORY TEST PIT LOGS
Unified Soil Classification System (ASTM D-2487)

THE VIEWS
Sandy, Oregon

PROJECT NO.	DATE	
1666.002.G	5/15/20	Figure A-3

BACKHOE COMPANY: Inland Company BUCKET SIZE: 18 inches DATE: 4/15/20

DEPTH (FEET)	BAG SAMPLE	DENSITY TEST	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SOIL CLASS. (U.S.C.S.)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
						TEST PIT NO. TH-#1 ELEVATION 1,173;±
0					ML	Dark brown, wet, soft, organic, sandy, clayey SILT (Topsoil)
	X			38.8	ML	Medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey SILT
	X			40.2		
5						Total Depth = 6.0 feet No groundwater encountered at time of exploration
10						
15						
						TEST PIT NO. TH-#2 ELEVATION 1,166'±
0					ML	Dark brown, wet, soft, organic, sandy, clayey SILT (Topsoil)
	X			39.3	ML	Medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey SILT
5	X			41.1		
						Total Depth = 6.0 feet No groundwater encountered at time of exploration
10						
15						

LOG OF TEST PITS

PROJECT NO. 1666.002.G THE VIEWS FIGURE NO. A-4

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES

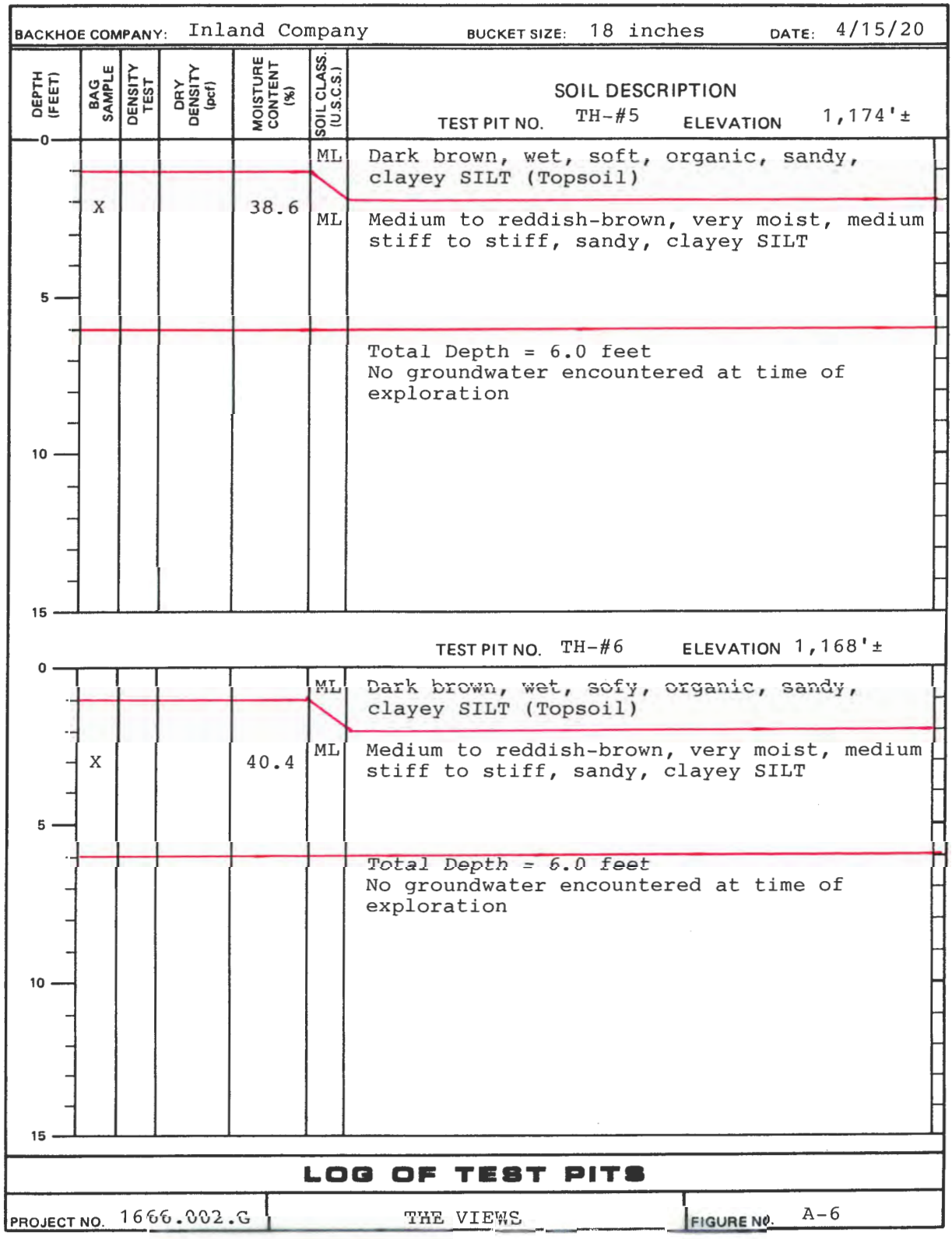
BACKHOE COMPANY: Inland Company BUCKET SIZE: 18 inches DATE: 4/15/20

DEPTH (FEET)	BAG SAMPLE	DENSITY TEST	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SOIL CLASS. (U.S.C.S.)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
						TEST PIT NO. TH-#3 ELEVATION 1,155'±
0					ML	Dark brown, wet, soft, organic, sandy, clayey SILT (Topsoil)
	X			37.9	ML	Medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey SILT
5						
						Total Depth = 6.0 feet No groundwater encountered at time of exploration
10						
15						
						TEST PIT NO. TH-#4 ELEVATION 1,142'±
0					ML	Dark brown, wet, soft, organic, sandy, clayey SILT (Topsoil)
	X			39.6	ML	Medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey SILT
5						
	X			42.6		
						Total Depth = 8.0 feet No groundwater encountered at time of exploration
10						
15						

LOG OF TEST PITS

PROJECT NO. 1666.002.G THE VIEWS FIGURE NO. A-5

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES



REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES

BACKHOE COMPANY: Inland Company BUCKET SIZE: 18 inches DATE: 4/15/20

DEPTH (FEET)	BAG SAMPLE	DENSITY TEST	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SOIL CLASS. (U.S.C.S.)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
						TEST PIT NO. TH-#7 ELEVATION 1,165'±
0					ML	Dark brown, wet, soft, organic, sandy, clayey SILT (Topsoil)
	X			40.1	ML	Medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey SILT
5	X			44.8		
						Total Depth = 7.0 feet No groundwater encountered at time of exploration
10						
15						
						TEST PIT NO. TH-#8 ELEVATION 1,188'±
0					ML	Dark brown, wet, soft, organic, sandy, clayey SILT (Topsoil)
	X			40.5	ML	Medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey SILT
5						
						Total Depth = 6.0 feet No groundwater encountered at time of exploration
10						
15						

LOG OF TEST PITS

PROJECT NO. 1666.002.G | THE VIEWS | FIGURE NO. A-7

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES

BACKHOE COMPANY: Inland Company BUCKET SIZE: 18 inches DATE: 4/15/20

DEPTH (FEET)	BAG SAMPLE	DENSITY TEST	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SOIL CLASS. (U.S.C.S.)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
						TEST PIT NO. TH-#9 ELEVATION 1,188'±
0					ML	Dark brown, wet, soft, organic, sandy, clayey SILT (Topsoil)
	X			39.2	ML	Medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey SILT
5						Total Depth = 6.0 feet No groundwater encountered at time of exploration
10						
15						
						TEST PIT NO. TH-#10 ELEVATION 1,176'±
0					ML	Dark brown, wet, soft, organic, sandy, clayey SILT (Topsoil)
	X			39.9	ML	Medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey SILT
5	X			42.7		
						Total Depth = 7.0 feet No groundwater encountered at time of exploration
10						
15						

LOG OF TEST PITS

PROJECT NO. 1666.002.G THE VIEWS FIGURE NO. A-8

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES

BACKHOE COMPANY: Inland Company BUCKET SIZE: 18 inches DATE: 4/15/20

DEPTH (FEET)	BAG SAMPLE	DENSITY TEST	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	SOIL CLASS. (U.S.C.S.)	SOIL DESCRIPTION
						TEST PIT NO. TH-#11 ELEVATION 1,155'±
0					ML	Dark brown, wet, soft, organic, sandy, clayey SILT (Topsoil)
	X			40.1		
					ML	Medium to reddish-brown, very moist, medium stiff to stiff, sandy, clayey SILT
5						
	X			46.6		
10						Total Depth = 8.0 feet No groundwater encountered at time of exploration
15						

TEST PIT NO. ELEVATION

0
5
10
15

LOG OF TEST PITS

PROJECT NO. 1666.002.G THE VIEWS FIGURE NO. A-9

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES

MAXIMUM DENSITY TEST RESULTS

SAMPLE LOCATION	SOIL DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY (pcf)	OPTIMUM MOISTURE CONTENT (%)
TH-#1 @ 2.0'	Medium to reddish-brown, sandy, clayey SILT (ML)	34.0	100.0
TH-#8 @ 3.0'	Medium to reddish-brown, sandy, clayey SILT (ML)	36.0	98.0

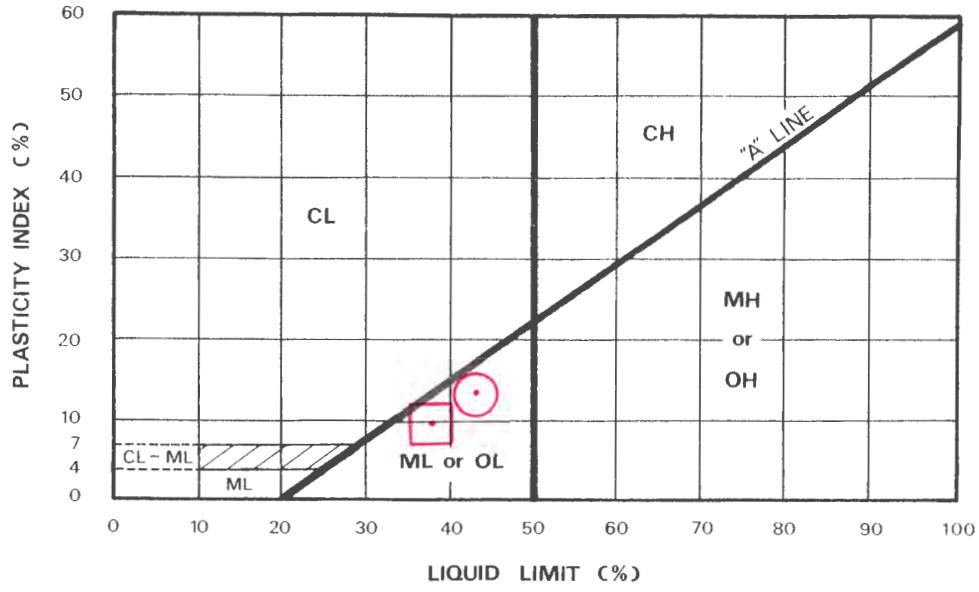
EXPANSION INDEX TEST RESULTS

SAMPLE LOCATION	INITIAL MOISTURE (%)	COMPACTED DRY DENSITY (pcf)	FINAL MOISTURE (%)	VOLUMETRIC SWELL (%)	EXPANSION INDEX	EXPANSIVE CLASS.

MAXIMUM DENSITY & EXPANSION INDEX TEST RESULTS

PROJECT NO.: 1666.002.G | THE VIEWS | FIGURE NO.: A-10

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES



KEY SYMBOL	BORING NO.	SAMPLE DEPTH (feet)	NATURAL WATER CONTENT %	LIQUID LIMIT %	PLASTICITY INDEX %	PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE %	LIQUIDITY INDEX	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYMBOL
⊡	TH-#1	2.0	38.8	38.6	10.1	91.8		ML
⊙	TH-#8	3.0	40.5	42.6	12.7	92.2		ML

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES
PO Box 20547 • Portland, Oregon 97294

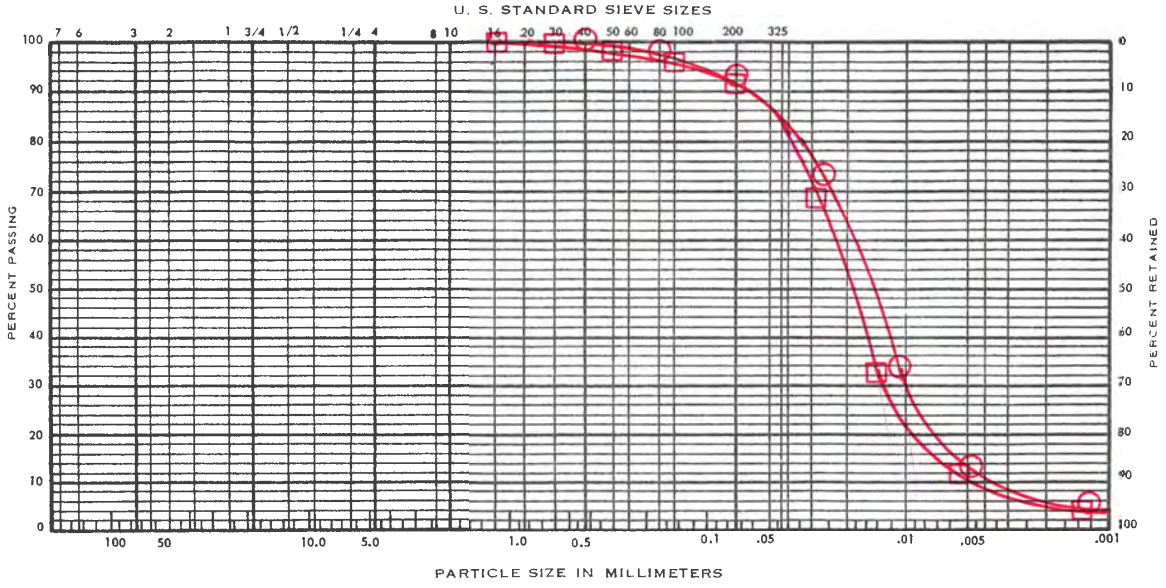
PLASTICITY CHART AND DATA

THE VIEWS
Sandy, Oregon

PROJECT NO.	DATE	
1666.002.G	5/15/20	Figure A-11

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

(ASTM D 422-72)



COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT AND CLAY
	COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE	

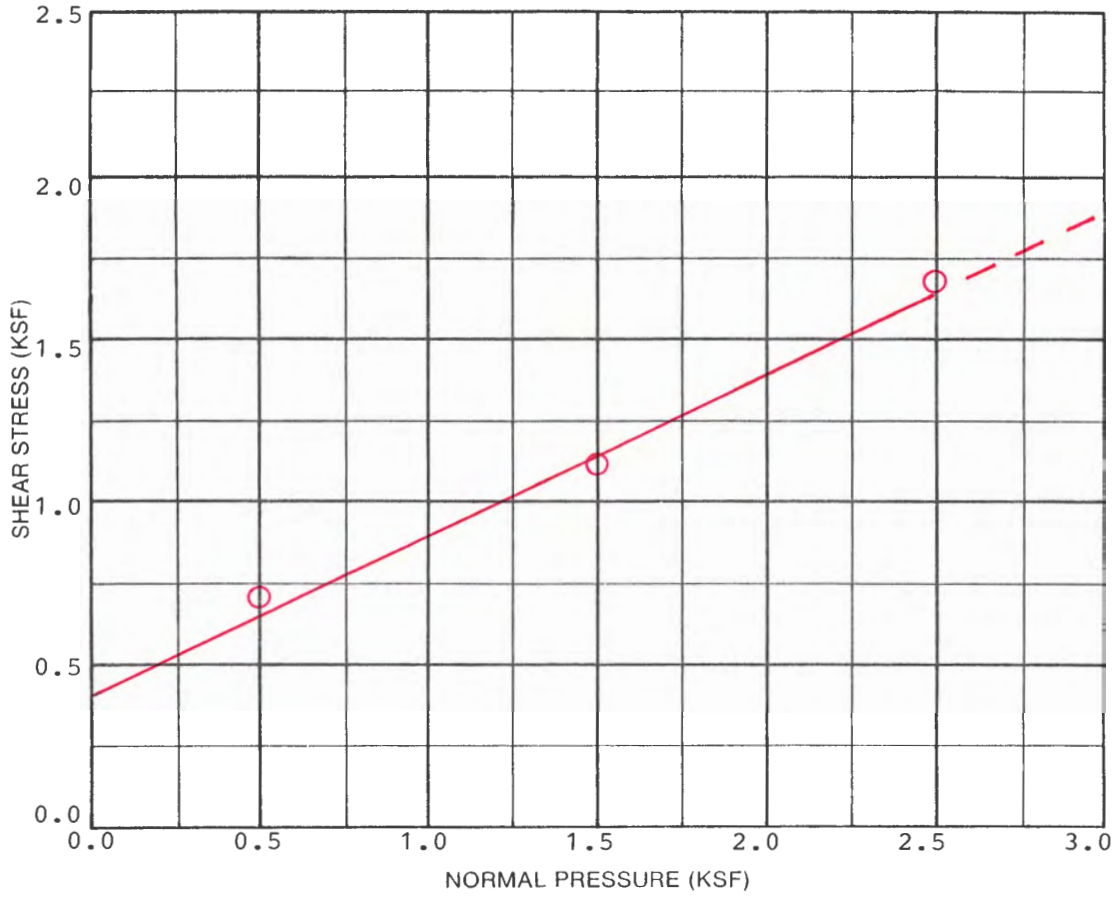
KEY SYMBOL	BORING NO.	SAMPLE DEPTH (feet)	ELEV. (feet)	UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYMBOL	SAMPLE DESCRIPTION
□	TH-#1	2.0		ML	Medium to reddish-brown, sandy, clayey SILT
○	TH-#8	3.0		ML	Medium to reddish-brown, sandy, clayey SILT

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES
PO Box 20547 • Portland, Oregon 97294

GRADATION TEST DATA

THE VIEWS
Sandy, Oregon

PROJECT NO.	DATE	FIGURE
1666.002.G	5/15/20	A-12



SAMPLE DATA	
DESCRIPTION: Medium to reddish-brown sandy, clayey SILT (ML) (Remolded)	
BORING NO.: TH-#1	
DEPTH (ft.): 2.0	ELEVATION (ft):
TEST RESULTS	
APPARENT COHESION (C): 400 psf	
APPARENT ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (Φ): 26°	

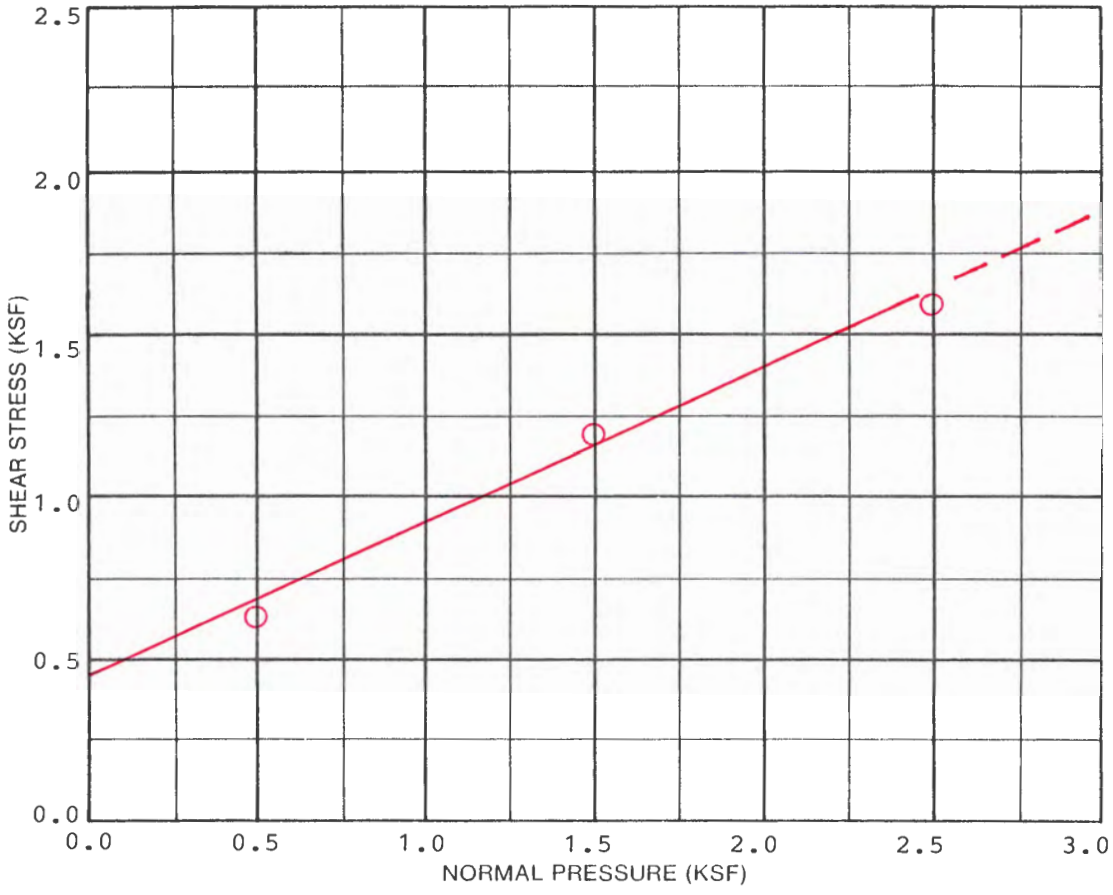
TEST DATA				
TEST NUMBER	1	2	3	4
NORMAL PRESSURE (KSF)	0.5	1.5	2.5	
SHEAR STRENGTH (KSF)	0.7	1.1	1.6	
INITIAL H_2O CONTENT (%)	34.0	34.0	34.0	
FINAL H_2O CONTENT (%)	34.8	29.5	22.7	
INITIAL DRY DENSITY (PCF)	92.0	92.0	92.0	
FINAL DRY DENSITY (PCF)	93.0	95.6	99.7	
STRAIN RATE: 0.02 inches per minute				

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES
PO BOX 20547 • PORTLAND, OREGON 97294

DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

THE VIEWS
Sandy, Oregon

PROJECT NO.	DATE	Figure
1666.002.G	5/15/20	A-13



SAMPLE DATA	
DESCRIPTION: Medium to reddish-brown sandy, clayey SILT (ML) (remolded)	
BORING NO.: TH-#8	
DEPTH (ft.): 3.0	ELEVATION (ft):
TEST RESULTS	
APPARENT COHESION (C): 400 psf	
APPARENT ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (Φ): 24°	

TEST DATA				
TEST NUMBER	1	2	3	4
NORMAL PRESSURE (KSF)	0.5	1.5	2.5	
SHEAR STRENGTH (KSF)	0.6	1.2	1.6	
INITIAL H_2O CONTENT (%)	36.0	36.0	36.0	
FINAL H_2O CONTENT (%)	36.8	30.3	24.1	
INITIAL DRY DENSITY (PCF)	92.0	92.0	92.0	
FINAL DRY DENSITY (PCF)	92.9	95.2	99.3	
STRAIN RATE: 0.02 inches per minute				

REDMOND GEOTECHNICAL SERVICES
PO Box 20547 • Portland, Oregon 97294

DIRECT SHEAR TEST DATA

THE VIEWS
Sandy, Oregon

PROJECT NO.	DATE	Figure
1666.002.G	5/15/20	A-14

RESULTS OF R (RESISTANCE) VALUE TESTS

SAMPLE LOCATION: TH-#2

SAMPLE DEPTH: 2.5 feet bgs

Specimen	A	B	C
Exudation Pressure (psi)	219	329	431
Expansion Dial (o.ooo1")	0	1	2
Expansion Pressure (psf)	0	3	8
Moisture Content (%)	37.6	34.4	31.1
Dry Density (pcf)	92.4	96.2	100.6
Resistance Value, "R"	18	29	36
"R"-Value at 300 psi Exudation Pressure = 28			

SAMPLE LOCATION: TH-#6

SAMPLE DEPTH: 3.0 feet bgs

Specimen	A	B	C
Exudation Pressure (psi)	208	326	439
Expansion Dial (0.0001")	0	1	2
Expansion Pressure (psf)	0	3	8
Moisture Content (%)	37.2	34.1	30.7
Dry Density (pcf)	92.9	97.1	101.4
Resistance Value "R"	19	31	40
"R"-Value at 300 psi Exudation Pressure = 30			

Division 004 Appendix C - Infiltration Testing

Location: The Views Planned Development	**Date:** April 15, 2020	**Test Hole:** TH-#4
Depth to Bottom of Hole: 5.0 feet	**Hole Diameter:** 6 inches	**Test Method:** Encased Falling Head
Tester's Name: Daniel M. Redmond, P.E., G.E. **Tester's Company:** Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC		**Tester's Contact Number:** 503-285-0598

Depth (feet)	Soil Characteristics
0-1.0	Dark brown Topsoil
1.0-5.0	Medium to reddish-brown, sandy, clayey SILT (ML)

Time	Time Interval (Minutes)	Measurement (inches)	Drop in Water (inches)	Infiltration Rate (inches/hour)	Remarks
11:00	0	48.00	----		Filled w/12" water
11:20	20	48.20	0.20	0.60	
11:40	20	48.34	0.14	0.42	
12:00	20	48.45	0.11	0.33	
12:20	20	48.54	0.09	0.27	
12:40	20	48.62	0.08	0.24	
1:00	20	48.69	0.07	0.21	
1:20	20	48.76	0.07	0.21	
1:40	20	48.83	0.07	0.21	

Infiltration Test Data Table

Figure No. A-16

Division 004 Appendix C - Infiltration Testing

Location: The Views Planned Development	**Date:** April 15, 2020	**Test Hole:** TH-#11
Depth to Bottom of Hole: 6.0 feet	**Hole Diameter:** 6 inches	**Test Method:** Encased Falling Head
Tester's Name: Daniel M. Redmond, P.E., G.E. **Tester's Company:** Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC		**Tester's Contact Number:** 503-285-0598

Depth (feet)	Soil Characteristics
0-1.0	Dark brown Topsoil
1.0-6.0	Medium to reddish-brown, sandy, clayey SILT (ML)

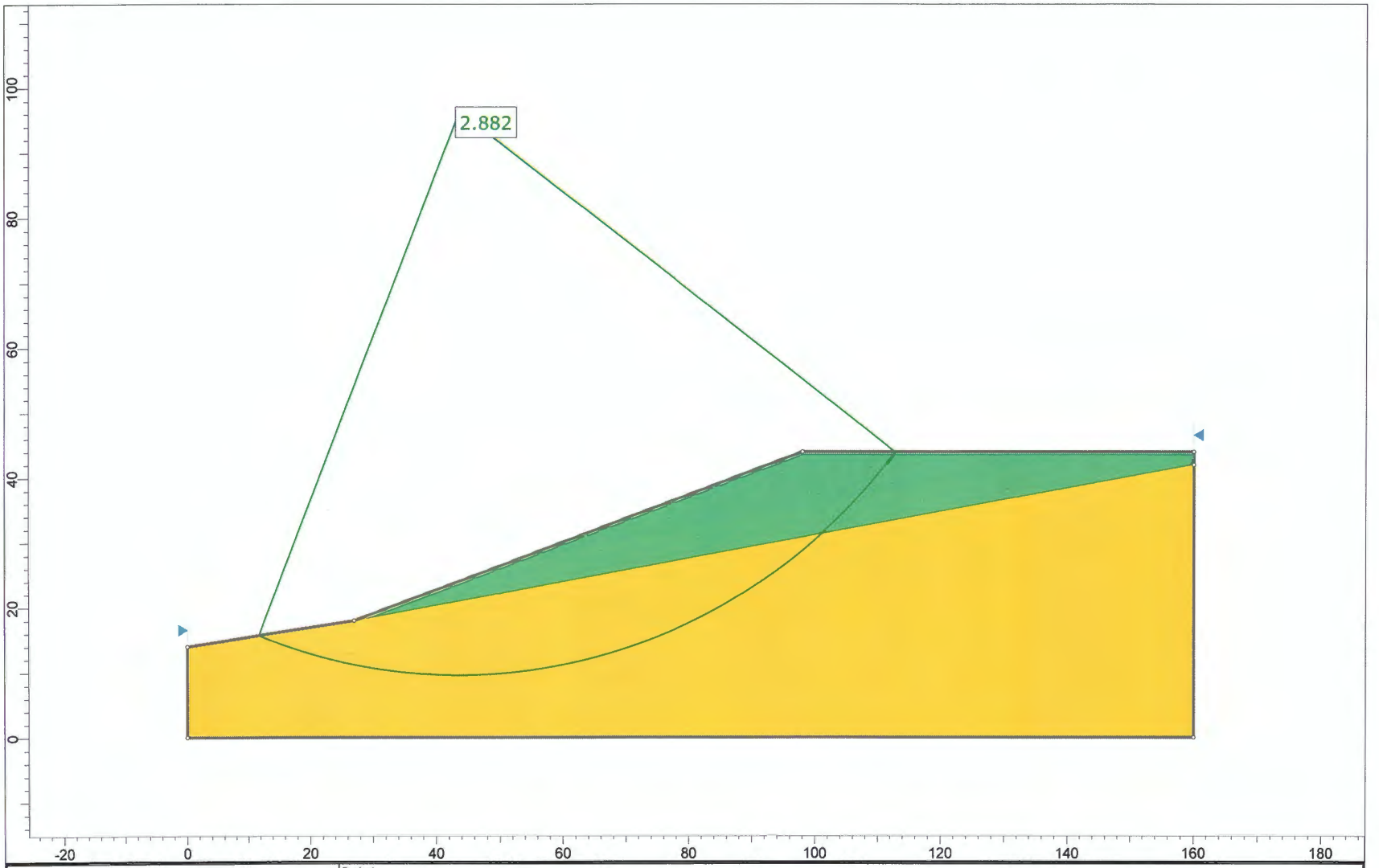
Time	Time Interval (Minutes)	Measurement (inches)	Drop in Water (inches)	Infiltration Rate (inches/hour)	Remarks
11:30	0	60.00	----		Filled w/12" water
11:50	20	60.15	0.15	0.45	
12:10	20	60.25	0.10	0.30	
12:30	20	60.32	0.07	0.21	
12:50	20	60.37	0.05	0.15	
1:10	20	60.41	0.04	0.12	
1:30	20	60.44	0.03	0.09	
1:50	20	60.47	0.03	0.09	
2:10	20	60.50	0.03	0.09	

Infiltration Test Data Table

Figure No. A-17

Appendix "B"

Slope Stability Analysis



rocscience	Project	The Views		
	Analysis Description			
	Drawn By	Daniel M. Redmond	Scale 1:248	Company Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC
SLIDEINTERPRET 8.020	Date	May 11, 2020		File Name The Views Static.slmd

Slide Analysis Information

The Views Static

Project Summary

File Name:	The Views Static.slmd
Slide Modeler Version:	8.02
Compute Time:	00h:00m:00.673s
Project Title:	The Views
Author:	Daniel M. Redmond
Company:	Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC
Date Created:	May 11, 2020

General Settings

Units of Measurement:	Imperial Units
Time Units:	days
Permeability Units:	feet/second
Data Output:	Standard
Failure Direction:	Right to Left

Analysis Options

Slices Type:	Vertical
Analysis Methods Used	
	Bishop simplified
	Janbu simplified
Number of slices:	50
Tolerance:	0.005
Maximum number of iterations:	75
Check malpha < 0.2:	Yes
Create Interslice boundaries at intersections with water tables and piezos:	Yes
Initial trial value of FS:	1
Steffensen Iteration:	Yes

Groundwater Analysis

Groundwater Method:	Water Surfaces
Pore Fluid Unit Weight [lbs/ft3]:	62.4
Use negative pore pressure cutoff:	Yes
Maximum negative pore pressure [psf]:	0
Advanced Groundwater Method:	None

Random Numbers

Pseudo-random Seed:	10116
Random Number Generation Method:	Park and Miller v.3

Surface Options

Surface Type:	Circular
Search Method:	Auto Refine Search
Divisions along slope:	20
Circles per division:	10
Number of iterations:	10
Divisions to use in next iteration:	50%
Composite Surfaces:	Disabled
Minimum Elevation:	Not Defined
Minimum Depth:	Not Defined
Minimum Area:	Not Defined
Minimum Weight:	Not Defined

Seismic Loading

Advanced seismic analysis:	No
Staged pseudostatic analysis:	No

Materials

Property	Material 1	Material 2
Color		
Strength Type	Mohr-Coulomb	Mohr-Coulomb
Unit Weight [lbs/ft3]	100	100
Cohesion [psf]	400	450
Friction Angle [°]	24	24
Water Surface	None	None
Ru Value	0	0

Global Minimums

Method: bishop simplified

FS	**2.882170**
Center:	43.648, 96.485
Radius:	86.829
Left Slip Surface Endpoint:	11.725, 15.737
Right Slip Surface Endpoint:	112.819, 44.000
Resisting Moment:	9.25215e+06 lb-ft
Driving Moment:	3.21013e+06 lb-ft
Total Slice Area:	1353.86 ft2
Surface Horizontal Width:	101.094 ft
Surface Average Height:	13.3921 ft

Method: janbu simplified

FS	**2.615210**
Center:	49.090, 67.552
Radius:	62.814
Left Slip Surface Endpoint:	13.254, 15.964
Right Slip Surface Endpoint:	107.322, 44.000
Resisting Horizontal Force:	105805 lb
Driving Horizontal Force:	40457.4 lb
Total Slice Area:	1637.73 ft2
Surface Horizontal Width:	94.0679 ft
Surface Average Height:	17.4101 ft

Valid/Invalid Surfaces

Method: bishop simplified

Number of Valid Surfaces:	9861
Number of Invalid Surfaces:	8

Error Codes:

Error Code -112 reported for 8 surfaces

Method: janbu simplified

Number of Valid Surfaces:	9293
Number of Invalid Surfaces:	576

Error Codes:

Error Code -108 reported for 238 surfaces
Error Code -111 reported for 338 surfaces

Error Codes

The following errors were encountered during the computation:

-108 = Total driving moment or total driving force < 0.1. This is to limit the calculation of extremely high safety factors if the driving force is very small (0.1 is an arbitrary number).
-111 = safety factor equation did not converge
-112 = The coefficient M-Alpha = cos(alpha)(1+tan(alpha)tan(phi)/F) < 0.2 for the final iteration of the safety factor calculation. This screens out some slip surfaces which may not be valid in the context of the analysis, in particular, deep seated slip surfaces with many high negative base angle slices in the passive zone.

Slice Data

- **Global Minimum Query (bishop simplified) - Safety Factor: 2.88217**

Slice Number	Width [ft]	Weight [lbs]	Angle of Slice Base [degrees]	Base Material	Base Cohesion [psf]	Base Friction Angle [degrees]	Shear Stress [psf]	Shear Strength [psf]	Base Normal Stress [psf]	Pore Pressure [psf]	Effective Normal Stress [psf]
1	2.03095	109.117	-20.8537	Material 1	400	24	156.278	450.42	113.246	0	113.24
2	2.03095	321.522	-19.4261	Material 1	400	24	172.643	497.587	219.183	0	219.18
3	2.03095	522.417	-18.0109	Material 1	400	24	187.958	541.728	318.325	0	318.32
4	2.03095	712.089	-16.6071	Material 1	400	24	202.264	582.958	410.93	0	410.9
5	2.03095	890.791	-15.2134	Material 1	400	24	215.594	621.379	497.223	0	497.22
6	2.03095	1058.75	-13.8288	Material 1	400	24	227.982	657.082	577.416	0	577.41
7	2.03095	1216.17	-12.4525	Material 1	400	24	239.454	690.148	651.682	0	651.68
8	2.03095	1373.52	-11.0834	Material 1	400	24	250.845	722.979	725.423	0	725.42
9	2.03095	1588.08	-9.72076	Material 1	400	24	266.63	768.473	827.606	0	827.60
10	2.03095	1804.78	-8.36361	Material 1	400	24	282.472	814.132	930.158	0	930.15
11	2.03095	2011.51	-7.01117	Material 1	400	24	297.432	857.249	1027	0	102
12	2.03095	2208.37	-5.66266	Material 1	400	24	311.527	897.873	1118.24	0	1118.2
13	2.03095	2395.44	-4.31728	Material 1	400	24	324.771	936.046	1203.98	0	1203.9
14	2.03095	2572.77	-2.97428	Material 1	400	24	337.179	971.806	1284.3	0	1284.
15	2.03095	2740.41	-1.63292	Material 1	400	24	348.759	1005.18	1359.27	0	1359.2
16	2.03095	2898.39	-0.292458	Material 1	400	24	359.524	1036.21	1428.94	0	1428.9
17	2.03095	3046.72	1.04785	Material 1	400	24	369.478	1064.9	1493.39	0	1493.3
18	2.03095	3185.39	2.38873	Material 1	400	24	378.63	1091.28	1552.63	0	1552.6
19	2.03095	3314.39	3.73092	Material 1	400	24	386.984	1115.35	1606.71	0	1606.7
20	2.03095	3433.67	5.07516	Material 1	400	24	394.543	1137.14	1655.64	0	1655.6
21	2.03095	3543.19	6.42221	Material 1	400	24	401.308	1156.64	1699.43	0	1699.4
22	2.03095	3642.87	7.77284	Material 1	400	24	407.28	1173.85	1738.1	0	1738.
23	2.03095	3732.63	9.12784	Material 1	400	24	412.458	1188.78	1771.62	0	1771.6

24	2.03095	3812.36	10.488	Material 1	400	24	416.84	1201.4	1799.98	0	1799.9
25	2.03095	3881.94	11.8542	Material 1	400	24	420.421	1211.72	1823.16	0	1823.1
26	2.03095	3941.22	13.2272	Material 1	400	24	423.196	1219.72	1841.13	0	1841.1
27	2.03095	3990.04	14.6081	Material 1	400	24	425.159	1225.38	1853.83	0	1853.8
28	2.03095	4028.21	15.9976	Material 1	400	24	426.3	1228.67	1861.22	0	1861.2
29	2.03095	4055.51	17.3969	Material 1	400	24	426.608	1229.56	1863.22	0	1863.2
30	2.03095	4071.7	18.807	Material 1	400	24	426.073	1228.01	1859.75	0	1859.7
31	2.03095	4076.51	20.2291	Material 1	400	24	424.68	1224	1850.73	0	1850.7
32	2.03095	4069.63	21.6642	Material 1	400	24	422.412	1217.46	1836.05	0	1836.0
33	2.03095	4050.73	23.1138	Material 1	400	24	419.252	1208.36	1815.6	0	1815.6
34	2.03095	4019.42	24.5793	Material 1	400	24	415.178	1196.61	1789.23	0	1789.2
35	2.03095	3975.27	26.0621	Material 1	400	24	410.167	1182.17	1756.78	0	1756.7
36	2.03095	3917.8	27.5639	Material 1	400	24	404.193	1164.95	1718.11	0	1718.1
37	2.03095	3846.46	29.0866	Material 1	400	24	397.225	1144.87	1673	0	167
38	2.03095	3760.66	30.6322	Material 1	400	24	389.229	1121.82	1621.24	0	1621.2
39	2.03095	3659.69	32.2029	Material 1	400	24	380.167	1095.71	1562.58	0	1562.5
40	2.03095	3542.78	33.8012	Material 1	400	24	369.997	1066.39	1496.75	0	1496.7
41	2.03095	3409.03	35.43	Material 1	400	24	358.67	1033.75	1423.42	0	1423.4
42	2.03095	3257.41	37.0925	Material 1	400	24	346.129	997.604	1342.24	0	1342.2
43	2.03095	3066.35	38.7923	Material 1	400	24	330.933	953.806	1243.87	0	1243.8
44	2.03095	2741.65	40.5337	Material 1	400	24	306.801	884.253	1087.65	0	1087.6
45	1.95539	2295.97	42.2875	Material 2	450	24	295.944	852.962	905.067	0	905.06
46	1.95539	1937.1	44.0574	Material 2	450	24	268.97	775.216	730.446	0	730.44
47	1.95539	1554.96	45.882	Material 2	450	24	240.647	693.586	547.104	0	547.10
48	1.95539	1147.2	47.7687	Material 2	450	24	210.883	607.8	354.424	0	354.42

49	1.95539	710.952	49.7266	Material 2	450	24	179.566	517.54	151.698	0	151.69
50	1.95539	242.656	51.7672	Material 2	450	24	146.57	422.44	-61.8999	0	-61.899

- **Global Minimum Query (janbu simplified) - Safety Factor: 2.61521**

Slice Number	Width [ft]	Weight [lbs]	Angle of Slice Base [degrees]	Base Material	Base Cohesion [psf]	Base Friction Angle [degrees]	Shear Stress [psf]	Shear Strength [psf]	Base Normal Stress [psf]	Pore Pressure [psf]	Effective Normal Stress [psf]
1	1.8932	146.283	-33.7476	Material 1	400	24	187.44	490.195	202.583	0	202.58
2	1.8932	429.775	-31.6943	Material 1	400	24	214.123	559.976	359.312	0	359.31
3	1.8932	695.692	-29.6855	Material 1	400	24	238.692	624.229	503.624	0	503.62
4	1.8932	945.103	-27.7162	Material 1	400	24	261.329	683.43	636.596	0	636.59
5	1.8932	1178.92	-25.7819	Material 1	400	24	282.186	737.976	759.105	0	759.10
6	1.8932	1397.92	-23.8786	Material 1	400	24	301.388	788.194	871.896	0	871.89
7	1.8932	1602.77	-22.003	Material 1	400	24	319.043	834.364	975.599	0	975.59
8	1.8932	1815.4	-20.1519	Material 1	400	24	337.288	882.078	1082.77	0	1082.7
9	1.8932	2069.11	-18.3226	Material 1	400	24	359.285	939.606	1211.97	0	1211.9
10	1.8932	2312.84	-16.5123	Material 1	400	24	380.13	994.121	1334.42	0	1334.4
11	1.8932	2544.3	-14.719	Material 1	400	24	399.631	1045.12	1448.97	0	1448.9
12	1.8932	2763.8	-12.9402	Material 1	400	24	417.842	1092.74	1555.93	0	1555.9
13	1.8932	2971.63	-11.1741	Material 1	400	24	434.807	1137.11	1655.58	0	1655.5
14	1.8932	3168.02	-9.41865	Material 1	400	24	450.568	1178.33	1748.16	0	1748.1
15	1.8932	3353.14	-7.6721	Material 1	400	24	465.157	1216.48	1833.85	0	1833.8
16	1.8932	3527.15	-5.93271	Material 1	400	24	478.603	1251.65	1912.83	0	1912.8
17	1.8932	3690.19	-4.19879	Material 1	400	24	490.931	1283.89	1985.24	0	1985.2
18	1.8932	3842.32	-2.46872	Material 1	400	24	502.16	1313.25	2051.2	0	2051.2
19	1.8932	3983.62	-0.740899	Material 1	400	24	512.306	1339.79	2110.8	0	2110.8
20	1.8932	4114.1	0.986245	Material 1	400	24	521.383	1363.53	2164.11	0	2164.1
21	1.8932	4233.78	2.71429	Material 1	400	24	529.398	1384.49	2211.19	0	2211.1
22	1.8932	4342.6	4.44481	Material 1	400	24	536.358	1402.69	2252.07	0	2252.0
23	1.8932	4440.52	6.1794	Material 1	400	24	542.262	1418.13	2286.76	0	2286.7

24	1.8932	4527.44	7.91971	Material 1	400	24	547.115	1430.82	2315.26	0	2315.2(
25	1.8932	4603.23	9.66741	Material 1	400	24	550.908	1440.74	2337.55	0	2337.5!
26	1.8932	4667.74	11.4242	Material 1	400	24	553.638	1447.88	2353.58	0	2353.5(
27	1.8932	4720.78	13.1921	Material 1	400	24	555.294	1452.21	2363.29	0	2363.2!
28	1.8932	4762.09	14.9728	Material 1	400	24	555.856	1453.68	2366.61	0	2366.6:
29	1.8932	4791.42	16.7684	Material 1	400	24	555.313	1452.26	2363.42	0	2363.4:
30	1.8932	4808.43	18.5812	Material 1	400	24	553.642	1447.89	2353.6	0	2353.(
31	1.8932	4812.74	20.4135	Material 1	400	24	550.812	1440.49	2336.99	0	2336.9!
32	1.8932	4803.91	22.2679	Material 1	400	24	546.801	1430	2313.41	0	2313.4:
33	1.8932	4781.44	24.1472	Material 1	400	24	541.563	1416.3	2282.64	0	2282.6(
34	1.8932	4744.73	26.0547	Material 1	400	24	535.056	1399.28	2244.43	0	2244.4:
35	1.8932	4693.11	27.9937	Material 1	400	24	527.234	1378.83	2198.48	0	2198.4(
36	1.8932	4625.76	29.9684	Material 1	400	24	518.036	1354.77	2144.45	0	2144.4!
37	1.8932	4541.77	31.9831	Material 1	400	24	507.392	1326.94	2081.93	0	2081.9:
38	1.8932	4440.04	34.0432	Material 1	400	24	495.223	1295.11	2010.46	0	2010.4(
39	1.8932	4319.27	36.1547	Material 1	400	24	481.434	1259.05	1929.46	0	1929.4(
40	1.8932	4177.92	38.3249	Material 1	400	24	465.911	1218.45	1838.28	0	1838.2(
41	1.8932	4014.11	40.5622	Material 1	400	24	448.518	1172.97	1736.12	0	1736.1:
42	1.8932	3825.57	42.8771	Material 1	400	24	429.092	1122.17	1622.01	0	1622.0:
43	1.8932	3609.44	45.2827	Material 1	400	24	407.432	1065.52	1494.78	0	1494.7(
44	1.8932	3362.09	47.7954	Material 1	400	24	383.287	1002.38	1352.96	0	1352.9(
45	1.8932	3075.15	50.4365	Material 1	400	24	356.065	931.186	1193.06	0	1193.0(
46	1.8932	2656.63	53.235	Material 1	400	24	319.091	834.491	975.884	0	975.88(
47	1.74518	2001.14	56.1051	Material 2	450	24	292.993	766.237	710.282	0	710.28:
48	1.74518	1520.22	59.0818	Material 2	450	24	249.424	652.297	454.366	0	454.36(

49	1.74518	975.333	62.3462	Material 2	450	24	201.654	527.368	173.772	0	173.77
50	1.74518	342.355	66.0201	Material 2	450	24	148.568	388.536	-138.052	0	-138.05

Interslice Data

- **Global Minimum Query (bishop simplified) - Safety Factor: 2.88217**

Slice Number	X coordinate [ft]	Y coordinate - Bottom [ft]	Interslice Normal Force [lbs]	Interslice Shear Force [lbs]	Interslice Force Angle [degrees]
1	11.7246	15.737	0	0	0
2	13.7556	14.9633	404.936	0	0
3	15.7865	14.2471	912.476	0	0
4	17.8175	13.5867	1504.32	0	0
5	19.8484	12.981	2163.93	0	0
6	21.8794	12.4287	2876.31	0	0
7	23.9103	11.9288	3627.89	0	0
8	25.9413	11.4803	4406.37	0	0
9	27.9722	11.0824	5204.32	0	0
10	30.0032	10.7345	6033.64	0	0
11	32.0341	10.4359	6884.93	0	0
12	34.0651	10.1862	7745.38	0	0
13	36.096	9.9848	8603.12	0	0
14	38.127	9.83147	9447.17	0	0
15	40.1579	9.72595	10267.3	0	0
16	42.1889	9.66805	11054.2	0	0
17	44.2198	9.65768	11799	0	0
18	46.2508	9.69483	12493.7	0	0
19	48.2817	9.77955	13131	0	0
20	50.3127	9.91199	13704	0	0
21	52.3436	10.0924	14206.5	0	0
22	54.3746	10.321	14632.8	0	0
23	56.4055	10.5982	14978	0	0
24	58.4365	10.9245	15237.4	0	0
25	60.4674	11.3005	15407	0	0
26	62.4983	11.7268	15483.5	0	0
27	64.5293	12.2041	15463.8	0	0
28	66.5602	12.7335	15345.8	0	0
29	68.5912	13.3157	15127.7	0	0
30	70.6221	13.9521	14808.3	0	0
31	72.6531	14.6438	14387.1	0	0
32	74.684	15.3922	13864.3	0	0
33	76.715	16.1989	13240.8	0	0
34	78.7459	17.0658	12518.2	0	0
35	80.7769	17.9947	11699.1	0	0
36	82.8078	18.988	10786.9	0	0
37	84.8388	20.0481	9786.24	0	0
38	86.8697	21.1779	8702.66	0	0
39	88.9007	22.3806	7543.21	0	0
40	90.9316	23.6597	6316.44	0	0
41	92.9626	25.0193	5032.64	0	0
42	94.9935	26.4643	3704.18	0	0
43	97.0245	27.9998	2345.88	0	0

44	99.0554	29.6323	987.255	0	0
45	101.086	31.369	-278.67	0	0
46	103.042	33.1475	-1309.77	0	0
47	104.997	35.0395	-2166.01	0	0
48	106.953	37.0561	-2798.81	0	0
49	108.908	39.2102	-3150.02	0	0
50	110.863	41.5181	-3149.08	0	0
51	112.819	44	0	0	0

- **Global Minimum Query (janbu simplified) - Safety Factor: 2.61521**

Slice Number	X coordinate [ft]	Y coordinate - Bottom [ft]	Interslice Normal Force [lbs]	Interslice Shear Force [lbs]	Interslice Force Angle [degrees]
1	13.2539	15.9635	0	0	0
2	15.1471	14.6987	611.338	0	0
3	17.0403	13.5297	1437.02	0	0
4	18.9335	12.4504	2432.73	0	0
5	20.8267	11.4558	3560.99	0	0
6	22.7199	10.5413	4789.75	0	0
7	24.6131	9.70321	6091.46	0	0
8	26.5063	8.93819	7442.22	0	0
9	28.3995	8.24344	8833.46	0	0
10	30.2927	7.61649	10273.9	0	0
11	32.1859	7.05526	11743	0	0
12	34.0791	6.55792	13220.7	0	0
13	35.9723	6.12292	14689.1	0	0
14	37.8655	5.74894	16132	0	0
15	39.7587	5.43489	17534.6	0	0
16	41.6519	5.17986	18883.5	0	0
17	43.5451	4.98312	20166.5	0	0
18	45.4383	4.84414	21372.4	0	0
19	47.3315	4.76251	22491.2	0	0
20	49.2247	4.73803	23513.4	0	0
21	51.1179	4.77062	24430.6	0	0
22	53.0111	4.86038	25235	0	0
23	54.9043	5.00754	25919.7	0	0
24	56.7975	5.21252	26478.3	0	0
25	58.6907	5.47589	26905	0	0
26	60.5839	5.79839	27194.8	0	0
27	62.4771	6.18096	27343.2	0	0
28	64.3703	6.62473	27346.4	0	0
29	66.2635	7.13104	27201.2	0	0
30	68.1567	7.7015	26905	0	0
31	70.0499	8.33794	26455.9	0	0
32	71.9431	9.04252	25852.8	0	0
33	73.8363	9.81774	25095.3	0	0
34	75.7295	10.6665	24183.9	0	0
35	77.6227	11.5921	23120	0	0
36	79.5159	12.5985	21906.4	0	0
37	81.4091	13.6901	20546.8	0	0
38	83.3023	14.8723	19046.7	0	0
39	85.1955	16.1514	17413.4	0	0
40	87.0887	17.5347	15656.4	0	0
41	88.9819	19.0312	13788	0	0
42	90.8751	20.6517	11824.4	0	0
43	92.7683	22.4096	9785.98	0	0

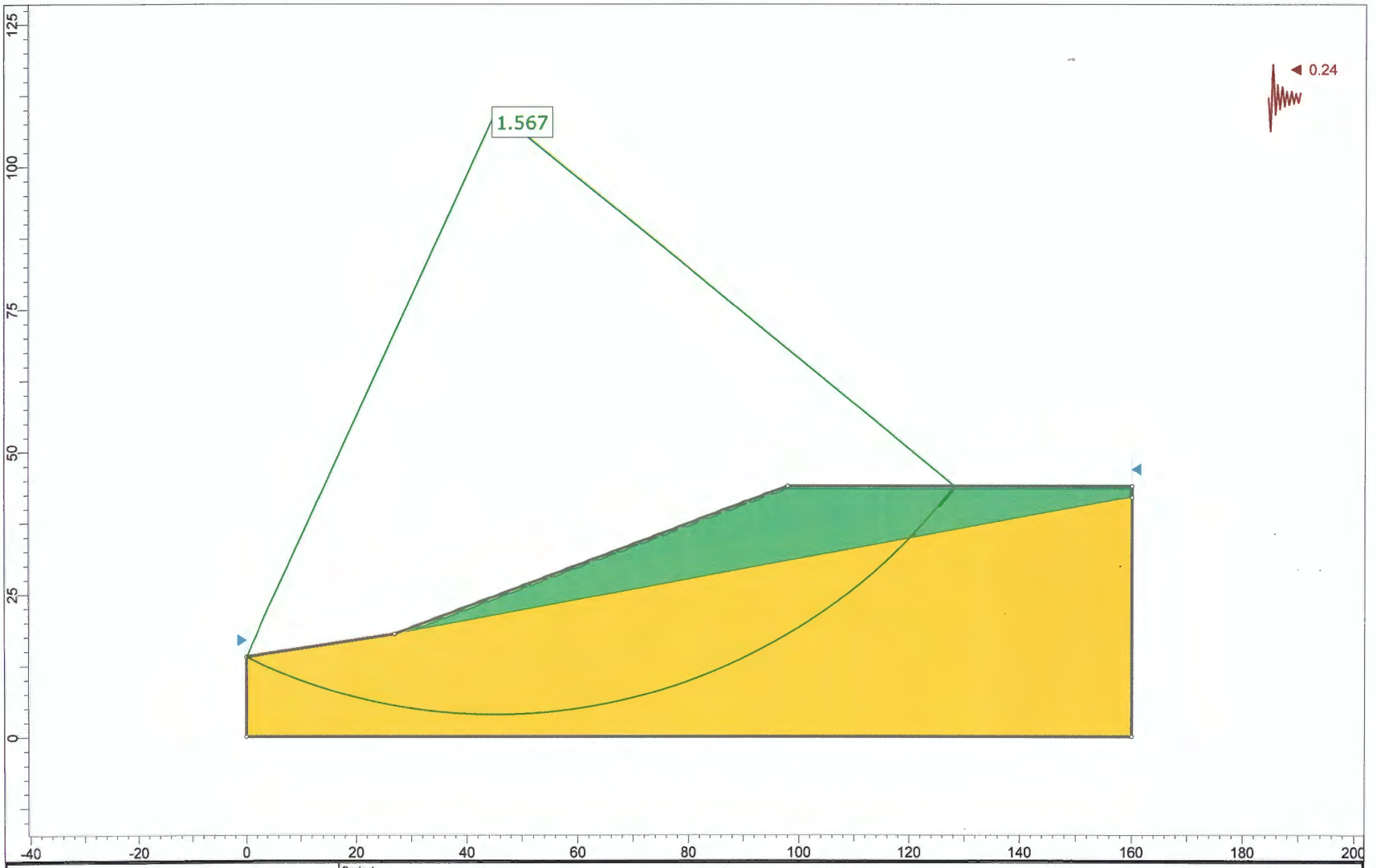
44	94.6615	24.3215	7699.85	0	0
45	96.5547	26.4091	5601.56	0	0
46	98.4479	28.7006	3542.25	0	0
47	100.341	31.2345	1673.94	0	0
48	102.086	33.8321	340.576	0	0
49	103.831	36.746	-547.815	0	0
50	105.577	40.0766	-774.426	0	0
51	107.322	44	0	0	0

Entity Information

Group: Group 1

Shared Entities

Type	Coordinates
External Boundary	X Y 160 0 160 42 160 44 98 44 27 18 0 14 0 0
Material Boundary	X Y 27 18 160 42



rocscience	Project	The Views		
	Analysis Description			
	Drawn By	Daniel M. Redmond	Scale 1:282	Company Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC
	Date	May 11, 2020		File Name The Views Seismic.slmd
SLIDEINTERPRET 8.020				

Slide Analysis Information

The Views Seismic

Project Summary

File Name:	The Views Seismic.slmd
Slide Modeler Version:	8.02
Compute Time:	00h:00m:00.586s
Project Title:	The Views
Author:	Daniel M. Redmond
Company:	Redmond Geotechnical Services, LLC
Date Created:	May 11, 2020

General Settings

Units of Measurement:	Imperial Units
Time Units:	days
Permeability Units:	feet/second
Data Output:	Standard
Failure Direction:	Right to Left

Analysis Options

Slices Type:	Vertical
Analysis Methods Used	
	Bishop simplified
	Janbu simplified
Number of slices:	50
Tolerance:	0.005
Maximum number of iterations:	75
Check malpha < 0.2:	Yes
Create Interslice boundaries at intersections with water tables and piezos:	Yes
Initial trial value of FS:	1
Steffensen Iteration:	Yes

Groundwater Analysis

Groundwater Method:	Water Surfaces
Pore Fluid Unit Weight [lbs/ft3]:	62.4
Use negative pore pressure cutoff:	Yes
Maximum negative pore pressure [psf]:	0
Advanced Groundwater Method:	None

Random Numbers

Pseudo-random Seed:	10116
Random Number Generation Method:	Park and Miller v.3

Surface Options

Surface Type:	Circular
Search Method:	Auto Refine Search
Divisions along slope:	20
Circles per division:	10
Number of iterations:	10
Divisions to use in next iteration:	50%
Composite Surfaces:	Disabled
Minimum Elevation:	Not Defined
Minimum Depth:	Not Defined
Minimum Area:	Not Defined
Minimum Weight:	Not Defined

Seismic Loading

Advanced seismic analysis:	No
Staged pseudostatic analysis:	No

Seismic Load Coefficient (Horizontal): 0.24

Materials

Property	Material 1	Material 2
Color		
Strength Type	Mohr-Coulomb	Mohr-Coulomb
Unit Weight [lbs/ft3]	100	100
Cohesion [psf]	400	450
Friction Angle [°]	24	24
Water Surface	None	None
Ru Value	0	0

Global Minimums

Method: bishop simplified

FS	1.566590
Center:	45.226, 109.816
Radius:	105.925
Left Slip Surface Endpoint:	0.051, 14.008
Right Slip Surface Endpoint:	128.221, 44.000
Resisting Moment:	1.66238e+07 lb-ft
Driving Moment:	1.06114e+07 lb-ft
Total Slice Area:	2303.82 ft2
Surface Horizontal Width:	128.17 ft
Surface Average Height:	17.9747 ft

Method: janbu simplified

FS	1.416710
Center:	48.300, 89.634
Radius:	89.606
Left Slip Surface Endpoint:	0.204, 14.030
Right Slip Surface Endpoint:	125.416, 44.000
Resisting Horizontal Force:	156706 lb
Driving Horizontal Force:	110613 lb
Total Slice Area:	2625.28 ft2
Surface Horizontal Width:	125.212 ft
Surface Average Height:	20.9667 ft

Valid/Invalid Surfaces

Method: bishop simplified

Number of Valid Surfaces:	9986
Number of Invalid Surfaces:	3

Error Codes:

Error Code -112 reported for 3 surfaces

Method: janbu simplified

Number of Valid Surfaces: 9260
Number of Invalid Surfaces: 729

Error Codes:

Error Code -108 reported for 188 surfaces
Error Code -111 reported for 539 surfaces
Error Code -112 reported for 2 surfaces

Error Codes

The following errors were encountered during the computation:

-108 = Total driving moment or total driving force < 0.1. This is to limit the calculation of extremely high safety factors if the driving force is very small (0.1 is an arbitrary number).
-111 = safety factor equation did not converge
-112 = The coefficient M-Alpha = cos(alpha)(1+tan(alpha)tan(phi)/F) < 0.2 for the final iteration of the safety factor calculation. This screens out some slip surfaces which may not be valid in the context of the analysis, in particular, deep seated slip surfaces with many high negative base angle slices in the passive zone.

Slice Data

- **Global Minimum Query (bishop simplified) - Safety Factor: 1.56659**

Slice Number	Width [ft]	Weight [lbs]	Angle of Slice Base [degrees]	Base Material	Base Cohesion [psf]	Base Friction Angle [degrees]	Shear Stress [psf]	Shear Strength [psf]	Base Normal Stress [psf]	Pore Pressure [psf]	Effective Normal Stress [psf]
1	2.55188	196.528	-24.4859	Material 1	400	24	318.4	498.803	221.915	0	221.915
2	2.55188	579.356	-22.9778	Material 1	400	24	363.644	569.681	381.109	0	381.109
3	2.55188	942.064	-21.4864	Material 1	400	24	405.59	635.393	528.702	0	528.702
4	2.55188	1285.29	-20.0101	Material 1	400	24	444.439	696.253	665.395	0	665.395
5	2.55188	1609.58	-18.5476	Material 1	400	24	480.362	752.53	791.796	0	791.796
6	2.55188	1915.46	-17.0975	Material 1	400	24	513.513	804.465	908.443	0	908.443
7	2.55188	2203.36	-15.6586	Material 1	400	24	544.027	852.267	1015.81	0	1015.81
8	2.55188	2473.68	-14.2298	Material 1	400	24	572.02	896.121	1114.31	0	1114.31
9	2.55188	2726.76	-12.81	Material 1	400	24	597.599	936.193	1204.31	0	1204.31
10	2.55188	2962.91	-11.3981	Material 1	400	24	620.856	972.627	1286.14	0	1286.14
11	2.55188	3196.12	-9.99319	Material 1	400	24	643.483	1008.07	1365.76	0	1365.76
12	2.55188	3518.87	-8.59435	Material 1	400	24	676.253	1059.41	1481.06	0	1481.06
13	2.55188	3847.69	-7.20065	Material 1	400	24	709.297	1111.18	1597.33	0	1597.33
14	2.55188	4160.44	-5.81123	Material 1	400	24	740.069	1159.38	1705.61	0	1705.61
15	2.55188	4457.25	-4.42523	Material 1	400	24	768.627	1204.12	1806.09	0	1806.09
16	2.55188	4738.22	-3.04182	Material 1	400	24	795.024	1245.48	1898.97	0	1898.97
17	2.55188	5003.43	-1.66018	Material 1	400	24	819.306	1283.52	1984.41	0	1984.41
18	2.55188	5252.93	-0.279513	Material 1	400	24	841.514	1318.31	2062.55	0	2062.55
19	2.55188	5486.73	1.10099	Material 1	400	24	861.684	1349.91	2133.52	0	2133.52
20	2.55188	5704.83	2.48214	Material 1	400	24	879.845	1378.36	2197.43	0	2197.43
21	2.55188	5907.19	3.86473	Material 1	400	24	896.023	1403.7	2254.35	0	2254.35
22	2.55188	6093.75	5.24958	Material 1	400	24	910.238	1425.97	2304.37	0	2304.37
23	2.55188	6264.41	6.63752	Material 1	400	24	922.513	1445.2	2347.55	0	2347.55

24	2.55188	6419.06	8.02938	Material 1	400	24	932.848	1461.39	2383.93	0	2383.93
25	2.55188	6557.55	9.42603	Material 1	400	24	941.267	1474.58	2413.54	0	2413.54
26	2.55188	6679.69	10.8284	Material 1	400	24	947.766	1484.76	2436.4	0	2436.4
27	2.55188	6785.26	12.2373	Material 1	400	24	952.342	1491.93	2452.52	0	2452.52
28	2.55188	6874.01	13.6538	Material 1	400	24	955.004	1496.1	2461.88	0	2461.88
29	2.55188	6945.66	15.0788	Material 1	400	24	955.738	1497.25	2464.47	0	2464.47
30	2.55188	6999.87	16.5135	Material 1	400	24	954.538	1495.37	2460.24	0	2460.24
31	2.55188	7036.28	17.9589	Material 1	400	24	951.385	1490.43	2449.15	0	2449.15
32	2.55188	7054.44	19.4163	Material 1	400	24	946.259	1482.4	2431.12	0	2431.12
33	2.55188	7053.9	20.8868	Material 1	400	24	939.148	1471.26	2406.08	0	2406.08
34	2.55188	7034.1	22.3719	Material 1	400	24	930.007	1456.94	2373.93	0	2373.93
35	2.55188	6994.45	23.873	Material 1	400	24	918.817	1439.41	2334.55	0	2334.55
36	2.55188	6934.26	25.3918	Material 1	400	24	905.534	1418.6	2287.81	0	2287.81
37	2.55188	6852.78	26.9299	Material 1	400	24	890.112	1394.44	2233.55	0	2233.55
38	2.55188	6749.14	28.4894	Material 1	400	24	872.504	1366.86	2171.59	0	2171.59
39	2.55188	6576.97	30.0722	Material 1	400	24	848.31	1328.95	2086.46	0	2086.46
40	2.55188	6204.99	31.6808	Material 1	400	24	805.246	1261.49	1934.94	0	1934.94
41	2.55188	5790.01	33.3178	Material 1	400	24	758.559	1188.35	1770.67	0	1770.67
42	2.55188	5348.11	34.9862	Material 1	400	24	709.862	1112.06	1599.32	0	1599.32
43	2.55188	4877.63	36.6893	Material 1	400	24	659.089	1032.52	1420.67	0	1420.67
44	2.55188	4376.67	38.4311	Material 1	400	24	606.166	949.613	1234.45	0	1234.45
45	2.55188	3843	40.216	Material 1	400	24	551.011	863.208	1040.38	0	1040.38
46	2.55188	3274	42.0493	Material 1	400	24	493.536	773.168	838.148	0	838.148
47	2.55188	2666.57	43.9373	Material 1	400	24	433.641	679.337	627.401	0	627.401
48	2.74395	2140.57	45.9634	Material 2	450	24	393.408	616.309	373.536	0	373.536

49	2.74395	1331.01	48.1434	Material 2	450	24	322.784	505.67	125.038	0	125.038
50	2.74395	455.397	50.4204	Material 2	450	24	248.906	389.934	-134.91	0	-134.91

- **Global Minimum Query (janbu simplified) - Safety Factor: 1.41671**

Slice Number	Width [ft]	Weight [lbs]	Angle of Slice Base [degrees]	Base Material	Base Cohesion [psf]	Base Friction Angle [degrees]	Shear Stress [psf]	Shear Strength [psf]	Base Normal Stress [psf]	Pore Pressure [psf]	Effective Normal Stress [psf]
1	2.52796	243.26	-31.5148	Material 1	400	24	387.262	548.638	333.847	0	333.847
2	2.52796	715.647	-29.6369	Material 1	400	24	452.225	640.672	540.558	0	540.558
3	2.52796	1160.53	-27.7933	Material 1	400	24	511.389	724.49	728.817	0	728.817
4	2.52796	1579.34	-25.9805	Material 1	400	24	565.322	800.898	900.432	0	900.432
5	2.52796	1973.3	-24.1954	Material 1	400	24	614.491	870.556	1056.89	0	1056.89
6	2.52796	2343.47	-22.4348	Material 1	400	24	659.285	934.016	1199.42	0	1199.42
7	2.52796	2690.79	-20.6964	Material 1	400	24	700.03	991.739	1329.07	0	1329.07
8	2.52796	3016.07	-18.9777	Material 1	400	24	737.001	1044.12	1446.71	0	1446.71
9	2.52796	3320.01	-17.2766	Material 1	400	24	770.437	1091.49	1553.1	0	1553.1
10	2.52796	3603.23	-15.591	Material 1	400	24	800.538	1134.13	1648.88	0	1648.88
11	2.52796	3877.41	-13.9192	Material 1	400	24	828.984	1174.43	1739.4	0	1739.4
12	2.52796	4234.98	-12.2594	Material 1	400	24	868.152	1229.92	1864.03	0	1864.03
13	2.52796	4598.29	-10.61	Material 1	400	24	907.451	1285.6	1989.08	0	1989.08
14	2.52796	4942.6	-8.9695	Material 1	400	24	943.636	1336.86	2104.22	0	2104.22
15	2.52796	5268.19	-7.33635	Material 1	400	24	976.823	1383.88	2209.82	0	2209.82
16	2.52796	5575.3	-5.70917	Material 1	400	24	1007.12	1426.79	2306.21	0	2306.21
17	2.52796	5864.1	-4.0866	Material 1	400	24	1034.6	1465.73	2393.66	0	2393.66
18	2.52796	6134.71	-2.46731	Material 1	400	24	1059.35	1500.79	2472.42	0	2472.42
19	2.52796	6387.25	-0.849997	Material 1	400	24	1081.44	1532.08	2542.69	0	2542.69
20	2.52796	6621.73	0.766642	Material 1	400	24	1100.91	1559.67	2604.65	0	2604.65
21	2.52796	6838.18	2.38389	Material 1	400	24	1117.82	1583.62	2658.44	0	2658.44
22	2.52796	7036.53	4.00305	Material 1	400	24	1132.19	1603.98	2704.19	0	2704.19
23	2.52796	7216.72	5.62541	Material 1	400	24	1144.07	1620.81	2741.99	0	2741.99

24	2.52796	7378.61	7.25232	Material 1	400	24	1153.47	1634.13	2771.91	0	2771.91
25	2.52796	7522.02	8.88513	Material 1	400	24	1160.41	1643.96	2793.99	0	2793.99
26	2.52796	7646.72	10.5253	Material 1	400	24	1164.9	1650.32	2808.27	0	2808.27
27	2.52796	7752.44	12.1742	Material 1	400	24	1166.94	1653.21	2814.75	0	2814.75
28	2.52796	7838.85	13.8334	Material 1	400	24	1166.51	1652.61	2813.41	0	2813.41
29	2.52796	7905.55	15.5045	Material 1	400	24	1163.63	1648.52	2804.21	0	2804.21
30	2.52796	7952.08	17.1893	Material 1	400	24	1158.25	1640.9	2787.1	0	2787.1
31	2.52796	7977.92	18.8896	Material 1	400	24	1150.35	1629.71	2761.97	0	2761.97
32	2.52796	7982.46	20.6073	Material 1	400	24	1139.9	1614.91	2728.74	0	2728.74
33	2.52796	7964.99	22.3447	Material 1	400	24	1126.86	1596.44	2687.24	0	2687.24
34	2.52796	7924.71	24.104	Material 1	400	24	1111.17	1574.21	2637.32	0	2637.32
35	2.52796	7860.7	25.8879	Material 1	400	24	1092.78	1548.15	2578.79	0	2578.79
36	2.52796	7771.9	27.6991	Material 1	400	24	1071.6	1518.15	2511.4	0	2511.4
37	2.52796	7657.09	29.541	Material 1	400	24	1047.55	1484.08	2434.87	0	2434.87
38	2.52796	7514.86	31.4171	Material 1	400	24	1020.53	1445.8	2348.9	0	2348.9
39	2.52796	7332.01	33.3316	Material 1	400	24	989.236	1401.46	2249.32	0	2249.32
40	2.52796	6950.73	35.2892	Material 1	400	24	937.721	1328.48	2085.4	0	2085.4
41	2.52796	6481.21	37.2954	Material 1	400	24	877.804	1243.59	1894.74	0	1894.74
42	2.52796	5975.77	39.3567	Material 1	400	24	815.02	1154.65	1694.97	0	1694.97
43	2.52796	5431.21	41.4809	Material 1	400	24	749.217	1061.42	1485.58	0	1485.58
44	2.52796	4843.59	43.6773	Material 1	400	24	680.22	963.674	1266.03	0	1266.03
45	2.52796	4208.09	45.9575	Material 1	400	24	607.829	861.117	1035.69	0	1035.69
46	2.52796	3518.61	48.3361	Material 1	400	24	531.813	753.425	793.806	0	793.806
47	2.52796	2767.3	50.8317	Material 1	400	24	451.913	640.229	539.562	0	539.562
48	2.1325	1699.02	53.251	Material 2	450	24	399.689	566.243	261.086	0	261.086

49	2.1325	1062.47	55.5974	Material 2	450	24	324.971	460.389	23.3352	0	23.3352
50	2.1325	365.215	58.0942	Material 2	450	24	246.795	349.637	-225.42	0	-225.42

Interslice Data

- **Global Minimum Query (bishop simplified) - Safety Factor: 1.56659**

Slice Number	X coordinate [ft]	Y coordinate - Bottom [ft]	Interslice Normal Force [lbs]	Interslice Shear Force [lbs]	Interslice Force Angle [degrees]
1	0.0509766	14.0076	0	0	0
2	2.60286	12.8454	1022.67	0	0
3	5.15474	11.7633	2223.29	0	0
4	7.70663	10.7588	3562.54	0	0
5	10.2585	9.82947	5005.76	0	0
6	12.8104	8.97327	6522.33	0	0
7	15.3623	8.18833	8085.16	0	0
8	17.9142	7.47302	9670.25	0	0
9	20.466	6.82588	11256.3	0	0
10	23.0179	6.24564	12824.6	0	0
11	25.5698	5.73118	14358.3	0	0
12	28.1217	5.28152	15846.3	0	0
13	30.6736	4.89585	17297.4	0	0
14	33.2255	4.57344	18697.7	0	0
15	35.7773	4.31372	20029.3	0	0
16	38.3292	4.11624	21276.3	0	0
17	40.8811	3.98063	22423.9	0	0
18	43.433	3.90667	23459.1	0	0
19	45.9849	3.89422	24370	0	0
20	48.5368	3.94326	25145.8	0	0
21	51.0886	4.05388	25777.2	0	0
22	53.6405	4.22627	26255.7	0	0
23	56.1924	4.46074	26574	0	0
24	58.7443	4.7577	26725.9	0	0
25	61.2962	5.11767	26705.9	0	0
26	63.848	5.54133	26509.8	0	0
27	66.3999	6.02943	26134.3	0	0
28	68.9518	6.58291	25576.9	0	0
29	71.5037	7.20281	24836.3	0	0
30	74.0556	7.89035	23912	0	0
31	76.6075	8.64691	22804.8	0	0
32	79.1593	9.47404	21516.4	0	0
33	81.7112	10.3735	20049.6	0	0
34	84.2631	11.3473	18408.4	0	0
35	86.815	12.3977	16598.3	0	0
36	89.3669	13.5271	14626	0	0
37	91.9188	14.7383	12499.7	0	0
38	94.4706	16.0347	10229.5	0	0
39	97.0225	17.4196	7827.02	0	0
40	99.5744	18.8972	5328.74	0	0
41	102.126	20.4721	2845.61	0	0
42	104.678	22.1495	420.21	0	0
43	107.23	23.9355	-1909.45	0	0

44	109.782	25.8368	-4100.62	0	0
45	112.334	27.8617	-6104.87	0	0
46	114.886	30.0194	-7866.98	0	0
47	117.438	32.3211	-9323.39	0	0
48	119.989	34.7801	-10400.3	0	0
49	122.733	37.6179	-10895.4	0	0
50	125.477	40.6807	-10712.7	0	0
51	128.221	44	0	0	0

- **Global Minimum Query (janbu simplified) - Safety Factor: 1.41671**

Slice Number	X coordinate [ft]	Y coordinate - Bottom [ft]	Interslice Normal Force [lbs]	Interslice Shear Force [lbs]	Interslice Force Angle [degrees]
1	0.203906	14.0302	0	0	0
2	2.73187	12.4802	1438.76	0	0
3	5.25983	11.0419	3188.47	0	0
4	7.78779	9.70947	5174.74	0	0
5	10.3158	8.47756	7335.06	0	0
6	12.8437	7.3417	9616.45	0	0
7	15.3717	6.29795	11973.7	0	0
8	17.8996	5.34289	14368.2	0	0
9	20.4276	4.47354	16766.4	0	0
10	22.9556	3.6873	19139.7	0	0
11	25.4835	2.98191	21463.2	0	0
12	28.0115	2.3554	23719.5	0	0
13	30.5395	1.80609	25923.2	0	0
14	33.0674	1.33253	28057.2	0	0
15	35.5954	0.933523	30097.7	0	0
16	38.1233	0.608053	32023.7	0	0
17	40.6513	0.35532	33816.2	0	0
18	43.1793	0.174708	35458.4	0	0
19	45.7072	0.0657796	36935.3	0	0
20	48.2352	0.0282739	38233.5	0	0
21	50.7632	0.0621012	39341.1	0	0
22	53.2911	0.167342	40248	0	0
23	55.8191	0.34425	40945	0	0
24	58.347	0.593251	41424.4	0	0
25	60.875	0.914952	41679.8	0	0
26	63.403	1.31015	41705.8	0	0
27	65.9309	1.77983	41498.5	0	0
28	68.4589	2.3252	41054.9	0	0
29	70.9869	2.94769	40373.2	0	0
30	73.5148	3.64897	39453	0	0
31	76.0428	4.43099	38295	0	0
32	78.5707	5.296	36901.2	0	0
33	81.0987	6.24657	35275.3	0	0
34	83.6267	7.28566	33422	0	0
35	86.1546	8.41669	31348.2	0	0
36	88.6826	9.64354	29062.3	0	0
37	91.2106	10.9707	26574.8	0	0
38	93.7385	12.4033	23898.9	0	0
39	96.2665	13.9475	21050	0	0
40	98.7944	15.61	18053.2	0	0
41	101.322	17.3992	15026.1	0	0
42	103.85	19.3247	12042.9	0	0
43	106.378	21.398	9156.38	0	0

44	108.906	23.633	6427.86	0	0
45	111.434	26.0469	3930.15	0	0
46	113.962	28.6608	1750.67	0	0
47	116.49	31.5017	-3.58852	0	0
48	119.018	34.6048	-1198.83	0	0
49	121.151	37.4606	-1499.29	0	0
50	123.283	40.5748	-1133.47	0	0
51	125.416	44	0	0	0

Entity Information

Group: Group 1

Shared Entities

Type	Coordinates
External Boundary	X Y 160 0 160 42 160 44 98 44 27 18 0 14 0 0
Material Boundary	X Y 27 18 160 42

EXHIBIT J

THE VIEWS

ARCHITECTURAL PLANS

The Views
Upper & Lower Views S.F. Detached Houses

Table 17.90.150 – A: Number of Required Design Elements
Garage Width Percent:
Greater than 60 percent and up to 70 percent or a garage under home design 7 elements

Typical Design Elements:

1. Covered porch entry – minimum 40 square foot covered front porch, minimum five (5) feet deep.
2. Building face containing two (2) or more off-sets of 16 inches or greater
3. Roof overhang of 16 inches or greater
4. Columns, pillars or posts at least four (4) inches wide and containing larger base materials.
5. Decorative gables – cross or diagonal bracing, shingles, trim, corbels, exposed rafter ends, or brackets
6. Decorative “belly-band” between building floors or gables
7. Windows and front door – occupying a minimum of 10 percent of the primary street facing façade
8. Sidelight and/or transom windows associated with the front door or windows in the front door
9. Window grids on all façade windows
10. Other item – mixing board and batt siding with lap siding for architectural detail

THE WILLAMETTE C 3CAR NO.113016 C3C

UPPER FLOOR PLAN
1250 SQUARE FEET

1

MAIN FLOOR PLAN
948 SQUARE FEET
2198 SQUARE FEET TOTAL

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

THE TAMARACK

NO. 21016

UPPER FLOOR PLAN

464 SQUARE FEET

2

MAIN FLOOR PLAN

1820 SQUARE FEET

2284 SQUARE FEET TOTAL

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

THE MEMALOOSE NO. 73112

UPPER FLOOR PLAN
455 SQUARE FEET

3

MAIN FLOOR PLAN
1420 SQUARE FEET
1875 SQUARE FEET TOTAL

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

THE CANEMAH 3CAR NO. 21712 3C

MAIN FLOOR PLAN
890 SQUARE FEET
1910 SQUARE FEET TOTAL

UPPER FLOOR PLAN
1020 SQUARE FEET

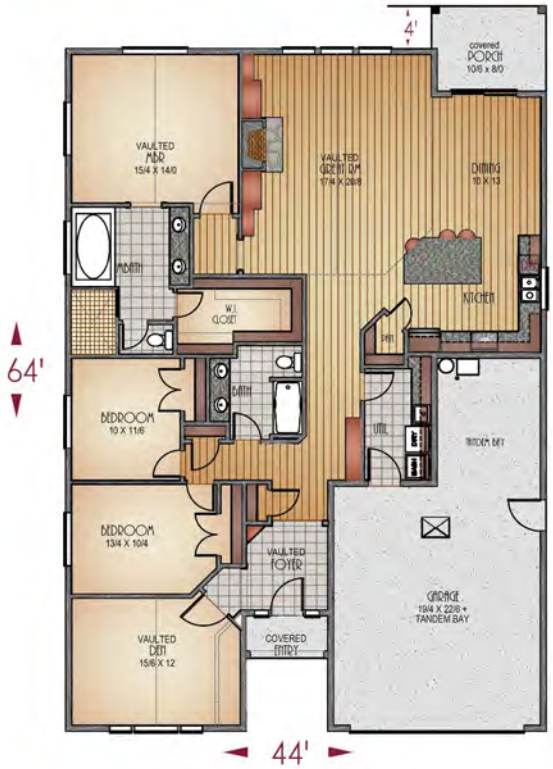
4

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

THE RIPPLEBROOK C

NO. 102708



5

FLOOR PLAN

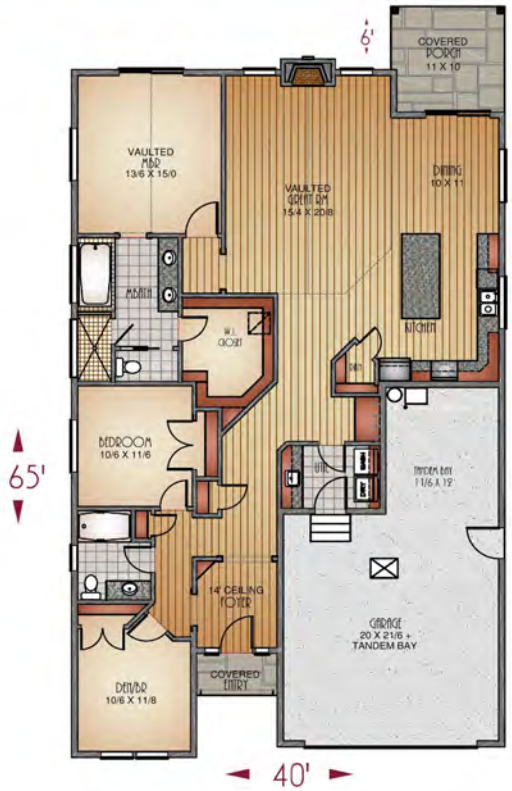
2060 SQUARE FEET

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

THE RIPPLEBROOK D

NO. 102708



FLOOR PLAN

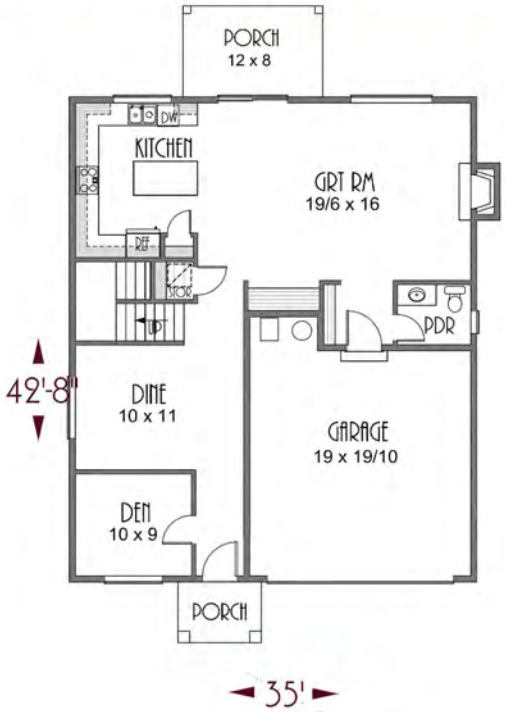
1870 SQUARE FEET

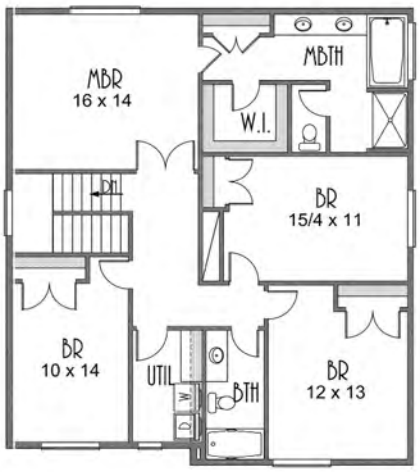
6

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

THE CEDAR NO.1521





UPPER FLOOR PLAN
1297 SQUARE FEET

7

MAIN FLOOR PLAN
1066 SQUARE FEET
2363 SQUARE FEET TOTAL

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

THE FAIRVIEW NO. 11514

MAIN FLOOR PLAN
720 SQUARE FEET
1680 SQUARE FEET TOTAL

UPPER FLOOR PLAN
960 SQUARE FEET

8

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

THE CHARLOTTE NO. 4212

9

MAIN FLOOR PLAN
840 SQUARE FEET
1700 SQUARE FEET TOTAL

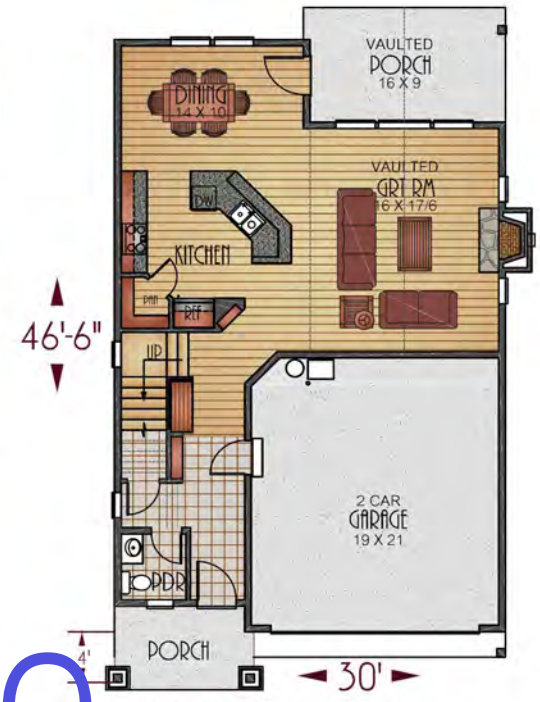
UPPER FLOOR PLAN
860 SQUARE FEET

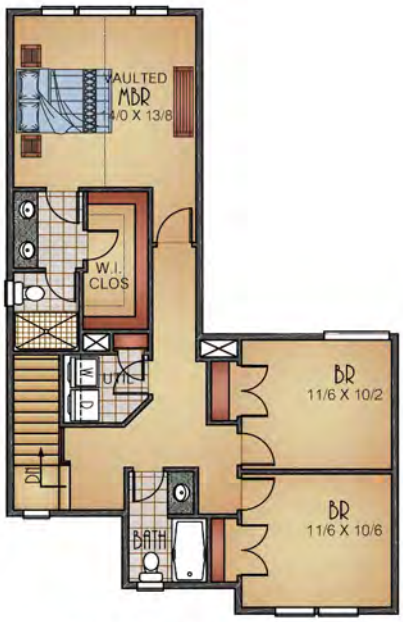
DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

THE CHARLOTTE B

NO. 4212 B





10

MAIN FLOOR PLAN
856 SQUARE FEET
1760 SQUARE FEET TOTAL

UPPER FLOOR PLAN
904 SQUARE FEET

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015

PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

The Views
Lower Views S.F. Attached Townhouses

Table 17.90.150 – A: Number of Required Design Elements
*Detached Garage
(An independent, self-supporting structure separated from the dwelling by at least 6 feet)
4 elements plus 4 elements on the garage
*Rear Loaded Garage
4 elements (zero for garage)

Townhouse Design Elements:

Front Façade:

1. Covered porch entry – minimum 40 square foot covered front porch, minimum five (5) feet deep.
2. Building face containing two (2) or more off-sets of 16 inches or greater
3. Roof overhang of 16 inches or greater
4. Columns, pillars or posts at least four (4) inches wide and containing larger base materials.
5. Decorative gables – cross or diagonal bracing, shingles, trim, corbels, exposed rafter ends, or brackets
6. Decorative "belly-band" between building floors or gables
7. Windows and front door – occupying a minimum of 10 percent of the primary street facing façade
8. Sidelight and/or transom windows associated with the front door or windows in the front door
9. Window grids on all façade windows
10. Other item – mixing board and batt siding with lap siding for architectural detail

Additional Street Facing Façades (3) minimum:

1. Roof overhang of 16 inches or greater.
2. Decorative "belly-band" between building floors or gables
3. Window grids on all façade windows

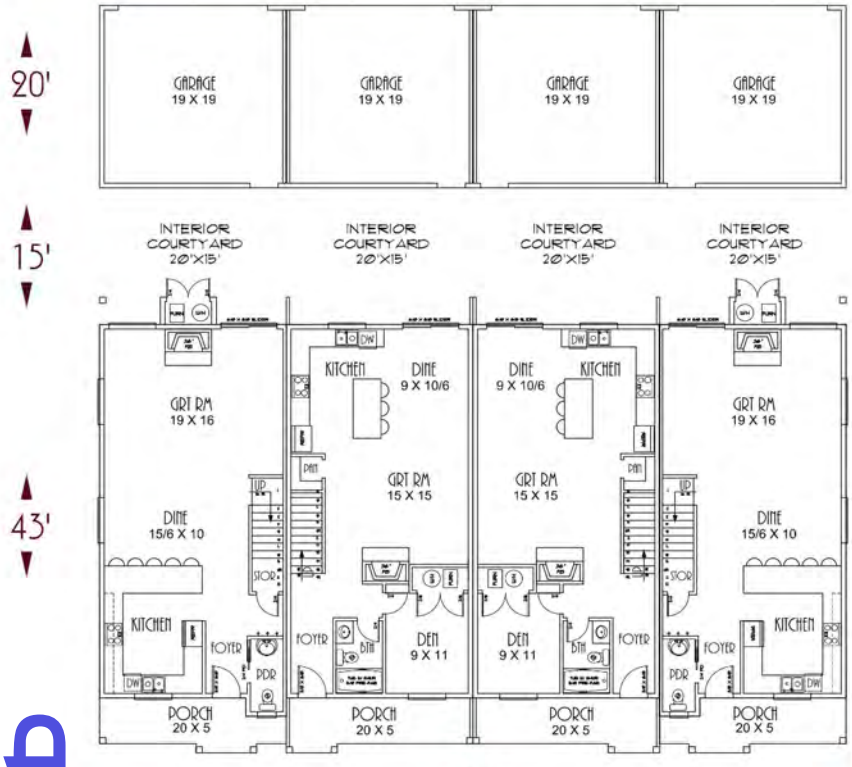
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
Roofs shall be gabled or hip type roofs (minimum pitch 3:12)
Proposed: 7:12 pitch

Garage Design Elements:

1. Roof overhang of 16 inches or greater
2. Decorative gables – cross or diagonal bracing, shingles, trim, corbels, exposed rafter ends, or brackets
3. Decorative "belly-band" between building floors or gables

TOWNHOME A

THE VIEWS



T.A

MAIN FLOOR PLAN

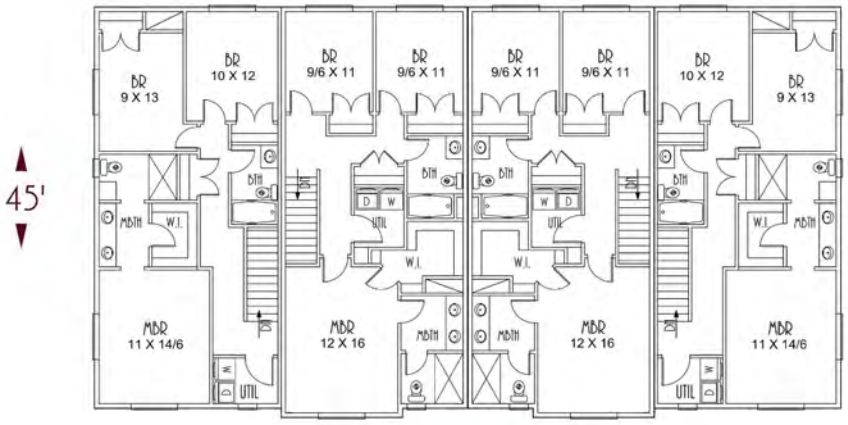
828 SQUARE FEET EA. AVG.
1648 SQUARE FEET TOTAL EA. AVG.

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

TOWNHOME B

THE VIEWS

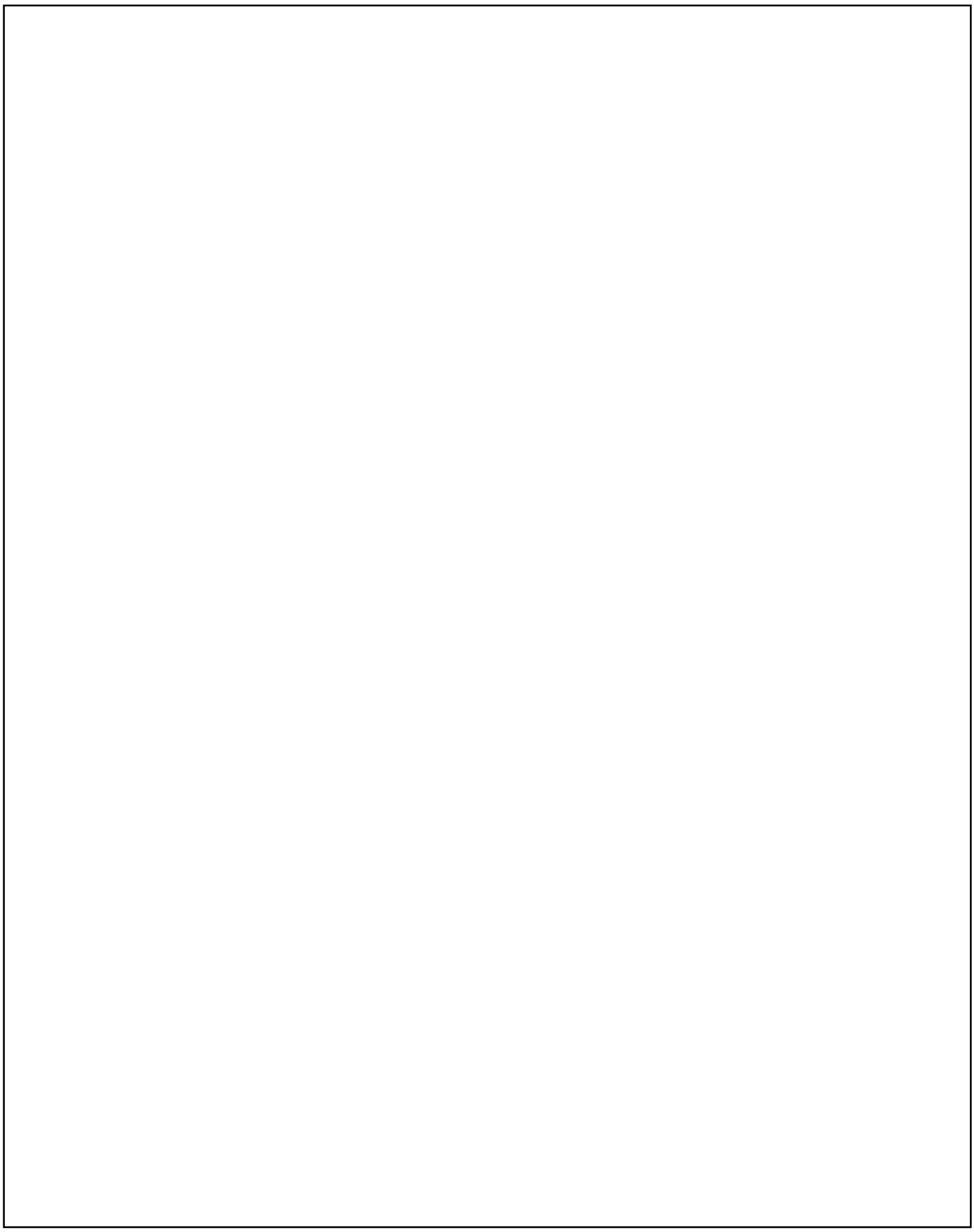


T.B UPPER FLOOR PLAN

820 SQUARE FEET EA. AVG.
1648 SQUARE FEET TOTAL EA. AVG.

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC

PMB 362 12042 S.E. SUNNYSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM



THE WILLAMETTE C 3CAR NO.113016 C3C

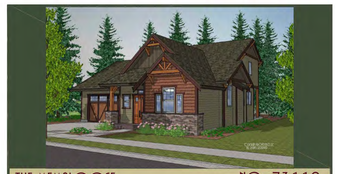
DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

1

THE TAMARACK NO. 21016

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

2



THE MEMALOOSE NO. 73112

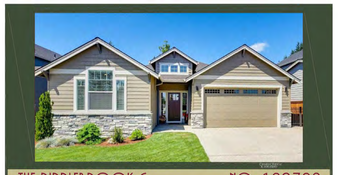
DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

3

THE CANEMAH 3CAR NO. 21712 3C

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

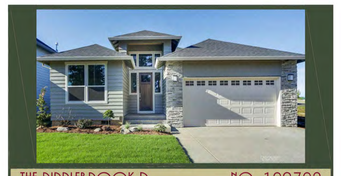
4



THE RIPPLEBROOK C NO. 102708

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

5



THE RIPPLEBROOK D NO. 102708

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

6

THE CEDAR NO.1521

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

7

THE FAIRVIEW NO. 11514

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

8

THE CHARLOTTE NO. 4212

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

9

THE CHARLOTTE B NO. 4212 B

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

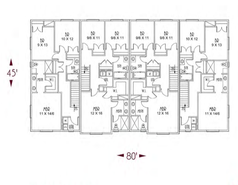
10

TOWNHOME A THE VIEWS

DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

T.A

TOWNHOME B THE VIEWS



DESIGN PROVIDENCE, LLC
3140 S.E. 192ND LT. SUMMERSIDE RD. CLACKAMAS, OR 97015 PHONE & FAX: 503-760-0446 WEB: DESIGNPROVIDENCELLC.COM

T.B

The Views
Lower Views Townhouses

Table 17.90.150 – A: Number of Required Design Elements
*Detached Garage
(An independent, self-supporting structure separated from the dwelling by at least 6 feet)
4 elements plus 4 elements on the garage
*Rear Loaded Garage
4 elements (zero for garage)

Townhouse Design Elements:
Front Façade:
1. Covered porch entry – minimum 40 square foot covered front porch, minimum five (5) feet deep.
2. Building face containing two (2) or more off-sets of 16 inches or greater
3. Roof overhang of 16 inches or greater
4. Columns, pillars or posts at least four (4) inches wide and containing larger base materials.
5. Decorative gables – cross or diagonal bracing, shingles, trim, corbels, exposed rafter ends, or brackets
6. Decorative "belly-band" between building floors or gables
7. Windows and front door – occupying a minimum of 10 percent of the primary street facing façade
8. Sidelight and/or transom windows associated with the front door or windows in the front door
9. Window grids on all façade windows
10. Other item – mixing board and batt siding with lap siding for architectural detail

Additional Street Facing Façades (3) minimum:
1. Roof overhang of 16 inches or greater.
2. Decorative "belly-band" between building floors or gables
3. Window grids on all façade windows

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS
Roofs shall be gabled or hip type roofs (minimum pitch 3:12)
Proposed: 7:12 pitch

Garage Design Elements:
1. Roof overhang of 16 inches or greater
2. Decorative gables – cross or diagonal bracing, shingles, trim, corbels, exposed rafter ends, or brackets
3. Decorative "belly-band" between building floors or gables

The Views
Upper & Lower Views Houses

Table 17.90.150 – A: Number of Required Design Elements
Garage Width Percent:
Greater than 60 percent and up to 70 percent or a garage under home design 7 elements

Typical Design Elements:
1. Covered porch entry – minimum 40 square foot covered front porch, minimum five (5) feet deep.
2. Building face containing two (2) or more off-sets of 16 inches or greater
3. Roof overhang of 16 inches or greater
4. Columns, pillars or posts at least four (4) inches wide and containing larger base materials.
5. Decorative gables – cross or diagonal bracing, shingles, trim, corbels, exposed rafter ends, or brackets
6. Decorative "belly-band" between building floors or gables
7. Windows and front door – occupying a minimum of 10 percent of the primary street facing façade
8. Sidelight and/or transom windows associated with the front door or windows in the front door
9. Window grids on all façade windows
10. Other item – mixing board and batt siding with lap siding for architectural detail

EXHIBIT K

SHEET A1 OF 1

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: XX
DRAWN: XX
CHECKED: XX
APPROVED: XX

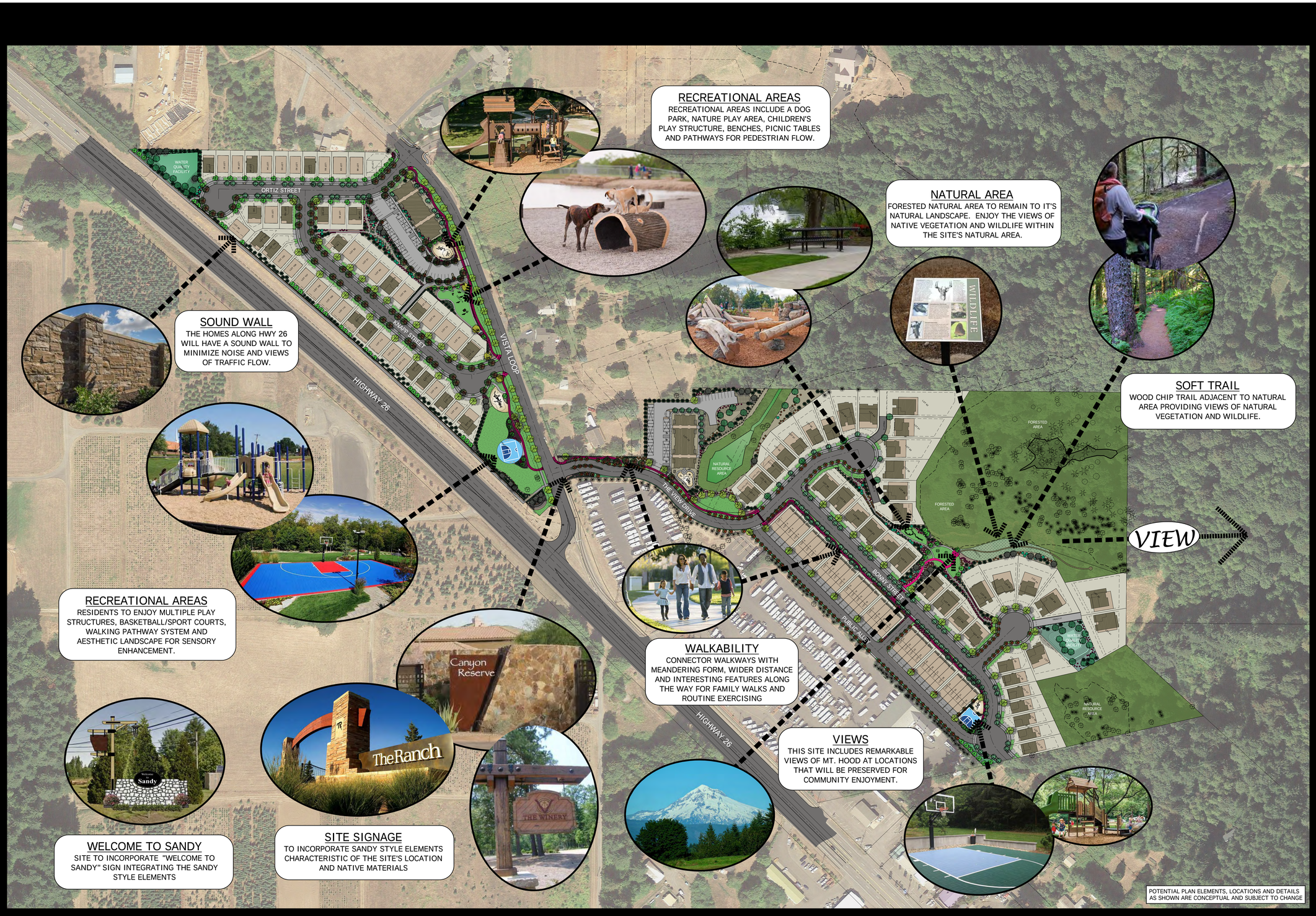
SCALE: HORIZ: N/A VERIC: N/A
DATE: 6-19-2020
FILE/HOUSE PLANS.dwg
SECTION: T.3N R.2E RANGE 3E 1N 3S

PROJECT: THE VIEWS PD
PROPOSED HOMES
-
LOCATION: 47/7 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

DATE OF A.D.R. 6-19-20

THE VIEWS

CLIENT:
EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.
MIKE COSTA
PO BOX 2021
GRESHAM, OR 97030
mike@evenbetterhomes.com
PHONE: (503) 348-580



RECREATIONAL AREAS

RECREATIONAL AREAS INCLUDE A DOG PARK, NATURE PLAY AREA, CHILDREN'S PLAY STRUCTURE, BENCHES, PICNIC TABLES AND PATHWAYS FOR PEDESTRIAN FLOW.

NATURAL AREA

FORESTED NATURAL AREA TO REMAIN TO IT'S NATURAL LANDSCAPE. ENJOY THE VIEWS OF NATIVE VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE WITHIN THE SITE'S NATURAL AREA.

SOUND WALL

THE HOMES ALONG HWY 26 WILL HAVE A SOUND WALL TO MINIMIZE NOISE AND VIEWS OF TRAFFIC FLOW.

SOFT TRAIL

WOOD CHIP TRAIL ADJACENT TO NATURAL AREA PROVIDING VIEWS OF NATURAL VEGETATION AND WILDLIFE.

RECREATIONAL AREAS

RESIDENTS TO ENJOY MULTIPLE PLAY STRUCTURES, BASKETBALL/SPORT COURTS, WALKING PATHWAY SYSTEM AND AESTHETIC LANDSCAPE FOR SENSORY ENHANCEMENT.

WALKABILITY

CONNECTOR WALKWAYS WITH MEANDERING FORM, WIDER DISTANCE AND INTERESTING FEATURES ALONG THE WAY FOR FAMILY WALKS AND ROUTINE EXERCISING

VIEWS

THIS SITE INCLUDES REMARKABLE VIEWS OF MT. HOOD AT LOCATIONS THAT WILL BE PRESERVED FOR COMMUNITY ENJOYMENT.

WELCOME TO SANDY

SITE TO INCORPORATE "WELCOME TO SANDY" SIGN INTEGRATING THE SANDY STYLE ELEMENTS

SITE SIGNAGE

TO INCORPORATE SANDY STYLE ELEMENTS CHARACTERISTIC OF THE SITE'S LOCATION AND NATIVE MATERIALS

POTENTIAL PLAN ELEMENTS, LOCATIONS AND DETAILS AS SHOWN ARE CONCEPTUAL AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE

THE VIEWS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.

41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

ALL COUNTY SURVEYORS AND PLANNERS, INC. CIVIL ENGINEER | **TRACY BROWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS** PLANNING |
MEARS DESIGN GROUP LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT | **DESIGN PROVIDENCE** ARCHITECT

OCTOBER 2020

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY ALL FIRMS

EXHIBIT L

L1- OVERALL CONCEPT PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 80'-0"

80' 40' 0' 80' 160'

SUGGESTED PLANT MATERIALS LISTING: (LOWER VIEWS)

Botanical name
Common Name

SYM	TREES	QTY.	SIZE	CONDITION	REMARKS
	Acer circinatum Vine Maple	26	6-7'	B&B	Multi-stem Collected
	Acer rubrum 'Bowhall' Bowhall Maple	140	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Betulus 'Heritage' River Birch	25	2" Cal.	B&B	
	Calocedrus decurrens Incense Cedar	9	6-7'	B&B	
	Carpinus betulus 'Fastigiata' Columnar Hornbeam	20	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Styrax japonica Japanese Snowbell	83	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Thuja x plicata 'Excelsa' Excelsa Western Red Cedar	88	6-7'	B&B	
	Tilia cordata 'Greenspire' Greenspire Linden	6	2" Cal.	B&B	
	Zelkova serrata 'Village Green' Village Green Zelkova	39	2" Cal.	B&B	

SUGGESTED PLANT MATERIALS LISTING: (LOWER VIEWS)

Botanical name
Common Name

SYM	SHRUBS	QTY.	SIZE	CONDITION	REMARKS
	Cornus alba 'Elegantissima' Variegated Redtwig Dogwood	305	2 Gal	Can	
	Euonymus alata Burning Bush	6	5 Gal	Can	
	Prunus lusticantica Portuguese Laurel	132	5 Gal	Can	
	Prunus 'Otto Luken' Otto Luken Laurel	111	5 Gal	Can	
	Rosa 'Double Red Knockout' Double Red Knockout Rose	305	2 Gal	Can	
	Spiraea Anthony Waterer Anthony Waterer Spirea	45	2 Gal	Can	
	Viburnum plicatum 'Maresii' Shasta Viburnum	105	5 Gal	Can	

SYM	GROUND COVER	QTY.	SIZE	CONDITION	REMARKS
	Rudbeckia fulgida 'Little Goldstar' Black Eye Susan	92	1 gal	Can	24" O.C.
	Fragaria chiloensis Coastal Strawberry	1,675	4"	Pots	24" O.C.
	Rosa Flower Carpet Pink Supreme Pink Supreme Carpet Rose	760	1 gal	Can	24" O.C.
	Lawn (hydro-seed)	35,626 square feet			
	Native Seed Mix	7,650 square feet			
	Soft Trail - 4" depth min.	3,050 square feet			
	Water Quality Facility Planting per City standards	13,836 square feet			

THE VIEWS

THE VIEWS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.

41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

ALL COUNTY SURVEYORS AND PLANNERS, INC. CIVIL ENGINEER | **TRACY BROWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS** PLANNING |
MEARS DESIGN GROUP LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT | **DESIGN PROVIDENCE** ARCHITECT

JUNE 2020
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY ALL FIRMS

EXHIBIT M

L2 - LOWER VIEWS DETAILED CONCEPT PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 40'-0"
40' 20' 0' 40' 80'

SUGGESTED PLANT MATERIALS LISTING: (UPPER VIEWS)

Botanical name
Common Name

SYM	TREES	QTY.	SIZE	CONDITION	REMARKS
	Acer circinatum Vine Maple	25	6-7'	B&B	Multi-stem Collected
	Acer rubrum 'Bowhall' Bowhall Maple	2	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Betulus 'Heritage' River Birch	11	2" Cal.	B&B	
	Calocedrus decurrens Incense Cedar	18	6-7'	B&B	
	Carpinus betulus 'Fastigiata' Columnar Hornbeam	62	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Cercidiphylum japonicum Katsura	4	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Styrax japonica Japanese Snowbell	22	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Thuja x plicata 'Excelsa' Excelsa Western Red Cedar	163	6-7'	B&B	
	Tilia cordata 'Greenspire' Greenspire Linden	60	2" Cal.	B&B	
	Zelkova serrata 'Village Green' Village Green Zelkova	51	2" Cal.	B&B	

SUGGESTED PLANT MATERIALS LISTING: (UPPER VIEWS)

Botanical name
Common Name

SYM	SHRUBS	QTY.	SIZE	CONDITION	REMARKS
	Cornus alba 'Elegantissima' Variegated Redtwig Dogwood	254	2 Gal	Can	
	Prunus lusticantica Portuguese Laurel	116	5 Gal	Can	
	Prunus 'Otto Luken' Otto Luken Laurel	36	5 Gal	Can	
	Rosa 'Double Red Knockout' Double Red Knockout Rose	212	2 Gal	Can	
	Spiraea Anthony Watereri Anthony Waterer Spirea	84	2 Gal	Can	
	Viburnum plicatum 'Maresii' Shasta Viburnum	13	5 Gal	Can	

SYM	GROUND COVER	QTY.	SIZE	CONDITION	REMARKS
	Rudbeckia fulgida 'Little Goldstar' Black Eye Susan	110	1 gal	Can	24" O.C.
	Hemerocallis 'Stella d'oro' Stella d'oro Daylily	370	1 gal	Can	24" O.C.
	Fragaria chiloensis Coastal Strawberry	40	4"	Pots	24" O.C.
	Rosa Flower Carpet Pink Supreme Pink Supreme Carpet Rose	460	1 gal	Can	24" O.C.
	Lawn (hydro-seed)	56,837 square feet			
	Water Quality Facility Planting per City standards	16,224 square feet			

THE VIEWS

THE VIEWS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT

41717 HIGHWAY 26, SANDY, OR 97055

EVEN BETTER HOMES, INC.

ALL COUNTY SURVEYORS AND PLANNERS, INC. CIVIL ENGINEER | **TRACY BROWN PLANNING CONSULTANTS** PLANNING |
MEARS DESIGN GROUP LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT | **DESIGN PROVIDENCE** ARCHITECT

JUNE 2020

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY ALL FIRMS

EXHIBIT N

L3 - UPPER VIEWS DETAILED CONCEPT PLAN

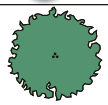
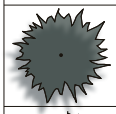
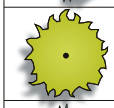
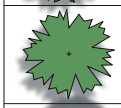
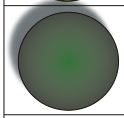
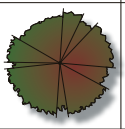
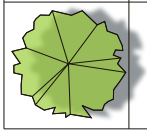
SCALE: 1" = 40'-0"

40' 20' 0' 40' 80'

EXHIBIT O

SUGGESTED PLANT MATERIALS LISTING:

Botanical name
Common Name

SYM	TREES	SIZE	CONDITION	REMARKS
	Acer circinatum Vine Maple	6-7'	B&B	Multi-stem Collected
	Acer rubrum 'Bowhall' Bowhall Maple	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Betulus 'Heritage' River Birch	2" Cal.	B&B	
	Calocedrus decurrens Incense Cedar	6-7'	B&B	
	Carpinus betulus 'Fastigiata' Columnar Hornbeam	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Cercidiphylum japonicum Katsura	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Chamaecyparis lawsoniana Port Orford Cedar	6-7'	B&B	
	Cornus kousa Kousa Dogwood	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Metasequoia glyptostroboides Dawn Redwood	6-7'	B&B	
	Styrax japonica Japanese Snowbell	1.5" Cal.	B&B	
	Thuja x plicata 'Excelsa' Excelsa Western Red Cedar	6-7'	B&B	
	Tilia cordata 'Greenspire' Greenspire Linden	2" Cal.	B&B	
	Zelkova serrata 'Village Green' Village Green Zelkova	2" Cal.	B&B	

SUGGESTED PLANT MATERIALS LISTING:

Botanical name
Common Name

SYM	SHRUBS	SIZE	CONDITION	REMARKS
	Berberis thunbergii 'Crimson Pygmy' Crimson Pygmy Barberry	1 Gal	Can	
	Calamagrostis x acutiflora 'Karl Foerster' Foerster's Feather Reed Grass	1 Gal	Can	
	Carex 'Bowles Golden' Bowles Golden Sedge	1 Gal	Can	
	Choisya ternata Mexican Orange	5 Gal	Can	
	Cornus alba 'Elegantissima' Variegated Redtwig Dogwood	2 Gal	Can	
	Cornus sericea 'Kelseyi' Kelseyi Dwarf Redtwig Dogwood	2 Gal	Can	
	Euonymus alata Burning Bush	5 Gal	Can	
	Imperata cylindrica 'Rubra' Japanese Blood Grass	1 Gal	Can	
	Pennisetum alopecuroides 'Hameln' Dwarf Fountain Grass	1 Gal	Can	
	Polystichum munitum Sword Fern	1 Gal	Can	
	Prunus lusticantica Portuguese Laurel	5 Gal	Can	
	Prunus 'Otto Luken' Otto Luken Laurel	5 Gal	Can	
	Rhododendron 'Nova Zembla' Nova Zembla Rhododendron	18-24"	Can	
	Rosa 'Double Red Knockout' Double Red Knockout Rose	2 Gal	Can	
	Sarcococca confusa Fragrant Box	2 Gal	Can	
	Spiraea Anthony Watereri Anthony Waterer Spirea	2 Gal	Can	
	Viburnum plicatum 'Maresii' Shasta Viburnum	5 Gal	Can	

SYM	GROUND COVER	SIZE	CONDITION	REMARKS
	Rudbeckia fulgida 'Little Goldstar' Black Eye Susan	4"	Pots	18" O.C.
	Fragaria chiloensis Coastal Strawberry	4"	Pots	24" O.C.
	Hemerocallis 'Stella d'oro' Stella d'oro Daylily	1 gal	Can	24" O.C.
	Rosa Flower Carpet Pink Supreme Pink Supreme Carpet Rose	1 gal	Can	24" O.C.
	Lawn (hydro-seed)			
	Native Seed Mix			
	Wood chips - 4" depth minimum			

EXHIBIT P

Botanical	Common
Tree	
Acer circinatum	Vine Maple
Acer rubrum 'Bowhall'	Bowhall Red Maple
Betula nigra	River Birch
Cercidiphyllum japonicum	Katsura Tree
Cornus kousa	Kousa or Japanese Dogwood
Styrax japonicus	Japanese Snowbell
Tilia cordata	Littleleaf Linden
Zelkova serrata	Sawleaf Zelkova
Shrub	
Berberis thunbergii 'Rose Glow'	Rose Glow Barberry
Choisya ternata	Mexican Orange, Mex. Mock Orange
Cornus alba 'Elegantissima'	Variegated Red Twig Dogwood
Cornus sericea 'Kelseyi'	Kelsey's Dwarf Red-Osier Dogwood
Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'	Compact Burning Bush
Hemerocallis 'Stella de Oro'	Stella de Oro Daylily
Prunus laurocerasus 'Otto Luyken'	Luykens Laurel
Rosa 'Radtko' KNOCK OUT	Double Red Knock Out® Rose
Sarcococca confusa	Sweet Box
Spiraea japonica 'Anthony Waterer'	Anthony Waterer Pink Spirea
Viburnum pli. tom. 'Shasta'	Shasta Doublefile Viburnum
Ground cover	
Fragaria chiloensis	Coastal Strawberry
Rosa Flower Carpet Pink Supreme	Pink Supreme Carpet Rose
Perennial	
Rudbeckia f.s. 'Goldstrum'	Blackeyed Susan
Grass	

Botanical	Common
Calamagrostis X acu. 'Karl Foerster'	Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass
Carex 'Bowles Golden'	Bowles Golden Sedge
Imperata cylindrica 'Rubra'	Japanese Blood Grass
Pennisetum alo. 'Hamelin'	Hamelin Dwarf Fountain Grass
Broadleaf Evergreen	
Rhododendron 'Nova Zembla'	Nova Zembla Rhododendron
Conifer	
Calocedrus decurrens	Incense Cedar
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana	Port Orford Cedar
Metasequoia glyptostroboides	Dawn Redwood
Thuja X plicata 'Excelsa'	Excelsa Western Red Cedar
Fern	
Polystichum munitum	Western Sword Fern

/

Acer circinatum

Vine Maple

This plant is either a shrub or small tree that reaches 35' in height . It has light green leaves which turn orange-scarlet in the fall. It also has new spring foliage with a reddish hue. A. circinatum can be used as an espalier against a wall. To accent Vine Maple effectively, plant it with the Douglas Fir, Western Sword Fern, as well as the Oregon-Grape. It has a color that is especially striking during the fall season.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree, Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
25-40'

WIDTH RANGE

FLOWER COLOR
Green, Red

FLOWER SEASON
Spring

LEAF COLOR
Light Green

Culture

SUN
Half, Shade

WATER
Low, Medium

SOIL TYPE
Clay, Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes

Acer rubrum 'Bowhall'

Bowhall Red Maple

40' tall with a 15' spread. Upright, pyramidal form. Reliable scarlet-red fall color.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree

HEIGHT RANGE
40-60'

WIDTH RANGE

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium

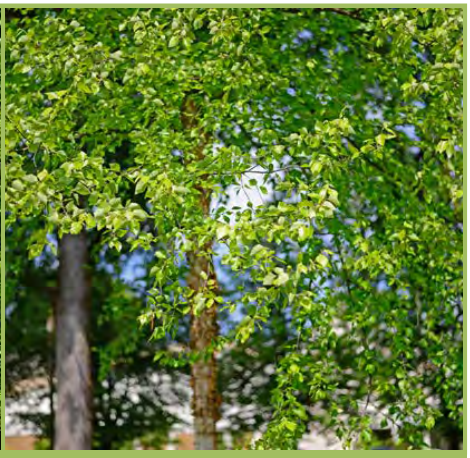
SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes



Betula nigra

River Birch

The River Birch is a deciduous tree that reaches 40' tall by 30' wide. It has a less pendulous habit than the European White Birch. Its bark is closer to paper birch, peeling off in dark, translucent orange sheets from cherry-like trunks. It has a good, strong yellow fall color. It should be grown in sun to part shade, receiving at least average watering. It resists bronze birch borer, and will tolerate wetter soils than the pendula. Also known as: Black or Red Birch

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree

HEIGHT RANGE
25-40', 40-60'

WIDTH RANGE
25-40'

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, High, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam, Rocky

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
Heat, Verticillium, Wet Conditions

Designer Notes

Cercidiphyllum japonicum

Katsura Tree

Katsura Tree is an attractive deciduous tree that can reach 40'-60' tall. It is typically a multi-trunked tree. Spring foliage is rounded and reddish purple, changing to blue green in summer and then gold, red or orange in fall. Leaf litter in fall is considered aromatic as some describe it like cinnamon or burnt sugar. Small flowers do appear before spring foliage but are considered insignificant. This tree does well in full or part sun with well draining, moist, fertile soil. It does not tolerate drought when still growing. It can be used as a street or lawn tree.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree

HEIGHT RANGE
40-60'

WIDTH RANGE

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Green, Purple, Red

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Rich, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Fast, Moderate

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes

Cornus kousa

Kousa or Japanese Dogwood

Cornus kousa is a deciduous tree that slowly grows 15'-20' tall and wide. Foliage is dark green on top and light green on bottom. In the fall, the leaves turn red. White flowers appear in spring followed by red fruit that resemble raspberries in late summer and early fall, attracting birds. The bark is smooth and light brown but will exfoliate when more mature, looking like a patchwork of tan and brown. Overall shape of tree is very attractive especially for mature trees, as the branches spread in a horizontal pattern. It likes well drained, loamy, moist, acidic soil. It likes half shade to full sun. It is not drought or heat tolerant. Falling fruit cause some litter. It is prone to some insects and disease especially dogwood canker.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree

HEIGHT RANGE
12-25', 25-40'

WIDTH RANGE
12-25', 25-40'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Spring

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green, Light Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Rich, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Slow

TOLERANCES
Verticillium

Designer Notes

Styrax japonicus

Japanese Snowbell

Japanese Snowbell is a small deciduous tree that slowly grows from 20 to 30 feet in height and has rounded canopy with a horizontal branching pattern (Fig. 1). With lower branches removed, it forms a more vase-shaped patio-sized shade tree. The smooth, attractive bark has orange-brown interlacing fissures adding winter interest to any landscape. The white, bell-shaped, drooping flower clusters of Japanese Snowbell are quite showy in May to June.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree

HEIGHT RANGE
12-25', 25-40'

WIDTH RANGE
6-12', 12-25'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Spring

LEAF COLOR
Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Average

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes

Tilia cordata

Littleleaf Linden

A large deciduous tree that can reach 30'-50' tall, Littleleaf Linden creates a dense pyramid that can be used as a screen. It blooms with white fragrant flowers. It does well in urban settings. Its cultivars are budded onto the understocks of the seedlings. Should the native soil be of a clay-like nature, then plant the tree high so as to allow for drainage. They combine well with bulbs, azaleas, Japanese Holly, and Burkwood viburnum.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree

HEIGHT RANGE
40-60'

WIDTH RANGE
12-25', 25-40'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Spring

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam, Rocky, Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Poor, Well-drained

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
Smog, Alkaline Soil

Designer Notes

Zelkova serrata

Sawleaf Zelkova

A moderately growing, deciduous tree, the Sawleaf Zelkova usually reaches a size 50'-60' high and as wide. Its 2"-3" leaves are elm-like, with a size that is 1/2" long and 1.5" wide. The fall foliage color ranges from yellow to red shades.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree

HEIGHT RANGE
25-40'

WIDTH RANGE
25-40'

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green, Red, Yellow

Culture

SUN
Full

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam, Rocky, Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Poor

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
Heat, Windy Conditions, Smog, Alkaline Soil

Designer Notes

Berberis thunbergii 'Rose Glow'

Rose Glow Barberry

A deciduous shrub (4-6' tall and wide) with bronze-red foliage that is mottled with pinkish cream coloring; it deepens to rose and bronze. Full sun is needed to develop the colors. Bright red berries appear in the fall. Each branch has long, sharp thorns so it forms a good barrier.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
3-6'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
Yellow

FLOWER SEASON
Spring

LEAF COLOR
Red, Variegated

Culture

SUN
Full

WATER
Very Low, Medium

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Poor, Well-drained

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
Heat, Smog, Rabbits

Designer Notes

Choisya ternata

Mexican Orange, Mex. Mock Orange

This evergreen shrub has glossy yellow-green leaves and produces clusters of white flowers that have a fragrance similar to that of orange blossoms. It makes an excellent informal hedge or screen. It requires full sun for growth and partial shade when grown in hot areas. It will need soil amendments if grown in alkaline soil or if water is high in salts.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
3-6'

WIDTH RANGE
3-6'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Spring, Summer

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Fast, Moderate

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes

Cornus alba 'Elegantissima'

Variegated Red Twig Dogwood

Growing to 6'-8' tall and 4'-6' wide, this deciduous shrub produces white fragrant flowers in late spring, which are followed by white berries that have blue or green tinges. Leaves are green with white margins. During winter, this shrub is outstanding with its red stems. It does best in full to part sun with regular watering and more during hot spells. Birds love this plant. Prune in late winter to get desired shape and refresh red stems.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
6-12'

WIDTH RANGE
3-6'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Spring

LEAF COLOR
Green, White, Variegated

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Loam, Rocky, Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
Verticillium

Designer Notes

This dogwood plant is best known for its leaf color as well as the color of its fall-winter wood color. This plant needs protection from the hot afternoon sun. Plant on the eastside of the house. This plant will not hold up to hot dry winds.

Cornus sericea 'Kelseyi'

Kelsey's Dwarf Red-Osier Dogwood

A dwarf dogwood with a low, compact form and lush green foliage that perfectly foils less attractive bases of larger shrubs. Its neat, rounded shape works well in mass plantings and border foundations. Excellent for erosion control on steep slopes. Bare red stems provide striking seasonal color to dormant winterscapes. Deciduous. -Monrovia Nursery

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
1-3'

WIDTH RANGE
3-6'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Spring

LEAF COLOR
Green, White, Variegated

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Loam, Rocky, Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
Verticillium

Designer Notes

Euonymus alatus 'Compactus'

Compact Burning Bush

The Euonymus 'Compactus' is really not that compact since it can grow to about 10'. So it is a large shrub with horizontal branching, reaching 10' tall and wide. Foliage is deciduous, dark green and fine-toothed. Yellow flowers bloom in spring followed by reddish purple fruit that hide under the foliage. While it may withstand heavy pruning, it is intolerant of water-logged and drought-inflicted soils. It tolerates full to part sun with well draining, moist soil, needing regular watering and more during hot summer months. It has stunning fall color with red "burning" leaves.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
3-6', 6-12'

WIDTH RANGE
3-6', 6-12'

FLOWER COLOR
Yellow

FLOWER SEASON
Spring, Summer, Fall

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Moderate, Slow

TOLERANCES
Heat

Designer Notes

Hemerocallis 'Stella de Oro'

Stella de Oro Daylily

The most popular daylily around has 2.5" diameter, sunny yellow blooms that appear during summer. This perennial may reach an overall height of 2.5' tall. Encourage more blooming by removing spent flowers; this daylily may rest and rebloom up to 4 times, depending on conditions. Foliage is deciduous and attractive. New leaves appear in spring. This plant does best in areas with cool winters. It does not do well in coastal Southern California or Florida. It tolerates full sun but will appreciate afternoon shade in warm, inland areas. It does best with regular watering and more during hot spells. Established plants need only occasional watering. 'Stella de Oro' prefers well draining soil and a thick layer of mulch around the plants.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub, Ground cover, Perennial

HEIGHT RANGE
1-3'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
Gold, Yellow

FLOWER SEASON
Summer

LEAF COLOR
Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Low, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam, Rocky, Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Poor, Moist, Dry

GROWTH RATE
Fast, Moderate

TOLERANCES
Salt Ocean Spray, Heat, Saline Soil, Windy Conditions, Smog, Oak Root Fungus, Rabbits, Verticillium, Alkaline Soil, Wet Conditions

Prunus laurocerasus 'Otto Luyken'

Luykens Laurel

Otto Luyken Laurel is a dwarf form of English laurel growing to about 3' in height. This lush growing, compact, evergreen shrub offers year-round interest with glossy dark green leaves and showy, fragrant, creamy white flower spikes, followed by small black ornamental fruit. Dense foliage provides winter shelter for birds. This plant works well as a hedge, an accent plant or filler. It is shade tolerant.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
1-3'

WIDTH RANGE

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Spring

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam, Rocky, Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes

Rosa 'Radtko' KNOCK OUT

Double Red Knock Out® Rose

Single petals, just like the original, but in a beautiful shade of bright pink! Like the other members of the family, The Pink Knock Out® Rose is black spot resistant, drought-tolerant and self-cleaning. A perfect companion to other shrubs, roses and perennials

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
3-6'

WIDTH RANGE
3-6'

FLOWER COLOR
Red

FLOWER SEASON
Spring, Summer, Fall

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Rich, Well-drained, Dry

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
Heat

Designer Notes

Sarcococca confusa

Sweet Box

Sarcococca confusa, the sweet box, is a species of flowering plant in the family Buxaceae. It is an evergreen shrub growing to 7 ft tall by 3 ft broad, with glossy green ovate leaves and honey-scented white flowers in winter, followed by glossy black spherical fruits, 5 mm in diameter. It is a very adaptable and reliable shrub that is easily grown in many situations, including dense shade with very dry soil. It will however grow in full sun, even though the foliage appears to "bleach" a little. The soil should be kept damp if grown in sun or part shade. The shrub is midwinter flowering with a delightful sweet scent. The small black berries are eaten by birds which disperse the seeds

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
3-6', 6-12'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Winter, Spring

LEAF COLOR
Green

Culture

SUN
Shade, Deep Shade

WATER
Low, Medium

SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Rich, Well-drained

GROWTH RATE
Slow

TOLERANCES
Deer

Designer Notes

Spiraea japonica 'Anthony Waterer'

Anthony Waterer Pink Spirea

This 'Anthony Waterer' is a broad shrub, growing 2'-3' with a flattop and dark, blue green leaves. The immature growth is a pinkish red color. From summer until early fall, the flowers are a deep carmine pink color. The pink color of the shrub's flowers makes a nice focal point, and the plant provides structure to a perennial border. It is presented well around lilacs.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
1-3', 3-6'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3', 3-6'

FLOWER COLOR
Pink

FLOWER SEASON
Spring, Summer

LEAF COLOR
Bronze, Green, Blue Green, Red

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Very Low, Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Poor, Well-drained

GROWTH RATE
Fast, Moderate

TOLERANCES
Heat

Designer Notes

After cutting this shrub to the ground in early spring, it will be able to rejuvenate every 3-4 years. Regular, seasonla pruning keeps the shrub bushy and neat. After leaves have emerged, the twiggy, dead wood should be removed.

Viburnum pli. tom. 'Shasta'

Shasta Doublefile Viburnum

This deciduous shrub reaches 4'-6' tall and 9'-12' wide. Attractive, white flowers that look like flat-topped clusters bloom in the spring and summer. Later in the season, flowers give way to large clusters of red berries which mature to a black color. Birds and wildlife love the fruit. Ovate, dark green leaves turn an attractive reddish purple in fall. This shrub likes full to partial sun (plant in shade in hot summer areas) and medium watering. It makes a nice hedge. It needs well-drained soil. It has a tiered horizontal branching habit with profuse white blooms in Spring. Compact habit - 6 feet tall and 11 feet wide

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
3-6'

WIDTH RANGE
6-12'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Spring, Summer

LEAF COLOR
Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Well-drained

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes

Fragaria chiloensis

Coastal Strawberry

This perennial, used as a ground cover, grows 1' high and 3' wide. It has tooth-edged, reddish green, evergreen leaves. Tiny white flowers with yellow centers appear in spring through early fall, followed by edible red fruit. This perennial can be used as a lawn replacement, in coastal areas as it tolerates sand and hot inland areas as long as it has afternoon shade. It needs regular watering. Birds love this plant.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Ground cover, Perennial

HEIGHT RANGE
Under 1', 1-3'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Spring, Summer, Fall

LEAF COLOR
Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam, Rocky

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
Salt Ocean Spray

Designer Notes

Rosa Flower Carpet Pink Supreme

Pink Supreme Carpet Rose

Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme is one of the NEXT GENERATION Flower Carpet® roses where refined breeding has produced improved heat & humidity tolerance on top of its existing disease resistance. Masses of rich lipstick pink blooms cover the bush from late Spring to late Fall and even early Winter. Flower Carpet® Pink Supreme has rich glossy green foliage, on a bush which is more compact than the original Flower Carpet® Pink.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Ground cover

HEIGHT RANGE
1-3'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
Pink

FLOWER SEASON
Spring, Summer, Fall

LEAF COLOR
Green

Culture

SUN
Full

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Rich

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
Heat

Designer Notes

Rudbeckia f.s. 'Goldstrum'

Blackeyed Susan

This cultivar is an eastern native, with long-lasting, golden daisy-like flowers with black cones. It should be placed under full sun or part sun and in average soil. The flowers are great for cutting and are abundant from July through September. Overall height of perennial is 2' tall. Butterflies love this plant. Cut spent flowers to encourage more blooming.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Perennial

HEIGHT RANGE
1-3'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
Gold, Multi-Colored

FLOWER SEASON
Summer, Fall

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Average

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
Salt Ocean Spray, Deer

Designer Notes

Calamagrostis X acu. 'Karl Foerster'

Karl Foerster Feather Reed Grass

This ornamental perennial grass grows 4-6' tall x 1-1.5' wide and has semi-evergreen foliage that is green in spring and summer and turns green/brown in fall. The flowers look like feathery plumes; they bloom in mid June and emerge a light green but quickly turn to pink/purple. Flowers look great in a dried flower arrangement. This grass does well in full sun but will tolerate afternoon shade in warm, inland valleys. It needs regular watering and fertile soil. Great for erosion control and in wet areas.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Grass

HEIGHT RANGE
3-6'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
Pink, Purple

FLOWER SEASON
Summer

LEAF COLOR
Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Rich, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
Salt Ocean Spray, Smog, Alkaline Soil, Wet Conditions

Designer Notes

Carex 'Bowles Golden'

Bowles Golden Sedge

This sedge has bright gold foliage with thin green margins and is taller than most other sedges. It is an excellent choice as a highlight plant for a shade or water garden. 'Bowles Golden' is a moisture loving grass that needs to be constantly wet or moist to thrive

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Grass, Aquatic

HEIGHT RANGE
Under 1'

WIDTH RANGE
Under 1'

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Gold, Yellow

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam, Rocky, Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Poor, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Slow

TOLERANCES
Heat, Windy Conditions, Wet Conditions

Designer Notes

Imperata cylindrica 'Rubra'

Japanese Blood Grass

This groundcover/grass can slowly reach up to 1' tall and 18" wide. During spring, thin lime green blades of grass rise, with red tips. With warmer weather, blades turn completely red. During fall and winter, grass turns gray brown. This attractive and dramatic looking grass tolerates full to part sun, preferring moist, well draining soil. This plant looks great in containers, with rocks, in alpine gardens, in borders. It is dramatic when back lit.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Ground cover, Grass

HEIGHT RANGE
1-3'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Brown, Grey Green, Light Green, Red

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Loam, Rocky

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Slow

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes

Pennisetum alo. 'Hamelin'

Hamelin Dwarf Fountain Grass

More compact and shorter than the species, 'Hameln' has finely textured leaves that are especially lovely when backlit by the early morning or late afternoon sun. Soft, greenish-cream colored panicles begin to appear in midsummer, a few weeks earlier than the species. This grass works most effectively in mass plantings, but also can be used as an accent plant in gardens and in containers.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Perennial, Grass

HEIGHT RANGE
1-3'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
White

FLOWER SEASON
Summer, Fall

LEAF COLOR
Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Low, Medium

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam, Rocky, Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
Windy Conditions

Designer Notes

Rhododendron 'Nova Zembla'

Nova Zembla Rhododendron

A popular and attractive broadleaf evergreen shrub with rich red flowers in spring and an upright rounded habit, quite hardy, good in partial shade; absolutely must have well-drained, highly acidic and organic soil, use plenty of peat moss when planting. Nova Zembla Rhododendron is draped in stunning clusters of crimson trumpet-shaped flowers with dark red spots at the ends of the branches in mid spring. It has green foliage. The large narrow leaves remain green throughout the winter.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Broadleaf Evergreen, Shrub

HEIGHT RANGE
6-12'

WIDTH RANGE
6-12'

FLOWER COLOR
Red

FLOWER SEASON
Spring

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half, Shade

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Rich, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes

Calocedrus decurrens

Incense Cedar

The Cedar is an attractive, stiff, narrow evergreen tree which has a columnar growing pattern and maintains a central leader. The foliage is aromatic, dark green and needle-like, while the coarse bark has an attractive cinnamon red-brown coloring. The cedar retains its color in winter and under good cultural conditons, will maintain its foliage to the ground. It grows slowly to about 30' tall and 8'-12' wide. Brown cones are on the tree most of the year, attracting birds for the seeds.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree, Conifer

HEIGHT RANGE
25-40'

WIDTH RANGE
12-25', 25-40'

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Very Low, Low

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Clay, Loam, Rocky, Unparticular

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Poor, Well-drained, Moist, Dry

GROWTH RATE
Slow

TOLERANCES
Heat, Windy Conditions, Smog, Oak Root Fungus, Wet Conditions

Designer Notes

Chamaecyparis lawsoniana

Port Orford Cedar

Port Orford Cedar is a handsome pyramid shaped tree to 60' tall. Drooping tips of the wide branches give this elegant tree a pendulate appearance. This plant also comes in many cultivar forms, including dwarf cultivars. Foliage is evergreen, blue green and flattened with a fern-like appearance. Mature trunk becomes furrowed and reddish brown. Flowers and fruit are inconspicuous. This tree does best in full sun with well draining, moist soil. It does not tolerate clay soil and windy areas. It can be grown in containers for bonsai.

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree, Conifer

HEIGHT RANGE
40-60', 60-100'

WIDTH RANGE

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Blue Green

Culture

SUN
Full

WATER
Medium, Extra in Summer

SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Rich, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Slow

TOLERANCES
Heat, Windy Conditions

Designer Notes

Metasequoia glyptostroboides

Dawn Redwood

The Metasequoia is a dense, pyramidal, deciduous conifer with a central leader, quickly reaching 70-90' tall and spreading 15-25'. It has an opposite branching pattern, with branchlets of long, simple needles that appear to be flattened. During the spring, its foliage is feathery, fern-like and light green, changing to dark green in summer, and bronzy red during fall. Its furrowed bark is attractive, orange-brown to red-brown and peels in vertical strips. This attractive tree needs space to grow, needs full sun with moist, even wet, rich, well draining soil. Also known as: Water Fir

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree, Conifer

HEIGHT RANGE
60-100'

WIDTH RANGE
25-40'

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green, Light Green

Culture

SUN
Full

WATER
Medium, High

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Loam, Rocky

SOIL CONDITION
Rich, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
Smog, Oak Root Fungus, Wet Conditions

Designer Notes

Thuja X plicata 'Excelsa'

Excelsa Western Red Cedar

The Excelsa Western Red Cedar is a gorgeous fast-growing, full-bodied conifer that can reach up to 35 feet tall with a 20 ft spread. Its bright green fan-like foliage emits an unmistakable aroma loved by many. Excelsa is suitable for both urban and rural settings and acts as an excellent sound barrier and privacy screen. Thuja plicata and its cultivars are native to the Pacific Northwest and are thus well adapted to thrive in the region. This tree prefers full to partial sun with moist soils, although it can tolerate wet soils. Once established, it is tolerant of drought, clay soils, and urban pollution. -Plant Oregon

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Tree, Conifer

HEIGHT RANGE
25-40'

WIDTH RANGE
25-40'

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Full, Half

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Sandy, Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Average, Rich, Well-drained

GROWTH RATE
Fast

TOLERANCES
Salt Ocean Spray

Designer Notes

Polystichum munitum

Western Sword Fern

This Fern produces upright fronds, reaching 4'-5' tall in moist, cool forests in Northern California. This size is usually lower, especially without summer watering. It is great in containers or dry shade landscapes. This species is especially useful to give the illusion of lush, moist gardens where little water is actually being used. It should receive part shade to dense shade. -Monterey Bay Nursery

Anatomy

PLANT TYPE
Fern

HEIGHT RANGE
1-3'

WIDTH RANGE
1-3'

FLOWER COLOR
n/a

FLOWER SEASON
n/a

LEAF COLOR
Dark Green

Culture

SUN
Half, Shade

WATER
Medium

SOIL TYPE
Loam

SOIL CONDITION
Rich, Well-drained, Moist

GROWTH RATE
Moderate

TOLERANCES
n/a

Designer Notes

EXHIBIT Q

Oregon
Kate Brown, Governor

Department of State Lands
775 Summer Street NE, Suite 100
Salem, OR 97301-1279
(503) 986-5200
FAX (503) 378-4844
www.oregon.gov/dsl

State Land Board

Kate Brown
Governor

Bev Clarno
Secretary of State

Tobias Read
State Treasurer

April 16, 2020

Even Better Homes, Inc.
Attn: Mac Even
PO Box 2021
Gresham, OR 97030

All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Attn: Ray Moore
PO Box 955
Sandy, OR 97055

Re: WD # 2020-0086 **Approved**
Wetland Delineation Report for the Views
Clackamas County; T2S R5E S19 TL200
City of Sandy Local Wetland Inventory CC3, CC4

Dear Mr. Even and Mr. Moore:

The Department of State Lands has reviewed the wetland delineation report prepared by Schott & Associates, Inc. for the site referenced above. Based upon the information presented in the report, we concur with the wetland and waterway boundaries as mapped in revised Figures 6a and 6b of the report. Please replace all copies of the preliminary wetland maps with these final Department-approved maps.

Within the study area, 2 wetlands (Wetland 1 and 2, totaling approximately 0.47 acres) and 2 streams (Stream 1 and 2) were identified. The wetlands and streams are subject to the permit requirements of the state Removal-Fill Law. Under current regulations, a state permit is required for cumulative fill or annual excavation of 50 cubic yards or more in wetlands or below the ordinary high-water line (OHWL) of the waterway (or the 2-year recurrence interval flood elevation if OHWL cannot be determined).

This concurrence is for purposes of the state Removal-Fill Law only. We recommend that you attach a copy of this concurrence letter to any subsequent state permit application to speed application review. Federal or local permit requirements may apply as well. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers will determine jurisdiction under the Clean Water Act, which may require submittal of a complete Wetland Delineation Report.

Please be advised that state law establishes a preference for avoidance of wetland impacts. Since measures to avoid and minimize wetland impacts may include reconfiguring parcel layout and size or development design, we recommend that you work with Department staff on appropriate site design before completing the city or county land use approval process.

This concurrence is based on information provided to the agency. The jurisdictional determination is valid for five years from the date of this letter unless new information necessitates a revision. Circumstances under which the Department may change a determination are found in OAR 141-090-0045 (available on our web site or upon request). In addition, laws enacted by the legislature and/or rules adopted by the Department may result in a change in jurisdiction. Individuals and applicants are subject to the regulations that are in effect at the time of the removal-fill activity or complete permit application. The applicant, landowner, or agent may submit a request for reconsideration of this determination in writing within six months of the date of this letter.

Thank you for having the site evaluated. If you have any questions, please contact Chris Stevenson, the Jurisdiction Coordinator for Clackamas County at (503) 986-5246.

Sincerely,

Peter Ryan, PWS
Aquatic Resource Specialist

Enclosures

ec: Kim Biafora, Schott & Associates
City of Sandy Planning Department (Maps enclosed for updating LWI)
Jessica Menichino, Corps of Engineers
Anita Huffman, DSL

WETLAND DELINEATION / DETERMINATION REPORT COVER FORM

Fully completed and signed report cover forms and applicable fees are required before report review timelines are initiated by the Department of State Lands. Make checks payable to the Oregon Department of State Lands. To pay fees by credit card, go online at: https://apps.oregon.gov/DSL/EPS/program?key=4

Attach this completed and signed form to the front of an unbound report or include a hard copy with a digital version (single PDF file of the report cover form and report, minimum 300 dpi resolution) and submit to: **Oregon Department of State Lands, 775 Summer Street NE, Suite 100, Salem, OR 97301-1279.** A single PDF of the completed cover from and report may be e-mailed to: **Wetland_Delineation@dsl.state.or.us**. For submittal of PDF files larger than 10 MB, e-mail DSL instructions on how to access the file from your ftp or other file sharing website.

Contact and Authorization Information

☒ Applicant ☐ Owner Name, Firm and Address:
Mac Even, Even Better Homes, Inc
PO Box 2021
Gresham, Oregon 97030

Business phone # (503) 348-5602
Mobile phone # (optional)
E-mail: mac@evenbetterhomes.com

☒ Authorized Legal Agent, Name and Address (if different)
Ray Moore, All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc
PO Box 955
Sandy, Oregon 97055

Business phone # (503) 668-3151
Mobile phone # (optional)
E-mail: raym@allcountysurveyors.com

I either own the property described below or I have legal authority to allow access to the property. I authorize the Department to access the property for the purpose of confirming the information in the report, after prior notification to the primary contact.

Typed/Printed Name: Mac Even **Signature:** [signature]
Date: 2/17/2020 Special instructions regarding site access:

Project and Site Information

Project Name: The Views

Latitude: 45.386736° Longitude: -122.232202°
decimal degree - centroid of site or start & end points of linear project

Proposed Use:
Residential development

Tax Map # 25E19
Tax Lot(s) 200
Tax Map #
Tax Lot(s)

Project Street Address (or other descriptive location):
41717 Hwy 26

Township 2S Range 5E Section 19 QQ NE/NE
Use separate sheet for additional tax and location information

City: Sandy County: Clackamas

Waterway: n/a River Mile: n/a

Wetland Delineation Information

Wetland Consultant Name, Firm and Address:
Kim Biafora, Schott & Associates
21018 NE Hwy 99E
Aurora, OR 97002

Phone # (503) 678-6007
Mobile phone # (if applicable)
E-mail: kim@schottandassociates.com

The information and conclusions on this form and in the attached report are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.
Consultant Signature: Kim Biafora Date: 2/18/2020

Primary Contact for report review and site access is ☐ Consultant ☐ Applicant/Owner ☒ Authorized Agent

Wetland/Waters Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No | Study Area size: 23.24 | Total Wetland Acreage: 0.4700

Check Applicable Boxes Below

☐ R-F permit application submitted
☐ Mitigation bank site
☐ Industrial Land Certification Program Site
☐ Wetland restoration/enhancement project (not mitigation)
☒ Previous delineation/application on parcel
If known, previous DSL # WD2014-0465

☐ Fee payment submitted $ _____
☐ Fee ($100) for resubmittal of rejected report
☐ Request for Reissuance. See eligibility criteria. (no fee)
DSL # _____ Expiration date _____
☒ LWI shows wetlands or waters on parcel
Wetland ID code CC-3, CC-4

For Office Use Only

DSL Reviewer: CS Fee Paid Date: ____/____/____ DSL WD # 2020-0086

Date Delineation Received: 2/18/20 Scanned: ☐ Electronic: ☐ DSL App.#: _____

March 2018

Date: 1/27/2020

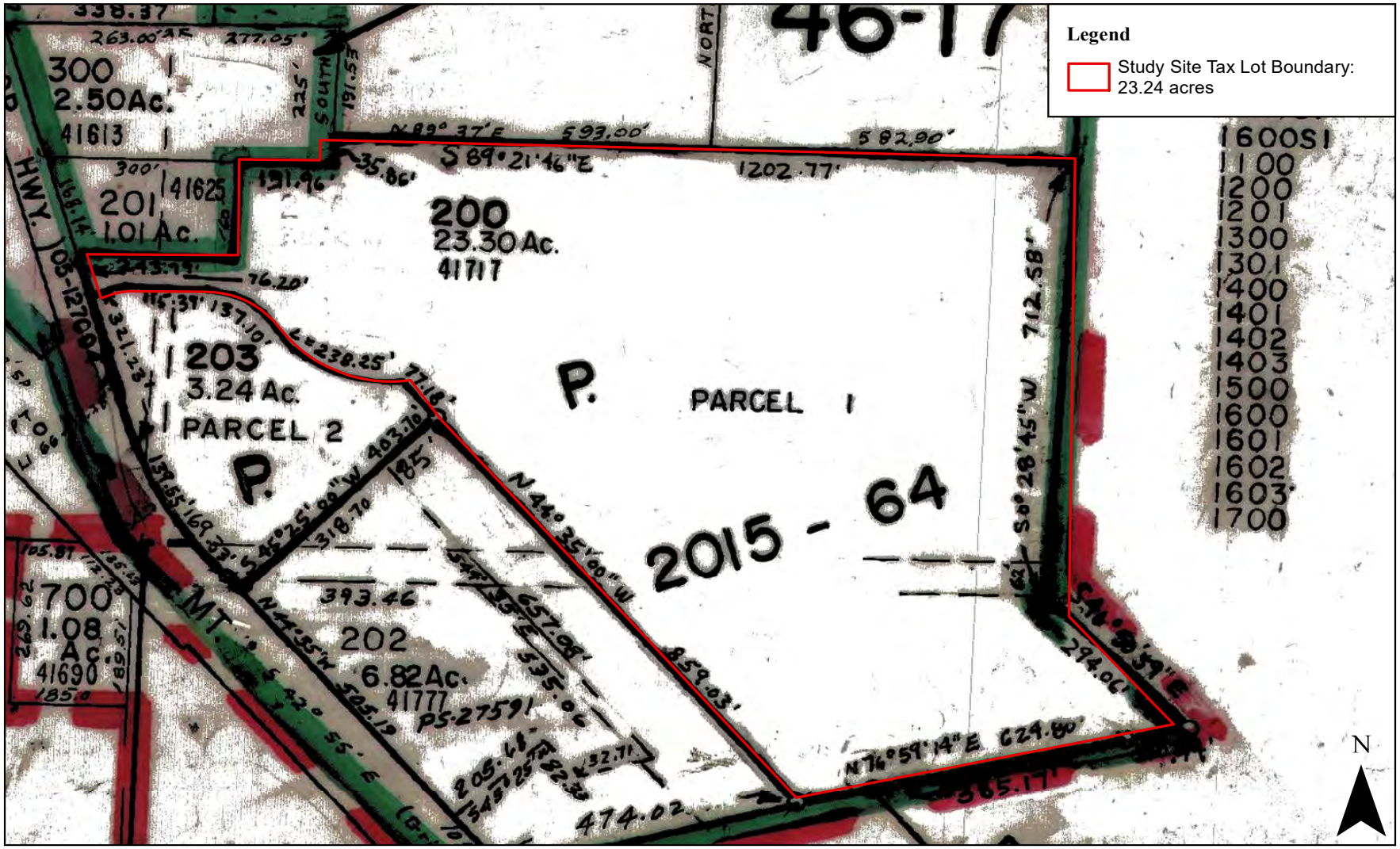
Data Source: ESRI, 2020

Figure 1. Location Map

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

0 0.5 1 2 Miles



Date: 1/27/2020

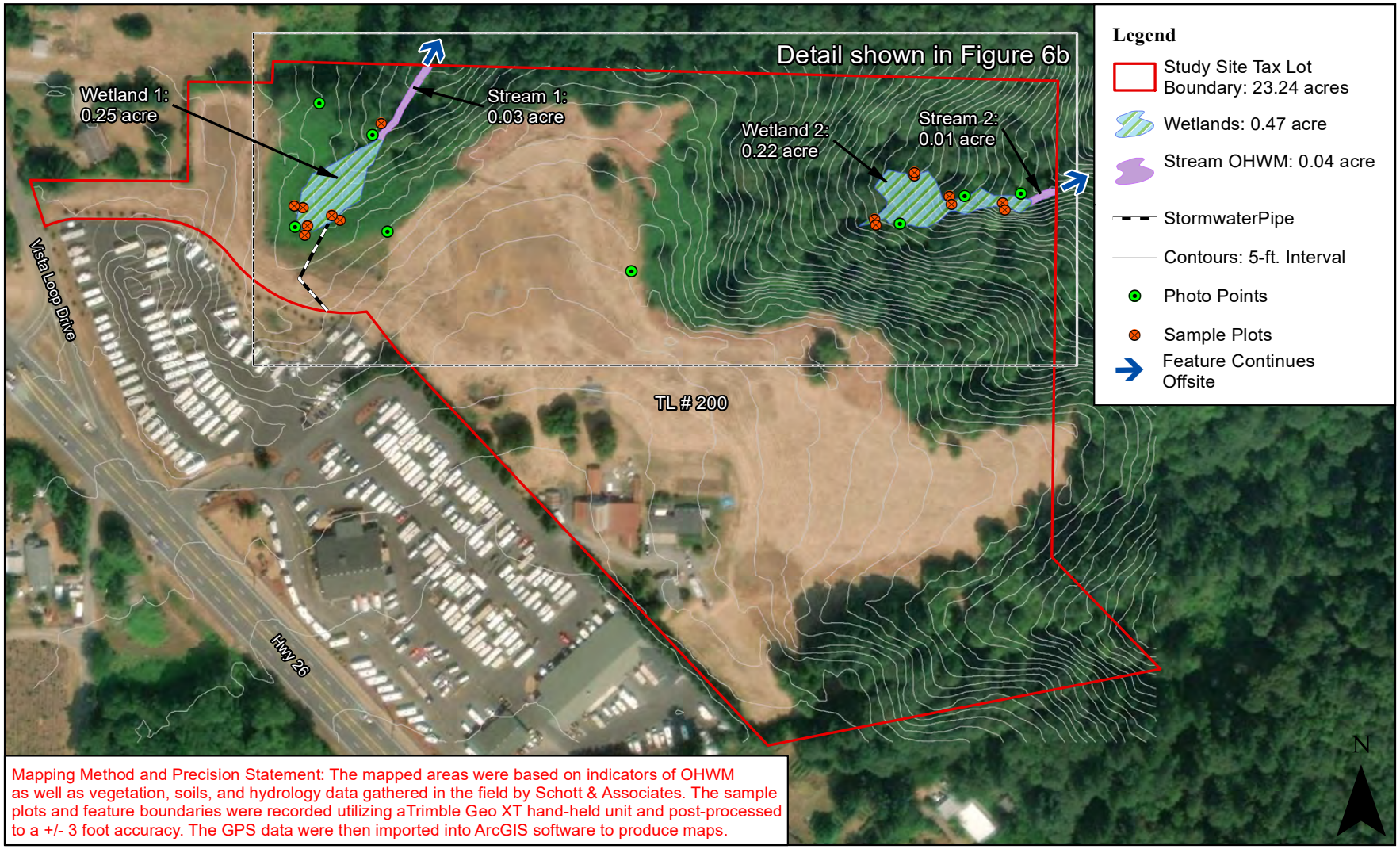
Figure 2. Clackamas County Tax Map - 2S5E19

Data Source: ESRI, 20120; Clackamas County GIS Dept., 2019; USFWS, NWI, 2019; ODF, 2019

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

0 75 150 300 Feet



Mapping Method and Precision Statement: The mapped areas were based on indicators of OHWM as well as vegetation, soils, and hydrology data gathered in the field by Schott & Associates. The sample plots and feature boundaries were recorded utilizing aTrimble Geo XT hand-held unit and post-processed to a +/- 3 foot accuracy. The GPS data were then imported into ArcGIS software to produce maps.

Date: 1/28/2020
1 inch = 208 feet
Data Source:ESRI, 2020; Clackamas GIS Dept., 2019 ; USGS, NED, 2011

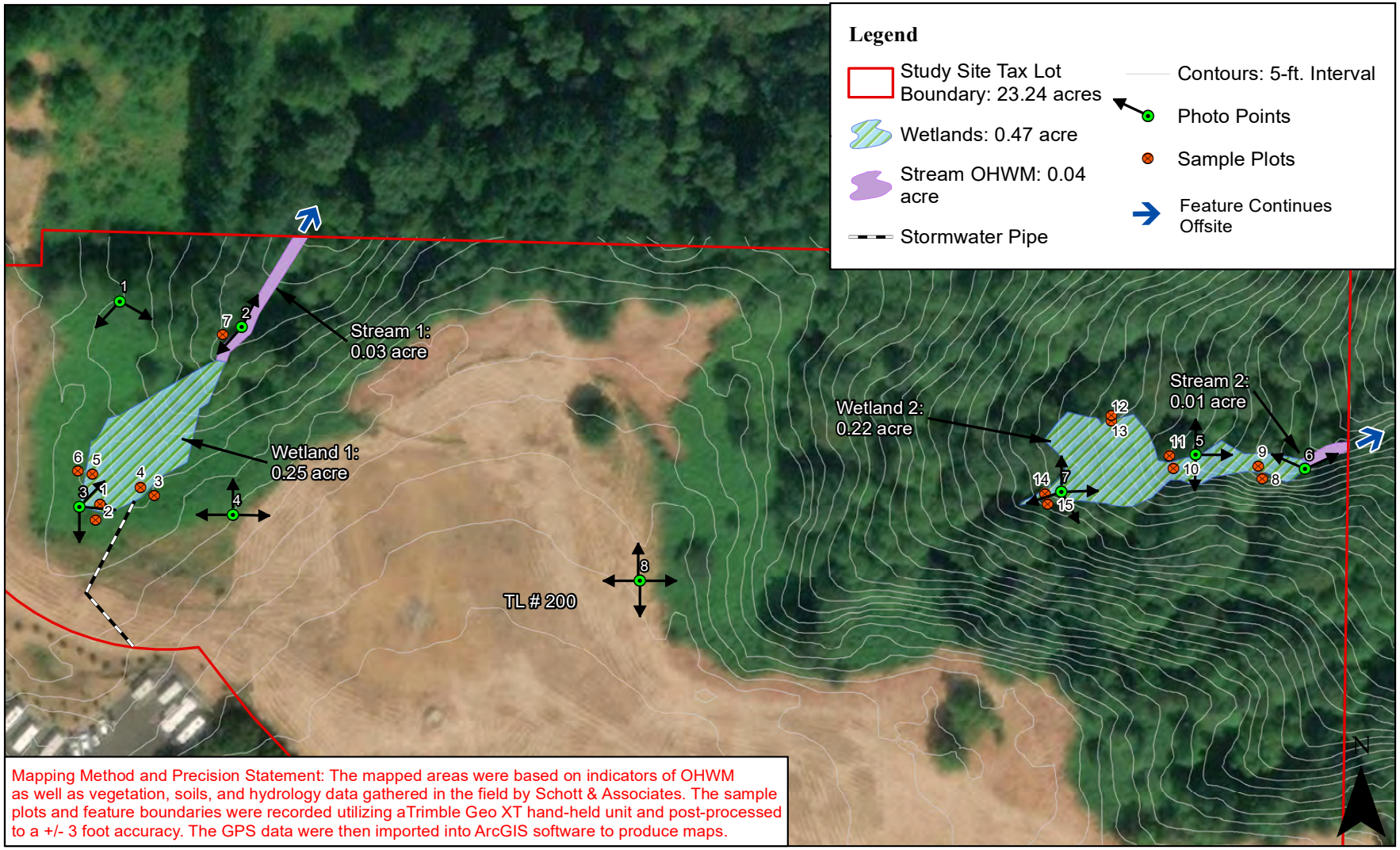
DSL WD # 2020-0086
Approval Issued 4/15/2020
Approval Expires 4/15/2025

Figure 6a. Wetland Delineation Map - Overview

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

0 50 100 200 Feet



Mapping Method and Precision Statement: The mapped areas were based on indicators of OHWM as well as vegetation, soils, and hydrology data gathered in the field by Schott & Associates. The sample plots and feature boundaries were recorded utilizing aTrimble Geo XT hand-held unit and post-processed to a +/- 3 foot accuracy. The GPS data were then imported into ArcGIS software to produce maps.

Date: 1/28/2020
1 inch = 125 feet
Data Source: ESRI, 2020; Clackamas GIS Dept., 2019; USGS, NED, 2011

DSL WD # 2020-0086
Approval Issued 4/15/2020
Approval Expires 4/15/2025

Figure 6b. Wetland Delineation Map - Detail

The Views Project Site: S&A #2748

SCHOTT & ASSOCIATES, Inc.

0 50 100 200 Feet

WETLAND DELINEATION / DETERMINATION REPORT COVER FORM

Fully completed and signed report cover forms and applicable fees are required before report review timelines are initiated by the Department of State Lands. Make checks payable to the Oregon Department of State Lands. To pay fees by credit card, go online at https://apps.oregon.gov/DSL/EPS/program?key=4.

Attach this completed and signed form to the front of an unbound report or include a hard copy with a digital version (single PDF file of the report cover form and report, minimum 300 dpi resolution) and submit to **Oregon Department of State Lands, 775 Summer Street NE, Suite 100, Salem, OR 97301-1279.** A single PDF of the completed cover from and report may be e-mailed to **Wetland_Delineation@dsl.state.or.us**. For submittal of PDF files larger than 10 MB, e-mail DSL instructions on how to access the file from your ftp or other file sharing website.

Contact and Authorization Information

☒ Applicant ☐ Owner Name, Firm and Address:
Mac Even, Even Better Homes, Inc
PO Box 2021
Gresham, Oregon 97030

Business phone # (503) 348-5602
Mobile phone # (optional)
E-mail: mac@evenbetterhomes.com

☒ Authorized Legal Agent, Name and Address (if different)
Ray Moore, All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc
PO Box 955
Sandy, Oregon 97055

Business phone # (503) 668-3151
Mobile phone # (optional)
E-mail: raym@allcountysurveyors.com

I either own the property described below or I have legal authority to allow access to the property. I authorize the Department to access the property for the purpose of confirming the information in the report, after prior notification to the primary contact.

Typed/Printed Name: Mac Even **Signature:** _____
Date: 2/17/2020 Special instructions regarding site access: _____

Project and Site Information

Project Name: The Views

Latitude: 45.386736° Longitude: -122.232202°
decimal degree - centroid of site or start & end points of linear project

Proposed Use:
Residential development

Tax Map # 25E19
Tax Lot(s) 200

Tax Map #
Tax Lot(s)

Project Street Address (or other descriptive location):
41717 Hwy 26

Township 2S Range 5E Section 19 QQ NE/NE

Use separate sheet for additional tax and location information

City: Sandy County: Clackamas

Waterway: n/a River Mile: n/a

Wetland Delineation Information

Wetland Consultant Name, Firm and Address:
Kim Biafora, Schott & Associates
21018 NE Hwy 99E
Aurora, OR 97002

Phone # (503) 678-6007
Mobile phone # (if applicable)
E-mail: kim@schottandassociates.com

The information and conclusions on this form and in the attached report are true and correct to the best of my knowledge
Consultant Signature: Kim Biafora Date: 2/18/2020

Primary Contact for report review and site access is ☐ Consultant ☐ Applicant/Owner ☒ Authorized Agent

Wetland/Waters Present? ☒ Yes ☐ No | Study Area size: 23.24 Total Wetland Acreage: 0.4700

Check Applicable Boxes Below

☐ R-F permit application submitted
☐ Mitigation bank site
☐ Industrial Land Certification Program Site
☐ Wetland restoration/enhancement project (not mitigation)
☒ Previous delineation/application on parcel
If known, previous DSL # WD2014-0465

☐ Fee payment submitted $ _____
☐ Fee ($100) for resubmittal of rejected report
☐ Request for Reissuance. See eligibility criteria. (no fee)
DSL # _____ Expiration date _____
☒ LWI shows wetlands or waters on parcel
Wetland ID code CC-3, CC-4

For Office Use Only

DSL Reviewer: _____ Fee Paid Date: ___/___/___ DSL WD # _____

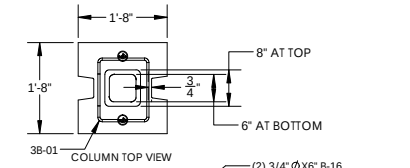
Date Delineation Received: ___/___/___ Scanned: ☐ Electronic: ☐ DSL App.# _____

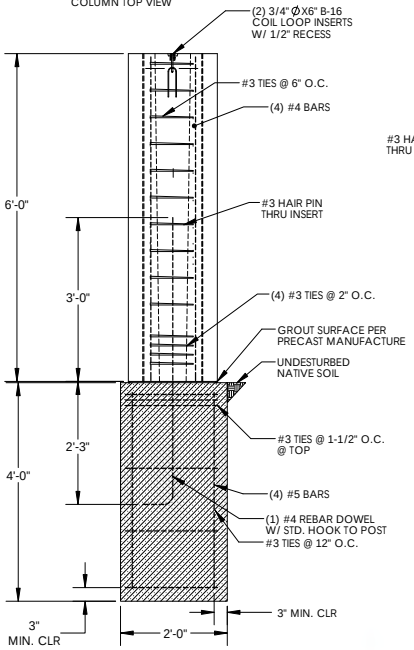
March 2018

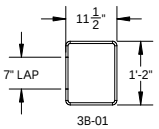
EXHIBIT R

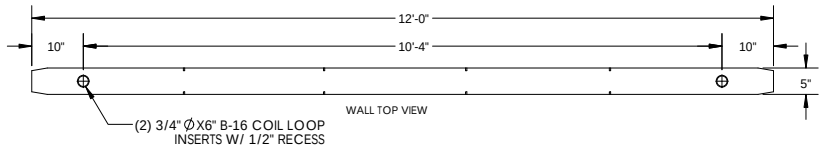
The Views PD
Sound Wall Details

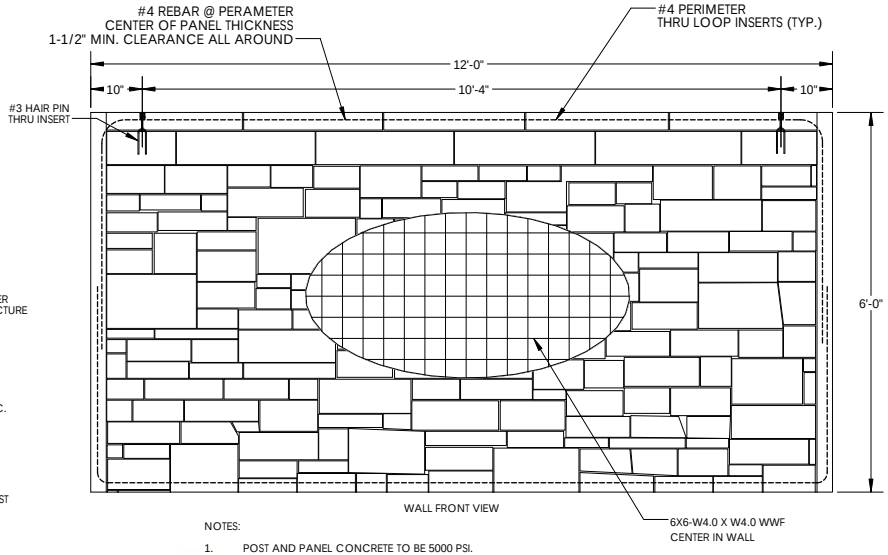
The applicant proposes using a Verti-Crete (https://verti-crete.com) wall system for the sound wall along Highway 26 in the Upper Views. The wall panels have a ledge stone finish on both sides and the posts are Ashlar finished. The applicant proposes installing a six foot tall wall. The posts are 20-inch x 20-inches. The posts and panels come to the site in a concrete gray color and are stained in the field after the wall is installed. The applicant proposes staining the wall "Nutmeg" from the attached color chart.

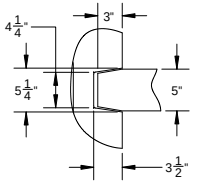












NOTES:

1. POST AND PANEL CONCRETE TO BE 5000 PSI.
2. FOOTING CONCRETE TO BE 3000 PSI.
3. MIN. SOIL LATERAL BEARING ALLOWABLE: 150 PSF/FT OF DEPTH BELOW GRADE.
4. MIN. ALLOWABLE SOIL BEARING PRESSURE: 2000 PSF
5. DIMENSIONS MAY BE REDUCED TO FIT PROJECT REQUIREMENTS.
6. GROUT BETWEEN POST AND FOOTING TO BE 2500 PSI.
7. THIS DESIGN IS FOR A 6' TALL WALL ONLY.

VERTI-CRETE® MOLDS FORMS

DRAWN BY: RYAN FONTANESI	DATE: 6/4/2018
γ = 150 PCF	f'_c = 5000 PSI
PANEL WEIGHT: ~4500 LBS	f'_ci = 2500 PSI
POST WEIGHT: ~2005 LBS	SLUMP = 4"-9"
	AIR: 5%

16500 S 500 W
BLUFFDALE, UT 84065
PH: (801) 571-2028

TITLE: TYP. 6' X 12' REINF. PANEL, PIER, & POST ENGINEERED SOUND WALL

DWG #: VC-5.1

SCALE: NA | SHEET 1 OF 1

VERTI-CRETE
MOLDS FORMS

Color Chart

Colors

White

Limestone

Sunset

Harvest Gold

Nutmeg

Khaki Bronze

Beige

Washed Suede

Smokey Beige

Terra Cotta

Sepia

Chestnut

Western Cedar

Cocoa Brown

Dark Walnut

Plum

Taupe

Brick Red

Island Spruce

Blue Slate

Heather Grey

Stonewall

Deep Grey

Charcoal

Wrought Iron

Product description, usage and technical data on back

- Interior & exterior use
- Easy soap-and-water cleanup
- Available in a variety of premixed and tintable colors
- Satin finish

H&C® COLORTOP™ WATER-BASED SOLID COLOR CONCRETE STAIN

PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based Solid Color Concrete Stain is a water-based stain that provides a long-lasting, durable and decorative finish to interior or exterior concrete, masonry, or asphalt surfaces.

**** H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based Solid Color Concrete Stain is formerly known as H&C® Concrete Stain Solid Color Water-Based.***

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Provides a durable finish that extends the life of concrete and masonry surfaces
- Highly resistant to pool chemicals and many other household chemicals for long lasting beauty and protection
- Water-Based formulation allows for easier application and clean-up
- Can be applied to previously painted surfaces with proper preparation

RECOMMENDED USES

H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based Solid Color Concrete Stain is formulated for use on concrete, masonry and asphalt. It can be used on both interior and exterior surfaces including walkways, patios, pool decks, basement floors, and block and stucco walls.

COVERAGE RATES

Substrate*	**sq ft/gal**
Concrete floors	200-300
Porous concrete	150-250
Concrete block	100-150
Split-faced block	75-125
Fluted block	50-100
Brick (clay)	100-150
Asphalt	200-250

*Coverage will vary depending on the porosity and texture of the substrate.

JOBSITE TEST SECTION

Due to the wide variety of substrates, preparation methods, application methods and environments, it is important to test the product in an inconspicuous spot for adhesion and compatibility prior to full-scale application.

LIMITATIONS

Do not use on wood surfaces.

SURFACE PREPARATION

New Concrete: Allow new concrete to cure at least 28 days. Concrete surfaces should be able to absorb water. To test absorption, spray various sections of the surface to be stained with water. If the water does not absorb rapidly, then acid etch the surface using H&C™ CONCRETEREADY™ Etching Solution, following label instructions. After proper etching, the surface should feel like 120-grit sandpaper. If not, then etch again. Mechanical abrasion methods may be necessary to achieve proper profile. Do not apply the stain until all surfaces are porous. Allow all surfaces to dry at least 24 hours before staining. Prepared concrete must have a pH of 6 to 10.

Existing and Previously Painted Concrete: All concrete must be porous, clean, dry and free of grease, oil and other contaminates. To spot clean, use H&C™ CONCRETEREADY™ Cleaner Degreaser, following label directions. If mold, mildew, or fungus is present, kill and remove with a solution of 1 cup household bleach to 1 gallon of water. If surface has been previously painted, remove all old, peeling, flaking paint by rough sanding to ensure adhesion of H&C® COLORTOP™. Rinse away sanding dust before stain application.* DO NOT ETCH PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES.

*__WARNING:__ Removal of old paint by sanding, scraping or other means may generate dust or fumes that contain lead. To avoid exposure to lead dust, wear proper protective equipment, such as a properly fitted respirator (NIOSH approved) and follow proper containment and cleanup procedures. For more information, call the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD (in U.S.) or contact your local health authority.

Garage Floors and Driveways: Proper surface preparation is crucial for garage floors and driveways. For garage floors, apply H&C® SHIELD-CRETE Water-Based Epoxy Garage Floor Coating. On driveways, use H&C®COLORTOP™ Solvent-Based Solid Color Concrete Sealer.

Asphalt: Asphalt surfaces must be free of grease, oil, dirt, wax, and other surface contaminates. Scrub with a solvent-free cleaner, following label directions. Do not etch asphalt. Not recommended for use on freshly sealed asphalt.

Repair: For the best repair on vertical and horizontal concrete and masonry surfaces, use H&C™ CONCRETEREADY™ Quick Patch and Repair to fill low spots and spalled concrete. Please note that patching compounds will generally be visible through clear coatings.

TOOLS REQUIRED

Brush: Use nylon or polyester paint brushes.
Roller: Use a solvent-resistant soft woven roller (3/8- to ½-inch nap).
Airless sprayer: Pressure 1500 psi; tip .013 to .017 inch.
Conventional sprayer: Air pressure 30-50 psi; fluid pressure 15-20 psi; cap/tip 704/FX or equivalent.
HVLP: Cap/needle Titan #3 or equivalent.

NOTE: Back rolling is recommended after spraying.

APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS

Apply H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based Solid Color Concrete Stain onto dry surfaces only. Moisture content should not exceed 3 lbs/1,000 sq. ft. of surface (ASTM F710). Air, surface and material temperatures must be between 50° and 90° F and at least 5° F above the dew point during and for 24 hours after application. Do not apply H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based if rain is expected within 12 hours following application. A minimum of two coats are required.

How to Apply: Apply with a brush, roller, or sprayer. Stir product thoroughly before and during application. When using more than one container, intermix all containers together to ensure color uniformity. Prior to applying the first coat, dry sweep the concrete with a stiff broom or shop vacuum to remove all loose surface contaminants.

First Coat: Apply first coat evenly, working in one direction. Allow to dry at least 2 hours before applying the second coat.

Second Coat: For best coverage, apply the second coat perpendicular to the first coat. Two coats of H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based Solid Color Concrete Stain are usually sufficient. However, extremely porous surfaces may require a third coat for a uniform appearance. Allow 2 hours of dry time between coats.

SLIP RESISTANCE

Some surfaces such as inclined driveways, garage floors, steps and patios may require a slip-resistant additive for safety. Add H&C® SHARKGRIP® Slip-Resistant Additive to the final coat, following label directions. This product should not be used in place of a nonskid finish.

CLEANUP

Clean tools and any spills or spatters immediately using soap and warm water.

DISPOSAL

Follow your state or local regulations for disposal methods.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Typical Physical Properties and Characteristics

Property	Test Method	Value
Dry Time (@ 77°F, 50% RH)	Dry-to-touch	30 minutes
	Light traffic (foot)	2 hours
	Heavy traffic	72-96 hours
	Recoat	2 hours
	Full cure	7-14 days
Flash Point	ASTM D93, PMCC	499 deg. F.
VOC	EPA Method 24	<224 g/L; 1.87 lb/gal*
Static Coefficient of Friction	ANSI/NFSI B1011-2007	0.9
Water-Vapor Transmission	ASTM D1653, Method A	5.21 ± 0.12 grains/sq ft/hr
Perm Rating	ASTM D1653	11.2 ± 0.3 grains/(hr ft² in Hg)
Accelerated Weathering	ASTM G154 Color change	3,000 hrs., no effect Delta E = 0.35
Wind-Driven Rain Resistance	Rilem Tube Method #11.4	Zero water penetration after 60 mins. exposure
Salt Spray Resistance	ASTM B117	No film defect after 500 hrs. exposure
Chemical Resistance	• 10% sodium hydroxide • 10% ammonium hydroxide • Mineral spirits (KB value 38)	No softening or color change
Sulfide Staining Resistance	ASTM D1712	No change after 15 mins.
Chloride Ion Penetration	AASHTO T 259/T 260	Reduction of 54% @ 0.0625-0.5"penetration, 83% @ 0.5-1.0"penetration, 36% @ 1.0-1.5"penetration
Impact Resistance (6 inch-pounds direct impact)	Fed. Std. 141A Method 2051 ASTM D2794	No film chipping
Abrasion Resistance	ASTM D968	>2,000 liters of sand
Flexibility (1-inch-diameter mandrel)	ASTM D522 Method B	No cracking or breaking
Scrub-Resistance Testing	ASTM D2486	1,200 cycles, no failure
Adhesion Testing	ASTM 3359 • Method A X-cut tape test • Method B cross-cut tape test	 No film loss; Classification 5A Less than 5% removed; Classification 4B
Reflectance of White	ASTM E1331	86% ± 3%
Color & Gloss Retention	ASTM G90	Color: Less than 0.30 change Sheen: 0.5 difference @ 60°
Sheen (pigmented & clear)	ASTM D523	Low luster < 35
Volume Solids Pigmented: Solids by Weight Solids by Volume Volume Solids Clear: Solids by Weight Solids by Volume	ASTM D2832	 43% ± 2%* 30% ± 2%* 22% 19%
Weight per Gallon	ASTM D1475	10 lbs.*

**May vary depending on color*

MAINTENANCE

Surfaces treated with H&C® COLORTOP™ Water-Based are easily cleaned using 3 parts water to 1 part H&C™ CONCRETEREADY™ Cleaner Degreaser.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Clear	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.001204/163-2702
5 gallons	20.001205/163-2710

Extra White	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.101214/6507-11450
5 gallons	20.101215/6507-11468

Deep Base	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.102214/6507-11633
5 gallons	20.102215/6507-11641

Ultra Deep	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.103214/6507-11690
5 gallons	20.103215/6507-11708

Bombay	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.101254/6507-11492
5 gallons	20.101255/6507-11500

Sandstone	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.101324/6507-11559

Terracotta	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.101354/6507-11575
5 gallons	20.101255/6507-11583

Tile Red	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.101364/6507-11591
5 gallons	20.101365/6507-11609

Pearl Gray	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.101314/6507-11534
5 gallons	20.101314/6507-11542

Gull Gray	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.101284/6507-11518
5 gallons	20.101285/6507-11526

Silver Gray	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.101344/6507-11567

Black	**Part Number/SMIS**
1 gallon	20.101224/6507-11476
5 gallons	20.10225/6507-11484

CAUTION

CAUTIONS: CONTAINS CRYSTALLINE SILICA. Use only with adequate ventilation. To avoid overexposure, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches, or dizziness, increase fresh air, or wear respiratory protection (**NIOSH** approved) or leave the area. Adequate ventilation required when sanding or abrading the dried film. If adequate ventilation cannot be provided wear an approved particulate respirator (**NIOSH** approved). Follow respirator manufacturer's directions for respirator use. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash hands after using. Keep container closed when not in use. Do not transfer contents to other containers for storage.

FIRST AID: In case of eye contact, fl ush thoroughly with large amounts of water. Get medical attention if irritation persists. If swallowed, call Poison Control Center, hospital emergency room, or physician immediately. **DELAYED EFFECTS FROM LONG TERM OVEREXPOSURE**. Abrading or sanding of the dry fi lm may release crystalline silica which has been shown to cause lung damage and cancer under long term exposure.

WARNING: This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY. KEEP OUT OF THE REACH OF CHILDREN.**

LIMITED WARRANTY

Seller's and manufacturers only obligations shall be to replace such quantity of product proved to be defective. Neither seller nor manufacturer shall be liable for any injury, loss or damage, direct or consequential, arising from the applicator's inability to use the product for his/her intended use. The user assumes all risk and liability.

TECHNICAL SERVICES

The information and recommendations set forth in this product data sheet are based on tests conducted by or on behalf of H&C® Products Group and The Sherwin-Williams Company. Such information and recommendations set forth herein are subject to change and pertain to the product offered at the time of publication. Consult your H&C® or Sherwin-Williams representative to obtain the most recent product data sheet.

For technical assistance, call 1-800-867-8246 or visit www.hcconcrete.com.

LOWER YOUR OPER
The ease of forming, inst
mobile design means th
blocks anyways.

EXHIBIT S

REPLINGER & ASSOCIATES LLC
TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

September 14, 2020

Ms. Shelley Denison
City of Sandy
39250 Pioneer Blvd.
Sandy, OR 97055

SUBJECT: REVIEW OF TRANSPORTATION IMPACT STUDY – THE VIEWS SUBDIVISION

Dear Shelley:

In response to your request, I have reviewed materials submitted in support of The Views subdivision on SE Vista Loop in the east part of Sandy. The Transportation Impact Study (TIS), dated June 15, 2020 was prepared under the direction of Michael Ard, PE of Ard Engineering.

The TIS describes a proposal to subdivide the properties and construct 168 dwelling units consisting of 48 apartments, 32 units in four-plex buildings and 88 single-family homes. The development is on the north side of US 26 abutting SE Vista Loop. Some of the development is proposed on the east side of SE Vista Loop; some is proposed on the west side of Vista Loop. Access will be on SE Vista Loop. Three new access points on SE Vista Loop are proposed: two serving the development on the west side of SE Vista Loop and one serving the development on the east side of Vista Loop.

Overall

I find the TIS addresses the city's requirements and provides an adequate basis to evaluate impacts of the proposed development.

Comments

1. ***Study Area.*** The study addresses the appropriate intersections. It includes analyses of:
   - Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop (west)
   - Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop (east)
   - SE Vista Loop at Ortiz Street Site Access
   - SE Vista Loop at S Knapp Site Access
   - SE Vista Loop at Picking Site Access

2. ***Traffic Counts.*** The AM and PM peak hour traffic counts were conducted during March 2019 for US 26 at SE Vista Loop (west) and in July 2019 for US 26 at SE Vista Loop (east). The engineer adjusted the traffic counts to account for seasonal variations. The engineer used a combination approach to account for seasonal variation of recreational traffic and separately for commuter traffic. The methodology appears consistent with the procedures defined by the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT). The adjusted counts appear reasonable.

3. ***Trip Generation.*** The TIS uses trip generation for single-family dwellings and multi-family dwellings (land use code 210 and 220, respectively) from the Institute of Transportation Engineers' (ITE) *Trip Generation Manual*. The engineer calculates that the subdivision would produce 109 total AM peak hour trips; 136 total PM peak hour trips; and 1564 total daily trips.

   The engineer also calculated trips based on the underlying zoning using single-family dwellings based on 152 single-family dwellings. The trip generation of the proposed development is not significantly different from the 152 single-family dwellings. Slightly lower trips would be generated during the AM and PM peak hours and slightly more for a daily total. The engineer concludes the trip generation will not be significantly different than under the existing zoning. I concur.

   The calculation of trips generated by the development appears reasonable.

4. ***Trip Distribution.*** The TIS provided information about trip distribution from the site. The engineer assumed 85 percent of the traffic would travel to and from the northwest on Highway 26 and 15 percent would travel to and from the southeast on Highway 26. The engineer notes that a future connection of Dubarko Road on the southwest side of Highway 26 could alter trip distribution with an estimated 15 percent of trips using this future facility. The trip distribution seems reasonable.

5. ***Traffic Growth.*** The TIS uses a 1.93 percent annual increase for Highway 26 based on projected volumes at the west boundary of Sandy. For other facilities it uses a 2.0 percent annual growth rated background traffic growth. A development on the west side of US 26 at Dubarko Road was also included as an in-process development. These assumptions account for future traffic and appear reasonable.

6. ***Analysis.*** Traffic volumes were calculated for the intersections cited in #1, above. Intersection level-of-service (LOS) and the volume-to-capacity (v/c) ratio were provided. All three existing intersections and the two new intersections are stop-controlled. The analyses were conducted for existing conditions, 2022 background conditions, and 2022 with the development.

The engineer calculates that the intersections of US 26 with Vista Loop (west) and Vista Loop (east) meet the v/c standards specified by ODOT for both the main highway and the minor street approaches under all scenarios. Delays may increase on the minor street approaches and could be most pronounced for minor street vehicles attempting to make left turns.

The operations at SE Vista Loop with Ortiz Street and with the two new proposed intersections on SE Vista Loop were determined to meet standards.

A queuing analysis was also undertaken to determine whether there would be any interference along SE Vista Loop with the new access points. The engineer calculated the queues would be short and that adequate storage distance was provided. I concur.

7. ***Crash Information.*** The TIA provides information on crashes for the most recent available five-year period. No crashes were reported at any of the subject intersections. The engineer did not recommend safety mitigations. I concur.

8. ***Site Plan and Access.*** The site plan provides for three access points. One would be opposite Ortiz Street; two would be new access points intersecting SE Vista Loop as T-intersections. The locations appear appropriate.

9. ***Sight Distance.*** The engineer analyzed sight distance at the intersection of SE Vista Loop and SE Ortiz Street and at the two new proposed access points. The engineer determined that sight distance in excess of 280 feet, the distance associated with 25 mph, could be achieved with vegetation removal at Ortiz Street and the other access serving the westerly part of the development. The proposed access serving the easterly part of the development is located 230 feet from the intersection of US 26 and SE Vista Loop, which is less than the desirable 280 feet. Based on a speed of 25 mph for traffic exiting westbound US 26 onto SE Vista Loop, the engineer calculated stopping sight distance to be 155 feet. Since the access is 230 feet from US 26, he determined stopping sight distance would be adequate for safe operation of the new site access.

   The engineer recommended no mitigation for sight distance for any of the proposed site access points. I concur.

10. ***Left-Turn Lane and Signal Warrants.*** The TIA indicates that left turn lanes are provided on eastbound US 26 at SE Vista Loop (west) and SE Vista Loop (east).

    The engineer indicates right-turn lane warrants for westbound traffic on US 26 are not met at the intersections with either SE Vista Loop (east) or SE Vista Loop (west).

The engineer determined that turn lanes were not needed on SE Vista Loop for any of the access points serving this development.

Traffic signal warrants are not met for US 26 at either SE Vista Loop (west) or SE Vista Loop (east).

11. ***Conclusions and Recommendations.*** The engineer concludes that the intersections will meet ODOT operational standards for both the highway approaches on US 26 and the minor street approaches with or without the proposed development. Traffic signal warrants are not met for either intersection on Highway 26. The engineer recommends no mitigation for operations, sight distance or safety. I concur with his conclusions.

Conclusion and Recommendations

Based on the information provided by the applicant, I find the TIS meets City requirements.

I recommend that that ODOT requirements and standards associated with frontage improvements where the development abuts US 26 be made conditions of approval for the development.

If you have any questions or need any further information concerning this review, please contact me at replinger-associates@comcast.net.

Sincerely,

John Replinger, PE
Principal

TheViewsTIS091420

EXHIBIT T

CURRAN-McLEOD, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
6655 S.W. HAMPTON STREET, SUITE 210
PORTLAND, OREGON 97223

September 14, 2020

Ms. Shelley Denison
City of Sandy
39250 Pioneer Blvd.
Sandy, OR 97055

RE: CITY OF SANDY
THE VIEWS PUD (FILE NO. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD)
PRELIMINARY REVIEW

Dear Shelley:

We have reviewed the submittal preliminary plans and supporting documents for the above noted development and have the following comments:

1. A Geotechnical Engineering Report was not submitted with this application. Due to the site terrain, it is recommended that such a report be prepared addressing the in-situ site conditions and any future considerations being taken during the grading activities, utilities and home construction. The developer shall retain appropriate professional geotechnical services for observation of grading activities. The grading setbacks, drainage and terracing should comply with the Oregon Structural Specialty Code (OSSC) requirements. When the final grading is completed, a final report should be submitted to the City by the Geotechnical Engineer stating that adequate inspections and testing have been performed on the lots and all of the work is in compliance the OSSC.

2. We have reviewed the preliminary stormwater calculations that was provided with this submittal. The calculations are found to meet the water quality/quantity criteria as stated in the City of Sandy Development Code (SDC) 13.18 Standards and the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual (SWMM) Standards, that were adopted by reference into the Sandy Development Code. However, a detailed final report stamped by a licensed professional shall be submitted for review with the final construction plans.

3. The detention ponds shall be constructed to meet the requirements of the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual (SWWM) for landscaping section 2.4.1 and escape route, section 2.30.

4. The access to the detention shall be paved or all-weather surface to a minimum of 12-foot in width as per the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual (SWWM).

PHONE: (503) 684-3478 E-MAIL: cmi@curran-mcleod.com FAX: (503) 624-8247

5. A Wetlands Report outlining the delineated wetlands/ high water level was not submitted with this application based on the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) or the Local Wetland Inventory (LWI). The report shall concur with by the State of Oregon Division of State Lands (ODSL) and the US Army Corps of Engineers (COE) and the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife.

6. FSH Overlay District line should be reviewed by the City of Sandy Planning Department in conformance with Sandy Municipal Code (SDC), section 17.60.

7. Traffic Impact Analysis was not submitted with this application. It is recommended that such a study be prepared and submitted to identify if any offsite improvements will be required as a result of this development.

8. US Hwy 26 is under the jurisdiction of the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT). We recommend a copy of the application and the preliminary plans be submitted to the Oregon Department of Transportation Development Section for review and comments for the required improvements along the site frontage.

9. All interior streets shall be constructed to local street standards (28-foot wide paved surface, curbs on both sides, 5-foot planter strips and 5-foot wide sidewalks) in compliance with the City of Sandy Transportation System Plan (TSP), figure 12. The proposed 50-foot right of way is adequate.

10. The proposed right of way width for The Views Drive and Bonnie Street don't meet the minimum right of way width requirement 50 feet as per the City of Sandy Transportation System Plan (TSP), figure 12. Sidewalk is also proposed to be on one side of the road which doesn't comply with the City Municipal Code and City public works standards.

11. The proposed cul-de-sacs curb radii aren't shown on the preliminary plans. The curb radii shall be a minimum of 48 feet measured to the face of the curb in conformance with Oregon Fire Code Metro Code Committee minimum requirements. A review by the Fire Department to confirm compliance will be recommended.

12. The cul de sac at the terminus of Bonnie street and the Public Alley has three street connections which makes the traffic movement slightly confusing. We recommend a raised island or a median be constructed at the center of the cul de sac.

13. Vista Loop Drive is classified in the City of Sandy Transportation System Plan (TSP), figure 5 as a collector street. Half Street improvements plus a minimum of 10 additional 10 feet of paved surface width shall be required including curb on one side, 5-foot planter

strips and 6-foot wide sidewalks along the entire plat boundary as per the City of Sandy Development Code, chapter 17.84. A structural section core will be required to determine if the existing section meets Crushed Base Equivalence (CBE) of 20" for collector street.

14. The vertical design grade for landing at all the Tee intersections where controlled with "Stop" signs should be no greater than 8% for a minimum of 50 feet or two car lengths.

15. The preliminary plans are not clear if a 50-foot tangent is provided at the of the following intersections as per Sandy Municipal Code (SDC), section 17.84.50.H.5.c: Vista Loop Drive and The View Drive, Bonnie Street and Public Alley, The View Drive and Public Alley.

16. The developer's engineer should provide a profile design for a minimum of 200 feet at the terminus of Bonnie Street past the project boundary to ensure future grades can be met.

17. All ADA ramps shall be designed, inspected by the design engineer and constructed by the contractor to meet the most current PROWAG requirements.

18. All public sanitary sewer, waterline mains to be a minimum of 8-inches in diameter and a minimum of 12-inches in diameter for storm drains and be extended to the plat boundaries where practical to provide future connections to adjoining properties. All utilities are extended to the plat boundary for future connections.

We have no concerns about the proceedings with this project subject to the above stated comments.

Very truly yours,

CURRAN-McLEOD, INC.

Hassan A. Ibrahim, PE

cc: Mr. Mike Walker, City of Sandy

EXHIBIT U

SANDY FIRE DISTRICT NO. 72
Fire Prevention Division

E-mail Memorandum

To: Shelley Denison

From: Gary Boyles

Date: September 15, 2020

Re: File 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD (120-SFD and 48 MFD)

Review and comments are based upon the current version of the Oregon Fire Code (OFC) as adopted by the Oregon Office of State Fire Marshal. The scope of this review is typically limited to fire apparatus access and water supply, although the applicant shall comply with all applicable OFC requirements. When buildings are completely protected with an approved automatic fire sprinkler system, the requirements for fire apparatus access and water supply may be modified as approved by the fire code official. References, unless otherwise specified, include provisions found in the Metro Code Committee's Fire Code Applications Guide, OFC Chapter 5 and appendices B, C and D.

COMMENTS:

General

1. **Construction documents detailing compliance with fire apparatus access and fire protection water supply requirements shall be provided to Sandy Fire District for review and approval upon building permit submittal.**

2. Approved fire apparatus access roadways and an approved water supply for fire protection, either temporary or permanent, shall be installed and operational prior to any combustible construction or storage of combustible materials on site in accordance with OFC Chapter 33.

3. Where fire apparatus access roads or a water supply for fire protection are required to be installed, such protection shall be installed and made serviceable prior to and during the time of construction except where approved alternative methods of protection are provided.

4. Buildings shall be provided with approved address identification. The address identification shall be legible and placed in a position that is visible from the street or road fronting the property, including monument signs. The address shall be plainly legible and visible from the road fronting the property

5. A key lock box or key switch for multi-family buildings and/or any gated access points will be required. Sandy Fire District NO. 72 uses KNOX brand key lock boxes. To order a KNOX lock box or KNOX key switch that is compatible with the Fire District, please visit the resources tab located on Sandy Fire's website (sandyfire.org) for ordering information.

6. In order to comply with the requirements for two remotely separated fire apparatus access roads, an emergency vehicle access easement and maintenance agreement (EVAE) will be required with the Johnson RV recreational vehicle business. The EVAE shall be deeded and recorded as a condition of approval and a copy provided to the Fire District. **In lieu of an EVAE, an approved second means of access will not be required provided that ALL dwelling units in the Lower Views are equipped throughout with an approved automatic sprinkler system.**

7. Regarding the three private drives in the Lower Views, a deeded and recorded access easement and maintenance agreement shall be deeded and recorded as a condition of approval and a copy provided to the Fire District.

Fire Apparatus Access

1. Fire apparatus access roads shall be within 150 feet of all portions of the exterior wall of the first story of any building as measured by an approved route around the exterior of the building. An approved turnaround will be required if the remaining distance to an approved intersecting roadway, as measured along the fire apparatus access road, is greater than 150 feet.

2. Dead end fire apparatus access roads in excess of 150 feet in length shall be provided with an approved turnaround.

3. Dead-end streets in excess of 150 ft., resulting from a phased project or future development, are to be provided with an approved temporary turnaround.

4. For developments of one- and two-family dwellings where the number of dwelling units exceed 30, or multiple-family residential projects where the number of dwelling units exceeds 100, at least two approved means of access shall be provided.

5. Where two access roads are required, they shall be placed a distance apart equal to not less than one half of the length of the maximum overall diagonal dimension of the property or area to be served, measured in a straight line between accesses.

6. Multi-family buildings exceeding three stories or 30 feet in height shall have not fewer than two means of fire apparatus access for each building.

7. Multi-family buildings having a gross building area of more than 62,000 square feet (124,000 square feet if equipped throughout with an approved automatic sprinkler systems) shall be provided with two separated and approved fire apparatus access roads.

8. Fire apparatus access roads shall have an unobstructed driving surface width of not less than 20 feet (26 feet when adjacent to a fire hydrants) and an unobstructed vertical clearance of 13 feet 6 inches.

9. When the vertical distance between the grade plane and the highest roof surface of any building exceeds 30 feet, approved aerial fire apparatus access roads shall be provided. For purposes of this requirement, the highest roof surface shall be determined by measurements to the eave of a pitched roof, the intersection of the roof to the exterior wall, or the top of parapet walls, whichever is greater. If buildings are more than 30 feet in height, as measured above, the following requirements apply:

    a. Aerial fire apparatus access roads shall be provided and have a minimum unobstructed width of 26 feet exclusive of shoulders or parking, in the immediate vicinity of the building or portion thereof that will accommodate aerial operations.
    b. The aerial fire apparatus access road shall be located not less than 15 feet nor greater than 30 feet from the building and shall be positioned parallel to one entire side of the building.
    c. The side of the building on which the aerial fire apparatus access road is positioned shall be approved by the fire code official.
    d. Overhead utility and power lines shall not be located within the aerial fire apparatus access road or between the aerial fire apparatus access road and the building.

10. Facilities, buildings or portions of buildings hereafter constructed shall be accessible to fire department apparatus by way of an approved fire apparatus access road with an asphalt, concrete or other approved driving surface capable of supporting the imposed load of fire apparatus weighing up to 75,000 pounds (gross vehicle weight). Documentation from a registered engineer that the final construction is in accordance with the requirements of the OFC may be requested.

11. The inside turning radius and outside turning radius for fire apparatus access roads shall be not less than 28 feet and 48 feet respectively, measured from the same center point.

12. The installation of security gates or barricades across a fire apparatus access road shall comply with the following:

    a. Minimum unobstructed width shall be 16-feet, or two 12-foot sections with a center post or island.
    b. Gates or barricades shall be set back a minimum of 30 feet from the intersecting roadway.
    c. Gates shall be of the swinging or sliding type.
    d. Electric gates shall be equipped with an approved means of emergency operation. A KNOX box or KNOX key switch may be required.
    e. The security gates or barricades and the emergency operation shall be maintained in an operative condition at all times and replaced when defective.

13. Where fire apparatus roadways are not of sufficient width to accommodate parked vehicles and 20 feet of unobstructed driving surface, "NO PARKING-FIRE LANE" signs shall be placed on one or both sides of the roadway and in turnarounds as needed. Fire apparatus access roads that are 20-26 feet wide require fire lane signs to be posted on both sides. Fire apparatus access roads that are more than 26 feet wide and less than 32 feet wide require fire lane signs to be posted on one side.

14. Streets and roads shall be identified with approved signs. Temporary signs shall be installed at each street intersection when construction of new roadways allows passage by vehicles.

<u>Firefighting Water Supplies</u>

1. Approved vehicle access for fire fighting shall be provided to all construction or demolition sites. Vehicle access shall be provided to within 100 feet of temporary or permanent fire department connections. Vehicle access shall be provided by either temporary or permanent roads, capable of supporting vehicle loading under all weather conditions and maintained until permanent apparatus access roads are available in accordance with OFC Chapter 33.

2. The minimum available fire-flow and flow duration for commercial and industrial buildings shall be as specified in OFC Appendix B. In no case shall the resulting fire-flow be less than 1,500 gpm at 20 psi residual.

3. The minimum available fire flow for one- and two-family dwellings served by a municipal water supply shall be 1,000 gpm at 20 psi residual provided the fire area of the dwelling(s) does not exceed 3,600 square feet. For dwellings that exceed 3,600 square feet, the required fire-flow shall be determined in accordance with OFC Appendix B, Table B105.1(2).

4. Fire flow testing will be required to determine available fire flow. Testing will be the responsibility of the applicant. Applicant to contact the City of Sandy Public Works for testing information and requirements.

5. For one- and two-family dwellings served by a municipal water system, all portions of the dwellings shall be located within 600 feet from a fire hydrant on a fire apparatus access road, as measured in an approved route that is approved by the fire code official.

6. For multi-family buildings served by a municipal water system where a portion of the building is more than 400 feet from a fire hydrant on a fire apparatus access road (600 feet for buildings equipped throughout with an approved automatic sprinkler system), as measured in an approved route around the exterior of the building, on-site fire hydrants and mains shall be provided.

7. Fire department connections (FDC) shall be located within 100 feet of a fire hydrant. All FDC's shall be permanently labeled with appropriate address in which it serves and shall be accessible and visible from the fire apparatus access road.

8. Prior to the start of combustible construction, required fire hydrants shall be operational and accessible.

9. Fire hydrants installed within the Sandy Fire District shall comply with the following requirements:

    a. Flow requirements and location of fire hydrants will be reviewed and approved by Sandy Fire upon building permit submittal.
    b. Each new fire hydrant installed shall be **ordered** in an OSHA safety red finish and have a 4-inch non-threaded metal faced hydrant connection with cap installed on the steamer port. If a new building, structure, or dwelling is already served by an existing hydrant, the existing hydrant shall also be OSHA safety red and have a 4-inch non-threaded metal faced hydrant connection with cap installed.

10. The minimum number and distribution of fire hydrants shall be in accordance with City of Sandy requirements and OFC Appendix C.

NOTE:

Sandy Fire District comments may not be all inclusive based on information provided. A more detailed review may be needed for future development to proceed.

Please do not hesitate to contact Fire Marshal Gary Boyles at 503-891-7042 or fmboyles.sandyfire@gmail.com should you have any questions or concerns.

EXHIBIT V

Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

TRANSMITTAL: FILE NO. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD (THE VIEWS PD)

Shelley Denison <sdenison@ci.sandy.or.us> Tue, Sep 22, 2020 at 6:47 AM
To: Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

Hey Marisol,

Go ahead and add Greg's email to 20-028 too. Thanks!

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: **Greg Brewster** <gbrewster@ci.sandy.or.us>
Date: Wed, Sep 16, 2020 at 11:02 AM
Subject: Re: TRANSMITTAL: FILE NO. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD (THE VIEWS PD)
To: Shelley Denison <sdenison@ci.sandy.or.us>

Shelley,

In regards to The Views, the only thing we need is a note stating that SandyNet shall receive a set of PGE utility plans to design and return a SandyNet broadband deployment plan. You can just direct it to gbrewster@ci.sandy.or.us for now.

Thanks,
Greg Brewster
[Quoted text hidden]
--
IT Director/SandyNet General Manager
City of Sandy/SandyNet
SandyNet: 503-668-2923
Desk Phone: 503-489-0937

--
Shelley Denison
Associate Planner

City of Sandy
Development Services Department
39250 Pioneer Blvd
Sandy, OR 97055
503-783-2587
sdenison@ci.sandy.or.us

Oregon
Kate Brown, Governor

Department of Transportation
Region 1 Headquarters
123 NW Flanders Street
Portland, Oregon 97209
(503) 731.8200
FAX (503) 731.8259

EXHIBIT W

ODOT Response

Project Name: The Views Planned Development (Vista Loop)	**Applicant:** Mac Even
Jurisdiction: City of Sandy	**Jurisdiction Case #:** 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD:
Site Address: 41717 Mt Hood Hwy (US 26), Sandy, OR 97055	**Legal Description:** 02S 05E 19 **Tax Lot(s):** 00100
State Highway: US 26	

The site of this proposed land use action is adjacent to US 26. ODOT has permitting authority for this facility and an interest in ensuring that this proposed land use is compatible with its safe and efficient operation. **Please direct the applicant to the District Contact indicated below to determine permit requirements and obtain application information.**

COMMENTS/FINDINGS

The proposed land use notice is to construct 128 single family residential units and 48 multi-family units within the vicinity of the US 26/Vista Loop Drive intersection. The "Upper Views" site is located adjacent to the highway. ODOT has review the Traffic Impact Study prepared by Ard Engineering for the development. The development will increase the number of vehicles turning right onto Vista Loop Drive from the highway. The posted speed on the highway is 55mph and vehicles making this turning movement must to slow down significantly to safely make the turn. Due to the high speed of through traffic, increasing the number of vehicles turning from the through lane onto Vista Loop Drive is a safety concern. In order to separate the right turning vehicles from the through movement, ODOT recommends that the city require the applicant to provide space for right turning vehicles to utilize while turning right onto Vista Loop Drive.

The city's Transportation System Plan (TSP) cross section for the highway includes a planter strip and a sidewalk. We recommend the city require frontage improvements along the "Upper Views" highway frontage consistent with the

All alterations within the State highway right of way are subject to the ODOT Highway Design Manual (HDM) standards. Alterations along the State highway but outside of ODOT right-of-way may also be subject to ODOT review pending its potential impact to safe operation of the highway. If proposed alterations deviate from ODOT standards a Design Exception Request must be prepared by a licensed engineer for review by ODOT Technical Services. Preparation of a Design Exception request does not guarantee its ultimate approval. Until more detailed plans have been reviewed, ODOT cannot make a determination whether design elements will require a Design Exception.

Note: Design Exception Requests may take up to 3 months to process.

All ODOT permits and approvals must reach 100% plans before the District Contact will sign-off on a local jurisdiction building permit, or other necessary requirement prior to construction.

ODOT RECOMMENDED LOCAL CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Frontage Improvements

☒ The applicant shall install pedestrian improvements along the US 26 frontage consistent with the city's Transportation System Plan and ODOT/ADA standards.

Roadway Improvements

☒ The applicant shall provide additional space on US 26 to accommodate westbound right turning vehicles from US 26 onto Vista Loop Drive.

Permits and Agreements to Work in State Right of Way

☒ An ODOT Permit to Occupy or Perform Operations Upon a State Highway shall be obtained for all work in the State highway right of way. When the total value of improvements within the ODOT right of way is estimated to be $100,000 or more, an agreement with ODOT is required to address the ownership, maintenance, and operations of any improvements or alterations made in highway right of way. An Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) is required for agreements involving local governments and a Cooperative Improvement Agreement (CIA) is required for private sector agreements. The agreement shall address the project standards that must be followed, compliance with ORS 276.071, which includes State of Oregon prevailing wage requirements, and any other ODOT requirements for project construction, including costs for ODOT staff time for project approvals, inspection, and completion. **Application for ODOT Permit to Occupy or Perform Operations Upon a State Highway.**

Note: If a CIA is required, it may take up to **6 months** to process.

Please send a copy of the Notice of Decision including conditions of approval to:

ODOT Region 1 Planning
Development Review
123 NW Flanders St
Portland, OR 97209

ODOT_R1_DevRev@odot.state.or.us

Development Review Planner: Marah Danielson	503.731.8258, marah.b.danielson@odot.state.or.us
Traffic Contact: Avi Tayar, P.E.	503.731.8221 Abraham.tayar@odot.state.or.us
District Contact: Loretta Kieffer	503.667.7441 Loretta.L.KIEFFER@odot.state.or.us

EXHIBIT X

Transit

Memorandum

Date: September 21, 2020
To: Kelly O'Neill, Planning Director
Shelly Denison, Associate Planner
From: Andi Howell, Transit Director
Re: Transit Amenities
The Views Subdivision

The proposed development will require a concrete bus shelter pad and a green bench (Fairweather model PL-3, powder-coated RAL6028). The required pad size is 7' x 9.5' and should be located at the entrance of the view Drive (see blue x for preferred location). Engineering specifications are available from the transit department.

If I can be of further assistance please contact me at 503-489-0925.

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD: The Views

Site Plan

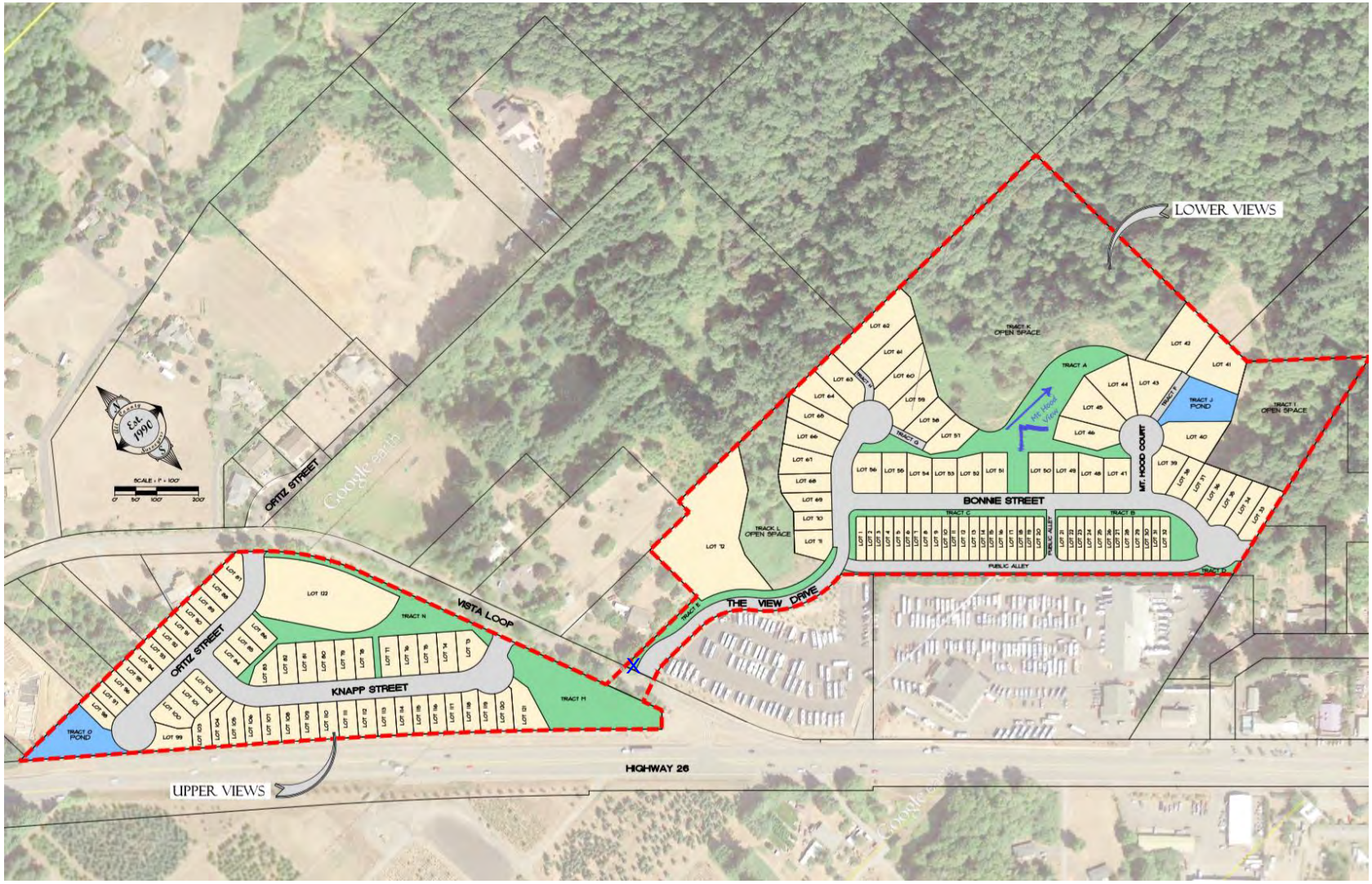


EXHIBIT Y

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Shelley Dennision, Associate Planner
FROM: Mike Walker, Public Works Director
RE: File 2020-028 The Views PD
DATE: November 6, 2020

The following are Public Works' comments on the above-referenced application:

Utilities

There are two private storm drain lines crossing the proposed right of way of View Dr. These lines serve private developments to the south of the site. Private utility facilities serving single sites are not permitted in public rights of way. When the land use application for the private development south of the site was processed the City made it clear that the location of these lines would present a conflict if a public right-of-way was ever dedicated across these private lines.

The applicant has three options: 1) relocate these lines outside the public right-of-way; 2) Replace the existing lines with materials conforming to City standards or demonstrate that the pipeline materials comply with and were installed in conformance with City standards and dedicate these improvements as public; 3) Have the owner of the adjacent site served by these lines apply for a revocable permit to place private drainage facilities in a public right-of-way. Since the exact location relative to proposed improvements in the right-of-way is unknown at this time the City will determine the most suitable option during construction plan review.

The proposed public utility layout is provided solely to comply with the planned development submission requirements in section 17.64.90(B)2 Sandy Municipal Code (SMC). Approval of the land use application does not connote approval of the public improvement plans (which may be submitted and reviewed later) and shall not be considered as such.

Transportation

The applicant shall improve all public street frontages (including the US 26 right-of-way, and the street frontage of Tracts H and O) in conformance with the requirements of 17.84.30 and 17.84.50 SMC. Street frontage improvements include but are not limited to: street widening, curbs, sidewalks, storm drainage, street lighting and street trees. The applicant is not showing any street frontage improvements along US 26. The intent of providing an urban section (curbs, sidewalks, lighting, etc.) inside the city limits is to provide motorists with a visual cue that they are entering an urbanized area and to adjust their speed and alertness to match the visual cues. The area on both sides of US 26 is within the UBG and Urban Reserve so it will eventually become urbanized. It is a facile argument that speeds on US 26 make it unsafe to provide sidewalks in the adjacent right-of-way. If the highway right-of-way makes drivers aware that they are

entering a city (and in this case a neighborhood) they will adjust their speed to match the conditions. As the city grows and these areas become urbanized the posted speed limit will be lowered to match the conditions. This is the case at the west end of Sandy where US 26 is an arterial street instead of a rural highway. This is also the case east of the couplet where the speed limit drops from basic rule to 40 mph and then to 25 mph as one travels west.

The east-west alley shall be widened by 2 feet to provide the minimum 28 ft. required width. The mountable curb will only be permitted on the north (driveway) side of the alley, a Type C (vertical) curb will be required on the parking side of the alley to prevent vehicles from parking on the curb. The shed section shown in the original submittal could create icing problems in an alley with a two-story dwellings on a northern exposure. A crown section will be required during construction plan review. Since the east-west alley functions as a local street as it is the sole means of vehicle access to the adjacent lots street lighting shall be required in the alley.

The various streets and public alleys shall include a minimum four-foot wide utility and sign easement on both sides to provide enough room for street name, traffic control and regulatory signage and utility pedestals, fire hydrants, water meters, etc.

The applicant has submitted a turning diagram demonstrating that there should be sufficient room for a 22 ft. long vehicle to back out of a driveway (with an adjacent parked car in the driveway) and into the public alley with cars parked on the opposite side of the alley in a single motion without any conflict. The garage face setback from the alley shall meet or exceed that shown in the turning diagram.

The proposed public sidewalks outside of the street right-of-way will require pedestrian scale bollard lighting conforming to the City's standards. Use of full-cutoff, Type II roadway distribution streetlights will not provide sufficient illumination for pedestrians where the sidewalk is set back so far from the street and obscured by trees. In lieu of this requirement the applicant shall submit a photometric design demonstrating that pedestrian lighting standards can be met in and along all pedestrian easements located outside of public rights-of-way with the proposed roadway illumination while still complying with section 15.30 SMC.

The applicant proposes extensive use of sidewalks located in easements as an alternative to the sidewalk and planter strip in the public right-of-way required in 17.84.30 SMC. The applicant proposes using a Homeowners Association to maintain sidewalks, planter strips and trees adjacent to public rights-of-way. The applicant shall submit a draft agreement between the City and the HOA detailing the minimum maintenance requirements and responsibilities including a means for the City to remedy any failure to meet the agreed-upon standards. The agreement shall be finalized and recorded prior to plat approval and referenced on the face of the plat.

Please let me know if you have any questions or need more information.

EXHIBIT Z

Staff Report
City of Sandy
39250 Pioneer Blvd.,
Sandy, OR 97055

To: City of Sandy, Planning Commission

Date: November 16, 2020

From: Don Robertson, Chair Sandy Parks and Trails Advisory Board

Subject: The Views Planned Development

Attachments: None

I am sending this communication on behalf of, and at the direction of the Sandy Parks and Trails Advisory Committee.

At our November meeting we reviewed the proposed “The Views” Planned Development. The board identified three issues that we would like to see resolved as a part of the Planning Commission process.

The first is an issue associated with a proposed city wide trail as identified in the current Parks and Trail Master Plan and will likely be included in the new updated Parks and Trail Master Plan that will be adopted in 2021. We want to ensure a logical connection for a public trail access easement that does not rely on traditional sidewalks. This trail access should be consistent with accommodating trails or pathways similar in construction with the rest of the proposed trail network and should be gradable to meet ADA requirements.

The board recommends the trail easement be a condition of approval.

The second issue is board concern that at some point the HOA would seek to dissolve which leaves the city with having to either enforce maintenance of the parks, trails and open spaces, or to absorb the park spaces into the city.

Lastly, that all fees, SDC’s and fees-in-lieu be charged at the appropriate levels based on built densities, not zoned densities.

The board recommends accepting the Fee-in-Lieu for The Views Planned Development.

We thank you for your assistance with these issues.

Staff Contact:
Sarah Richardson
503-489-2150
srichardson@cityofsandy.com

EXHIBIT AA

REPLINGER & ASSOCIATES LLC
TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

November 30, 2020

Ms. Shelley Denison
City of Sandy
39250 Pioneer Blvd.
Sandy, OR 97055

SUBJECT: REVIEW OF ODOT RESPONSE AND TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM – THE VIEWS SUBDIVISION

Dear Shelley:

In response to your request, I have reviewed the Oregon Department of Transportation (ODOT) Response dated September 17, 2020 and the Technical Memorandum dated October 27, 2020 both of which are related to The Views subdivision on SE Vista Loop in the east part of Sandy. The principal author of the ODOT Response was Marah Danielson. The original Transportation Impact Study (TIS) and Technical Memorandum were prepared under the direction of Michael Ard, PE of Ard Engineering.

The ODOT Response raises concerns about the safety of the highway traffic due to westbound vehicles slowing on US 26 to make a right turn onto Vista Loop Drive. The authors make note of the increase in turning vehicles, the posted speed, and the need of vehicles to slow to exit the highway. The ODOT Response makes the following conclusion and recommendation "In order to separate the right turning vehicles from the through movement, ODOT recommends that the city require the applicant to provide space for right turning vehicles to utilize while turning right onto Vista Loop Drive." The ODOT Response does not provide a detailed analysis nor cite specifics, other than the posted speed of the highway, to support the recommendation.

The Technical Memorandum prepared by Mike Ard provides a detailed explanation of his analysis in which he concludes that a right-turn lane is not warranted. Ard provides through and turning volumes and compares those with the ODOT warrants for a right-turn lane. Volumes are below the threshold that would warrant installation of a right-turn lane.

Next, Ard reviews crash history, but does not find a significant history of crashes that would suggest a right-turn lane is an appropriate countermeasure based on crash

history. Ard also summarizes his review of geometric and safety concerns and was unable to identify other relevant factors to support the addition of a right-turn lane.

Finally, Ard indicates that a recent improvement undertaken at the request of ODOT included the removal of the previous slip lane and the widening of the shoulder by 6.75 feet. According to Ard, "the completed mitigation was specifically intended to support residential development of the subject property."

Ard concludes "Since warrants are not met for intersection improvements at Highway 26 and Vista Loop Drive in conjunction with the proposed development **and** [emphasis in original] recent improvements at the intersection were specifically intended to support both development of the Johnson RV parking lot expansion and the residential development within what is now The Views property, it does not appear to be either appropriate or proportional to request a second round of intersection improvements in association with the current residential development proposal. Accordingly, we request there be no condition of approval requiring further widening or improvements on Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive."

Conclusion and Recommendations

ODOT did not cite any specific warrants or policy, but simply raised a generic safety issue as a basis for requesting that the city attach a condition of approval "to provide space for right turning vehicles to utilize while turning right onto Vista Loop Drive."

In contrast, Ard, on behalf of the developer, provided a detailed summary of his analysis using ODOT criteria for the installation of a right-turn lane. He examined traffic volume warrants, crash history, and other factors. Furthermore, he provides history about improvements already undertaken to support development. I cannot verify what he claims about why previous improvements were undertaken or what development assumptions were associated with those improvements. Ard's assumptions about traffic volumes and his methods to assess warrants for installation of a right-turn lane appear complete and accurate. He concludes that warrants for a right-turn lane are not met.

I think that ODOT has not provided adequate justification or documentation in support of their request. I conclude that Ard's request that there be no condition of approval relating to additional space for right-turning vehicles is entirely reasonable.

I recommend that the city reject the ODOT recommended condition of approval calling for providing additional space for westbound turning vehicles.

I recommend that the city accept the ODOT recommendations relating to frontage improvements and permits and agreements as described in the ODOT Response.

If you have any questions or need any further information concerning this review, please contact me at replinger-associates@comcast.net.

Sincerely,

John Replinger, PE
Principal

TheViewsAddendum113020

EXHIBIT BB

PRE-APPLICATION CONFERENCE NOTES

Project Name: The Views PD
Pre-Application Conference Date: May 29, 2019
Address: 41717 HWY 26 (24E19 00200) **Owner:** Brad Picking
Address: No situs (24E19 00500) **Owner:** John Knapp
Applicant Name: Mac Even
Engineer Name: All County Surveyors and Planners
Staff: Kelly O'Neill Jr., Greg Brewster, Avi Tayar and Marah Danielson (ODOT)
Applicant Representatives: Tracy Brown, Mike Ard, Ray Moore, Dale Hult, G.W. Hartley

PLANNING DEPARTMENT REVIEW
Sandy Development Code (SDC): Sandy Development Code (SDC) Sections 17.12 Procedures for Decision Making; 17.18 Processing Applications; 17.22 Notices; 17.26 Zoning Map Amendments; 17.30 Zoning Districts; 17.36 R-1 Low Density Residential Zoning District; 17.38 R-2 Medium Density Residential Zoning District; R-3 High Density Residential District; C-3 Village Commercial Zoning District; 17.66 Adjustments and Variances; 17.80 Additional Setbacks on Collectors; 17.82 Special Setbacks on Transit Streets; 17.84 Improvements Required with Development; 17.86 Parkland and Open Space; 17.90 Landscaping and Design Standards; 17.92 Landscaping and Screening; 17.98 Parking, Loading and Access Requirements; 17.100 Land Division; 17.102 Urban Forestry; and Chapter 15.30 Dark Sky.

Caveat: *This analysis includes a review of those code sections that may conflict with the proposed design as submitted. This review is not intended to be a comprehensive analysis of all applicable code sections nor shall this review nullify code requirements that are determined necessary during land use review.*

Amendments Needed for Proposal

- Comprehensive Map Amendment not needed (Single Family Residential (SFR) will remain)
- Zoning Map Amendment (SFR with PD Overlay), but Chapter 17.26 is not applicable
- Transportation Planning Rule (TPR) findings for the zoning map amendment are required.
- Variances/exceptions to code: setbacks, density, minimum average lot widths, dwelling types, block lengths, parking courts per block and block face, etc. Please list all of the variances/exceptions to the code in the narrative and explain why they are being requested. These will be evaluated by staff.
- Additional consideration to meet the 'outstanding PD Planning' is to provide a viewpoint of Mt. Hood along Park Street similar to the Jonsrud Viewpoint, but necessarily signed as a viewpoint from the highway so it doesn't trigger additional vehicle trips.
- Additional consideration to meet the 'outstanding PD Planning' is to provide a mix of affordable housing units and market rate housing units in the apartment buildings.
- Additional consideration to meet the 'outstanding PD Planning' is to provide a sound barrier wall along HWY 26 on the Knapp property for the lots abutting the ODOT right-of-way.
- Additional consideration to meet the 'outstanding PD Planning' is to make some or all of the townhouses compatible with recreational vehicles (RV). These buildings could be three-stories in height to separate the Johnson RV site better from the single-family home lots and to accommodate rear entry RV parking. Planning staff is not sure how to accommodate off-street single user vehicle parking and an RV, but this could be a unique idea and be of interest to a specific demographic.

PD Process

- Conceptual Plan is reviewed by Planning Commission and then the decision on the proposal is decided by City Council. If adopted by City Council the PD designation is added to the zoning map.
- Detailed Development Plan is reviewed by Planning Commission and shall be submitted within 12 months of the Conceptual Plan approval. The detailed plan is essentially the subdivision plan and the tentative approval is valid for 24 months.

- Density is allowed to exceed 25 percent beyond the normal density for the zoning district, but is not allowed to be less than the minimum density of the base zoning district.
- A detailed building lot area plan will be required with the Conceptual Plan detailing setbacks and area remaining for structures.

Parking Analysis

- No on-street parking will be permitted on Vista Loop Drive.
- Locations of the driveways should be identified for review (SDC 17.90.90.B.5).
- 2 off-street parking spaces per dwelling required (SDC 17.98.20) for single family homes and rowhouses.
- On-street parking plan shall be submitted for review. One space required for every dwelling unit within 200 feet of each lot (SDC 17.98.200).
- Parking Courts:
    - Some of the proposed parking courts on the Knapp property seem to have inadequate distance to Vista Loop Drive.
    - Some of the proposed blocks have multiple parking courts on a block face and more than two parking courts in a block.
    - Several of the parking courts exceed the maximum vehicle parking allowed in a parking court (8 parking spaces is the maximum number allowed).
    - Landscaping and fences in the parking courts to shield headlights and create an aesthetic buffer between parking courts and lots.
    - Must adhere to Section 17.98.200(A)(6) and shall be publicly owned and maintained.
- With regards to the proposed multi-family dwelling development on Lots 70 and 120: 17.98 outlines the parking standards which includes location, design, minimum parking requirements, etc.

Access and Utilities

- Frontage improvements along each proposed street frontage within the development is required per Public Works standards.
- Submit a traffic impact analysis (TIA). TIA should demonstrate that the maximum permitted density of the subject property can be accommodated including multi-family dwelling units. Will require $1,500 for third party traffic consultant.
- Existing public sanitary sewer location is at Ortiz Street. Pump station needed for sanitary sewer?
- Vision clearance areas must remain unobstructed (SDC 17.74.30).
- Easements for public sanitary sewer, water, storm drain, pedestrian and bicycle facilities shall be provided whenever these facilities are located outside a public right-of-way.
- What is the plan with the existing fire emergency access on the Johnson RV property?
- VNAR is required along Vista Loop Drive for the Tracts and Lot 120. VNAR will also be required at the east terminus of Park Street and along the south line of the public alley along Johnson RV.
- Proposed Public Access Lane on the Picking property needs to adhere to standards in 17.100.160, including but not limited to the following:
    - The proposed public access lane is 28 feet in width which meets the width requirements of a Type A lane. However, Lots 57 and 62 are located on the ends of the lane, not on single loaded in accordance with the standards of a Type A public access lane.
    - Sidewalk can be curb tight and is required along the lot frontages.
    - Street trees can be located on private property.
    - Parking spaces in the public access lane shall be delineated.
    - What is the plan for fire apparatus access into the public access lane?
- 17.100.110(E) recommends spacing of 8-10 local streets per mile (528-660 feet). With submitted plans detail the local street spacing.
- The proposed 28 foot and 30 foot wide alley's seem adequate in width, but if Johnson RV emergency access is maintained then turning templates for the alley are needed.
- Consolidate the driveway accesses on the cul-de-sacs.
- SandyNet. Conduit and vault infrastructure are required for all new developments. Please coordinate with SandyNet General manager for infrastructure requirements and design standards.

Other Planning Items

- Tracts H an G appear to have an error with path located on private property.
- Tracts L and T should be combined into one tract.
- Density Calculations based on base zoning district. SFR requires between 3 and 5.8 dwelling units per net acre of land.
    - Refer to Density Calculations provided by applicant.
    - Appears the total number of proposed dwelling units is 86 single family homes, 32 row houses, and 48 apartment units for a total of 166 dwelling units.
    - According to applicant density calculations the net site area is 26.17 acres and the restricted development area is 6.635 acres for a unrestricted development area of 19.535 acres.
    - 19.535 x 3 = 59 dwelling units
    - 26.17 x 5.8 = 152 dwelling units
    - 25 percent increase = dwelling 190 units
- Section 17.80.20 states any structure located on streets identified in the Transportation System Plan as an arterial or collector shall have a minimum setback of 20 feet measured from the property line. This applies to applicable front, rear and side yards.
- Orientation of the multifamily housing on Lot 120 will need to be reviewed.
- Blocks can't be greater than 400 feet unless justified by topographic, natural area, or other physical conditions. Blocks greater than 400 feet require a variance. Blocks greater than 600 feet require a pedestrian and bicycle access way (17.100.120.B).
- A geotechnical study will need to be done for any area at 25 percent slope or greater that is proposed to contain development.
- A wetland mitigation study will define restricted development areas on the site, which in turn will define tree retention requirements in those areas. Applicant responsible for researching and providing any communication from the appropriate agency regarding this element of the project.
- Tree retention at 3 trees per acre. Trees must be 11" DBH or greater and in good health. Identify on the plans which trees are to be removed as well as retained.
- Multi-Family Dwelling proposal would need to be more detailed with site planning, proposed pedestrian connections, parking, design of buildings, etc. Another pre-application meeting to follow just based on the multi-family developments.
- Multi-Family Dwelling shared outdoor recreation area cannot overlap with open space or parkland dedication percentages.

Parkland and Open Space

- A minimum of 25 percent of the development shall be open space.
- Any parkland dedications proposed need to be reviewed by the Parks and Trails Advisory Board and then the decision for dedication will be decided by City Council.
- Per SDC 17.86.10 Minimum Parkland Dedication Requirements the project would need to provide 1.93 acres (69,696 SF) for parks
    (118 x 3 x .0043 = 1.5222 rounded to 1.52 acres) SF, Zero Lot line & Duplex
    (48 x 2 x .0043 = 0.4128 rounded to 0.41 acres) Multifamily
- Section 17.86.40 details that Cash In-Lieu of Dedication is at the city's discretion. The cash in-lieu amount would be $241,000 per acre or $265,000 per acre if a portion of the in-lieu is paid at the individual building permit level.
- Land to be dedicated may need to be identified as Parks and Open Space (POS) and go through a Zone Map Amendment process (can possibly be done simultaneously with any proposed Zone Map Amendments needed for the project).
- Buildings and streets surrounding proposed parks would need to adhere to Section 17.86.20 design standards for layout.

Transit Amenity

- The proposed development will require a transit amenity on Vista Loop Drive. The amenity required is a 5' X 7.5' bus shelter, which includes a bench, mounted on a 7' X 9.5' pad. Discuss with Transit Director.

Application Process: Type IV PD Review, Type III SUB review, tree removal permit, FSH Overlay review. Need to determine process, cost, and scoping of TSP Modification.

Projected Processing Steps:

- Submittal Requirements: Once a desired proposal is chosen staff will provide an accurate submittal list. In the meantime, see requirements lists on City of Sandy website.
  https://www.ci.sandy.or.us/Planning-Requirements/

- Fees as of May 29, 2019 subject to change: $4,275 for Conceptual Planned Development plus $640.00 (+ subdivision fees) for Detailed Development Plan; $3,210 for Type III subdivision review plus $86 per lot ($10,320 for 120 lots); $750 for FSH Overlay review; $160 for Tree Removal review; $1,500 for Third Party traffic consultant. Other fees may be identified.
  Does not include Design Review fees associated with Multi-Family Dwelling development.

- Staff review for completeness (30 days max.), if determined incomplete then the applicant submits additional information as required, staff then reviews for completeness again, if the application is deemed complete then the application is processed.

39250 Pioneer Blvd
Sandy, OR 97055
503-668-5533

PLANNING COMMISSION STAFF REPORT
TYPE IV RECOMMENDATION TO THE CITY COUNCIL

DATE: November 16, 2020

FILE NO.: 20-028 SUB/VAR/TREE/FSH/PD/ZC

PROJECT NAME: The Views PD

APPLICANT: Mac Even, Even Better Homes

OWNERS: Brad Picking, John Knapp

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: 25E 19, Tax Lots 200 and 500

The above-referenced proposal was reviewed concurrently as a Type IV planned development, subdivision, zoning map amendment, special variance, Flood and Slope Hazard (FSH) overlay review, and tree removal permit.

NOTE: The following exhibits, findings of fact and conditions (bold text) are to explain the proposal and assist the Planning Commission in forwarding a recommendation of approval, approval with conditions, or denial to the City Council.

EXHIBITS:

Applicant's Submittals:

A. Land Use Application
B. Project Narrative
C. Supplemental Narrative for Special Variance
D. Civil Plan Set
   - Sheet 1 – Cover Sheet and Preliminary Plat Map
   - Sheet 2 – Preliminary Plat Map: The Lower Views
   - Sheet 3 – Preliminary Plat Map: The Upper Views
   - Sheet 4 – Topographic Survey
   - Sheet 5 – Topographic Survey: The Upper Views
   - Sheet 6 – Tree Retention and Protection Plan
   - Sheet 7 – Tree Inventory List
   - Sheet 8 – Building Setbacks: The Lower Views
   - Sheet 9 – Building Setbacks: The Upper Views
   - Sheet 10 – Parking Analysis and Future Street Plan
   - Sheet 11 – Block and Street Dimensions
   - Sheet 12 – Street and Utility Plan: The Lower Views
   - Sheet 13 – Street and Utility Plan: The Upper Views

- Sheet 14 – Grading and Erosion Control Plan: The Lower Views
- Sheet 15 – Grading and Erosion Control Plan: The Upper Views
- Sheet 16 – Sanitary Sewer Plan and Profile of Site
- Sheet 17 – Sanitary Sewer Plan and Profile of Site: The Lower Views
- Sheet 18 – Sanitary Sewer Plan and Profile of Site: The Upper Views

E. Preliminary Storm Drainage Report
F. Traffic Impact Study
G. Arborist Report
H. Wetland Determination Report
I. Geotechnical Report
J. Architectural Plans Booklet
K. The Views Proposed Homes
L. The Views Concept Plan
M. Lower Views Concept Plan
N. Upper Views Concept Plan
O. Plant Key
P. Plant Palette
Q. DSL Wetland Concurrence
R. Sound Wall Plans

Agency Comments:
S. John Replinger, Traffic Engineer (September 14, 2020)
T. Hassan Ibrahim, City Engineer (September 14, 2020)
U. Sandy Fire Marshall (September 15, 2020)
V. SandyNet (September 16, 2020)
W. ODOT (September 17, 2020)
X. Sandy Area Metro (September 21, 2020)
Y. Public Works Director (November 6, 2020)

Additional Documents from Staff:
Z. Pre-application Notes from May 29, 2019

Additional Submission Items from the Applicant:
AA. Email from Michael Robinson (September 23, 2020)

Public Comments:
BB. Bonnie Eichel (October 2, 2020)
CC. Jerry Carlson (October 29, 2020)
DD. John and Linda Bartmettler (October 29, 2020)
EE. Dustin and Bonnie Bettencourt (November 3, 2020)
FF. Georgia Sutherland (November 3, 2020)
GG. Gerald and Judith Dittbenner (November 5, 2020)
HH. Tony and Kim Turin (November 6, 2020)
II. John and Christine Andrade (November 7, 2020)
JJ. Todd Springer (November 8, 2020)
KK. John Eskridge (November 9, 2020)

FINDINGS OF FACT

General

1. These findings are based on the applicant's submittals received on June 26, 2020, July 29, 2020, and October 28, 2020. Staff deemed the application incomplete on July 24, 2020. The applicant submitted additional materials on July 29, 2020. The application was deemed complete on August 5, 2020 and initially a 120-day deadline of December 3, 2020 was established. However, it was later determined this application included a comprehensive plan map amendment and therefore the 120-day deadline was determined to not apply. As explained in Exhibit AA the applicant extended the 120-day deadline by 56 days (the time between September 28 and November 23). With the new applicant submissions received on October 28, 2020 it was determined a comprehensive plan map amendment is no longer needed. The revised 120-day deadline for this application is January 28, 2021.

2. In accordance with Section 17.64.70, "When a Planned Development project has been approved, the official Zoning Map shall be amended by ordinance to denote the new 'PD' Planned Development overlay designation. Such an amendment is a ministerial act, and Chapter 17.26, Zoning District Amendments, shall not apply when the map is amended to denote a PD overlay."

3. The public hearing for The Views PD was originally scheduled for September 28, 2020. On September 23, 2020 the applicant's attorney, Michael Robinson with Schwabe Williamson and Wyatt, requested The Views PD agenda item to be removed from the September 28 Planning Commission meeting and instead included on the November 23 Planning Commission meeting agenda. The request was largely made so the applicant could revise some of their proposal as reflected in the exhibits.

4. This report is based upon the exhibits listed in this document, as well as agency comments and public testimony. This code analysis is based on the code that was in effect at the time of the application submission on June 26, 2020 and therefore the code modifications with File No. 20-023 DCA do not apply.

5. The subject site is approximately 32.87 acres. The site is located east and west of the eastern end of Vista Loop Drive, east of Highway 26.

6. The parcel has a Comprehensive Plan Map designation of Low Density Residential and a Zoning Map designation of SFR, Single Family Residential.

7. The applicant, Even Better Homes, requests a Type IV combined planned development review to include both conceptual and development plan reviews. A planned development is a specific kind of development which allows for integrating different kinds of land uses. In this case, the applicant is proposing using mixed housing types along with recreational amenities. Additionally, in a planned development application, the applicant can request that certain code requirements be waived in order to provide outstanding design elements while still meeting the intent of the code. The site is divided into two sections: the "Lower Views" on the east side of the site and the "Upper Views" on the west side of the site.

8. The applicant is proposing a 122 lot development with 120 single family home lots and 2 multi-family home lots to accommodate a total of 48 multi-family units. Additionally, the applicant is proposing open space and stormwater detention tracts. The detailed acreage with associated tract letters is as follows:

Tract Letter	Purpose	Acres
Lower Views		
A	Private active open space	1.10
B	Private active open space	0.25
C	Private active open space	0.23
D	Private open space	0.13
E	Private active open space	0.28
F	Private drive	0.06
G	Private drive	0.04
H	Private drive	0.04
I	Private open space	1.66
J	Public stormwater detention pond	0.32
K	Private open space	5.56
L	Private open space	1.03
P	Private open space	0.03
Upper Views		
M	Private active open space	0.92
N	Private active open space	0.75
O	Public stormwater detention pond	0.39

9. Notification of the proposed application was originally mailed to affected agencies on September 8, 2020 and to affected property owners within 500 feet of the subject property on September 8, 2020 for the originally scheduled public hearing on September 28, 2020. A legal notice was submitted to the Sandy Post on September 8, 2020 to be published on September 16, 2020 informing residents of the public hearings.

10. On September 24, 2020 staff mailed a notice to affected property owners within 500 of the subject property stating that the public hearing scheduled for September 28, 2020 was postponed to November 23, 2020.

11. On October 21, 2020 staff mailed a notice to affected property owners within 500 of the subject sites reminding people of the November 23, 2020 public hearing. On November 2, 2020 staff submitted a legal notice to the Sandy Post to be published on November 11, 2020 informing residents of the Planning Commission public hearing.

12. On November 2, 2020 staff provided DLCD with a revised Plan Amendment (PAPA) notice.

13. Agency comments were received from the City Transportation Engineer, City Engineer, Public Works, SandyNet, Public Works, and Sandy Area Metro.

14. At publication of this staff report ten written comments from the public were received.

17.26 – Zoning District Amendments

15. This chapter outlines the requirements for zoning district amendments. In accordance with Section 17.64.70, "When a Planned Development project has been approved, the official Zoning Map shall be amended by ordinance to denote the new 'PD' Planned Development overlay designation. Such an amendment is a ministerial act, and Chapter 17.26, Zoning District Amendments, shall not apply when the map is amended to denote a PD overlay."

17.30 – Zoning Districts

16. The subject site is zoned SFR, single family residential.

17. The total gross acreage for the entire property is 32.87 acres. After removal of the right-of-way and proposed stormwater tracts, the net site area (NSA) for the subject property is reduced to 27.475 net acres. Additionally, the site also contains a restricted development area of 279,768 square feet. When this is subtracted from the net site area, the resulting unrestricted site area (USA) is 21.03 acres.

18. The underlying zoning district allows a minimum of 3 and a maximum of 5.8 dwelling units per net acre of unrestricted site area. Minimum density = 21.03 x 3 = 63.03, rounded down to 63 units. Maximum density is the lesser of the two following formulas: NSA x 5.8 or USA x 5.8 x 1.5 (maximum allowable density transfer based on Chapter 17.60).

    I. 27.475 x 5.8 = 159.11, rounded to 159 units
    II. 21.03 x 5.8 x 1.5 = 182.787, rounded to 183 units

19. As a result of these calculations, the density range for the subject property is a minimum of 63 units and a maximum of 159 units.

20. The applicant is requesting a density bonus in conformance with Chapter 17.64, Planned Developments. The request is for 168 dwelling units. That request is discussed in Chapter 17.64 of this document.

17.34– Single Family Residential (SFR)

21. Section 17.34.30 contains the development standards for this zone. The applicant is requesting multiple modifications to these development standards as part of the PD process. These modifications are outlined in the review of Chapter 17.64 below.

22. Section 17.34.40(A) requires that water service be connected to all dwellings in the proposed subdivision. Section 17.34.40(B) requires that all proposed dwelling units be connected to sanitary sewer service. Section 17.34.40(C) requires that the location of any real improvements to the property must provide for a future street network to be developed. Section 17.34.40(D) requires that all dwelling units must have frontage or approved access to public streets. The applicant proposes to meet all of these requirements. Each new residence constructed in the subdivision will gain access from a public street. However, six lots are proposed to gain access from three separate private drives connected to a public street.

23. Section 17.34.50(B) requires that lots with 40 feet or less of street frontage shall be accessed by a rear alley or shared private driveway. All of the attached single family homes have less than 40 feet of street frontage but are accessed by a rear alley. Many of the detached single family home lots do not have 40 feet of street frontage, but this is a modification being requested by the applicant as part of the PD process as reviewed in Chapter 17.64 below.

17.56 – Hillside Development

24. The applicant submitted a Geotechnical Report (Exhibit I) showing that the subject site contains a small area of slope in the Lower Views exceeding 25 percent. **All recommendations in the conclusions and recommendations section of the Geotechnical Report (Exhibit I) shall be conditions for development.**

17.60 – Flood and Slope Hazard (FSH) Overlay District

25. Section 17.60.00 specifies the intent of the Flood and Slope Hazard (FSH) Overlay District, which is to promote the public health, safety and general welfare by minimizing public and private adverse impacts from flooding, erosion, landslides or degradation of water quality consistent with Statewide Planning Goal 6 (Air, Land and Water Resources Quality) and Goal 7 (Areas Subject to Natural Disasters and Hazards) and the Sandy Comprehensive Plan (SCP). **A violation of the provisions set forth in Chapter 17.60, FSH, (e.g. tree removal without permit authorization or native vegetation removal) may result in a fine as specified in Section 17.06.80.**

26. Section 17.60.20 contains permitted uses in the FSH overlay district and Section 17.60.40 contains the FSH review procedures. The applicant is not proposing any development within the FSH overlay district. **Any future development within the FSH overlay district shall require separate permit review. The applicant shall install tree protection fencing at the outer edge of the FSH overlay district prior to grading to ensure no development occurs within the FSH overlay area.** The submitted Tree Plan (Exhibit D, Sheet C6) states: "All dead or dying trees or vegetation that is hazardous to the public may be removed in accordance with Section 17.60.20." However, the applicant did not provide any additional information regarding the potential location of dead or dying trees or vegetation that is hazardous to the public. Staff does not find how any vegetation would be hazardous to the public considering the area is not open to the public. **The applicant shall not remove any living or dead trees or vegetation that is hazardous to the public from the FSH area without applying for an FSH review for their removal.** The grading plan does not indicate any grading will take place in the FSH overlay area, so staff assumes the applicant is not proposing to grade within the FSH. **The applicant shall not perform any grading activities or cut or fill in the FSH overlay area without applying for an FSH review for the grading/cut and fill.** The code does not allow removal of native vegetation from the FSH overlay nor does it allow planting non-native vegetation in the FSH overlay. **The applicant shall not remove any native vegetation from the FSH overlay area. The applicant shall not plant any non-native vegetation in the FSH overlay area.**

27. Section 17.60.30 outlines required setbacks for development around FSH areas. According to the topographic survey submitted with the application dated June 24, 2020 (Exhibit D, Sheets C4 and C5), no development is proposed within any of the required setback areas.

28. Section 17.60.50 contains requirements for special reports, including a hydrology and soils report, a grading plan, and a native vegetation report. The applicant submitted a Grading Plan (Exhibit D, Sheets C14 and C15) and a Wetland Delineation Report by Schott and Associates, LLC dated February 17, 2020 (Exhibit H) as well as DSL concurrence for the wetland report (Exhibit Q). The applicant did not submit a native vegetation report. The Director may exempt Type II permit applications from one of more of these reports where impacts are minimal, and the exemption is consistent with the purpose of the FSH overlay zone as stated in Section 17.60.00.

29. Section 17.60.60 contains approval standards and conditions for development in the restricted development areas of the FSH overlay district. The applicant's narrative (Exhibit B) did not address any of the criteria in Section 17.60.60.

30. Section 17.60.60(A.1) pertains to cumulative impacts and states "Limited development within the FSH overlay district, including planned vegetation removal, grading, construction, utilities, roads and the proposed use(s) of the site will not measurably decrease water quantity or quality in affected streams or wetlands below conditions existing at the time the development application was submitted." The applicant submitted a wetland delineation report along with concurrence from DSL (Exhibits H and Q) for tax lot 200. The wetland report identifies two wetlands and two streams on tax lot 200; one wetland and one stream are located in proposed Tract K and one wetland and one stream are located in proposed Tract L.

31. Section 17.60.60(A.2) pertains to impervious surface area and states, "Impervious surface area within restricted development areas shall be the minimum necessary to achieve development objectives consistent with the purposes of this chapter." **No impervious surfaces shall be located within the restricted development area.**

32. Section 17.60.60(A.3) pertains to construction materials and methods and states, "Construction materials and methods shall be consistent with the recommendations of special reports, or third-party review of special reports." **Future construction or development within the FSH overlay district shall require separate FSH review.**

33. Section 17.60.60(A.4) pertains to cuts and fills and states "Cuts and fills shall be the minimum necessary to ensure slope stability, consistent with the recommendations of special reports, or third-party review of special reports." The grading plan does not show any proposed grading within the FSH overlay area. **Future grading or other development activity within the FSH overlay district shall require separate FSH review.**

34. Section 17.60.60(A.5) pertains to minimizing wetland and stream impacts and states "Development on the site shall maintain the quantity and quality of surface and groundwater flows to locally significant wetlands or streams regulated by the FSH Overlay District." The applicant is proposing to add additional stormwater to the outflow in Tract L. **The applicant shall update the Geotech Report or submit an addendum to the Geotech Report that provides analysis of the new stormwater discharge.**

35. Section 17.60.60(A.6) pertains to minimizing loss of native vegetation and states "Development on the site shall minimize the loss of native vegetation. Where such vegetation is lost as a result of development within restricted development areas, it shall be replaced on-site on a 2:1 basis according to type and area. Two native trees of at least 1.5-inch caliper shall replace each tree removed. Disturbed understory and groundcover shall be replaced by native understory and groundcover species that effectively covers the disturbed area." The applicant is not proposing to remove any trees from the FSH overlay area nor is the applicant proposing to remove any native vegetation from the FSH overlay area. To better protect the vegetation within the FSH overlay area, **the applicant shall install tree protection fencing at the outer edge of the FSH overlay district**. **The applicant shall not damage or remove any native vegetation within the FSH overlay district. The applicant shall replace any disturbed understory or groundcover with native understory or groundcover species that effectively cover the disturbed area. The applicant shall retain a qualified arborist on-site for any work done within the critical root zone (1 foot per 1 inch DBH) of retention trees including those within the FSH area to ensure minimum impact to trees and native vegetation.**

36. Section 17.60.90 discusses water quality treatment facilities. The proposed detention ponds (Tracts J and O) are not located within the mapped FSH overlay area.

37. Section 17.60.100 contains density transfer provisions. Due to the density calculation from Chapter 17.30, this site does not qualify for density transfer under Chapter 17.60.

17.64 – Planned Developments

38. Chapter 17.64 contains regulations related to Planned Developments.

39. Section 17.64.10 allows for combined review of a Conceptual Development Plan and a Detailed Development Plan. This section requires city approval of both conceptual and detailed development plans and allows for "combined review" of both types of plans. This application is for both conceptual and detailed development plan approval as provided in Section 17.64.10(A). The applicant has met all application requirements for concept and detailed development plan review, as evidenced by the finding that the application was deemed complete on August 5, 2020.

40. The Sandy Development Code does not contain specific language identifying the process for completing a combined review, but rather details the specifics of individual conceptual and detailed reviews.

41. Section 17.64.30(A) states that dimensional and/or quantitative standards of the Sandy Development Code may be varied through the PD review process. The Development Services Director advised the applicant to prepare a detailed list of "modifications" to SDC standards. The applicant believes that the unique nature of the site and amenities offered as part of the PD application warrant this flexibility. The applicant is requesting the following modifications to the development code:

a. Section 17.34.10 lists permitted uses in the Single Family Residential zoning district. The applicant is proposing rowhouses and multifamily dwellings which are not listed as permitted outright uses.

b. Section 17.34.30 requires lot sizes in the Single Family Residential zoning district to be at least 7,500 square feet. The applicant is proposing a variety of lot sizes: Of the single family detached lots, the applicant is proposing 50 lots between 3,400 and 4,999 square feet; 13 lots between 5,000 and 5,999 square feet; 12 lots between 6,000 and 7,499 square feet, and 13 lots greater than 7,500 square feet. Of the lots greater than 7,500 square feet, one is greater than 15,000 square feet, which is the maximum lot size allowed under Section 17.100.220(B) without needing to arrange lots to allow further subdivision. The single family attached lots range in size from 2,160 to 2,695 square feet.

c. Section 17.34.30 requires a minimum average lot width to be 60 ft. The applicant is requesting a waiver to this requirement. Given that many lots do not meet the 7,500 square foot requirement, the applicant argues that this requirement is not possible to meet.

d. Section 17.34.30 requires interior yard setbacks of 7.5 feet. The applicant is requesting that this be reduced to five (5) feet on all lots.

e. Section 17.34.30 requires that rear yard setbacks be 20 feet. The applicant is requesting that this be reduced to 10 feet for lots 47-56 in the Lower Views and 15 feet for lots 84-86 and 88-102 in the Upper Views.

f. Section 17.100.120 requires a 400 foot maximum block length. The applicant is requesting three variances to this: a 691 foot block length on The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to Bonnie Street; a 665 foot block length on the north side of Bonnie Street; and an 805 foot block length on Knapp Street from Vista Loop Drive to Ortiz Street. According to the applicant, these block lengths are necessary to accommodate for the site layout.

42. Section 17.64.30(B) allows for a planned development to be established on any parcel of land, or on more than one parcel of land if those parcels are abutting. The subject property contains two abutting parcels.

43. Section 17.64.40 states that: “The maximum number of allowable dwelling units shall be the sum of densities allowed by the underlying zone(s) unless an increase is authorized as otherwise allowed in this chapter.” The applicant has requested an increase in density. Subsection A, related to “residential zones,” calculates allowable density in planned developments based on “useable site area, exclusive of streets.” According to density calculations earlier in this document the allowable density for this planned development (without a density increase) ranges from 63 to 159 units. Subsection C states: “An increase in density of up to 25% of the number of dwelling units may be permitted upon a finding that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments

constructed under regular zoning." The applicant proposes to increase the total number of units to 168, which is a six (6) percent density increase. The applicant states that this density increase is justified given the nature of the development. The narrative (Exhibit B) states: "As detailed on submitted plans, 19.5 percent (6.42 acres) of the 32.87 acre property is contained within restricted development areas and the Planned Development proposal includes the designation of 36.3 percent (11.92 acres) of the site as open space. In addition, no part of any lot will be platted within the FSH or a restricted development area. Other features of the proposal include a mix of housing types and densities; a request to vary development standards to promote flexibility in site planning; an innovative townhouse design exceeding the residential design standards including a two car rear-loaded detached garage and open courtyard; and constructing an array of recreational amenities for the use and enjoyment of the residents of the Planned Development. As a package the applicant believes there is sufficient justification to find that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed in the SFR zone in order to justify this request." Staff finds the following elements provide advantages in living conditions not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning:

- No lots are platted within the FSH overlay.
- There is a mix of housing types and densities which encourages inclusionary zoning.
- The proposed private recreation areas (Tracts A, B, M, and N) integrated within the planned development (though staff notes that a recreation area adjacent to the highway as proposed with Tract M is not the best location for a recreation area with play equipment that might attract small children).
- The proposed allée of trees along a majority of street frontages, with trees planted both in the planter strips and on the private property side of the sidewalks (or on either sides of the walkways where the walkways are proposed to be in private open space tracts).
- The proposed sound wall along Highway 26 which provides additional privacy and noise protection for future residents.
- The use of native pollinator-friendly plant species to promote native biodiversity in tracts A, B, M, and N (see conditions in Chapter 17.92 of this document).
- Open space and active recreation areas totaling 11.92 acres which is 3.67 acres more than is required in a PD.

Staff recommends that the Planning Commission recommend approval of the applicant's request to exceed the maximum density for the base zone by 6 percent as proposed.

44. Section 17.64.50, Open Space, requires that a minimum of 25 percent of the site be dedicated as open space. The site is 32.87 acres; thus, the minimum open space dedication is 25 percent of 32.87 acres, or 8.25 acres. The applicant proposes 11.92 acres of total open space, including 8.25 acres of natural area open space and 3.68 acres of active recreation area. Rather than dedicating the open space to the City, the applicant proposes establishing a homeowner's association to own and maintain the open space areas as permitted by Section 17.86.50. **All private open space tracts shall have a note on the plat that states these**

tracts cannot be developed. The natural area open space tracts (Tracts I, K, and L) shall also be protected by a conservation easement or similar method.

45. Section 17.64.60 describes allowed uses through the PD process. These uses include single-family detached and single-family attached dwellings as well as multi-family dwellings, as proposed by the applicant.

46. Sections 17.64.70-90 are procedural in nature. Approval of The Views PD will result in an amendment to the Sandy Zoning Map, indicating that a PD has been approved on this SFR site. The applicant and City have complied with all procedural requirements for conceptual PD approval, as discussed under Section 17.64.10, above.

47. The proposed public utility layout is provided solely to comply with the planned development submission requirements in Section 17.64.90(B)2. of the Sandy Municipal Code (SMC). **Approval of the land use application does not connote approval of the public improvement plans (which may be submitted and reviewed later) and shall not be considered as such.**

48. Section 17.64.100 sets forth Planned Development approval criteria. There are two relevant criteria: (a) consistency with the intent of the PD Chapter, as found in Section 17.64.00; and (b) compliance with the general provisions, development standards and application provisions of Chapter 17.64, Planned Developments.

    The "Intent" of the PD chapter is described in nine purpose statements. Staff does not interpret each of these statements as individual standards that must be met; rather, staff views these statements as goals that should be achieved through the PD review process. The purpose statements are as follows:

    I. Refine and implement village development patterns designated "V" on the Comprehensive Plan Map.
    II. Allow the relocation of zones within designated villages, provided that the overall intent of the village designation is maintained.
    III. Allow a mixture of densities between base zones within the planned development.
    IV. Promote flexibility in site planning and architectural design, placement, and clustering of structures.
    V. Provide for efficient use of public facilities and energy.
    VI. Encourage the conservation of natural features.
    VII. Provide usable and suitable recreation facilities and public or common facilities.
    VIII. Allow coordination of architectural styles, building forms and relationships.
    IX. Promote attractive and functional business environments in non-residential zones, which are compatible with surrounding development.

    The proposal includes a mix of densities in the form of single family detached residences, townhomes, and multifamily housing. In addition, the proposal includes three open space natural areas in the lower views, as well as multiple recreational areas in the form of private park-like spaces and wider pedestrian areas. As indicated by the proposed homes (Exhibit K),

the project includes two different townhome designs and 10 different single family home designs.

49. Sections 17.64.110-120(A) specifies graphic and narrative requirements and procedures for review of detailed development plans. All graphic requirements are met in the maps, figures, tables, and appendices provided with this application. Staff found the application complete on August 5, 2020. The applicant has elected to submit a combined conceptual and detailed planned development application, thus providing the public, Planning Commission, and the City Council with a complete understanding of exactly what is proposed in this application.

50. Section 17.64.120(B) specifies additional items that must be addressed in the detailed development plan. In addition to the narrative requirements specified for a Conceptual Development Plan, the Detailed Development Plan narrative shall also include:

    Proposals for setbacks or building envelopes, lot areas where land division is anticipated, and number of parking spaces to be provided (in ratio to gross floor area or number of units).

    g. All of the items required by this section are included with the application package as shown on the Preliminary Plats and Building Setbacks and Parking Analysis sheets (Exhibit D).

    Detailed statement outlining timing, responsibilities, and assurances for all public and non-public improvements such as irrigation, private roads and drives, landscape, and maintenance.

    h. All open space and landscape areas will be commonly owned and maintained by a Homeowner's Association. Individual homeowners will be responsible for the lot area abutting adjacent public streets.

    Statement addressing compatibility of proposed development to adjacent land uses relating to such items as architectural character, building type, and height of proposed structures.

    i. The Lower Views shares a common boundary with a commercial business (Johnson RV), a large lot residential property in the city limits, and vacant properties outside the UGB. The Upper Views shares a common boundary with large lot residential and vacant properties and a multi-family development all within the city limits.

    Statement describing project phasing, if proposed. Phases shall be:
    - *Substantially and functionally self-contained and self-sustaining with regard to access, parking, utilities, open spaces, and similar physical features; capable of substantial occupancy, operation, and maintenance upon completion of construction and development.*
    - *Properly related to other services of the community as a whole and to those facilities and services yet to be provided.*

- *Provided with such temporary or permanent transitional features, buffers, or protective areas as may be required to prevent damage or detriment to any completed phases and to adjoining properties not in the Planned Development.*

j. The applicant is proposing two phases. The Lower Views would be phase one and the Upper Views would be phase two. Each development site is generally independent of the other. The proposed phasing of The Views PD is discussed in further detail in Chapter 17.100 of this document.

17.66 – Adjustments & Variances

51. The applicant is requesting the following two Type III Special Variances:
    - Special Variance to Section 17.84.30(A) to not provide a sidewalk on multiple street frontages.
    - Special Variance to Section 17.82.20(A and B) to not have the front doors of the proposed lots adjacent to Highway 26 face Highway 26 with direct pedestrian connection from the front doors to the Highway 26 sidewalk.

64. To be granted a Type III Special Variance, the applicant must meet one of the flowing criteria in Section 17.66.80:

    A. The unique nature of the proposed development is such that:
        1. The intent and purpose of the regulations and of the provisions to be waived will not be violated; and
        2. Authorization of the special variance will not be materially detrimental to the public welfare and will not be injurious to other property in the area when compared with the effects of development otherwise permitted.
    B. The variance approved is the minimum variance needed to permit practical compliance with a requirement of another law or regulation.
    C. When restoration or replacement of a nonconforming development is necessary due to damage by fire, flood, or other casual or natural disaster, the restoration or replacement will decrease the degree of the previous noncompliance to the greatest extent possible.

65. SIDEWALK ELIMINATION

    Chapter 17.84 requires sidewalk and planter strips to be included with development. The applicant is requesting that this requirement be eliminated on the south side of The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to the alley and on the majority of the Highway 26 frontage. In addition, the applicant is proposing pedestrian walkways within private open space tracts rather than a traditional sidewalk in the public right-of-way along the south side of Vista Loop Drive, the north side of The Views Drive, and the south side of Bonnie Street.

    South side of The Views Drive

    Section 17.84.30(A) requires sidewalks to be provided on both sides of the street. On a local street, such as The Views Drive, the sidewalk is required to be a minimum of 5 feet in width separated from the curb by a minimum 5 foot wide planter strip. The requested variance to not provide a sidewalk on the south side of The View Drive does not meet the intent and purpose of this regulation. However, the applicant is proposing a wider pedestrian zone along

the north side of The Views Drive, which includes a meandering walkway within an approximately 19-foot wide private open space tract (Tract E). This allows for trees to be planted on both sides of the path, creating an allée-like feel and enhancing the pedestrian environment and contributing to a more outstanding design than would be included in a typical subdivision. Thus, **staff recommends the Planning Commission recommend approval of the Special Variance request to not provide a sidewalk on the south side of The Views Drive with the condition that Tract E be designed as proposed (i.e. approximately 19 feet wide with sufficient planting space of at least 5 feet on either side of the meandering walkway to accommodate street trees on both sides of the walkway) and add a note to the plat indicating that Tract E cannot be developed.**

Walkways in private tracts along The Views Drive, Vista Loop Drive, and Bonnie Street

The applicant is proposing to include pedestrian amenities in the form of a meandering walkway located within a private open space tract rather than the traditional sidewalk in a public right-of-way on the following street frontages: the south side of Vista Loop Drive, the north side of The Views Drive, and the south side of Bonnie Street. The meandering walkways meet the intent of having a sidewalk and planter strip, provided sufficient space is provided for planting and the walkways are covered by a pedestrian easement. **Staff recommends the Planning Commission recommend the City Council approve the requested special variance to provide meandering walkways within private open space tracts rather than a traditional sidewalk/planter strip in the public right-of-way with the condition that the tracts maintain a minimum width of 15 feet to accommodate a 5 foot wide walkway with an average of 5 foot wide planter strips on either side as well as a minimum width of 16 feet on Vista Loop Drive for a 6 foot sidewalk and 5 foot planter strips as Vista Loop Drive is a collector. The applicant shall include a pedestrian easement and a note on the final plat indicating that the meandering walkway tracts are not developable. Staff also recommends a condition that the meandering walkways in the open space tracts remain the responsibility of the homeowner's association. Consistent with sidewalks along street frontages, staff recommends a plat note or restrictive covenant be recorded that if the homeowner's association dissolves the responsibility to maintain and repair the meandering walkways and associated landscaping including street trees and groundcover shall shift to the adjacent property owners.**

66. FRONT DOORS NOT FACING AND CONNECTED TO A TRANSIT STREET

The requirement of building entrances oriented to transit streets, such as Highway 26, is to provide a pleasant and enjoyable pedestrian experience by connecting activities within a structure to the adjacent sidewalk where transit amenities are located. The applicant requests a special variance to Chapter 17.82.20 to allow the front door of the future homes constructed on Lots 99 and 103-121 to face the internal local street network instead of Highway 26, a designated transit street. The applicant is also proposing a sound wall along Highway 26. This variance request is essentially asking that the front lot line be along the internal street network rather than Highway 26 and that the proposed sound wall can be 6 feet in height, which would be allowed if the Highway 26 lot line is the rear lot line. Though the section of Highway 26 along the subject property is currently in a 65 mph speed zone, it will eventually become urbanized and the speed limit will be reduced. Staff recognizes that proposed Lots 99 and 103-121 will not be allowed to take access from the highway and thus, that all garages

and street parking will be located in the internal local street network. While the applicant could design the houses to have two front doors, staff recognizes that the front doors facing Highway 26 would essentially be false front doors, which is not the intent of the code. Thus, **staff recommends that the Planning Commission recommend that the City Council approve the applicant's requested variance to not provide front doors facing Highway 26 with direct pedestrian connection from the front door to Highway 26 as required by Chapter 17.82. If approved, this variance request would establish Knapp Street as the front lot line for Lots 103-121 and Ortiz Street as the front lot line for Lot 99. If the Planning Commission (and ultimately Council) agree with this recommendation, staff recommends the Planning Commission condition additional architectural, landscaping, and/or design features to enhance the appearance of the proposed sound wall from the Highway 26 right-of-way.**

67. Approval of a variance shall be effective for a 2-year period from the date of approval, unless substantial construction has taken place. The Planning Commission (Type III) may grant a 1-year extension if the applicant requests such an extension prior to expiration of the initial time limit. The variance approvals shall be consistent with the approved timelines for the subdivision phases.

17.74 – Accessory Development

68. Section 17.74.40 specifies, among other things, fence and wall height in front, side and rear yards. Walls in residential zones shall not exceed 4 feet in height in the front yard, 8 feet in height in rear and side yards abutting other lots, and 6 feet in height in side and rear yards abutting a street. The proposal includes a sound wall along Highway 26, a retaining wall along the south side of The Views Drive, and a retaining wall along the north side of Lot 72. The sound wall along Highway 26 is proposed to be a 6 foot tall wall. The applicant is requesting a Special Variance to allow the front lot line for Lots 103-121 to be on Knapp Street and the front lot line for Lot 99 to be on Ortiz Street rather than Highway 26, which is reviewed in Chapter 17.66 of this document. If approved, the property line along Highway 26 would be the rear property line for Lots 103-121 and the side property line for Lot 99, both of which would permit a 6 foot tall wall.

69. The applicant proposes using a Verti-Crete wall system for the sound wall along Highway 26 in the Upper Views (Exhibit R). The wall panels have a ledge stone finish on both sides and the posts are Ashlar finished. The applicant proposes installing a six-foot tall wall. The posts are 20 inches by 20 inches. The posts and panels come to the site in a concrete gray color and are stained in the field after the wall is installed. The applicant proposes staining the wall "Nutmeg," which is a warm-toned brown. **Staff recommends that additional vegetation is planted between the sound wall and the sidewalk to make it more pedestrian friendly and to soften the large concrete wall.**

17.80 – Additional Setbacks on Collector and Arterial Streets

70. Chapter 17.80 requires all residential structures to be setback at least 20 feet on collector and arterial streets. This applies to front, rear, and side yards. Vista Loop Drive is identified in the City's Transportation System Plan as a collector street. Highway 26 is a major arterial. As shown on the Block and Street Dimensions plan (Exhibit D, Sheets C8 and C9), it appears that all setbacks on lots adjacent to Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26 meet this requirement.

17.82 – Special Setbacks on Transit Streets

71. Section 17.82.20(A) requires that all residential dwellings shall have their primary entrances oriented toward a transit street rather than a parking area, or if not adjacent to a transit street, toward a public right-of-way or private walkway which leads to a transit street. A transit street is defined as a street designated as a collector or arterial. The Upper Views is located adjacent to Highway 26, a major arterial, and Vista Loop Drive, a collector. The lot for the multi-family structure in the Upper Views is proposed to be located adjacent to Vista Loop Drive. **Adherence to this code section for the future multi-family units will be determined in a future design review process.**

72. Twenty (20) single family homes (lots 99 and 103-121) are proposed adjacent to Highway 26. Because a substantial grade separation exists between the subject property and Highway 26 over a majority of the property, the applicant does not propose orienting these structures toward the highway but rather orienting these homes toward the internal street. The applicant is requesting a special variance to not have the front doors of the proposed houses along Highway 26 face Highway 26 with a direct pedestrian connection to the highway. The variance request is reviewed in Chapter 17.66 of this document.

73. Section 17.82.20(B) requires that dwellings shall have a primary entrance connecting directly between the transit street and building interior and outlines requirements for the pedestrian route. The applicant is requesting a special variance to not have the front doors of the proposed houses along Highway 26 face Highway 26 with a direct pedestrian connection to the highway. The variance request is reviewed in Chapter 17.66 of this document. **Adherence to this code section for the future multi-family units will be determined in a future design review process.**

74. Section 17.82.20(C) requires that primary dwelling entrances shall be architecturally emphasized and visible from the transit street and shall include a covered porch at least 5 feet in depth. **The adherence to this code section for the future multi-family units will be determined in a future design review process.**

17.84 – Improvements Required with Development

75. Section17.84.20(A)(1) requires that all improvements shall be installed concurrently with development or be financially guaranteed. **All lots in the proposed subdivision will be required to install public and franchise utility improvements or financially guarantee these improvements prior to final plat approval. All ADA ramps shall be designed and inspected by the design engineer and constructed by the applicant to meet the most current PROWAG requirements.**

76. Section 17.84.30(A)(1) requires that all proposed sidewalks on the local streets will be five feet wide as required by the development code and separated from curbs by a tree planting area that is a minimum of five feet in width. All sidewalks on the internal streets in the Upper Views are proposed to be five feet wide separated from curbs by a landscape strip as required. All sidewalks in the Lower Views are also proposed to be five feet wide with the exception of a six-foot sidewalk proposed on the north side of The Views Drive entrance road from Vista Loop Drive to the proposed alley. The sidewalk is designed to connect to a

six-foot meandering sidewalk constructed in front of the proposed row homes. A planned development modification as discussed in Section 17.64.30 has been proposed to modify the typical street section by shifting the road alignment to the southern edge of the right-of-way in order to allow for the construction of a meandering six-foot walkway in this location. The applicant is requesting a special variance to not provide sidewalks on some local street frontages. The special variance request is discussed in Chapter 17.66 of this document. **Staff recommends a condition that the meandering walkways in the open space tracts remain the responsibility of the homeowner's association. Consistent with sidewalks along street frontages, staff recommends a plat note or restrictive covenant be recorded that if the homeowner's association dissolves the responsibility to maintain and repair the meandering walkways and associated landscaping including street trees and groundcover shall shift to the adjacent property owners.**

77. As required by Section 17.84.30(A)(2), six-foot sidewalks are proposed to be constructed along arterial and collector streets. As shown on the submitted plans (Exhibit D) all sidewalks adjacent to Vista Loop Drive, a collector street, are proposed to be six-feet wide. Unlike a typical street section, the sidewalk/walkway along Vista Loop Drive is proposed to meander along the road rather than be parallel to this road. Rather than provide sidewalks in the public right-of-way, the applicant is proposing six-foot-wide walkways in Tracts M and N adjacent to Vista Loop Drive. The applicant's request to not provide sidewalks on the Vista Loop Drive frontage is a special variance. The special variance request is discussed in Chapter 17.66 of this document.

78. The applicant proposes a six foot wide sidewalk along the Highway 26 frontage of the site. The proposed sidewalk will be located adjacent to the proposed sound wall at the top of the slope.

79. In relation to Sections 17.84.30(B), 17.84.30(C), 17.84.30(D), and 17.84.30(E), the applicant is proposing sidewalk alternatives in multiple locations in the form of meandering pathways in private tracts.

80. Per the Public Works Director, **the applicant shall improve all public street frontages (including the Highway 26 right-of-way, and the street frontage of all tracts) in conformance with the requirements of 17.84.30 and 17.84.50**. Street frontage improvements include, but are not limited to: street widening, curbs, sidewalks, storm drainage, street lighting and street trees. One of the reasons for providing an urban street section (curbs, sidewalks, lighting, etc.) inside the city limits is to provide motorists with a visual cue that they are entering an urbanized area and to adjust their speed and alertness to match the visual cues. The area on both sides of Highway 26 is within the UBG and Urban Reserve so it will eventually become urbanized. An urbanized right-of-way makes drivers aware that they are entering a city and hopefully lead to adjusted speeds to match the conditions. As the city grows and these areas become urbanized the posted speed limit will likely be lowered to match the conditions. This is the case at the west end of Sandy where Highway 26 is an arterial street instead of a rural highway. This is also the case east of the couplet where the speed limit drops from basic rule to 40 mph and then to 25 mph as one travels west.

81. Section 17.84.40(A) requires that the developer construct adequate public transit facilities. Per Exhibit X, **the proposed development will require a concrete bus shelter pad and a green bench (Fairweather model PL-3, powder-coated RAL6028). The required pad size is 7' x 9.5' and should be located at the northernmost corner of The View Drive and Vista Loop Drive. Engineering specifications are available from the Transit Department.**

82. Section 17.84.50 outlines the requirements for providing a traffic study. The applicant included a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) with the application (Exhibit F). The study did not identify any required mitigation. According to the traffic study, the proposed development would produce 109 peak AM trips, 136 peak PM trips, and 1,564 total daily trips. The findings from the City Transportation Engineer (Exhibit T) are expressly incorporated by reference into this document.

83. According to the TIS, the study intersections currently operate acceptably and are projected to continue to operate acceptably under year 2022 traffic conditions either with or without the addition of site trips from the proposed development. No queuing-related mitigations are necessary or recommended in conjunction with the proposed development. Based on the crash data, the study intersections are currently operating acceptably with respect to safety. Based on the warrant analysis, no new traffic signals or turn lanes are recommended. ODOT states (Exhibit W) that the applicant shall provide additional space on Highway 26 to accommodate westbound right turning movements from Highway 26 onto Vista Loop Drive. Ard Engineering explains in the letter from October 27, 2020 the following:

> "In addition to the lack of a clear standard used to justify a request for improvements on Highway 26, it should be noted that a recent improvement has already been undertaken at the request of the Oregon Department of Transportation in anticipation of supporting residential development within the subject property. The prior configuration of the intersection of Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive included a westbound slip lane which allowed vehicles to turn onto Vista Loop Drive at high speeds. At the request of ODOT, this slip lane was removed and the then-existing shoulder was widened by 6.75 feet immediately east of Vista Loop Drive.
>
> This improvement project was required as part of a lot partition and residential development. The condition of approval carried onto both the approval for the Timber Valley Subdivision, and the Johnson RV expansion that occurred on another piece of the partitioned property. Since the condition was applied to both the residential development and the Johnson RV property, the first one to develop ultimately had to make the improvements. When Johnson RV constructed their parking lot expansion, they were required to bond for the street improvements and were required to complete the improvements by October 31, 2018. As a result, the conditioned improvements for Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive were completed approximately 2 years ago. Notably, the Timber Valley Subdivision was approved on property that is now The Views. Accordingly, the completed mitigation was specifically intended to support residential development on the subject property.

> Since warrants are not met for intersection improvements at Highway 26 and Vista Loop Drive in conjunction with the proposed development and recent improvements at the intersection were specifically intended to support both development of the Johnson RV parking lot expansion and the residential development within what is now The Views property, it does not appear to be either appropriate or proportional to request a second round of intersection improvements in association with the current residential development proposal. Accordingly, we request that there be no condition of approval requiring further widening or improvements on Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive."

Staff agrees with this analysis completed by Ard Engineering and are not recommending a condition associated with the right turning movement as requested by ODOT.

84. Intersection sight distance was evaluated for the proposed points of access along SE Vista Loop Drive. Based on the analysis it is projected that adequate site distance can be achieved for all access locations with clearing of vegetation from the roadside. No other sight distance mitigations are necessary or recommended.

85. The proposed development does not include any long straight street segments and is thus not required to follow the standards in Sections 17.84.50(C)(1) or (2).

86. Section 17.84.50(C)(3) requires that cul-de-sacs should generally not exceed 400 feet in length nor serve more than 20 dwelling units. Two cul-de-sacs are proposed in the Lower Views and a single cul-de-sac is proposed in the Upper Views. All three proposed cul-de-sacs are less than 400 feet in length. Additionally, none of the cul-de-sacs will serve more than 12 lots.

87. Section 17.84.50(D) requires that development sites shall be provided with access from a public street improved to City standards. All homes will gain access from a public street or a public alley improved to city standards or a private drive accessed from a public street. No off-site improvements have been identified or are warranted with the construction of this subdivision.

88. Section 17.84.50(E) requires that public streets installed concurrent with development of a site shall be extended through the site to the edge of the adjacent property. Temporary dead-ends created by this requirement to extend street improvements to the edge of the adjacent properties may be installed without turn-arounds, subject to the approval of the Fire Marshal. The proposed street layout results in one temporary dead-end street at the East end of the Lower Views. This street end includes sufficient room to accommodate fire equipment to turn around. The only existing street to be extended is Ortiz Street in the Upper Views, which is proposed to be located directly across Vista Loop Drive from the existing street. The applicant submitted a future street plan (Exhibit D, Sheet C10); however, it details the area north of Ortiz Street as future apartments and does not consider this area to lend itself to a traditional subdivision. **The Planning Commission needs to determine if an additional street stub or pedestrian access shall be extended north (i.e. in the location of Lots 91 and 92).**

89. Section 17.84.50(F) requires that no street names shall be used that will duplicate or be confused with names of existing streets. The application includes proposed street names as shown on submitted plans (Exhibit D). **The applicant shall clarify if the street is intended to be named "The View Drive" or "The Views Drive" as both of these names are used on the application materials. All street names are subject to change prior to recording of the plat.**

90. Proposed streets meet the requirements of 17.84.50(H). The future street plan (Exhibit D, Sheet 1) shows that the proposed development will facilitate and not preclude development on adjacent properties, except with the possibility of the property north of Ortiz Street (i.e. Tax Map 25E18DC, Tax Lots 1000 and 1100). This is discussed in more detail in the subdivision approval criteria in Chapter 17.100 of this document. All proposed streets comply with the grade standards, centerline radii standards, and TSP-based right-of-way improvement widths with the exception of the portion of The Views Drive from the intersection with Vista Loop Drive to approximately the public alley which is proposed to be 31 feet wide. The applicant is requesting a reduction of the right-of-way in this location in order to shift the road to the south to construct a wider sidewalk on the north side of this street within a private landscaped tract. All proposed streets are designed to intersect at right angles with the intersecting street and comply with the requirements of Section 17.94.50.(H)(5). No private streets, with the exception of private drives, are proposed in the development.

91. The applicant has submitted a turning diagram demonstrating that there should be sufficient room for a 22 foot long vehicle to back out of a driveway (with an adjacent parked car in the driveway) and into the public alley with cars parked on the opposite side of the alley in a single motion without any conflict. **The garage face setback from the alley shall meet or exceed that shown in the turning diagram.**

92. **The various streets and public alleys shall include a minimum four-foot wide utility and sign easement on both sides to provide enough room for street name, traffic control and regulatory signage and utility pedestals, fire hydrants, water meters, etc.**

93. The plans detail all street intersections provide at least 50 foot tangents as required per 17.84.50(H)(5)(C). **The vertical design grade for landing at all the Tee intersections where controlled with "Stop" signs shall be no greater than 8 percent for a minimum of 50 feet or two car lengths.**

94. Section 17.84.60 outlines the requirements of public facility extensions. The applicant submitted a utility plan (Exhibit D, Sheets 12 and 13) which shows the location of proposed public water, sanitary sewer, and stormwater drainage facilities. Broadband fiber service will be detailed with construction plans. No private utilities are proposed. **All public sanitary sewer and waterline mains are to be a minimum of 8 inches in diameter and storm drains are to be a minimum of 12 inches in diameter. These shall be extended to the plat boundaries where practical to provide future connections to adjoining properties. All utilities are extended to the plat boundary for future connections.**

95. Franchise utilities will be provided to all lots within the proposed subdivision as required in Section 17.84.80. The location of these utilities will be identified on construction plans and installed or guaranteed prior to final plat approval. The applicant does not anticipate extending franchise utilities beyond the site. All franchise utilities other than streetlights will be installed underground. The developer will make all necessary arrangements with franchise utility providers. The developer will install underground conduit for street lighting.

96. Section 17.84.90 outlines requirements for land for public purposes. The only public easements anticipated with this development are public pedestrian access easements located over sidewalks not located within a public right-of-way, trails within the private open space tracts, and the recreation area tracts. Eight-foot wide public utility easements will be provided along all lots adjacent to street rights-of-way for future franchise utility installations. **All easements and dedications shall be identified on the final plat as required**.

97. Section 17.84.100 outlines the requirements for mail delivery facilities. **The location and type of mail delivery facilities shall be coordinated with the City Public Works Director and the Post Office as part of the construction plan process.**

98. **SandyNet shall receive a set of PGE utility plans to design and return a SandyNet broadband deployment plan.**

99. There are two private storm drain lines crossing the proposed right-of-way of The Views Drive. These storm lines serve private developments to the south of the site. Private utility facilities serving single sites are not permitted in public rights-of-way. When the land use application for the private development south of the site was processed the City identified that the location of these lines would present a conflict if a public right-of-way was ever dedicated across these private lines. Staff believes there are three options available: 1) relocate these lines outside the public right-of-way; 2) Replace the existing lines with materials conforming to City standards or demonstrate that the pipeline materials comply with and were installed in conformance with City standards and dedicate these improvements as public; or, 3) Have the owner of the adjacent site served by these lines apply for a revocable permit to place private drainage facilities in a public right-of-way. **Since the exact location relative to proposed improvements in the right-of-way is unknown at this time the City will determine the most suitable option during construction plan review.**

100. **The proposed public sidewalks outside of the street right-of-way will require pedestrian scale bollard lighting conforming to the City's standards.** Use of full-cutoff, Type II roadway distribution streetlights will not provide sufficient illumination for pedestrians where the sidewalk is set back so far from the street and obscured by trees.

101. **An ODOT Permit to Occupy or Perform Operations Upon a State Highway shall be obtained for all work in the State highway right-of-way.** When the total value of improvements within the ODOT right-of-way is estimated to be $100,000 or more, an agreement with ODOT is required to address the ownership, maintenance, and operations of any improvements or alterations made in highway right-of-way. An Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) is required for agreements involving local governments and a Cooperative

Improvement Agreement (CIA) is required for private sector agreements. The agreement shall address the project standards that must be followed, compliance with ORS 276.071, which includes State of Oregon prevailing wage requirements, and any other ODOT requirements for project construction, including costs for ODOT staff time for project approvals, inspection, and completion.

17.86 – Parkland and Open Space

102. The applicant intends to pay a fee in lieu of parkland dedication as outlined in the requirements of Chapter 17.86. Section 17.86.10(2) contains the calculation requirements for parkland dedication. The formula is acres = proposed units x (persons/unit) x 0.0043. For the four single family homes, acres = 120 x 3 x 0.0043 = 1.548 acres. For the maximum development of 48 multifamily units, acres = 48 x 2 x 0.0043 = 0.4128 acres. Combined, this totals 1.96 acres.

103. The applicant proposes paying a fee in lieu of parkland dedication. Based on 1.96 acres the parks fee in-lieu shall be $472,360 based on the City's current fee schedule if this payment is not deferred and paid prior to final plat approval, and $519,400 if half of the payment is deferred. If deferred, one-half of this amount ($259,700) is required to be paid prior to final plat approval with the other half ($259,700) evenly split and paid with each building permit. Because two of the lots are proposed to contain multi-family dwellings at a later date, the applicant requests the parks fee for these units be paid with the building permit for these units rather than at the time of final plat approval. If this proposal is accepted the amount of cash-in-lieu to be paid with the final plat would be based on the area of parkland required for the single family units which is 1.55 acres. This results in the following amounts 1.55 x $241,000 = $373,550 if paid prior to Final plat approval and 1.55 x $265,000 = $410,750 if one-half of the payment is deferred. The fee associated with the multi-family units 0.41 x $265,000 = $108,650 would be paid with the building permit for these units if that is the ultimate decision of the City Council.

104. As explained in the findings for Chapter 17.64, maintenance for the dedicated open space areas will be the responsibility of a Homeowners Association. **The applicant shall submit a draft agreement between the City and the HOA detailing the minimum maintenance requirements and responsibilities including a means for the City to remedy any failure to meet the agreed-upon standards. The agreement shall be finalized and recorded prior to plat approval and referenced on the face of the plat. Staff recommends a condition that the meandering walkways in the open space tracts remain the responsibility of the homeowner's association. Consistent with sidewalks along street frontages, staff recommends a plat note or restrictive covenant be recorded that if the homeowner's association dissolves the responsibility to maintain and repair the meandering walkways and associated landscaping including street trees and groundcover shall shift to the adjacent property owners.**

105. Per Section 17.86.50(5), in the event that any private owner of open space fails to maintain it according to the standards of the Sandy Municipal Code, the City of Sandy, following reasonable notice, may demand that the deficiency of maintenance be corrected, and may enter the open space for maintenance purposes. **All costs thereby incurred by the City**

shall be charged to those persons having the primary responsibility for maintenance of the open space.

17.90 – Design Standards

106. Chapter 17.90 contains design standards for development based on type and zone. **All future buildings shall adhere to the design standards in Chapter 17.90.** Single family residences and townhomes will be reviewed at building permit and multi-family buildings will be reviewed with a future design review application.

17.92 – Landscaping and Screening

107. Section 17.92.10 contains general provisions for landscaping. As previously determined by the Planning Commission, the City's tree protection standards in this section do not apply to residential subdivisions. Per Section 17.92.10(L), **all landscaping shall be continually maintained, including necessary watering, weeding, pruning, and replacing.**

108. Section 17.92.30 specifies that street trees shall be chosen from the City-approved list. As required by Section 17.92.30, the development of the subdivision requires medium trees spaced 30 feet on center along street frontages. The applicant did not submit a separate street tree plan but the conceptual plan (Exhibit L) details street trees along all of the proposed streets, except Highway 26. **The applicant shall update the street tree plan to detail street trees along Highway 26.** A majority of the streets include both street trees and trees in the front yards of the private property, which creates an allée of trees and adds an element of exceptional design above and beyond a typical subdivision as required for the PD density bonus. The Landscape/Conceptual Plan (Exhibits L, M, and N) identifies tree species, size, and quantities of trees. The landscape/conceptual plan does not show much variety in tree species; for example, both sides of the entire length of Bonnie Street are proposed to have Japanese styrax. Staff would like to see more diversity in street tree species in general and within each block. **The applicant shall update the plan set to detail a minimum of two (2) different tree species per block face for staff review and approval.** In addition, the applicant is proposing red maples along The Views Drive, public alleys, and cul-de-sacs. Due to concerns with Asian Longhorn Beetle and Emerald Ash Borer, staff are not recommending maples or ashes at this time. **The applicant shall update the plant palette to detail an alternate species for the red maple that is not a maple or an ash.**

109. The applicant is proposing to mass grade the buildable portion of the site. This will remove top soil and heavily compact the soil. In order to maximize the success of the required street trees, **the applicant shall aerate the planter strips and other areas proposed to contain trees to a depth of 3 feet prior to planting street trees. The applicant shall either aerate the planter strip soil at the subdivision stage and install fencing around the planter strips to protect the soil from compaction or shall aerate the soil at the individual home construction phase.**

110. **If the plan set changes in a way that affects the number of street trees (e.g., driveway locations), the applicant shall submit an updated street tree plan for staff review and approval. Street trees are required to be a minimum caliper of 1.5-inches measured 6 inches from grade and shall be planted per the City of Sandy standard planting detail.**

Trees shall be planted, staked, and the planter strip shall be graded and backfilled as necessary, and bark mulch, vegetation, or other approved material installed prior to occupancy. Tree ties shall be loosely tied twine and shall be removed after one growing season (or a maximum of 1 year).

111. Section 17.92.40 specifies that landscaping shall be irrigated, either with a manual or automatic system, to sustain viable plant life. The proposal includes numerous private tracts with landscaping. The applicant did not submit an irrigation plan nor did the applicant address Section 17.92.40 in the narrative. **The applicant shall submit an irrigation plan.**

112. Section 17.92.50 contains standards related to types and sizes of plant materials. The applicant submitted a plant key (Exhibit O) and landscape plans (Exhibits L, M, and N) that detail plant sizes in compliance with this section. Section 17.92.50(B) encourages the use of native plants or plants acclimatized to the PNW. The applicant is proposing two species of *Prunus* that are nuisance species: *Prunus laurocerasus* 'Otto Luyken' and *Prunus lusitanica*. **The applicant shall update the plant palette to include two alternate species to replace the nuisance *Prunus* species.** Chapter 17.60 requires that any plants planted in the FSH overlay area are native. **The Landscape Plan shall detail native plants for all vegetation planted in the FSH overlay area and native or PNW acclimatized pollinator friendly species for all vegetation planted in the recreation tracts and private walkway tracts.** Staff recommends the following native or PNW acclimatized pollinator species:

- Trees: *Rhamnus purshiana, Prunus virginiana, Amelanchier alnifolia, Malus floribunda*
- Shrubs: *Ceanothus spp., Berberis aquifolium, Perovskia atriplicifolia, Solidago canadensis, Helenium autumnale, Agastache foeniculum*
- Groundcover: *Eschscholzia californica, Madia elegans, Symphyotrichum subspicatum*

113. The applicant submitted a conceptual plan that details extensive landscaping in the proposed private open space tracts and stormwater tracts. The inclusion of the recreation area tracts and the wider, more pedestrian friendly walkways with an allée of trees are two elements that set this planned development apart from a typical subdivision. On the streets where the meandering walkways with allées of trees are not proposed, the applicant is detailing additional trees planted in the front yards of houses to continue the allée feel. In addition, the proposal details trees in the rear yards of Lots 103-121, which will help buffer the noise from the highway, and trees in the public alley and private drives. **The applicant shall install landscaping in the private open space tracts, front yards, rear yards, public alleys, and private drives as detailed on the submitted conceptual plan and in accordance with the requirements for the updated landscape plan.** The applicant is proposing three natural area open space tracts, one of which will have a trail, which is a permitted use in otherwise undeveloped open space. The applicant is also proposing four recreation area tracts, which are proposed to contain sports courts and/or playground equipment. **The applicant shall install the proposed sports courts and playground equipment per the conceptual plan and prior to recording the plat of the associated**

phase. The applicant shall submit details on the sports courts and playground equipment to staff for review and approval.

114. Section 17.92.130 contains standards for a performance bond. The applicant has the option to defer the installation of street trees and/or landscaping for weather-related reasons. Staff recommends the applicant utilize this option rather than install trees and landscaping during the dry summer months. Consistent with the warranty period in Section 17.92.140, staff recommends a two-year maintenance and warranty period for street trees based on the standard establishment period of a tree. **If the applicant chooses to postpone street tree and/or landscaping installation, the applicant shall post a performance bond equal to 120 percent of the cost of the street trees/landscaping, assuring installation within 6 months. The cost of the street trees shall be based on the average of three estimates from three landscaping contractors; the estimates shall include as separate items all materials, labor, and other costs of the required action, including a two-year maintenance and warranty period.**

115. **Landscaping requirements for the multi-family units will be addressed with a subsequent design review application.**

17.98 – Parking, Loading, and Access Requirements

116. Section 17.98.10(M) requires that the developer provide a Residential Parking Analysis Plan. This plan identifying the location of parking is included in Exhibit D, Sheet 10.

117. Section 17.98.20(A) requires that each single family dwelling unit is required to provide at least two off-street parking spaces. **Compliance with this requirement will be evaluated during building plan review. Parking for the proposed multi-family units will be evaluated as part of a future design review application.** Section 17.98.60 has specifications for parking lot design and size of parking spaces. No lots are proposed to gain access from an arterial or collector street (Section 17.98.80).

118. Section 17.98.100 has specifications for driveways. **The minimum driveway width for a single-family dwelling shall be 10 feet and the maximum driveway approach within the public right-of-way shall be 24 feet wide measured at the bottom of the curb transition.** Shared driveway approaches may be required for adjacent lots in cul-de-sacs in order to maximize room for street trees and minimize conflicts with utility facilities (power and telecom pedestals, fire hydrants, streetlights, meter boxes, etc.). **The applicant shall update the driveway plan to detail shared driveways for the following pairs of Lots: 43 and 44, 45 and 46, 59 and 60, and 63 and 64.** Additionally, all driveways will meet vertical clearance, slope, and vision clearance requirements. All driveways appear to meet these criteria, but this will be verified at time of building permit submission and prior to excavation for the footings. Per Section 17.98.100(G), **the sum of the width of all driveway approaches within the bulb of a cul-de-sac as measured in Section 17.98.100(B) shall not exceed fifty percent of the circumference of the cul-de-sac bulb.** Per Section 17.98.100(I), **driveways shall taper to match the driveway approach width to prevent stormwater sheet flow from traversing sidewalks.**

119. Section 17.98.110 outlines the requirements for vision clearance. **The requirements of this section will be considered in placing landscaping in these areas with construction of homes and will be evaluated with a future design review application for the multi-family units.**

120. Section 17.98.130 requires that all parking and vehicular maneuvering areas shall be paved with asphalt or concrete. As required by Section 17.98.130, **all parking, driveway and maneuvering areas shall be constructed of asphalt, concrete, or other approved material.**

121. Section 17.98.200 contains requirements for providing on-street parking spaces for new residential development. Per Section 17.98.200, one on-street parking space at least 22 feet in length has been identified within 300 feet of each lot as required. Exhibit D, Sheet 10 shows that a minimum of 120 on-street parking spaces have been identified in compliance with this standard. No parking courts are proposed by the applicant.

17.100 – Land Division

122. Submittal of preliminary utility plans is solely to satisfy the requirements of Section 17.100.60. **Preliminary plat approval does not connote utility or public improvement plan approval which will be reviewed and approved separately upon submittal of public improvement construction plans.**

123. A pre-application conference was held with the City on May 29, 2019 per Section 17.100.60(A). The pre-app notes are attached as Exhibit Z.

124. As required by Section 17.100.60(E), the proposed subdivision is designed to be consistent with the density, setback, design standards, and dimensional standards in the SFR zoning district with the exception of the requests as part of the Planned Development (PD). Dimensional and/or quantitative variations to development standards are permitted as part of the PD process per Section 17.64.30(A). See findings for Chapter 17.64 in this document.

125. Section 17.100.60(E)(2) requires subdivisions to be consistent with the design standards set forth in the chapter. Consistency with design standards in this chapter are discussed under each subsection below. Conditions of approval can be adopted where necessary to bring the proposal into compliance with applicable standards.

126. Section 17.100.60(E)(3) requires the proposed street pattern to be connected and consistent with the Comprehensive Plan or official street plan for the City of Sandy. Given the requirements in Section 17.100.100(E), the site specific conditions of the subject property, particularly the location of the FSH overlay area, limits construction of an interconnected street system. The only existing street to be extended is Ortiz Street in the Upper Views, which is proposed to be located directly across Vista Loop Drive from the existing street. The applicant submitted a future street plan (Exhibit D, Sheet C10); however, it details the area north of Ortiz Street as future apartments and does not consider this area to lend itself to a traditional subdivision. **The Planning Commission needs to determine if an additional street stub or pedestrian access shall be extended north (i.e. in the location of Lots 91 and 92).**

127. Section 17.100.60(E)(4) requires that adequate public facilities are available or can be provided to serve the proposed subdivision. All public utilities including water, sanitary sewer and stormwater are available or will be constructed by the applicant to serve the subdivision. As detailed on the submitted plans and because of the depth of the existing sewer line in Vista Loop, eleven lots in the Lower Views (Lots 39-46 and 61-63) and five lots (Lots 96-100) in the Upper Views will require installation of individual grinder sump systems to pump sanitary waste from these dwellings to a gravity sewer line.

128. Section 17.100.60(E)(5) requires all proposed improvements to meet City standards through the completion of conditions as listed within this document and as detailed within these findings. The detailed review of proposed improvements is contained in this document.

129. Section 17.100.60(E)(6) strives to ensure that a phasing plan, if requested, can be carried out in a manner that meets the objectives of the above criteria and provides necessary public improvements for each phase as it develops. The applicant proposes building The Lower Views as Phase 1 and The Upper Views as Phase 2. Staff supports a phased approach as proposed by the applicant but finds that **the Planning Commission shall set forth recommendations to the City Council on items such as Parks fee in-lieu and expiration dates related to plat recording.** This is explained in further detail in the recommendations section of this document.

130. Section 17.100.80 provides standards for denial of a development application due to physical land constraints. A significant portion of the Lower Views is affected by the FSH overlay identified by the City of Sandy. The applicant does not propose any development within this area. A Geotechnical Evaluation (Exhibit I) for the property is included with the application package. Except for the areas designated as open space, all areas of the Lower Views and all of the Upper Views property are suitable for development and do not pose any issues due to flooding.

131. The subject property abuts Highway 26 and notification of the proposal was sent to ODOT as required by Section 17.100.90. ODOT's comments are included as Exhibit W. One of ODOT's comments reads as follows: "The proposed land use notice is to construct 128 single family residential units and 48 multi-family units within the vicinity of the US 26/Vista Loop Drive intersection. The "Upper Views" site is located adjacent to the highway. ODOT has review the Traffic Impact Study prepared by Ard Engineering for the development. The development will increase the number of vehicles turning right onto Vista Loop Drive from the highway. The posted speed on the highway is 55 mph and vehicles making this turning movement must to slow down significantly to safely make the turn. Due to the high speed of through traffic, increasing the number of vehicles turning from the through lane onto Vista Loop Drive is a safety concern. In order to separate the right turning vehicles from the through movement, ODOT recommends that the city require the applicant to provide space for right turning vehicles to utilize while turning right onto Vista Loop Drive." After additional discussion with the City Transportation Engineer, prior to conditioning additional asphalt area for turning movements, he recommends the applicant's transportation engineer provides further analysis to be reviewed by ODOT and the City of

Sandy. This analysis by Ard Engineering is contained in Exhibit F and explained in further detail in Chapter 17.84 of this document.

132. As required by Section 17.100.100(A), a traffic impact study prepared in compliance with the City standards was submitted with the application (Exhibit F). This study does not identify any issues requiring mitigation by the applicant. The findings from the City Transportation Engineer (Exhibit S) are expressly incorporated by reference into this document. None of the special traffic generators listed in Section 17.100.100(B) are located near the subject site.

133. While Section 17.100.100(C) calls for a rectangular grid pattern, due to topographic constraints in the Lower Views and existing infrastructure in the Upper Views (Highway 26 and Vista Loop Drive) the site does not lend itself to creating a rectangular gridded street pattern.

134. Section 17.100.100(E) requires applicants to provide a future street plan within a 400 foot radius of the subject property(ies). Given the requirements in Section 17.100.100(E), the site specific conditions of the subject property, particularly the location of the FSH overlay area, limits construction of an interconnected street system. The only existing street to be extended is Ortiz Street in the Upper Views, which is proposed to be located directly across Vista Loop Drive from the existing street. The applicant submitted a future street plan (Exhibit D, Sheet C10); however, it details the area north of Ortiz Street as future apartments and does not consider this area to lend itself to a traditional subdivision. **The Planning Commission needs to determine if an additional street stub or pedestrian access shall be extended north (i.e. in the location of Lots 91 and 92).**

135. Section 17.100.120(A) requires blocks to have sufficient width to provide for two tiers of lots at appropriate depths. However, exceptions to the block width shall be allowed for blocks that are adjacent to arterial streets or natural features. All blocks within the proposed subdivision have sufficient width to provide for two tiers of lots as required in Section 17.100.120(A), with the exception of blocks along Highway 26 and blocks adjacent to the FSH overlay district. The unique character of the site does not lend itself to creating blocks with two tiers due to the existing location of Highway 26 and the FSH overlay area.

136. Section 17.100.120(B) requires that blocks fronting local streets shall not exceed 400 feet in length, although blocks may exceed 400 feet if approved as part of a Planned Development. Due to site specific and topographic conditions, all streets do not comply with the 400 foot block length standard. The applicant is requesting an exception to this standard as part of the Planned Development request as identified in Chapter 17.64 of this document.

137. Section 17.100.120(D) requires that in any block over 600 feet in length, a pedestrian and bicycle accessway with a minimum improved surface of 10 feet within a 15-foot right-of-way or tract shall be provided through the middle of the block. The applicant proposes establishing a ten foot wide sidewalk within a 15-foot wide pedestrian access easement in the middle of Knapp Street to provide a sidewalk connection from this street to Vista Loop Drive. In order to provide sufficient room for landscaping, **the walkway shall be shifted to**

one side of the 15 foot wide pedestrian access easement to accommodate a landscaping strip that is at least 5 feet in width with trees.

138. As required by Section 17.100.130, eight-foot wide public utility easements will be included along all property lines abutting a public right-of-way. Eight foot wide public utility easements shall be included along all property lines abutting a public right-of-way. Only public pedestrian access easements will be needed to allow public access along some of the sidewalks located within private tracts. Staff does not believe that any other easements for public utility purposes are required but will verify this during construction plan review. **Preliminary plat approval does not connote utility or public improvement plan approval including easement locations which will be reviewed and approved separately upon submittal of public improvement construction plans.**

139. Section 17.100.140 requires that public alleys shall have a minimum width of 20 feet. A 28-foot wide paved alley within a 29-foot public right-of-way is proposed in the Lower Views. This alley is designed to provide access to the 32 single family detached dwellings abutting this right-of-way. The proposed alley width is designed to accommodate public parking on the south side of the alley. The proposed alley widths include Type C vertical curb with 7 inch exposure per the street sections diagram.

140. Section 17.100.150 outlines requirements for residential shared private drives. A shared private drive is intended to provide access to a maximum of two dwelling units. One of the following two criteria must be met: Direct access to a local street is not possible due to physical aspects of the site including size, shape, or natural features; or the construction of a local street is determined to be unnecessary. As shown on submitted plans the Lower Views includes three private drives serving two lots each. These private drives are proposed due to the topographic constraints with the subject property. The design of the lots should be such that a shared access easement and maintenance agreement shall be established between the two units served by a shared private drive, public utility easements shall be provided where necessary in accordance with Section 17.100.130, and shared private drives shall be fully improved with an all weather surface (e.g. concrete, asphalt, permeable pavers) in conformance with city standards. The pavement width shall be 20 feet, and parking shall not be permitted along shared private drives at any time and shall be signed and identified accordingly. The proposed three private drives in the Lower Views are designed to serve only two lots each as permitted. **A shared access easement and maintenance agreement shall be established for each private drive as part of the Final Plat.** Public utility easements will be accommodated along these private drives as necessary to serve these lots. As shown on submitted plans each private drive is proposed to include a 20-foot wide all weather surface within a 21-foot wide tract and shall be posted “no parking.”

141. Section 17.100.170 outlines requirements for flag lots. Lots 103 and 104 are proposed as flag lots. Both lots contain a minimum 15 feet of street frontage as required.

142. Section 17.100.180(A) requires that intersections are designed with right angles. All streets in the proposed subdivision have been designed to intersect at right angles to the opposing street as required.

143. All streets in the proposed subdivision have a minimum curve radius as required by Section 17.100.180(B).

144. **A lighting plan shall be coordinated with PGE and the City as part of the construction plan process and prior to installation of any fixtures as required by Section 17.100.210.**

145. All lots in the proposed subdivision have been designed so that no foreseeable difficulties due to topography or other conditions will exist in securing building permits on these lots as required by Section 17.100.220(A).

146. Section 17.100.220(B) requires that the lot dimensions shall comply with the minimum standards of the Development Code. When lots are more than double the minimum lot size required for the zoning district, the applicant may be required to arrange such lots to allow further subdivision and the opening of future streets to serve such potential lots. As allowed by Chapter 17.64 for Planned Developments, the applicant has proposed modifications to the minimum lot size and dimension standards specified in the Single Family Residential zone. Only Lot 62 (16,694 square feet) is proposed to contain more than double the minimum lot size (7,500 square feet) in the SFR zone. Due to its location and topographic constraints no further division of this lot is possible and therefore staff supports the proposed square footage of Lot 62.

147. Section 17.100.220 states that all new lots shall have at least 20 feet of street frontage. All lots in the proposed subdivision contain at least 20 feet of frontage along a public street with the exception of one flag lot and the six lots that are proposed to be accessed by three private drives.

148. Only Lots 99 and 103-121 are designed to have frontage on both an internal local street (Knapp Street) and Highway 26. This configuration is unavoidable because of the location of Highway 26 and limitations for access to this roadway and is thus allowed as required by Section 17.100.220(D).

149. The applicant shall install all water lines and fire hydrants in compliance with the applicable standards in Section 17.100.230, which lists requirements for water facilities.

150. The applicant intends to install sanitary sewer lines in compliance with applicable standards in Section 17.100.240. As noted above, because of the depth of the existing sanitary sewer in Vista Loop, 11 lots in the Lower Views (Lots 39-46 and 61-63) and five lots (Lots 96-100) in the Upper Views will require installation of a grinder sump system installed at each of these dwellings to pump sanitary sewer waste from these dwellings to a gravity sanitary sewer line in the development.

151. Section 17.100.250(A) details requirements for stormwater detention and treatment. A stormwater water quality and detention facility is proposed to be located in the eastern portion of the Lower Views and the western area of the Upper Views as shown on submitted plans. These facilities have been sized and located to accommodate public stormwater generated by the subdivision. A stormwater report (Exhibit E) is included with this application as required. Stormwater calculations are found to meet the water quality/quantity

criteria as stated in the City of Sandy Development Code 13.18 Standards and the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual Standards that were adopted by reference into the Sandy Development Code. **However, a detailed final report stamped by a licensed professional shall be submitted for review with the final construction plans**.

152. **The detention ponds shall be constructed to meet the requirements of the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual for landscaping Section 2.4.1 and escape route Section 2.30. The access to the detention ponds shall be paved of an all-weather surface to a minimum of 12-foot in width per the 2016 City of Portland Stormwater Management Manual.**

153. Section 17.100.260 states that all subdivisions shall be required to install underground utilities. **The applicant shall install utilities underground with individual service to each lot.**

154. Section 17.100.270 requires that sidewalks shall be installed on both sides of a public street and in any special pedestrian way within the subdivision. Sidewalks will be installed on both sides of all streets with the exception that a sidewalk is proposed to be constructed on only the north side of The View Drive from its intersection with Vista Loop Drive to the proposed public alley. The applicant is proposing this design to allow the road surface to be shifted to the south side of the public right-of-way to construct a six-foot sidewalk within a widened landscaped buffer. The applicant believes this design will provide a more aesthetically pleasing and desirable environment for pedestrians walking between the upper and lower parts of the development. The roadway width in this location will be 28 feet wide in compliance with city standards.

155. Planter strips will be provided along all frontages as required in Section 17.100.290. Street trees in accordance with City standards will be provided in these areas. **The applicant shall provide a revised street tree plan with alternative species as explained in Chapter 17.92 of this document.**

156. Grass seeding shall be completed as required by Section 17.100.300. Grass seeding will be completed as required by this section. The submitted erosion control plan (Exhibit D) provides additional details to address erosion control concerns. **A separate Grading and Erosion Control Permit will be required prior to any site grading.**

17.102 – Urban Forestry

157. Section 17.102.20 contains information on the applicability of Urban Forestry regulations. An Arborist Report by Todd Prager of Teragan & Associates (ASCA Registered Consulting Arborist #597, ISA Board Certified Master Arborist, WE-6723B, ISA Qualified Tree Risk Assessor) is included as Exhibit G. The arborist inventoried approximately 530 trees. The inventory is included in Exhibit D, Sheet 6 and the proposed retention trees are shown in Exhibit D, Sheet 7.

158. The property contains 32.87 acres requiring retention of 99 trees 11 inches and greater DBH (32.87 x 3 = 98.61). The submitted Tree Retention Plan (Exhibit D Sheets C6 and C7) identifies 219 trees that will be retained. Of the 219 trees proposed for retention, 105 are 11

inches DBH or greater and in good condition as required. Five (5) of the proposed retention trees are nuisance species: Tree #149 is an English holly and Trees #223, 224, 225, and 227 are sweet cherries. In addition, 76 of the 105 trees (72 percent) are conifer species as preferred by Section 17.102.50(4). The applicant submitted a supplemental Tree Protection Plan and Table prepared by the project arborist that details an additional seven (7) retention trees within the FSH overlay district that weren't previously inventoried that meet retention tree standards and aren't nuisance species. With these additional seven retention trees, the applicant is proposing to retain 101 trees that meet the retention standards and aren't nuisance species.

159. No trees are proposed to be removed within the FSH overlay area. **The applicant shall not remove any trees from the FSH overlay area.**

160. The Arborist Report (Exhibit G) provides recommendations for protection of retained trees including identification of the recommended tree protection zone for these trees. The requirements of Section 17.102.50(B) will be complied with prior to any grading or tree removal on the site. Per the Pacific Northwest International Society of Arboriculture (ISA), the ISA defines the critical root zone (CRZ) as "an area equal to a 1-foot radius from the base of the tree's trunk for each 1 inch of the tree's diameter at 4.5 feet above grade (referred to as diameter at breast height)." Often the drip-line is used to estimate a tree's CRZ; however, it should be noted that a tree's roots typically extend well beyond its drip-line. In addition, trees continue to grow, and roots continue to extend. Thus, a proactive approach to tree protection would take into consideration the fact that the tree and its root zone will continue to grow. The submitted arborist report details a root protection zone radius of 1 foot per 1 inch DBH and a minimum construction setback radius of 0.5 feet per 1 inch DBH. **The applicant shall install tree protection fencing at the critical root zone of 1 foot per 1 inch DBH to protect the 101 retention trees on the subject property as well as all trees on adjacent properties. The tree protection fencing shall be 6 foot tall chain link or no-jump horse fencing and the applicant shall affix a laminated sign (minimum 8.5 inches by 11 inches) to the tree protection fencing indicating that the area behind the fence is a tree retention area and that the fence shall not be removed or relocated. No construction activity shall occur within the tree protection zone, including, but not limited to, dumping or storage of materials such as building supplies, soil, waste items, equipment, or parked vehicles. The applicant shall request an inspection of tree protection measures prior to any tree removal, grading, or other construction activity on the site. Up to 25 percent of the area between the minimum root protection zone of 0.5 feet per 1-inch DBH and the critical root zone of 1 foot per 1 inch DBH may be able to be impacted without compromising the tree, provided the work is monitored by a qualified arborist. The applicant shall retain an arborist on site to monitor any construction activity within the critical root protection zones of the retention trees or trees on adjacent properties that have critical root protection zones that would be impacted by development activity on the subject property. The applicant shall submit a post-construction report prepared by the project arborist or other TRAQ qualified arborist to ensure none of the retention trees were damaged during construction.**

To ensure protection of the required retention trees, **the applicant shall record a tree protection covenant specifying protection of all retention trees, including trees in the**

FSH Overlay per the recommendations of the applicant's arborist report of 1 foot per 1 inch DBH. The tree protection covenant shall specify limiting removal of the retention trees without submittal of an Arborist's Report and City approval. This document shall include a sketch identifying the required retention trees and a 1 foot per 1 inch DBH radius critical root zone around each tree consistent with the applicant's arborist report. All trees marked for retention shall be retained and protected during construction regardless of desired or proposed building plans; plans for future houses on the proposed lots within the subdivision shall be modified to not encroach on retention trees and associated tree protection fencing.

161. The arborist report contains additional recommendations related to tree protection, directional felling, stump removal, tree crown protection, monitoring of new grove edges, and sediment fencing. **The applicant shall follow the recommendations outlined in the arborist report related to tree protection, directional felling, stump removal, tree crown protection, monitoring of new grove edges, and sediment fencing.**

15.30 – Dark Sky

162. Chapter 15.30 contains the City of Sandy's Dark Sky Ordinance. The applicant will need to install street lights along all street frontages wherever street lighting is determined necessary. **The locations of these fixtures shall be reviewed in detail with construction plans. Full cut-off lighting shall be required. Lights shall not exceed 4,125 Kelvins or 591 nanometers in order to minimize negative impacts on wildlife and human health.**

15.44 – Erosion Control

163. The applicant submitted a Geotechnical Report (Exhibit I) prepared by Redmond Geotechnical Services dated May 15, 2020. **The applicant shall retain appropriate professional geotechnical services for observation of construction of earthwork and grading activities. The grading setbacks, drainage, and terracing shall comply with the Oregon Structural Specialty Code (OSSC) requirements and the geotechnical report recommendations and conclusions as indicated in the report. When the grading is completed, the applicant shall submit a final report by the Geotechnical Engineer to the City stating that adequate inspections and testing have been performed on the lots and all of the work is in compliance with the above noted report and the OSSC. Site grading should not in any way impede, impound or inundate the adjoining properties.**

164. **All the work within the public right-of-way and within the paved area should comply with American Public Works Association (APWA) and City requirements as amended. The applicant shall submit a grading and erosion control permit and request an inspection of installed devices prior to any additional grading onsite.** The grading and erosion control plan shall include a re-vegetation plan for all areas disturbed during construction of the subdivision. **All erosion control and grading shall comply with Section 15.44 of the Municipal Code. The proposed subdivision is greater than one acre which typically requires approval of a DEQ 1200-C Permit. The applicant shall submit confirmation from DEQ if a 1200-C Permit will not be required.**

165. Section 15.44.50 contains requirements for maintenance of a site including re-vegetation of all graded areas. **The applicant's Erosion Control Plan shall be designed in accordance with the standards of Section 15.44.50.**

166. Development at both the Zion Meadows subdivision and the remodel of the Pioneer Building (former Sandy High School) have sparked unintended rodent issues in the surrounding neighborhoods. Prior to development of the site, **the applicant shall have a licensed pest control agent evaluate the site to determine if pest eradication is needed.**

RECOMMENDATION TO FORWARD TO COUNCIL:

If the ultimate decision is to approve this land use application with conditions, all of the conditions (with the exception of standard conditions) are listed in this document in the findings with the use of bold. Instead of creating a conditions list as is typically done in a Planning Commission staff report, staff believes the main objective for the Planning Commission in this application is to answer the requests related to the application and forward a recommendation of approval, approval with conditions, or denial to the City Council.

Staff is generally supportive of the applicant's request and thinks the applicant has done a commendable job of creating a development proposal that meets the spirit of the Development Code while also incorporating some creative solutions to increase density and deviate from some of the code requirements. Staff has been working closely with the developer and his consultants, but with the public comments received to date and the indeterminate language in Chapter 17.64 staff finds it important to define if the Planning Commission finds that this proposed PD meets the intent of the development code. Some of the indeterminate language in Chapter 17.64 includes things such as, 'outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning' and 'development standards of the base zone, overlay zone or planned development overlay apply unless they are superseded by the standards of this chapter, or are modified during a Planned Development review'. While staff understands concerns as expressed by the surrounding neighborhood the proposal incorporates a variety of housing price points and supports inclusionary zoning practices.

Staff recommends the Planning Commission provide the City Council a clear recommendation by answering the following questions:

A. Does the Planning Commission recommend exceeding the maximum density for the base zone by six (6) percent? To allow this density increase the Planning Commission, and ultimately the City Council, needs to find that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning.

B. Does the Planning Commission recommend permitting rowhouses in the SFR zoning district?

C. Does the Planning Commission recommend permitting multifamily housing in the SFR zoning district?

D. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing lot sizes less than 7,500 square feet?

E. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing a minimum average lot width less than 60 feet?

F. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing interior side yard setbacks at 5 feet, when the typical standard is 7.5 feet?

G. Does the Planning Commission recommend reducing the rear yard setbacks from 20 feet to 10 feet for lots 47-56 in the Lower Views and 20 feet to 15 feet for lots 84-86 and 88-102 in the Upper Views?

H. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing block lengths at 691 feet on The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to Bonnie Street; at 665 feet on the north side of Bonnie Street; and at 805 feet on Knapp Street from Vista Loop Drive to Ortiz Street?

I. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request to provide meandering walkways within private open space tracts rather than a traditional sidewalk/planter strip in the public right-of-way with the condition that the tracts maintain a minimum width of 15 feet to accommodate a 5 foot wide walkway with an average of 5 foot wide planter strips on either side?

J. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request to not provide a sidewalk on the south side of The Views Drive with the condition that Tract E on the north side of The Views Drive be designed as proposed (i.e. approximately 19 feet wide with 5 feet wide of planting space on either side of the meandering walkway to accommodate street trees on both sides of the walkway)?

K. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request to not provide front doors facing Highway 26 and instead allow the lot line abutting Highway 26 to be considered the rear yard so the sound wall can be 6 feet in height?

L. Does the Planning Commission recommend phasing this development in two distinct phases as proposed by the applicant? If so, what policies should be recommended for the two following requirements?
    a. Parks fee in-lieu?
    Staff recommends the parks fee in-lieu are paid prior to each phase being recorded. The parks fee in-lieu for Phase one, the Lower Views would be the calculation for Lots 1-72. The parks fee in-lieu for Phase two, the Upper Views would be the calculation for Lot 73 – 122.
    b. Expiration dates?
    Staff recommends each phase is allowed two years to complete plating requirements, with the two-year clock starting for the second phase at the recording date of phase one, the Lower Views.

M. Does the Planning Commission recommend to not require a right turn lane at the intersection of Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26, consistent with staff's recommendation -or- does the Planning Commission recommend a condition to require a right turn lane at this intersection, consistent with ODOT's recommendation?

N. Does the Planning Commission recommend the proposed future street layout north of Ortiz Street as proposed by the applicant -or- does the Planning Commission recommend a street stub and/or pedestrian connection to the north in the vicinity of where Knapp Street intersects with Ortiz Street?

O. Does the Planning Commission recommend that additional vegetation is planted between the sound wall and the sidewalk along Highway 26 to make it more pedestrian friendly and to soften the large concrete wall?

P. Does the Planning Commission have any additional recommendations related to maintenance of the open space owned by a proposed Homeowner's Association (HOA)?

Q. Does the Planning Commission have any other recommendations related to modifying other findings or conditions?

R. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of The Views PD?

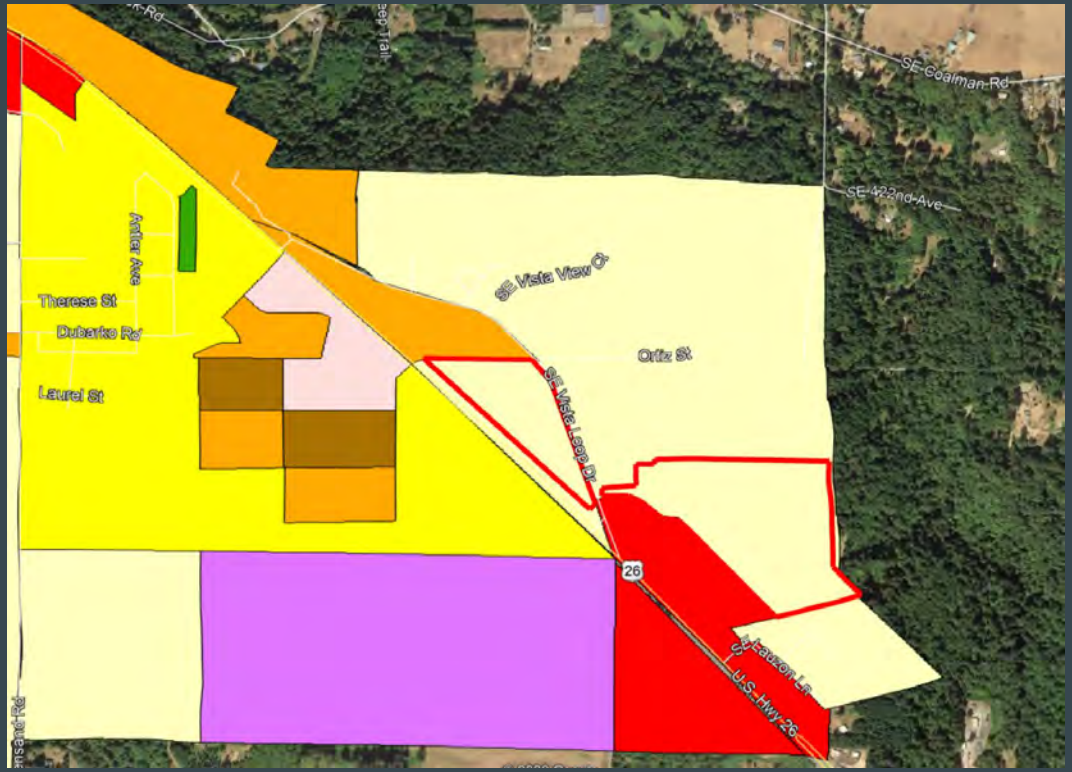
EXHIBIT DD

The Views PD

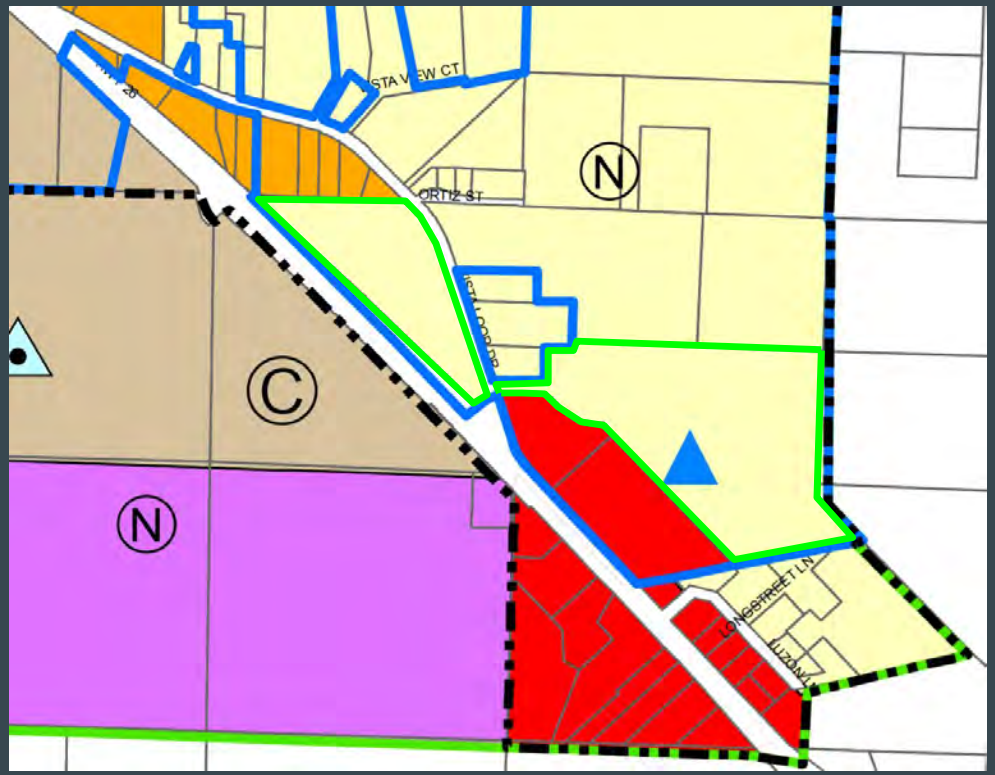
Planning Commission 11/23/2020

Vicinity Map

Zoning Map


SE Coalman Rd
SE 422nd Ave
Antler Ave
Therese St
Dubarko Rd
Laurel St
SE Vista View Dr
Ortiz St
SE Vista Loop Dr
26
Lawson Ln
U.S. Hwy 26
N

Comprehensive Plan Map



Request

The applicant is requesting the following:

- Planned Development
- Zone map amendment
- Subdivision
- Special Variances
- FSH Overlay
- Tree removal

Background on a Planned Development

- Both a development type and a legal process

Background on a Planned Development

- Both a development type and a legal process
- Intent:
  - Mixture of housing types and densities
  - Flexibility in site planning and land use
  - Encourage environmental conservation
  - Coordination of building form
  - Provide common recreation areas

Background on a Planned Development

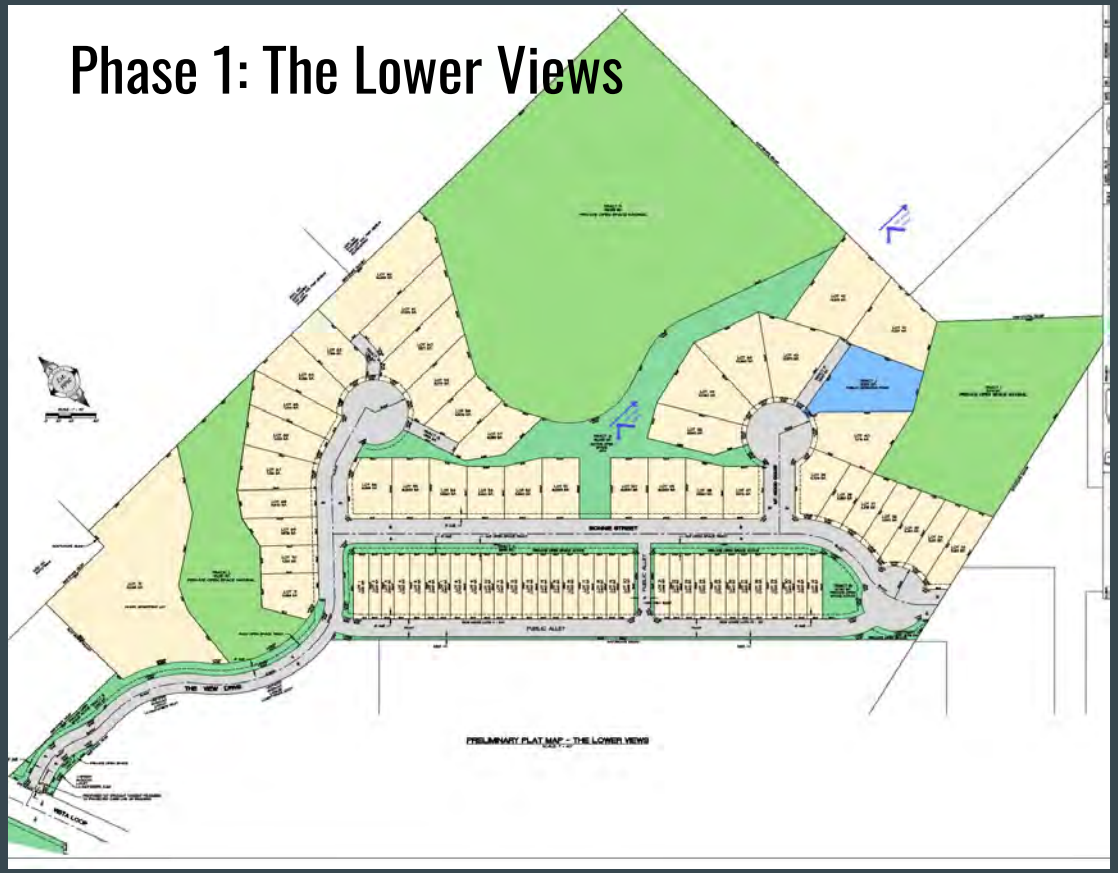
- Both a development type and a legal process
- Intent:
  - Mixture of housing types and densities
  - Flexibility in site planning and land use
  - Encourage environmental conservation
  - Coordination of building form
  - Provide common recreation areas
- Trade off: implementing “outstanding design elements” which may not be explicitly supported by the development code.

Background on a Planned Development

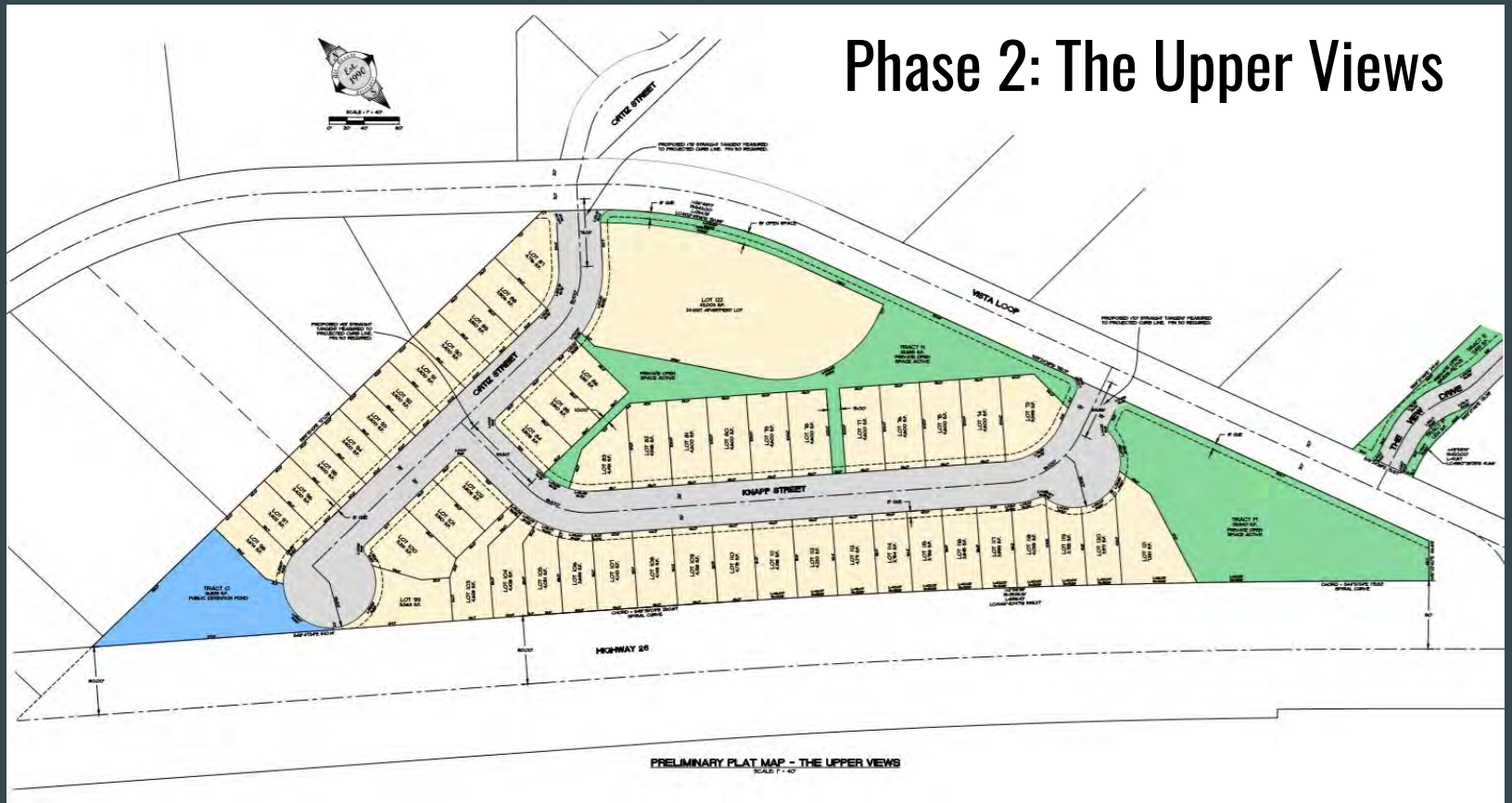
- Both a development type and a legal process
- Intent:
  - Mixture of housing types and densities
  - Flexibility in site planning and land use
  - Encourage environmental conservation
  - Coordination of building form
  - Provide common recreation areas
- Trade off: implementing “outstanding design elements” which may not be explicitly supported by the development code.
- Applicant is allowed to modify quantitative code requirements

LOWER VIEWS
PHASE 1
UPPER VIEWS
PHASE 2
ORTIZ STREET
VISTA LOOP
KNAPP STREET
THE VIEW DRIVE
BONNIE STREET
MT. HOOD COURT
HIGHWAY 26
PUBLIC ALLEY
TRACT A
TRACT B
TRACT C
TRACT D
TRACT E
TRACT F
TRACT G
TRACT H
TRACT I
TRACT J
TRACT K
TRACT L
TRACT M
TRACT N
TRACT O
POND
OPEN SPACE
LOT 122
Est. 1990

Phase 1: The Lower Views



Phase 2: The Upper Views



Zone Map Amendment

- 17.64.70: “When a Planned Development project has been approved, the official Zoning Map shall be amended by ordinance to denote the new ‘PD’ Planned Development overlay designation.”

Density

- Under current SFR zoning, a minimum of 63 and a maximum of 159 single family homes are allowed.
- The applicant is requesting a density increase as part of the PD process:
  - 17.64.40: “An increase in density of up to 25% of the number of dwelling units may be permitted upon a finding that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning.”
  - The applicant is requesting a 6% density increase

“Outstanding” Design Elements

- No lots are platted within FSH
- Mix of housing types and densities
- Private recreation tracts integrated into development
- Proposed allee of trees along majority of street frontages
- Sound wall along Highway 26
- Open space and active recreation areas totalling more than is required

Additional PD Code Deviation Requests

- Rowhouses and multi-family housing
- Smaller lot sizes
- Smaller minimum average lot width
- Smaller interior side yard setbacks
- Smaller rear yard setbacks
- Longer block lengths

Special Variances

- Required for qualitative code deviations:
  - Front doors on SW side of The Upper Views facing internal streets rather than Highway 26.
  - Removing sidewalk from various street frontages.

Special Variances

- SDC Section 17.82.20 says that homes abutting a transit street must face the transit street.
- Lots 99 and 103-121 in The Upper Views abut Highway 26
- Applicant is requesting that these homes face the internal streets.

Special Variances

- SDC Section 17.84 requires sidewalks and planter strips along streets.
- The applicant is requesting to waive this requirement along the south side of The View Drive.
- The applicant is requesting to install a meandering walkway along Bonnie Street, The View Drive, and Vista Loop in lieu of sidewalks.

Phasing

- Phase 1: The Lower Views
- Phase 2: The Upper Views

Phasing

- Phase 1: The Lower Views
- Phase 2: The Upper Views
- Parks fee-in-lieu:
  - Staff recommends the parks fee in-lieu are paid prior to each phase being recorded. The parks fee in-lieu for phase one would be the calculation for Lots 1-72 (The Lower Views). The parks fee in-lieu for phase two would be the calculation for Lot 73 – 122 (The Upper Views).
- Expiration dates:
  - Staff recommends each phase is allowed two years to complete plating requirements, with the two-year clock starting for the second phase at the recording date of phase one.

Right Turn Lane

- ODOT recommends a right turn lane from Highway 26 onto Vista Loop Drive.
- The applicant claims that because recent improvements have already been made to support residential development, additional improvements aren't necessary.

Future Street Layout

- Staff recommends street stub for Knapp Street or pedestrian connection through Lots 91 and 92 to create connectivity for future development.

Homeowners' Association

- Applicant is proposing that an HOA be responsible for upkeep and maintenance of open space tracts and meandering sidewalk.
- In the event that the HOA dissolves, responsibility will be transferred to adjacent property owners.
- If maintenance of these areas is not sufficiently performed, the City can maintain them and charge the appropriate party.

Sound Wall

- 6 feet tall, made from Verti-Crete
- Staff recommends planting additional vegetation between sound wall and Highway 26 sidewalk

Parks and Trails Advisory Board Recommendations

- Trail easement to accommodate 2021 Parks Master Plan trails as a condition for approval
- Accept parks fees in lieu based on actual density, not zone density
- Concern about HOA eventually dissolving

Fair Housing Council of Oregon Recommendation

- Add additional Goal 10 analysis

Public Comments

- **15 public comments as of Nov. 23**
- Common concerns:
  - Encroaching development in FSH
  - Capacity of fire, police, and public utilities
  - Increased traffic on already busy streets
  - Removal of wild animal habitat
  - Significant increase in housing density
  - Changing the character of the area
  - Lowering value of land
  - Lack of amenities for future residents
  - Safety walking along streets

Questions to Consider

- Is the proposed Planned Development outstanding in planned land use and design, and does it provide exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning?
  - PD requests include density bonus, rowhousing and multi-family housing, smaller lot sizes, and longer block lengths.
- Does Planning Commission recommend approval for special variance requests?
  - Eliminating sidewalk along south side of The View Drive and utilizing meandering walkways throughout development.
  - Permitting homes to face internal streets rather than Highway 26.

Questions to Consider

- Does Planning Commission recommend approval of phasing?
  - Affects both parks fees-in-lieu as well as expiration dates
- What is Planning Commission's recommendation for a right turn lane from Highway 26 onto Vista Loop Drive?
- What is Planning Commission's recommendation for extending Knapp Street?
- Does Planning Commission recommend additional planting requirements along sound wall?
- Does the Planning Commission have any additional recommendations related to maintenance of the open space owned by a proposed HOA?
- Does the Planning Commission have any other recommendations related to modifying other findings or conditions?

EXHIBIT EE

Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

Re: The Views Application

Kelly O'Neill Jr. <koneill@ci.sandy.or.us> Wed, Sep 23, 2020 at 4:06 PM
To: "Robinson, Michael C." <MRobinson@schwabe.com>
Cc: "David Doughman Esq." <david@gov-law.com>, Emily Meharg <emeharg@ci.sandy.or.us>, Shelley Denison <sdenison@ci.sandy.or.us>, Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

Thanks Mike.

Shelley and Marisol - This will need to be an exhibit.

On Wed, Sep 23, 2020 at 9:20 AM Robinson, Michael C. <MRobinson@schwabe.com> wrote:

> Good morning, Kelly. I represent the applicant and the applicant has authorized me to send this email and to extend the 120-day period.
>
> I am writing to confirm our discussion this morning:
>
> 1. The applicant wants the application removed from the 9/28 Sandy Planning Commission meeting agenda. You agreed to do so. You won't issue a public staff report this week.
>
> 2. You will place the application on the 11/23 Sandy Planning Commission meeting agenda. This will require new public hearing notice on 11/3 and, as we discussed, if a Sandy Comprehensive Plan Amendment is required, new pre-hearing notice to DLCD must be mailed by 10/19. The draft report must be available to the public by 11/16.
>
> 3. Based on the above, the applicant will extend the 120-day period in ORS 227.278(1) by 56 days, the period of time between 9/28 and 11/23.
>
> 4. You'll issue a draft staff report for the applicant's review this week and we'll contact you to schedule a call next week to review the issues identified in the staff report. Our goal is to agree on a path to resolve the outstanding issues so that you can recommend that the Planning Commission recommend approval of the application to the Sandy City Council.
>
> Please let me know if you have any questions. Please confirm that you've received this email and that we are in agreement on this path.
>
> Thanks for giving us a heads-up on the issues.
>
> Mike
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> ---
>
> NOTICE: This email may contain material that is confidential, privileged and/or attorney work product for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review, reliance or distribution by others or forwarding without express permission is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete all copies.

--
Kelly O'Neill Jr.
Development Services Director

City of Sandy
Development Services Department
39250 Pioneer Blvd

Sandy, OR 97055
(503) 489-2163
koneill@ci.sandy.or.us

EXHIBIT FF

Date: November 22, 2020
To: City of Sandy Planning Staff and Planning Commission
From: Tracy Brown, Tracy Brown Planning Consultants, LLC
Re: Requested modifications to The Views PD Conditions (File No. 20-028)

This document lists requested modifications and additions to Conditions in the Planning Commission staff report for this project dated November 16, 2020. Requested additions to the Findings are identified in underline text and Conditions in bold underline text. Deletions are identified in ~~red strikethrough~~.

1. Modify Condition 80 to read:
   ~~As has been noted in this document, staff is not supportive of the alternative sidewalk plan along Highway 26. Per the Public Works Director,t~~The applicant shall improve all public street frontages (including the Highway 26 right-of-way, and the street frontage of all tracts) in conformance with the requirements of 17.84.30 and 17.84.50 except as otherwise specified in this document. ~~Street frontage improvements include, but are not limited to: street widening, curbs, sidewalks, storm drainage, street lighting and street trees. One of the reasons for providing an urban street section (curbs, sidewalks, lighting, etc.) inside the city limits is to provide motorists with a visual cue that they are entering an urbanized area and to adjust their speed and alertness to match the visual cues. The area on both sides of Highway 26 is within the UBG and Urban Reserve so it will eventually become urbanized. An urbanized right-of-way makes drivers aware that they are entering a city and hopefully lead to adjusted speeds to match the conditions. As the city grows and these areas become urbanized the posted speed limit will likely be lowered to match the conditions. This is the case at the west end of Sandy where Highway 26 is an arterial street instead of a rural highway. This is also the case east of the couplet where the speed limit drops from basic rule to 40 mph and then to 25 mph as one travels west.~~

   Response: The applicant requests this Condition be modified as identified above. In addition, the applicant requests additional Findings and Conditions be added to reflect modifications to this standard for Highway 26 and The Views Drive as detailed below.

2. New Findings and Condition Regarding Highway Improvements:
   The subject property contains frontage along Highway 26. The applicant's plan set shows a six-foot sidewalk is proposed to be constructed at the top of the bank along the site's entire highway frontage. The applicant's Engineer corresponded by email with the City's Public Works Director and an ODOT representative regarding if a curb will be required along the highway frontage. The Public Works Director indicated the decision on a curb is up to ODOT as they have authority over Highway 26. The ODOT representative stated that construction of a curb is not required along Highway 26 and construction of a sidewalk at the top of the bank is acceptable. With this, staff recommends the following condition: Improvements

adjacent to the site's Highway 26 frontage shall consist of a six-foot wide sidewalk constructed at the top of the bank, lighting, and street trees only as approved and permitted by ODOT.

Response: As discussed through email correspondence between the applicant's Engineer, City Public Works Director, and ODOT (See Attachment), ODOT has jurisdiction over Highway 26 and does not require construction of a curb along the highway frontage. The applicant proposes constructing a sidewalk at the top of the bank and installing street trees and lighting as necessary. The applicant requests Findings and a Condition be added to clarify what improvements are required along the Highway 26 frontage.

3. New Finding and Condition regarding sidewalk on south side of The Views Drive if Special Variance is approved:
   The applicant requested Special Variance approval to only construct a curb on the south side of The Views Drive from the intersection of The Views Drive with Vista Loop Drive to the alley in the Lower Views. The Planning Commission reviewed this request and found that it met the approval criteria in Section 17.66.80 and approved the request. With approval of this Special Variance staff recommends the following condition be added: Only a curb is required to be constructed on the south side of The Views Drive from the intersection of The Views Drive with Vista Loop Drive to the alley in the Lower Views.

   Response: The applicant requests a new Finding and Condition be added clarifying required improvements on south side of The Views Drive if a approval of the Special Variance requested is granted.

4. Modify Condition 110 to read:
   The proposed public sidewalks located outside of the street right-of-way shall provide lighting levels in conformance with ~~will require pedestrian scale bollard lighting conforming to the~~ City standards. ~~Use of full-cutoff, Type II roadway distribution streetlights will not provide sufficient illumination for pedestrians where the sidewalk is set back so far from the street and obscured by trees.~~ The applicant shall submit a photometric analysis demonstrating that pedestrian lighting standards are met along all pedestrian facilities outside a public right-of-way.

   Response: The applicant requests this Condition be modified to allow all pedestrian sidewalks outside a public right-of-way to be lite without installation of bollard style lighting if illumination standards can be met using overhead fixtures.

5. Modify Finding 118 to read:
   Section 17.98.100 has specifications for driveways. The minimum driveway width for a single-family dwelling shall be 10 feet and the maximum driveway approach within the public right-of-way shall be 24 feet wide measured at the bottom of the

curb transition. Shared driveway approaches may be required for adjacent lots in cul-de-sacs in order to maximize room for street trees and minimize conflicts with utility facilities (power and telecom pedestals, fire hydrants, streetlights, meter boxes, etc.). ~~The applicant shall update the driveway plan to detail shared driveways for the following pairs of Lots: 43 and 44, 45 and 46, 59 and 60, and 63 and 64.~~ As shown on the applicant's submittal, allowing each cul-de-sac lot to be accessed by a separate driveway complies with the intent of this section.

Per Section 17.98.100(G), the sum of the width of all driveway approaches within the build of a cul-de-sac as measure in Section 17.98.100(B) shall not exceed fifty percent of the circumference of the cul-de-sac bulb. The applicant submitted additional analysis (Exhibit _) showing that cul-de-sacs in the development comply with this standard. This requirement is satisfied.

Response: The applicant requests this Condition be modified to allow lots accessed from a cul-de-sac to have their own driveway rather than a shared driveway. The reason for this request is these are the premium lots in the development, likely to contain three car garages and RV parking. A shared driveway configuration makes maneuvering in and out of these lots more challenging and detracts from the benefit of having a large lot. As shown on the sketch below, the proposal for individual driveways provides an opportunity to plant three trees within the cul-de-sac. In addition, as the attachment below shows, the sum of the width of all driveway approaches in the two proposed cul-de-sacs do not exceed 50 percent as required.

Attachments:
- Email Correspondence Regarding Highway Improvements
- Driveway Approaches on Cul-de-sacs

From: MW
Sent: Tuesday, October 27, 2020 12:48 PM
To: DANIELSON Marah B
Cc: Ray Moore ; Mike Walker ; KIEFFER Loretta L
Subject: Re: 19-071 - The Views PD - Sandy OR

Marah,

I wanted to clarify a few items in Ray Moore's email. The standard arterial street section in the municipal Code and the City's TSP is a curb separated from a six-foot wide sidewalk by a planter strip of varying width (minimum 6 ft.). In my discussions with Ray Moore I indicated that the decision on a curb was up to ODOT since US 26 is their facility. I don't think characterizing the City's position as "not requiring a curb along the highway" is accurate. The same is true for the sidewalk location. It can go anywhere within the right-of-way (existing or dedicated to ODOT) with ODOT making the final determination on location. Placing the sidewalk at the right-of-way line (near or at the top of the cut slope) is also an ODOT decision. However, I would caution that it may be difficult to stay under the ODOT maximum 7.5% design grade following the existing top of the cut slope. I assume these decisions would be made during ODOT's construction plan review and permitting process.

The City's condition will indicate that required street frontage improvements shall comply with ODOT standards and requirements.

Please let me know if you have any questions or wish to discuss this further.

On Thu, Oct 15, 2020 at 3:16 PM DANIELSON Marah B <Marah.B.DANIELSON@odot.state.or.us> wrote:
Hi Ray,

ODOT is ok with the sidewalk being at the top of slope probably behind the utility poles. You may need to donate right of way to ODOT for the sidewalk. Also, you do not need to install a curb in this location.

When you are ready to work on your construction plans for your highway improvements and ODOT permit application, please send an email to Loretta Kieffer at Loretta.L.KIEFFER@odot.state.or.us. She is out of the office through October 30th. Let me know if you have any follow up questions.

Marah Danielson, Senior Planner
ODOT Development Review Program
Marah.b.danielson@odot.state.or.us
503.731.8258

From: Ray Moore <raym@allcountysurveyors.com>
Sent: Friday, October 9, 2020 3:44 PM
To: DANIELSON Marah B <Marah.B.DANIELSON@odot.state.or.us>
Subject: 19-071 - The Views PD - Sandy OR

This message was sent from outside the organization. Treat attachments, links and requests with caution. Be conscious of the information you share if you respond.

Hi Marah, thanks for the call. Just to follow-up The City is not requiring a curb along the highway, Mike Walker said that will be up to ODOT. Mike has also ok'd that the pedestrian sidewalk can be placed at the top of the slope and that the existing drainage ditch can remain.

Please let me know if ODOT is going to require curbing the frontage. Keep in mind we are on a 55 mph section of highway.

Thanks,

Ray Moore, PE, PLS
All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
PO Box 955, Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: 503-668-3151
email: raym@allcountysurveyors.com

Supplemental Information to Address
Section 17.98.100 (G) regarding driveways on a cul-de-sac

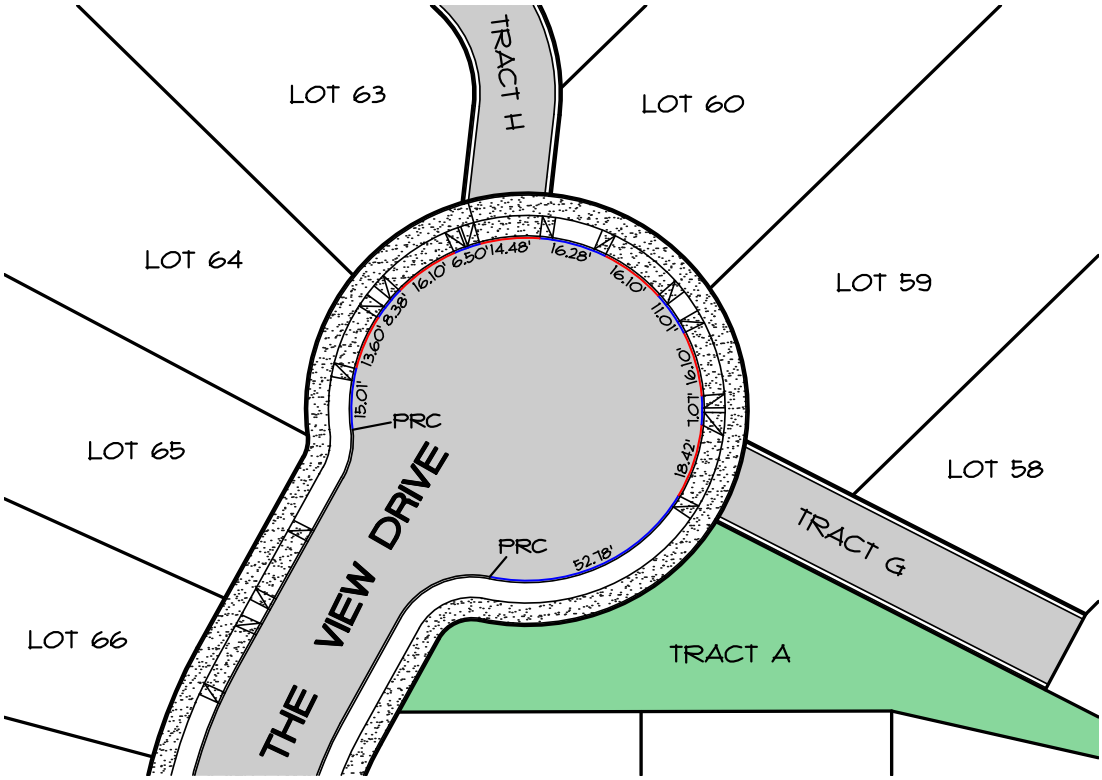
CUL-DE-SAC DRIVEWAY ANALYSIS

THE VIEW DRIVE
SCALE: 1" = 40'

TOTAL CIRCUMFERENCE FROM PRC TO PRC = 211.83'
TOTAL GAPS = 117.03' (55%)
TOTAL DRIVEWAY LENGTH = 94.80' (45%)
(45% IS LESS THAN 50%. MEETS CODE)

SCALE : 1" = 40'

0' 40' 80'



REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
49710
OREGON
JULY 21, 1998
RAY L. MOORE

RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT: 11-20-20 FILE:19-071-PLANNING.dwg

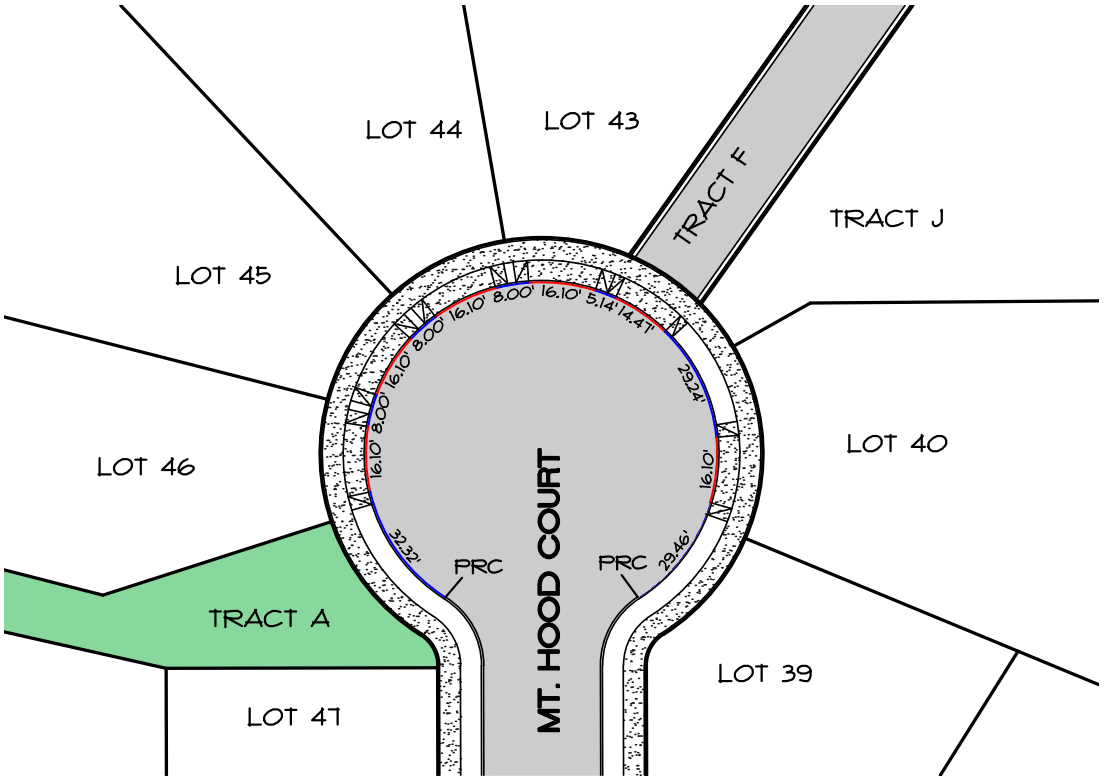
CUL-DE-SAC DRIVEWAY ANALYSIS

MT. HOOD COURT
SCALE: 1" = 40'

TOTAL CIRCUMFERENCE FROM PRC TO PRC = 215.13'
TOTAL GAPS = 120.16' (56%)
TOTAL DRIVEWAY LENGTH = 94.97' (44%)
(44% IS LESS THAN 50%. MEETS CODE)

SCALE : 1" = 40'

0' 40' 80'



REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
49710
OREGON
JULY 21, 1998
RAY L. MOORE

RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2020

All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT: 11-20-20 FILE:19-071-PLANNING.dwg

EXHIBIT GG

Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

Re: The Views; Extension of 120-Day Period

Kelly O'Neill Jr. <koneill@ci.sandy.or.us> Sun, Nov 29, 2020 at 9:47 AM
To: "Robinson, Michael C." <MRobinson@schwabe.com>
Cc: Mac Even <mac@evenbetterhomes.com>, Ray Moore <raym@allcountysurveyors.com>, Tracy Brown <tbrownplan@gmail.com>, PE Michael Ard <mike.ard@gmail.com>, Shelley Denison <sdenison@ci.sandy.or.us>, "Christopher Crean Esq." <Chris@gov-law.com>, Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

Thank you for your email Mike. We will make sure this email is part of the record by making it an exhibit.

Have a great day.

On Sat, Nov 28, 2020, 8:39 AM Robinson, Michael C. <MRobinson@schwabe.com> wrote:

> Good morning, Kelly. I spoke with Mac Even, the applicant. He has authorized me to extend the 120-day period in ORS 227.178(1)on behalf of the applicant by 32 days from January 28, 2021 to March 1, 2021, in order for the Sandy City Council to hold its hearing on the application on February 16, 2021 and for the City to issue the final decision thereafter.
>
> Mac understands that February 16 is the first meeting at which the Sandy City Council can consider the application. While he appreciates the City's schedule, he asked me to tell you that his construction schedule is premised on being able to start construction in the second quarter of 2021, which means that he'll need to have his permits reviewed and approved early in the second quarter. We hope that the City staff will be able to help him meet this schedule.
>
> Thanks and hope you had a good Thanksgiving. Mike
>
> Sent from my iPhone
>
> _____
>
> NOTICE: This email may contain material that is confidential, privileged and/or attorney work product for the sole use of the intended recipient. Any review, reliance or distribution by others or forwarding without express permission is strictly prohibited. If you are not the intended recipient, please contact the sender and delete all copies.

EXHIBIT HH

Date: December 9, 2020
To: City of Sandy Planning Commission and Planning Staff
From: Tracy Brown, Tracy Brown Planning Consultants, LLC
Re: File No. 20-028, The Views Planned Development - Approval Criteria and Supplemental Materials

Approval Criteria - As detailed in Chapter 17.64, Planned Developments, the Planned Development process consists of both a Conceptual Plan Review and a Detailed Plan Review process. The code allows these two steps to be submitted as a Combined Review and that is what was done with this application.

Conceptual Plan Review - The approval criteria for the Conceptual Plan Review are found in Section 17.64.100(C). These criteria are:

1. *Assure consistency with the Intent of this chapter;*
2. *Assure compliance with the General Provisions, Development Standards and Application provisions of this chapter; and*
3. *When located in a Village, assure consistency with the appropriate Comprehensive Plan policies for Village designations.*

As detailed in the applicant's submittal as analyzed in the staff report, the proposal complies with criteria C.1 & C.2 and since the property is not located in a Village it is not required to comply with criteria C.3.

Detailed Plan Review - The Code treats the Detailed Plan Review process essentially the same as a subdivision. This review is guided by Chapter 17.100, Land Division and approval criteria are found in Section 17.100.60(E).

1. *The proposed subdivision is consistent with the density, setback and dimensional standards of the base zoning district, unless modified by a Planned Development approval.*
2. *The proposed subdivision is consistent with the design standards set forth in this chapter.*
3. *The proposed street pattern is connected and consistent with the Comprehensive Plan or official street plan for the City of Sandy.*
4. *Adequate public facilities are available or can be provided to serve the proposed subdivision.*
5. *All proposed improvements meet City standards.*
6. *The phasing plan, if requested, can be carried out in a manner that meets the objectives of the above criteria and provides necessary public improvements for each phase as it develops.*

With the exception of variations to standards approved through the Planned Development process, the applicant's proposal as submitted and reviewed by staff complies with all approval criteria. In addition, all improvements as proposed are designed in compliance with City standards and there is nothing in this proposal that cannot be resolved with a Condition of Approval.

Supplemental Materials - Please find several items to supplement the record and to aid in your review of this application.

1. Response to "The Questions" - This memo provides applicant responses to the questions on pages 34 - 36 of the November 16, 2020 staff report for this project. A scorecard of the questions is included on the last page of this document.

2. Sanitary Sewer Capacity - A letter from Ray Moore addresses concerns regarding sanitary sewer capacity to serve the proposed development. Also included is a letter from Curran-McLeod Engineering, the City's contract Engineer, dated July 17, 2020 sent to DEQ regarding the current capacity of City's sanitary sewer system.

3. Highway 26 Right Turn on Vista Loop - This technical memo by Mike Ard summarizes his analysis previously submitted regarding ODOT's right-turn lane recommendation on the highway at Vista Loop. Also included is a letter from the City's Traffic Consultant regarding Mr Ard's analysis and the adequacy of the currently reconstructed Highway configuration in this location.

4. Highway 26 Right Turn Plans - The ODOT approved plans used to close the slip lane at east end of Vista Loop are also attached.

Attachments:
A - The Questions Memo (12/9/20)
B - Ray Moore, Sanitary Sewer Capacity Memo (12/4/20)
C - Curran-McLeod Letter to DEQ (7/17/20)
D - Mike Ard, Right-Turn Lane Cover Memo (12/8/20)
E - Mike Ard, Right-Turn Lane Analysis (10/27/20)
F - John Replinger - Right-Turn Analysis Review (11/30/20)
G - Highway 26 Slip Lane Closure Plans (8/9/16)

EXHIBIT II

Date: December 9, 2020
To: City of Sandy Planning Commission and staff
From: Tracy Brown, Tracy Brown Planning Consultants
Re: File No. 20-028, The Views Staff Report Questions

The purpose of this document is to assist the Planning Commission in reviewing "the questions" found on pages 34 - 36 of the November 16, 2020, staff report for this project. Following your discussion during the November 23 hearing, I felt the commission would benefit from some additional information. It should be noted that these questions do not substitute for or replace the approval criteria found in Chapters 17.64 and 17.100 of the Development Code. The record shows these criteria are met. As you consider answers to these questions please note that some of the questions cannot be answered independently without considering the context of other questions. For example: it would be inconsistent for the Commission to answer "yes" to permitting row homes and then answer "no" to questions about lot size, minimum average lot width, and side yard setbacks because construction of row homes would not be feasible without approval of these modifications. Conversely, because row homes are permitted uses with the PD process, questions about lot size, etc. are not relevant.

Each of the questions are written below in regular text as they appear in the staff report followed by the applicant's response in *italics text*. In addition, a heading has been added above groups of similar questions. To further aid in your review a table is included on the last page of this document that can serve as a scorecard of sorts as you evaluate these questions.

1. <u>OUTSTANDING DEVELOPMENT</u>
   A. Does the Planning Commission recommend exceeding the maximum density for the base zone by six (6) percent? To allow this density increase the Planning Commission, and ultimately the City Council, needs to find that the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning.
   Response: The applicant has requested approval to exceed the maximum density otherwise allowed on the property by nine units, a six percent increase. To approve this request Section 17.64.40(C) the Planning Commission and Council are required to find, "the Planned Development is outstanding in planned land use and design, and provides exceptional advantages in living conditions and amenities not found in similar developments constructed under regular zoning." The applicant believes such a Finding is justified for the following reasons:
      - *No platted lots encroach in restricted development areas.*
      - *The PD is designed in consideration of and enhances the unique topographic and physical features of the site.*

- *The PD exceeds by 11 percent (25% required, 36% proposed) open space requirements.*
- *The proposal contains more parkland than is required for the number of units by 180 percent = 1.57 acres (1.96 ac required, 3.53 ac proposed).*
- *The proposal includes an array of recreational amenities (trails, Mt. Hood viewing plaza, sports courts, play structures and field, and dog park) not found in any other development in Sandy.*
- *A sound wall constructed along Highway 26 and meandering sidewalks, items not found in any other development in Sandy, enhance livability.*
- *The proposed townhomes design (detached garage with courtyard) is unique in Sandy and exceeds required number of design features.*
- *The number of on-street parking spaces proposed significantly exceeds the minimum number required by code.*
- *The PD layout includes extensive landscaped areas along sidewalks and trails adding aesthetic interest and character.*

2. PERMITTED USES

B. Does the Planning Commission recommend permitting rowhouses in the SFR zoning district?

C. Does the Planning Commission recommend permitting multifamily housing in the SFR zoning district?

Response: Section 17.64.60, Allowed Uses, lists both "row houses" and "multiple family dwellings" as allowed uses in a planned development. With this language in mind, these uses are considered permitted uses with submittal of a planned development application, not independent discretionary decisions as this question suggests.

3. DIMENSIONAL AND/OR QUANTITATIVE STANDARDS

D. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing lot sizes less than 7,500 square feet?

Response: Section 17.64.60, Allowed Uses, lists both "row houses and clustered dwelling units" as dwelling types in a PD. Construction of these residential types would not be possible without approval of a reduction in the 7,500 square foot lot size minimum in the SFR zone. A "no" answer to this question effectively prohibits construction of these housing types. It is my opinion this question is contrary to the intent of the PD process and should not have been included.

E. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing a minimum average lot width less than 60 feet?

Response: Section 17.64.30 permits "modification of development code standards that are dimensional and/or quantitative" as part of the PD process. The 60-foot minimum average lot width standard is a dimensional standard.

Because row homes and cluster housing are permitted as discussed above, a reduction of the minimum average lot width standard is necessary and essential for these development types. A 60-foot wide row house lot is simply not practical.

F. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing interior side yard setbacks at 5 feet, when the typical standard is 7.5 feet?
Response: Similar to question E above, the 7.5 foot side yard setback in the SFR zone is a dimensional standard. The proposed setback reduction to 5-feet for all lots is intended to provide the applicant with additional flexibility for the detached dwelling lots, given the unique constraints and features of the site. In addition, a reduction of side yard setbacks is necessary and essential to allow construction of row homes as permitted.

G. Does the Planning Commission recommend reducing the rear yard setbacks from 20 feet to 10 feet for lots 47-56 in the Lower Views and 20 feet to 15 feet for lots 84-86 and 88-102 in the Upper Views?
Response: Rear yard setbacks are a dimensional standard permitted to be modified by Section 17.64.30. The proposed reduction of the 20-feet rear yard setback for the listed lots is necessary to provide the applicant with additional flexibility when constructing homes on these lots. The depth of many of these lots have been reduced to avoid platting lots within a restricted development area.

H. Does the Planning Commission recommend allowing block lengths at 691 feet on The Views Drive from Vista Loop Drive to Bonnie Street; at 665 feet on the north side of Bonnie Street; and at 805 feet on Knapp Street from Vista Loop Drive to Ortiz Street?
Response: The 400 foot block length standard found in Section 17.100.120 is a dimensional standard. As detailed in the project narrative, due to the unique physical characteristics of the Lower Views (steep slope, restricted development areas) and the Upper Views (Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26), compliance with the 400 foot maximum block length standard in Section 17.100.120 is not possible.

4. *SPECIAL VARIANCES*

I. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request to provide meandering walkways within private open space tracts rather than a traditional sidewalk/planter strip in the public right-of-way with the condition that the tracts maintain a minimum width of 15 feet to accommodate a 5 foot wide walkway with an average of 5 foot wide planter strips on either side?
Response: The applicant submitted a Special Variance with this application requesting approval to construct meandering sidewalks rather than traditional sidewalks in several locations. This proposal is intended to provide a unique

amenity for residents of the development. As reviewed in the staff report, this request complies with relevant Special Variance criteria in Section 17.66.70 and staff recommended approval of this request.

J. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request to not provide a sidewalk on the south side of The Views Drive with the condition that Tract E on the north side of The Views Drive be designed as proposed (i.e. approximately 19 feet wide with 5 feet wide of planting space on either side of the meandering walkway to accommodate street trees on both sides of the walkway)?
Response: This Special Variance seeks approval to eliminate the sidewalk on the south side of The Views Drive and instead build a wider meandering sidewalk within a landscape tract on the north side of this street. The applicant views this facility as an additional amenity adding to the unique character of the development. As reviewed in the staff report, this request complies with relevant Special Variance criteria in Section 17.66.70 and staff recommended approval of this request.

K. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of the request to not provide front doors facing Highway 26 and instead allow the lot line abutting Highway 26 to be considered the rear yard so the sound wall can be 6 feet in height?
Response: The applicant also requests a Special Variance to allow homes located along Highway 26 to face towards the internal street rather than Highway 26. In addition, the applicant proposes constructing a six-foot tall decorative sound wall along the back of these lots. Because of these factors requiring the front door of these homes to face this direction is not practical. This request complies with relevant Special Variance criteria of Section 17.66.70 and staff has recommended approval.

5. *OTHER CODE RELATED QUESTIONS*

L. Does the Planning Commission recommend phasing this development in two distinct phases as proposed by the applicant? If so, what policies should be recommended for the two following requirements?
   a. Parks fee in-lieu?
      Staff recommends the parks fee in-lieu are paid prior to each phase being recorded. The parks fee in-lieu for Phase one, the Lower Views would be the calculation for Lots 1-72. The parks fee in-lieu for Phase two, the Upper Views would be the calculation for Lot 73 122.
   b. Expiration dates?
      Staff recommends each phase is allowed two years to complete plating requirements, with the two-year clock starting for the second phase at the recording date of phase one, the Lower Views.

Response: The applicant proposes developing the project in two phases as permitted by the SDC Sections 17.64.120(B) and 17.100.60(E)(7). The applicant agrees with staff's recommendations for payment of parks fee in-lieu payment and phasing expiration dates.

M. Does the Planning Commission recommend to not require a right turn lane at the intersection of Vista Loop Drive and Highway 26, consistent with staff's recommendation -or- does the Planning Commission recommend a condition to require a right turn lane at this intersection, consistent with ODOT's recommendation?
Response: The applicant agrees with staff's recommendation that construction of a right turn lane on Highway at Vista Loop Drive is not warranted. This recommendation is supported by the Technical Memorandum provided by the applicant's Traffic Engineer dated October 27, 2020 and the City's Traffic Consultant in his letter dated November 30, 2020.

N. Does the Planning Commission recommend the proposed future street layout north of Ortiz Street as proposed by the applicant -or- does the Planning Commission recommend a street stub and/or pedestrian connection to the north in the vicinity of where Knapp Street intersects with Ortiz Street?
Response: The Future Street Plan submitted with this application was prepared by Ray Moore, a registered professional Engineer. Because of existing zoning designations of the property north of Ortiz Street and the alignment of this street relative to the alignment of Vista Loop Drive, a road extension north of Ortiz Street is not shown. The October 27, 2020 email from the property owner most affected by this plan confirms he does not think a street extension in this location is needed. No comments contrary to this proposal were received from any city reviewing body.

6. <u>OTHER ITEMS</u>

O. Does the Planning Commission recommend that additional vegetation is planted between the sound wall and the sidewalk along Highway 26 to make it more pedestrian friendly and to soften the large concrete wall?
Response: As the pictures submitted with this application show, the proposed sound wall includes texture and relief. The applicant is fine with the concept of providing landscaping in front of the wall, however, we request the Planning Commission consider a few additional factors prior to answering this question: 1) The proposed wall will be placed on the private property rather than within the public right-of-way. 2) The sidewalk along the highway will be constructed within the public-right-way and limited public right-of-way exists between the top of bank and the property lines to construct this facility. 3) The applicant's Engineer estimates there will only be one to two feet of additional right-of-way between edge of the sidewalk and the face of the wall

to add landscaping. 4) Landscaping planted in this location will not be visible from the rest of the development and will be challenging to maintain. With these items in mind, the applicant requests this Condition be removed.

P. Does the Planning Commission have any additional recommendations related to maintenance of the open space owned by a proposed Homeowner's Association (HOA)?
Response: Section 17.86.50(4)(b) allows open space areas to be owned in common and maintained by a Homeowners Associations and this is the ownership and maintenance mechanism the applicant has chosen for this development. Homeowners Associations are governed by state law and the applicant is not aware of the commission's authority to impose further specifications.

Q. Does the Planning Commission have any other recommendations related to modifying other findings or conditions?
Response: If the Planning Commission decides to modify other findings and conditions, the applicant reserves the right to provide additional testimony.

R. Does the Planning Commission recommend approval of The Views PD?
Response: As demonstrated in the applicant's narrative and detailed in the staff report for this application, the proposal complies with all relevant code criteria and should be approved with Conditions.

Summary of Applicant Responses

	Question	Code Citation	Applicant's Requested Response
A	Increase density	17.64.40(C)	Yes - outstanding development
B	Permit rowhouses	17.64.60	Yes - permitted use
C	Permit multi-family	17.64.60	Yes - permitted use
D	7,500 sq.ft. lot size	17.64.30/.60	Yes - required for permitted uses
E	60 ft. lot width	17.64.30	Yes - required for permitted uses
F	Side setback	17.64.30	Yes - required for flexibility/ permitted uses
G	Rear setback	17.64.30	Yes - warranted because of site constraints/required for permitted uses
H	Block length	17.64.30	Yes - warranted because of site constraints
I	SV - meandering sidewalks	17.84.30(A) 17.66.70	Yes - unique development
J	SV - eliminate sidewalks	17.84.30(A) 17.66.70	Yes - unique development
K	SV - home orientation Hwy 26	17.82.20(A)&(B) 17.66.70	Yes - site constraints
L.a	Parks fee-in-lieu	17.86	Yes - as staff recommends
L.b	Phasing	17.64.120(B) 17.100.60(E)(7)	Yes - as staff recommends
M	Right-turn lane	—	No - not warranted Applicant's consultant City traffic consultant
N	Future Street Plan	17.100.100(E)	Yes - complies as proposed
O	Landscaping between wall and sidewalk	—	No - problematic, limited area & maintenance concerns
P	HOA	17.86.50(4)(b)	No - not warranted
Q	Other recommendations	—	None needed
R	Approval	17.64 17.100	Yes - complies with Code as proposed

All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
PO Box 955 • Sandy, Oregon 97055 • Phone: 503-668-3151 • Fax: 503-668-4730

EXHIBIT JJ

December 4, 2020

City of Sandy
Atten: Kelly O'Neill Jr., Development Services Director
39250 Pioneer Blvd
Sandy, OR 97055

RE: The Views PD, Sandy Project Number 20-028

Dear Mr. O'Neill:

The purpose of this letter is to inform Planning Staff that the existing sanitary sewer system has adequate capacity for the proposed new development.

I spoke to the City Engineer, Curt McLeod, PE, who provided the attached letter. As explained in the letter, the sewer treatment plant has loading issues related to infiltration and inflow (I/I). According to the City Engineer's letter ***"New commercial/residential loads are minor by comparison to the I/I impact, and adding additional development has a nearly negligible impact on the system loading."***

It is our understanding that the City will be making improvements to the existing aging collection system that is currently allowing I/I into the system. These improvements are scheduled for construction in the summer of 2021. It is also our understanding that the City is moving forward with a substantial expansion of the treatment facilities in the coming years.

The proposed homes in the Views PD will be starting construction in the fall/winter of 2021 through 2022. The I/I improvements will be completed before these new homes come on line. The new homes and apartments will be paying over $700,000 in sewer SDC fees alone at time of building permit. These fees will go a long way in helping the City make the needed upgrades to the sewer system. The upgrades will be needed with or without this development.

If you have any questions or need additional information, please feel free to contact our office.

Sincerely,

All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.

Ray L. Moore, PE, PLS
Engineering Division

Enclosure: Curran-McLeod, Inc. Letter dated July 17, 2020

EXHIBIT KK

CURRAN-McLEOD, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
6655 S.W. HAMPTON STREET, SUITE 210
PORTLAND, OREGON 97223

July 17, 2020

Mr. Michael Pinney, PE
Senior Environmental Engineer
Oregon Department of Environmental Quality
700 NE Multnomah Street, Ste 600
Portland, OR 97232

RE: CITY OF SANDY
EXISTING WWTP LOAD CAPACITY

Dear Mike:

This letter is in response to DEQ's July 1, 2020 letter to the City of Sandy requesting more capacity information on the collection and treatment systems to determine the wastewater system's ability to accommodate additional growth. The Facilities Plan completed in late 2019 has extensive capacity discussion that provides a good basis for capacity.

Without question, the plant loading during storm events is approaching capacity, and as a result the City has initiated the upgrade and expansion process. The only substantial loading issue is related to infiltration and inflow. New commercial/residential loads are minor by comparison to the I/I impact, and adding additional development has a nearly negligible impact on the system loadings.

With this letter we are providing additional detail in support of DEQ approval of the Shaylee Meadows development (previously known as the Bailey Meadows development). Shaylee Meadows has 100 lots which at buildout is estimated to increase the serviced population by 273 people based on the 2019 Census estimate of an average of 2.73 persons per household for the City of Sandy.

The 2019 Facility Plan calculated the average dry weather loading rate was 67 gallons per person per day. Accordingly, the load increase upon buildout of the Shaylee Meadows development would be an estimated 18,300 gallons per day. This is an increase of 2% to the current average dry weather flow of 1.0 MGD, and 1.33% to the current MMDWF of 1.5 MGD, both of which can be efficiently conveyed and treated by the existing system.

Note that the probability of Average Dry Weather Flow ADWF occurs every year, whereas the probability of the Maximum Month Dry Weather Flow MMDWF only occurs one month every ten years. Additionally, new developments have tight pipes and cause minimal wet weather flows increase over dry weather flows. To be conservative our calculations add 500 gallons per acre per day to the 24-acre Shaylee Meadows site, making the total increase to MMDWF and MMWWF 30,000 gpd.

PHONE: (503) 684-3478 E-MAIL: cmi@curran-mcleod.com FAX: (503) 624-8247

HYDRAULIC CAPACITY

The collection system analysis concluded the Sandy Trunk Main is the limiting collection system component and has a capacity of 6.3 MGD without surcharging. During peak storm events, the modeling completed as part of the Facilities Plan concluded the collection system would surcharge in the last four manholes entering the plant site, but that the surcharging would be less than 24" and would not result in any overflows or flooding. The additional 30,000 gpd wet weather flows from Shaylee Meadows is an increase of 0.3% of the current peak day flow of 8.9 MGD, which would have a negligible impact.

The treatment plant hydraulics were modeled in the Facilities Plan under the existing peak instantaneous flow PIF of 10.3 MGD. A summary of the plant hydraulics is shown on the attached spreadsheet. The result of the analysis is that the existing plant, which was originally designed for a 6.5 MGD PIF, can actually pass the current estimated peak instantaneous flow of 10.3 MGD without overtopping any structures.

Although a PIF event would be attenuated through the plant, the analysis of 10.3 MGD on each unit process indicated:

* The headworks drum screen would bypass a portion of the flow through the manual bar screen; and
* The aeration basin splitter box would bypass flow to the equalization basin (although the Facilities Plan modeling included the internal recirculation flow back to the splitter box whereas it actually recirculates back to the first cells of the AB and would not hydraulically load the splitter box); and
* The secondary clarifier launders would be totally submerged yet not overtop the structure walls. (The hydraulic grade line would be very close to the ground surface at the adjacent scum pumping station likely flooding at that location under the PIF)

With a diurnal peaking factor of 3, the contribution of the Shaylee Meadows subdivisions would only increase the PIF by approximately 50 gpm and would have a negligible effect on the current 10.3 MGD or 7,160 gpm PIF and would not result in overtopping any structures.

ORGANIC CAPACITY

There are two unit processes that limit the organic capacity of the treatment facility:

Aeration Basins:

The aeration basins have a total volume of 740,000 gallons and substantial excess blower capacity.

The organic loading capacity published on the 1996 plan set used a very conservative criterion of 22 pounds per day per 1,000 cubic feet, which resulted in a daily design loading of 2,200 pounds. Typical activated sludge aeration basin organic loading rates for conventional plug flow would be 20 to 40 pounds of BOD per 1,000 cubic feet of basin volume. The existing 99,000 CF basin would have a capacity to treat from 2,000 to 4,000 pounds of BOD per day.

Current dry weather loading rates average approximately 2,500 pounds per day of BOD. The additional load from buildout of the Shaylee Meadows development using the criteria calculated in the Facilities Plan of 0.209 pounds per day per capita, would result in an increased loading of approximately 57 pounds, or an increase of approximately 2%. This total would still be well within typical design criteria for the aeration basin.

Hydraulic detention time criteria for conventional activated sludge would be 4 – 8 hours. At the current MMDWF of 1.5 MGD, the detention time is approximately 12 hours. At the current MMWWF of 2.6 MGD, the detention time is approximately 6.8 hours. The addition of 30,000 gallons per day from the Shaylee Meadows development reduces the detention times by less than 15 minutes and does not impact the basin's treatment capability.

Secondary Clarifiers:

The two 54-foot diameter secondary clarifiers have a surface area of 4,580 square feet. Typical surface overflow rates for secondary clarifiers would be 800 to 1,200 gallons per day per square foot. At 800 gpm/sf this would equate to a capacity of 3.7 MGD.

The existing maximum monthly dry weather flow MMDWF from the Facilities Plan has a probability of occurring once every 10 years. The existing MMDWF of 1.5 MGD would have an overflow rate of 327 gpd/sf. The maximum monthly wet weather flow MMWWF of 2.6 MGD has a probability of occurring once every five years and would have an overflow rate of 570 gpd/sf. The existing Peak Weekly Flow of 4.0 MGD derived in the Facilities Plan would have an overflow rate of 875 gpd/sf.

The addition of 30,000 gallons per day from the Shaylee Meadows development would increase the surface overflow rates by approximately 7 gpd/sf and not cause the clarifiers to exceed the design criteria.

Weir loading rates are typically a maximum of 30,000 gallons per day per lineal foot. The secondary clarifiers have inboard launders with weirs on each side. The total length of weirs is 480 feet. At 30,000 gallons per foot, the weirs have a capacity of over 14 million gallons per day.

CAPACITY SUMMARY

The design capacities of the unit processes are adequate to treat the MMDWF and MMWWF as summarized in the following table:

Process Unit	*Capacity*	*Loading at 1.5 MGD MMDWF*	*Loading at 2.6 MGD MMWWF*
Headworks Screening	6.6 MGD	23%	40%
Grit Removal	7.0 MGD	21%	37%
Influent Metering	9.2 MGD	16%	28%
Aeration Basins	3,000 PPD	83%	80%
Secondary Clarifiers	3.6 MGD	42%	72%
Effluent Filtration	7.0 MGD	21%	37%
UV Disinfection	7.0 MGD	21%	37%
Dry Weather Effluent PS	3.0 MGD	50%	NA

The limitations occur with the storm induced flows. The plant can hydraulically accommodate the existing PIF flows of 10.3 MGD without flooding, however, this would be without effective treatment. The existing Peak Week Flow PWF of 4.0 MGD would push the secondary clarifiers, however, we would anticipate if all process equipment is operational that the plant could convey and adequately treat the current PWF to meet permit limits.

Currently there is sufficient capacity for DEQ to continue approving development within the City without causing conveyance or treatment deficiencies and failures. The existing plant will function acceptable for the near future, but we recognize long-term projections clearly show the facilities need to be expanded. As you know, the City has recognized the limitations in the collection and treatment systems and has initiated the process of facility planning and expanding the treatment facilities.

Please let me know if you have questions.

Very truly yours,
CURRAN-McLEOD, INC.

Curt J. McLeod, PE

Enclosure: Treatment Facility Hydraulic Summary
CC: Mr. Mike Walker, City of Sandy

Sandy Wastewater Treatment Plant

Hydraulic Model from 2019 Facilities Plan with peak day flow of 10.3 MGD
Resulting Water Surface Elevations and Structure Freeboard

Structure	*Flow MGD*	*Water Elev, ft*	*Wall Elev, ft*	*Freeboard, ft*	*Notes*
Screen Inlet	10.3	527.96	527.75	**-0.21**	Flow would route through bypass channel and manual bar screen and not overtop wall
Grit Removal	10.3	527.38	527.75	0.37	
Parshall Flume	10.3	526.8	527.75	0.95	
in-line Manhole	10.3	523.46	524.5	1.04	
AB Splitter Box	28.4	523.46	522	**-1.46**	Would route through bypass channel to equalization basin and not overtop wall. 28.4 MGD flow too high in hydraulic model contained in the F Plan. Only 20 MGD without Internal Recirc would route through splitter box.
AB CELLS 1 and 5	28.4	523.41	522	**-1.41**	Would not route 28 MGD to cells 1 & 5 in series. High flow would require parallel flow path and water surface would be approximately 520.95.
AB Cells 1 - 8	28.4	520.95	522	1.05	Flow with parallel path
Secondary Clarifiers	28.4	519.69	520	0.31	Weirs are submerged but not overtopping structure walls
Filter Inlet Channel	10.3	517.71	518	0.29	
UV Inlet Channel	10.3	514.7	518	3.3	
UV Channel Outlet	10.3	512.52	518	5.48	
Effluent V Notch	10.3	512.24	512.25	0.01	

EXHIBIT LL

ARD ENGINEERING
21370 SW Langer Farms Pkwy
Suite 142, Sherwood, OR 97140

Technical Memorandum

To: Shelley Denison and Kelly O'Neill, City of Sandy

From: Michael Ard, PE

Date: December 8, 2020

Re: The Views – Highway 26 at Vista Loop Drive Analysis Summary

---

On October 27, 2020, Ard Engineering prepared the attached detailed analysis demonstrating that installation of a right-turn lane or associated shoulder enhancement westbound on Highway 26 at SE Vista Loop Drive is not warranted per the objective standards and procedures outlined in ODOT's Analysis Procedures Manual. That analysis was subsequently reviewed by the City of Sandy's on-call Transportation Engineer, John Replinger, who concurred with our findings and provided a review memorandum dated November 30, 2020 (also attached).

It should also be noted that there are numerous locations along Highway 26 in the site vicinity that operate acceptably under existing conditions absent these treatments. These locations include the existing driveway serving Johnson RV, several driveways serving the existing commercial uses surrounding the Calamity Jane's site, and the nearby public intersections of Highway 26 at SE Canyon Valley Road and Highway 26 at SE Veneer Lane. None of these intersections currently has a right-turn lane, and all have westbound highway speeds and volumes comparable to those at Vista Loop Drive.

It is possible that as further future development occurs on SE Vista Loop Road that turn lane warrants will be met at some point in the future. For this reason, it is recommended that any future land use applications include an updated right-turn lane warrant analysis. This requirement will ensure that once the appropriate thresholds for installation of turn lane treatments are met, the corresponding physical improvements can be constructed.

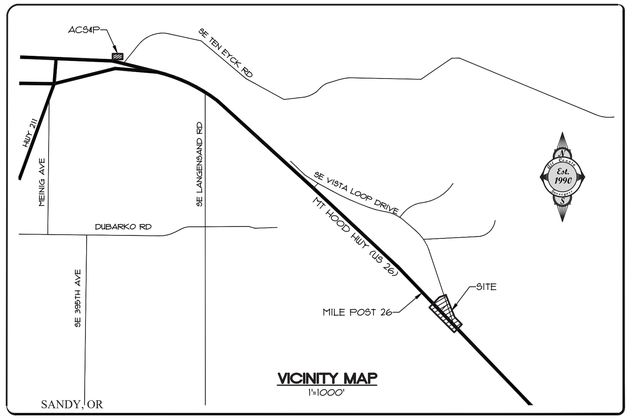
If you have any further questions regarding this issue, please feel free to contact me at mike.ard@gmail.com.

EXPIRES: 12/31/2021

EXHIBIT MM

MT. HOOD HWY AT VISTA LOOP DRIVE EAST

FRONTAGE IMPROVEMENTS
OCTOBER, 2016



VICINITY MAP
1"=1000'

GENERAL

ALL CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE 2015 EDITION OF THE OREGON STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION, ODOT STANDARDS, UNIFORM PLUMBING CODE, UNIFORM BUILDING CODE AND CITY OF SANDY STANDARDS. WHERE STANDARDS CONFLICT THE MORE STRINGENT SHALL APPLY

CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT EXISTING MONUMENTS, BENCH MARKS, PROPERTY CORNERS GOVERNMENT MONUMENTS, AND SURVEY STAKES. REPLACEMENT OF THESE ITEMS SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

ALL EXISTING UTILITIES SHOWN HAVE BEEN LOCATED FROM THE BEST AVAILABLE INFORMATION. PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY THE EXISTING UTILITIES AND WHEN ACTUAL CONDITIONS DIFFER FROM THOSE SHOWN ON THE PLANS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.

ROCKS LARGER THAN 12 INCHES IN DIAMETER, ROOTS, BRUSH AND REFUSE OF ANY KIND SHALL BE EXPORTED AND LEGALLY DISPOSED OF BY THE CONTRACTOR, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, AT NO EXTRA COST TO THE OWNER.

CITY OF SANDY REQUIRES THE COMPACTION OF SELECTED IMPORT MATERIAL AND SUBGRADE WITHIN THE RIGHT-OF-WAY AND FOR ALL PUBLIC UTILITY TRENCHES TO BE TESTED TO A MINIMUM OF 95% OF AASHTO T-180 (ASTM D - 1557). COMPACTION OUTSIDE THE ROW AND FOR ALL PRIVATE UTILITIES SHALL BE AS REQUIRED BY THE INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE.

ALL TRENCH SAWCUTS SHALL BE SMOOTH, STRAIGHT, TACKED AND SAND SEALED UPON PAVEMENT COMPLETION. FINAL SURFACE SHALL BE SMOOTH, TRUE TO GRADE, FREE DRAINAGE AND FREE OF ALL SURFACE DEFECTS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL PERMITS AND LICENSES PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION .

ALL NONMETALLIC PIPELINES SHALL BE ACCOMPANIED WITH A 14 GAUGE INSULATED COPPER TONING WIRE ALONG THE TOP OF THE BURIED PIPE AND CONNECTED TO ALL PIPELINE APPURTENANCES FOR FUTURE LOCATES.

AREAS OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STRIPPED BY REMOVING TOPSOIL, HUMUS, AND SOILS NOT SUITABLE FOR COMPACTION. STRIPPED MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE USED FOR ROADWAY EMBANKMENT OR STRUCTURAL FILL. ALL FILL SHALL BE CONSIDERED STRUCTURAL FILL. HOWEVER, TOPSOIL MAY BE PLACED AND SPREAD WHERE APPROPRIATE FOR LAWN AREAS.

CONTRACTOR SHALL DO ALL WORK SHOWN ON DRAWINGS AND ALL INCIDENTAL WORK NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT IN AN ACCEPTABLE MANNER.

CONTRACTOR AND/OR SUBCONTRACTOR(S) SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM OF ONE (1) SET OF APPROVED CONSTRUCTION PLANS ON THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION.

ALL EXCAVATORS SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL PROVISIONS OF ORS 757.541 TO 757.751 INCLUDING NOTIFICATION OF ALL OWNERS OF UNDERGROUND FACILITIES AT LEAST 48 BUSINESS DAY HOURS, BUT NOT MORE THAN 10 BUSINESS DAYS BEFORE COMMENCING ANY EXCAVATION. ONE CALL LOCATE NUMBER IS 246-6699.

ATTENTION: OREGON LAW REQUIRES THE CONTRACTOR TO FOLLOW RULES ADOPTED BY THE OREGON UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER. THOSE RULES ARE SET FORTH IN OAR 952-001-0010 THROUGH OAR 952-001-0090. COPIES OF THE RULES MAY BE OBTAINED BY CALLING THE CENTER. (OREGON UTILITY NOTIFICATION CENTER = (503) 232-1987) ANY NEW ELECTRICAL UTILITIES (PHONE, POWER AND CATV) SHALL BE INSTALLED UNDERGROUND

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TAKE NO ADVANTAGE OF ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS OR DISCREPANCIES IN THE PLANS. WHEN ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR DISCREPANCIES ARE FOUND, THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED. WORK PERFORMED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR, OMISSION OR DISCREPANCY IN THE PLANS SHALL BE AT THE CONTRACTORS RISK WHEN SUCH ERROR, OMISSION OR DISCREPANCY HAS NOT BEEN BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ENGINEER.

ANY EXISTING DOMESTIC OR IRRIGATION WELLS SHALL BE LOCATED, IDENTIFIED, CAPPED, DISCONNECTED OR ABANDONED IN CONFORMANCE WITH OAR 690-220-0030. A COPY OF THE OREGON WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (OWRD) ABANDONMENT CERTIFICATE SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF SANDY.

ANY ON-SITE SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM SHALL BE ABANDONED IN CONFORMANCE WITH CLACKAMAS COUNTY WATER ENVIRONMENT SERVICES (WES) REGULATIONS. A COPY OF THE SEPTIC TANK REMOVAL CERTIFICATE SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE CITY OF SANDY.

PRIOR TO ANY ON-SITE DISTURBANCE, A GRADING PERMIT WILL BE REQUIRED FROM THE CITY BUILDING DEPARTMENT.

THE WORKING HOURS ARE AS FOLLOWS: 7:00 AM TO 6:00 PM MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY AND 8:00 AM TO 5:00 PM ON SATURDAYS. NO WORK ON SUNDAYS.

MT. HOOD HWY CENTERLINE AND STATIONING ESTABLISHED AS PER ROW MAP NO. 8B-2-25

PUBLIC STORM SEWER NOTES

STORM SEWER PIPE SHALL BE THE SIZE AND TYPE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

ALL STORM SEWER CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE 2015 EDITION OF THE OREGON STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION, CITY OF SANDY AND APWA STANDARDS. WHERE STANDARDS CONFLICT, THE MORE STRINGENT STANDARD SHALL BE USED.

ALL PLASTIC PIPES SHALL PASS 95% MANDREL TEST AND TV INSPECTION.

811 Know what's below. Call before you dig.

PROJECT CONTACTS

DEVELOPER:

BRAD PICKING
PO BOX 632
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: 503-663-1414

ENGINEER/SURVEYOR:

ALL COUNTY SURVEYORS & PLANNERS, INC.
RAY MOORE, PE, PLS
P.O. BOX 955
SANDY, OREGON 97055
PHONE: (503) 668-3151
FAX: (503) 668-4730

LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EXISTING 5' GROUND CONTOUR
- EXISTING 1' GROUND CONTOUR
- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SIDEWALK/CONCRETE
- GRAVEL
- EXISTING CURB
- EXISTING FENCE
- CL OF DITCH
- EXISTING CULVERT
- EXISTING WATER LINE
- EXISTING STORM LINE
- EXISTING SANITARY LINE
- EXISTING GAS LINE
- EXISTING TELEPHONE LINE
- EXISTING CABLE TV LINE
- EXISTING UNDERGROUND POWER LINE
- EXISTING OVERHEAD POWER LINE
- EXISTING WATER METER
- EXISTING GAS VALVE
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- UTILITY POLE W/ GUY WIRE
- EXISTING SIGN
- SURVEY CONTROL POINT
- PROPOSED CURB
- PROPOSED SIDEWALK / CONCRETE
- PROPOSED AC
- PROPOSED SAWCUT LINE
- PROPOSED 5' FINISH CONTOUR
- PROPOSED 1' FINISH CONTOUR
- PROPOSED STORM LINE
- PROPOSED DITCH INLET
- PROPOSED SIGN

Sheet List Table

C1	COVER SHEET AND NOTES
C2	EXISTING CONDITIONS
C3	DEMOLITION PLAN
C4	VISTA LOOP PLAN AND PROFILE
C5	MT. HOOD HWY FRONTAGE IMPROVEMENTS
C6	MT. HOOD HWY ROADWAY CROSS SECTIONS
C7	MT. HOOD HWY STRIPING PLAN
C8	STORM IMPROVEMENT PLAN
C9	ODOT ROADWAY DETAILS 1
C10	ODOT ROADWAY DETAILS 2
C11	ODOT ROADWAY DETAILS 3
C12	ODOT ROADWAY DETAILS 4
C13	ODOT ROADWAY DETAILS AND SANDY DETAILS
C14	ODOT TRAFFIC DETAILS 1
C15	ODOT TRAFFIC DETAILS 2
C16	ODOT TRAFFIC DETAILS 3
C17	ODOT TRAFFIC DETAILS 4
C18	ODOT TRAFFIC DETAILS 5

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

SHEET C1 OF 18

DESIGNED: CTH
DRAWN: CTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — OREGON — RAY L. MOORE — RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2018

SCALE: HORZ: N/A, VERT: 1"=1000'
DATE: 08-03-2016
FILE: 15-071-ODOT-DESIGN.dwg

LEGAL: SECTION 19, TWP. 2S, RANGE 5E

PROJECT:
MT HOOD HWY AT VISTA LOOP DR EAST
COVER SHEET AND NOTES

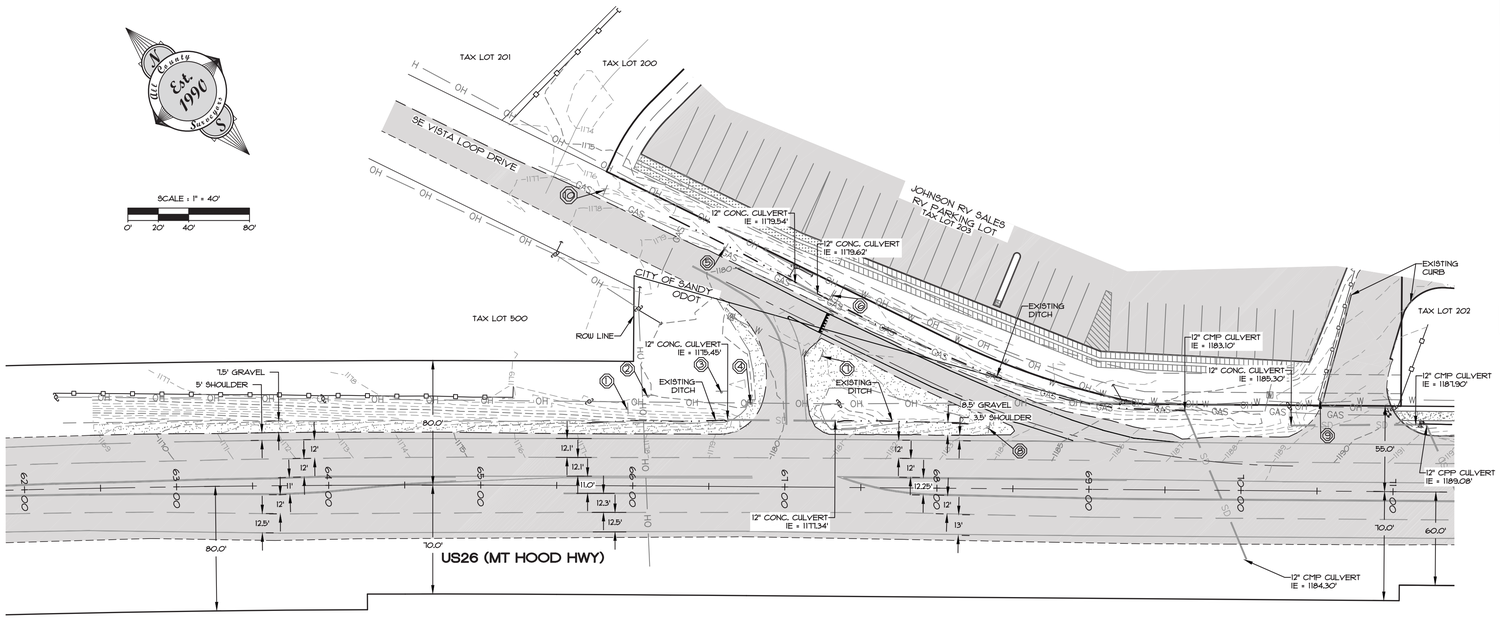
LOCATION:
EAST END OF VISTA LOOP DRIVE AND MT HOOD HWY, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT: 2/1/2017

Client: BRAD PICKING
PO BOX 632
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: 503-663-1414

EXISTING CONDITIONS



LEGEND

- PROPERTY LINE
- LOT LINE
- EXISTING 5' GROUND CONTOUR
- EXISTING 1' GROUND CONTOUR
- EXISTING PAVEMENT
- EXISTING PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED
- EXISTING SIDEWALK/CONCRETE
- GRAVEL
- EXISTING CURB
- EXISTING FENCE
- CL OF DITCH
- EXISTING CULVERT
- EXISTING WATER LINE
- EXISTING STORM LINE
- EXISTING SANITARY LINE
- EXISTING GAS LINE
- EXISTING TELEPHONE LINE
- EXISTING CABLE TV LINE
- EXISTING UNDERGROUND POWER LINE
- EXISTING OVERHEAD POWER LINE
- EXISTING WATER METER
- EXISTING GAS VALVE
- EXISTING UTILITY POLE
- UTILITY POLE W/ GUY WIRE
- EXISTING SIGN
- SURVEY CONTROL POINT
- PROPOSED CURB
- PROPOSED SIDEWALK / CONCRETE
- PROPOSED AC
- PROPOSED SAWCUT LINE
- PROPOSED 5' FINISH CONTOUR
- PROPOSED 1' FINISH CONTOUR
- PROPOSED STORM LINE
- PROPOSED DITCH INLET
- PROPOSED SIGN

BENCHMARK
ELEVATIONS ARE BASED ON VISTA LOOP SANITARY SEWER AS-BUILTS FROM 2004.

THE TEMPORARY BENCHMARK IS BASED ON SURVEY CONTROL POINT PK #1 ALONG THE FRONTAGE OF MT HOOD HWY, LOCATED IN THE SHARED ACCESS DRIVEWAY. TEMPORARY BENCH MARK HAS AN ELEVATION OF 1188.00'.

EXISTING SIGNS TABLE

SIGN NUMBER	DESCRIPTION
1	WELCOME TO SANDY
2	PROPERTY OF ODOT/VENDING PROHIBITED
3	PROPERTY OF ODOT/VENDING PROHIBITED
4	STOP/SE VISTA LOOP DRIVE
5	END STATE HIGHWAY MAINTENANCE
6	YIELD/DO NOT ENTER
7	KEEP RIGHT
8	SE VISTA LOOP DRIVE
9	ENTRANCE
10	25 MPH

SHEET C2 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: CTH
DRAWN: CTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
OREGON
RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2018

SCALE: VERT: N/A HORIZ: 1"=40'
DATE: 08-09-2016
FILE: 15-071-ODOT-DESIGN.DWG

LEGAL

SECTION	TWP.	RANGE
19	2S	5E

PROJECT:
MT HOOD HWY AT VISTA LOOP DR EAST
EXISTING CONDITIONS

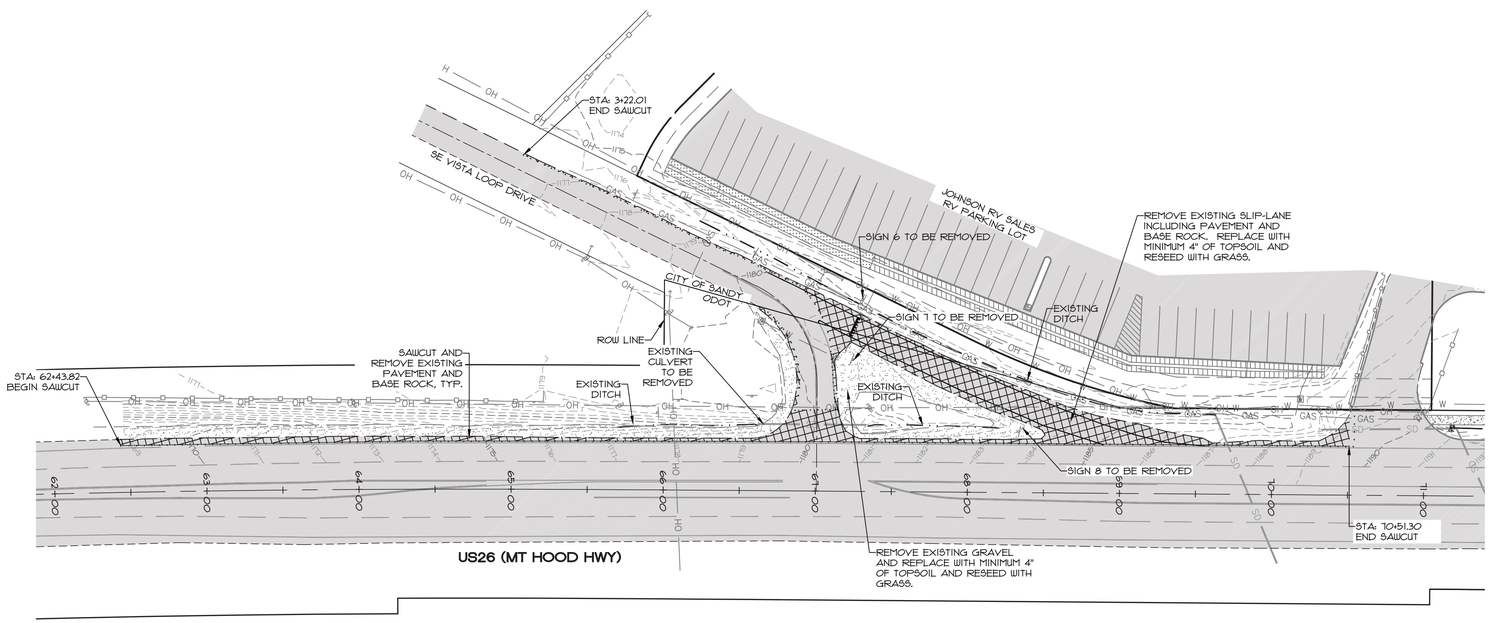
LOCATION:
EAST END OF VISTA LOOP DRIVE AND MT HOOD HWY, SANDY, OR 97055

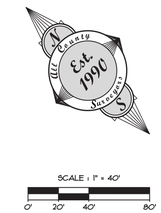
All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT 2/11/2011

Client: BRAD PICKING
PO BOX 632
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: 503-663-7414

DEMOLITION PLAN





SHEET C3 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: CTH
DRAWN: CTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
OREGON
RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2018

SCALE VERT: N/A HORIZ: 1"=40'
DATE: 08-09-2016
FILE: 15-071-ODOT-DESIGN.DWG

LEGAL		
SECTION	TWP.	RANGE
19	2S	5E

PROJECT:
MT HOOD HWY AT VISTA LOOP DR EAST
DEMOLITION PLAN

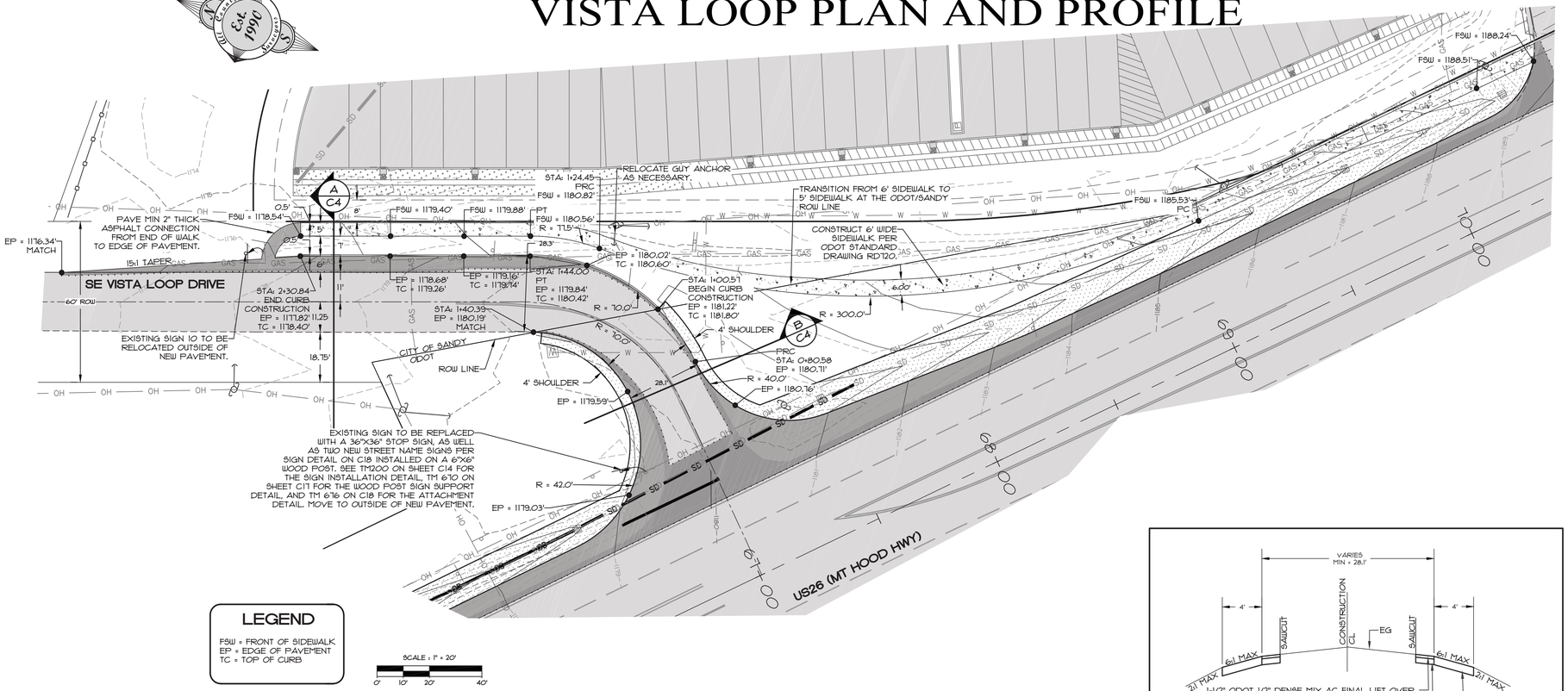
LOCATION:
EAST END OF VISTA LOOP DRIVE AND MT HOOD HWY, SANDY, OR 97055

All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT 2/1/2011

Client: BRAD PICKING
PO BOX 632
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: 503-663-7414

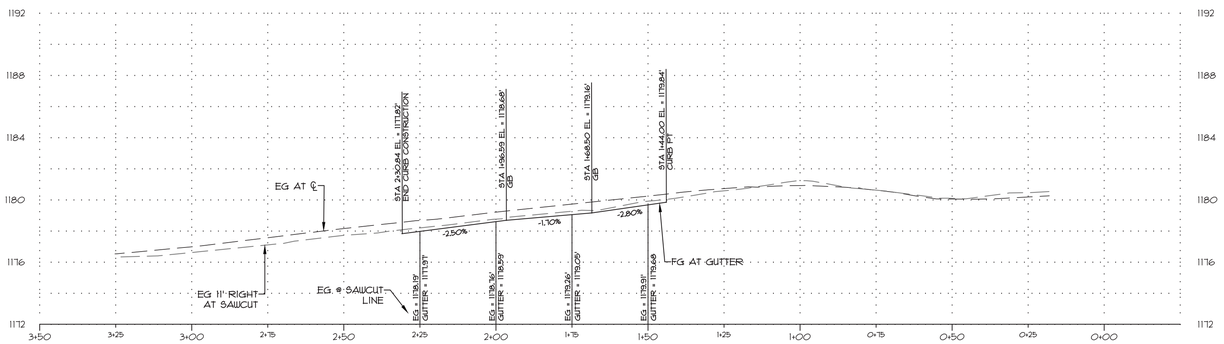
VISTA LOOP PLAN AND PROFILE



LEGEND

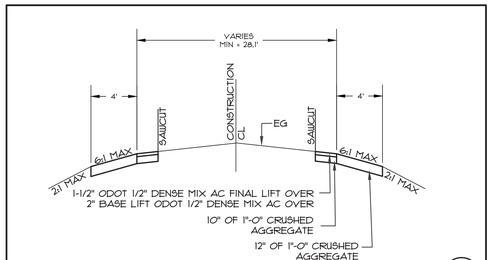
FSW = FRONT OF SIDEWALK
EP = EDGE OF PAVEMENT
TC = TOP OF CURB

SCALE: 1" = 20'
0' 10' 20' 40'



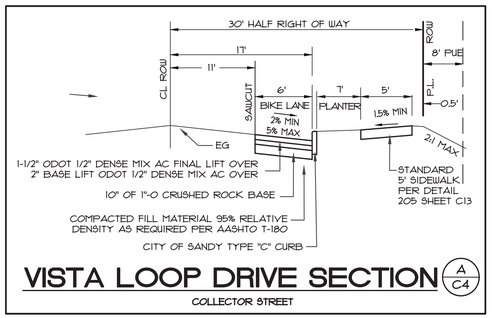
CL-N VISTA LOOP PROFILE

HORIZ: 1" = 20'
VERT: 1" = 4'



VISTA LOOP DRIVE SECTION (B/C4)

COLLECTOR STREET



VISTA LOOP DRIVE SECTION (A/C4)

COLLECTOR STREET

SHEET C4 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
–	–	–	–

DESIGNED: CTH
DRAWN: CTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OREGON JULY 13, 1999 BRAD L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2018

SCALE: VERT: 1"=4' HORIZ: 1"=20'
DATE: 08-09-2016
FILE: 15-071-ODOT-DESIGN.dwg

LEGAL	SECTION	TWP.	RANGE
	19	2S	5E

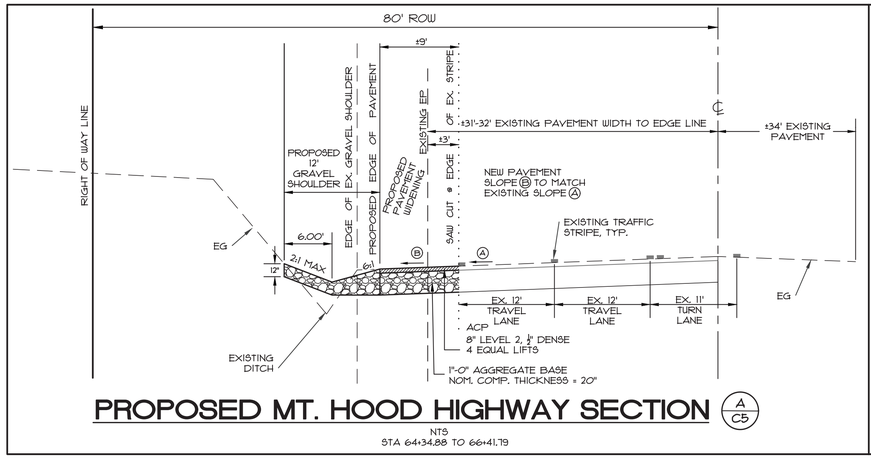
PROJECT:
MT HOOD HWY AT VISTA LOOP DR EAST
VISTA LOOP PLAN AND PROFILE

LOCATION:
EAST END OF VISTA LOOP DRIVE AND MT HOOD HWY, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

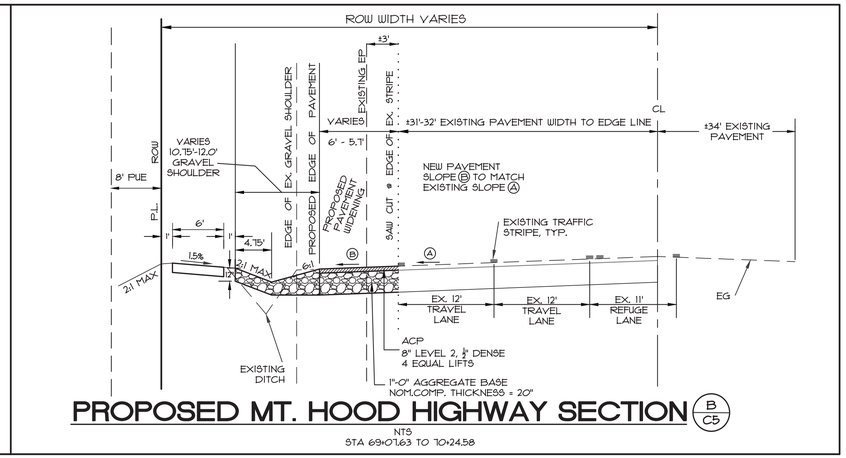
DATE OF PLOT: 2/1/2017

Client: BRAD PICKING
P.O. BOX 97
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: 503-663-1414



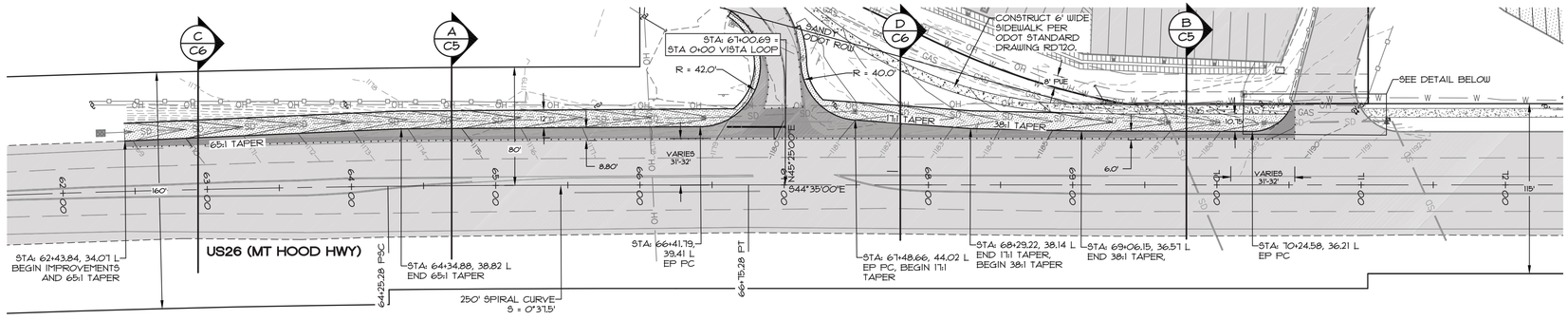
PROPOSED MT. HOOD HIGHWAY SECTION (A/C5)

NTS
STA 64+34.88 TO 66+41.79



PROPOSED MT. HOOD HIGHWAY SECTION (B/C5)

NTS
STA 69+07.63 TO 70+24.58



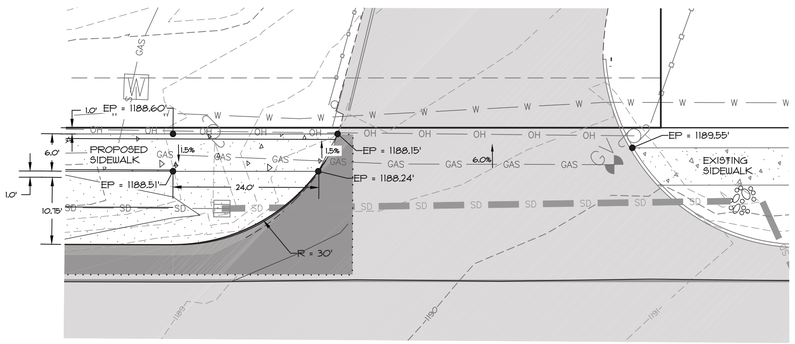
SCALE : 1" = 40'

NEW EDGE OF PAVEMENT				
POINT #	ELEVATION	STATION	OFFSET	
1000	1168.840	62+43.84	34.07L	BEG. IMPROVEMENTS AND TAPER
1001	1169.120	62+75.00	34.63L	
1002	1170.360	63+00.00	35.13L	
1003	1170.980	63+25.00	35.10L	
1004	1171.640	63+50.00	36.32L	
1005	1172.310	63+75.00	36.99L	
1006	1172.960	64+00.00	37.72L	
1007	1173.620	64+25.00	38.50L	
1008	1173.880	64+34.88	38.82L	TAPER END
1009	1174.280	64+50.00	38.78L	
1010	1174.960	64+75.00	38.75L	
1011	1175.580	65+00.00	38.77L	
1012	1176.180	65+25.00	38.82L	
1013	1176.760	65+50.00	38.91L	
1014	1177.350	65+75.00	39.02L	
1015	1177.850	66+00.00	39.15L	
1016	1178.340	66+25.00	39.30L	
1017	1178.720	66+41.79	39.41L	EP PC
1018	1180.980	67+48.66	44.02L	EP PC AND BEG. TAPER
1019	1181.810	67+75.00	42.10L	

STATION AND OFFSET BASED ON ODOT CENTERLINE
STATIONING FROM FP2015-064 CLACKAMAS COUNTY SURVEYORS OFFICE

NEW EDGE OF PAVEMENT				
POINT #	ELEVATION	STATION	OFFSET	
1020	1182.490	68+00.00	40.27L	
1021	1183.360	68+29.22	38.14L	TAPER END
1022	1184.020	68+50.00	37.72L	
1023	1184.720	68+75.00	37.21L	
1024	1185.490	69+06.15	36.57	
1025	1185.940	69+25.00	36.51L	
1026	1186.510	69+50.00	36.44L	
1027	1187.200	69+75.00	36.36L	
1028	1187.920	70+00.00	36.28L	
1029	1188.720	70+24.58	36.21L	EP PC

STATION AND OFFSET BASED ON ODOT CENTERLINE
STATIONING FROM FP2015-064 CLACKAMAS COUNTY SURVEYORS OFFICE



EXISTING DRIVEWAY DETAIL

1" = 10'

SCALE	VERT: N/A HORIZ: 1"=40'
DATE:	08-09-2016
FILE:	15-071-ODOT-DESIGN
LEGAL	
SECTION	19
TWP.	2S
RANGE	5E

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
–	–	–	–

DESIGNED: CTH
DRAWN: CTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

SHEET C5 OF 18

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OREGON JULY 10, 1981 RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2018

PROJECT:
MT HOOD HWY AT VISTA LOOP DR EAST
MT HOOD HWY FRONTAGE IMPROVEMENTS

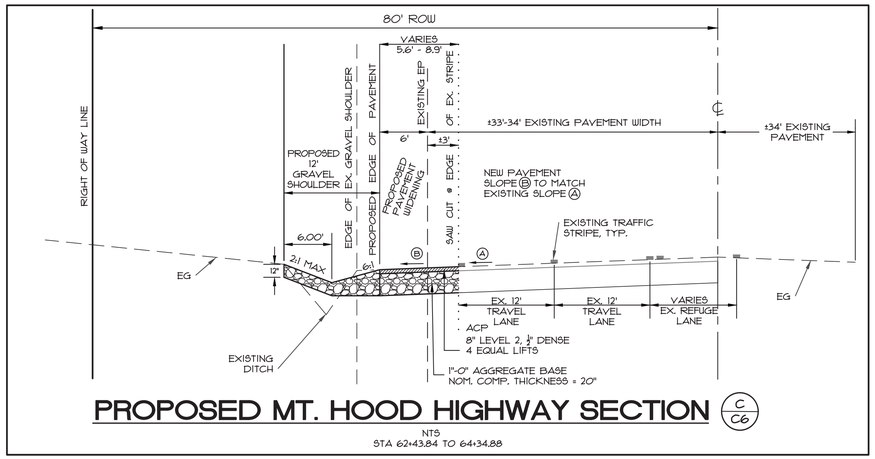
LOCATION:
EAST END OF VISTA LOOP DRIVE AND MT HOOD HWY, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT: 2/1/2011

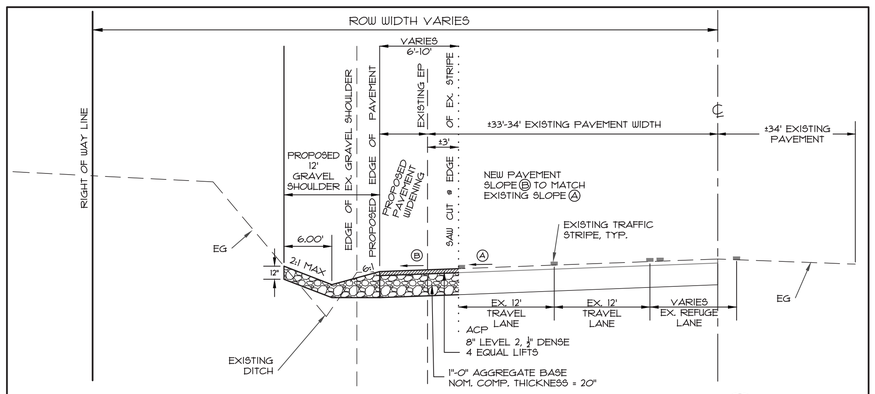
Client: BRAD PICKING
PO BOX 423
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: 503-663-1414

MT HOOD HWY ROADWAY CROSS SECTIONS



PROPOSED MT. HOOD HIGHWAY SECTION (C/C6)

NTS
STA 62+43.84 TO 64+34.88



PROPOSED MT. HOOD HIGHWAY SECTION (D/C6)

NTS
STA 67+48.66 TO 69+07.63

SHEET C6 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: CTH
DRAWN: CTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
OREGON
RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2018

SCALE VERT: N/A HORIZ: 1"=40'
DATE: 08-09-2016
FILE: 15-071-ODOT-DESIGN.DWG

LEGAL		
SECTION	TWP.	RANGE
19	2S	5E

PROJECT:
MT HOOD HWY AT VISTA LOOP DR EAST
MT HOOD HWY ROADWAY CROSS SECTIONS
LOCATION:
EAST END OF VISTA LOOP DRIVE AND MT HOOD HWY, SANDY, OR 97055

All County Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

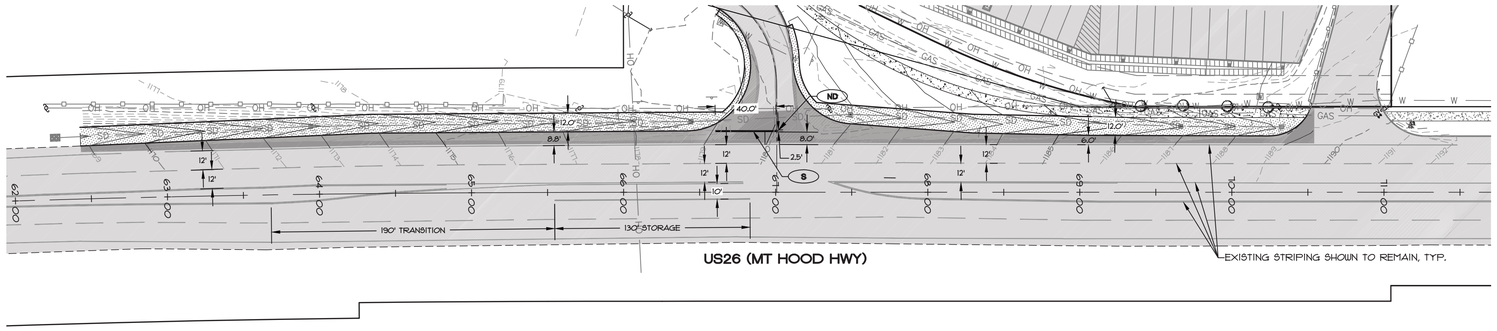
DATE OF PLOT 2/1/2011

Client: BRAD PICKING
PO BOX 632
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: 503-663-7414

MT HOOD HWY STRIPING PLAN

SCALE : 1" = 40'

0' 20' 40' 80'



PROPOSED STRIPING
(WITH NEW PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS)

STRIPING LEGEND

ND — INSTALL NARROW DOUBLE NO-PASS TWO YELLOW LINES
- METHOD A, THERMOPLASTIC, EXTRUDED, SURFACE, NON-PROFILED

S — INSTALL STOP BAR 12" WHITE BAR
- TYPE B-HS PREFORMED THERMOPLASTIC FILM HIGH SKID

NOTES

1. SEE OREGON STANDARD DRAWINGS STRIPING DETAILS TM500 AND TM503, ON SHEETS C14 AND C15.
2. INSTALL TYPE 1 TRAFFIC DELINEATORS FROM ODOT CENTERLINE STATION 62+43.75 TO 70+24.51. SEE OREGON STANDARD DRAWINGS TM510, TM511, AND TM516 ON SHEET C17 FOR DETAILS.

SCALE : 1" = 40'

0' 20' 40' 80'

CONSTRUCTION KEY NOTES

1. MATCH FUTURE PAVEMENT STRIPING TO EXISTING AS SHOWN.

STRIPING LEGEND

ND R-40 — NARROW DOUBLE YELLOW POSITIONING GUIDE REFLECTORS WITH TWO 4" YELLOW LINES
ND R-40 -METHOD A, THERMOPLASTIC, EXTRUDED, SURFACE, NON-PROFILED

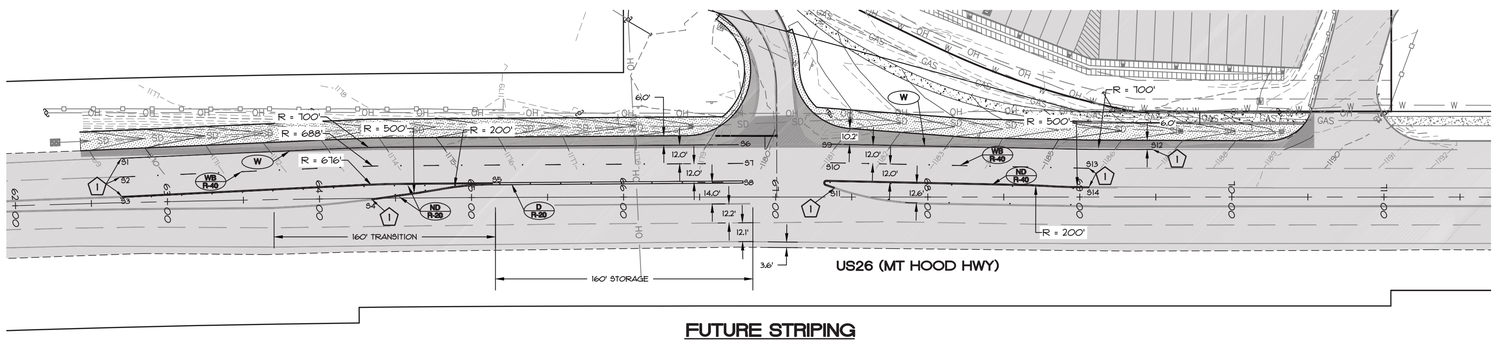
W — 4" WHITE LINE.
-METHOD A, THERMOPLASTIC, EXTRUDED, SURFACE, NON-PROFILED.

WB R-40 — 4" WHITE BROKEN LINE SUPPLEMENTATION REFLECTORS WITH 4" WHITE BROKEN LINE
-METHOD A, THERMOPLASTIC, EXTRUDED, SURFACE, NON-PROFILED.

D R-30 — DOUBLE NO-PASS TWO 4" YELLOW LINES
-METHOD A, THERMOPLASTIC, EXTRUDED, SURFACE, NON-PROFILED.

NOTES

1. STRIPING TO BE COMPLETED BY ODOT AT A FUTURE DATE
2. SEE OREGON STANDARD DRAWINGS STRIPING DETAILS TM500 AND TM 502, ON SHEETS C14 AND C15



FUTURE STRIPING
(NOT PART OF THIS PROJECT)

STRIPING TABLE

NUMBER	STATION	OFFSET
S1	62+70.25	28.53L
S2	62+69.08	16.51L
S3	62+70.28	3.45L
S4	64+34.27	0.31R
S5	65+13.90	8.80L
S6	66+15.57	33.64L
S7	66+18.54	21.66L
S8	66+18.62	9.66L
S9	67+36.21	34.04L
S10	67+35.96	22.04L
S11	67+38.75	6.16L
S12	69+48.13	30.52L
S13	69+05.93	18.45L
S14	69+06.10	5.90L

STATIONS AND OFFSETS ARE TO THE APPROPRIATE LANE LINE DESIGNATORS PER ODOT STANDARD DETAILS TM500 & TM561.

SHEET C7 OF 18

NO.	DATE	REVISION	BY
–	–	–	–

DESIGNED: CTH
DRAWN: CTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER — OREGON — BRAD L. MOORE — RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2018

SCALE: N/A
VERT: 1"=40'
DATE: 08-09-2016
FILE: 15-071-ODOT-DESIGN.dgn

LEGAL
SECTION 19 | TWP. 2S | RANGE 5E

PROJECT:
MT HOOD HWY AT VISTA LOOP DR EAST
MT HOOD HWY STRIPING PLAN

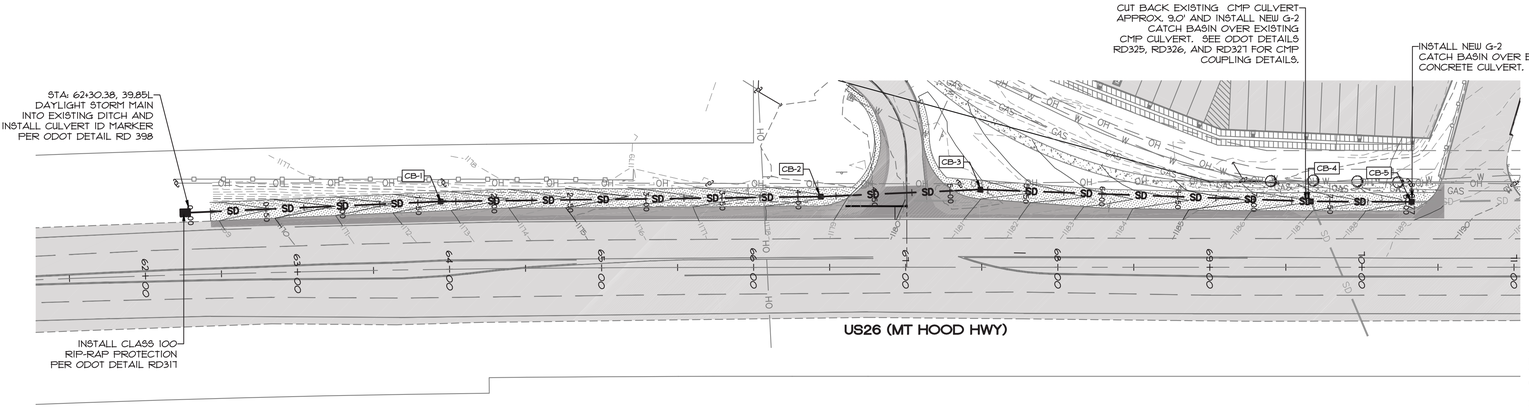
LOCATION:
EAST END OF VISTA LOOP DRIVE AND MT HOOD HWY, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT: 2/1/2011

Client: BRAD PICKING
PO BOX 460
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: 503-663-1414

STORM IMPROVEMENT PLAN



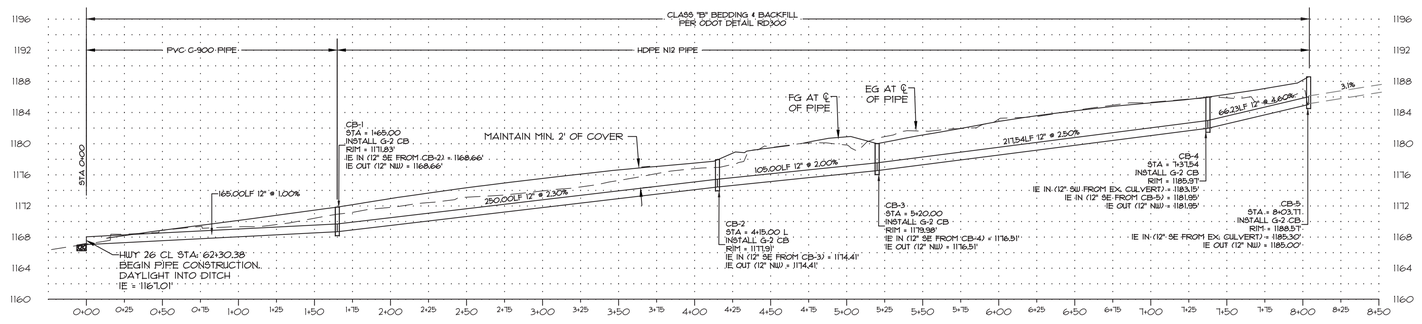
SCALE : 1" = 40'

0' 20' 40' 80'

NOTES:

1. PIPE LENGTHS SHOWN ON PIPES FROM CATCH BASIN TO CATCH BASIN ARE FROM CENTER OF STRUCTURE TO CENTER OF STRUCTURE.

2. CONNECTIONS FROM EXISTING CULVERTS TO NEW INLETS SHALL BE THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE EXISTING CULVERT.



STORM PROFILE

HORIZ: 1" = 40'
VERT: 1" = 8'

INLET TABLE

STRUCTURE	STATION	OFFSET
CB-1	63+94.74	43.58L
CB-2	66+44.15	45.43L
CB-3	67+49.04	50.00L
CB-4	69+64.90	42.39L
CB-5	70+32.67	42.00L

SHEET C8 OF 18

DATE	NO.	REVISION	BY
-	-	-	-

DESIGNED: CTH
DRAWN: CTH
CHECKED: RLM
APPROVED: RLM

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER OREGON RAY L. MOORE
RENEWAL DATE: 12/31/2018

SCALE VERT: 1"=8' HORIZ: 1"=40'
DATE: 08-09-2016
FILE: 15-077-ODOT-DESIGN

LEGAL		
SECTION	TWP.	RANGE
19	2S	5E

PROJECT:
MT HOOD HWY AT VISTA LOOP DR EAST
STORM IMPROVEMENT PLAN

LOCATION:
EAST END OF VISTA LOOP DRIVE AND MT HOOD HWY, SANDY, OR 97055

Surveyors & Planners, Inc.
Surveying, Planning and Civil Engineering
P.O. Box 955 Sandy, OR 97055
Phone: (503) 668-3151
Fax: (503) 668-4730

DATE OF PLOT 2/1/2017

Client: BRAD PICKING
PO BOX 632
SANDY, OR 97055
PHONE: 503-663-7414

EXHIBIT NN

COMMENT ~~SHEET for~~ File No. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD:

John Knapp

That was awfully nice of you, but - you didn't have to name a street "Bonnie" just because I "belly ached so much".

Thank you for 26 years of beautiful Christmas trees.

Bonnie

RECEIVED
OCT 02 2020
City of Sandy

Babe Bonnie Eisbel — 503-668-4103
Your Name — Phone Number

41515 S. E. Vista Lp. Dr.
Address

APPLICABLE CRITERIA: Sandy Municipal Code: 17.12 Procedures for Decision Making; 17.18 Processing Applications; 17.20 Public Hearings; 17.22 Notices; 17.30 Zoning Districts; 17.34 Single Family Residential (SFR); 17.56 Hillside Development; 17.60 Flood and Slope Hazard Overlay; 17.64 Planned Development; 17.80 Additional Setbacks on Collector and Arterial Streets; 17.82 Special Setbacks on Transit Streets; 17.84 Improvements Required with Development; 17.86 Parkland and Open Space; 17.90 Design Standards; 17.92 Landscaping and Screening; 17.98 Parking, Loading, and Access Requirements; 17.100 Land Division; 17.102 Urban Forestry; 15.30 Dark Sky Ordinance

EXHIBIT OO

COMMENT SHEET for File No. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD:

I HAVE MIXED FEELINGS ON THIS.
THE VISTA LOOP WOULD BE MY CHOICE.
THE AREA BEHIND DAMAGED RV. IS WILD AND
~~SHOULD~~ SHOULD STAY WILD- ELK AND DEER.
NEED HABITAT TO TRAVEL UNNOTICED.
HOUSES WOULD BRING TRAILS AND UN NEEDED
MOVEMENT OF PEOPLE. LEAVE THAT AREA
WILD.

RECEIVED
OCT 29 2020
City of Sandy

JERRY CARLSON 503-260-4993
Your Name Phone Number

MAIL- ~~P.O. BOX~~ PO, BOX 280
Address BRIGHTWOOD OR. 97011

APPLICABLE CRITERIA: Sandy Municipal Code: 17.12 Procedures for Decision Making; 17.18 Processing Applications; 17.20 Public Hearings; 17.22 Notices; 17.30 Zoning Districts; 17.34 Single Family Residential (SFR); 17.56 Hillside Development; 17.60 Flood and Slope Hazard Overlay; 17.64 Planned Development; 17.80 Additional Setbacks on Collector and Arterial Streets; 17.82 Special Setbacks on Transit Streets; 17.84 Improvements Required with Development; 17.86 Parkland and Open Space; 17.90 Design Standards; 17.92 Landscaping and Screening; 17.98 Parking, Loading, and Access Requirements; 17.100 Land Division; 17.102 Urban Forestry; 15.30 Dark Sky Ordinance

EXHIBIT PP

RECEIVED
OCT 29 2020
City of Sandy

NEW HOUSING PROPOSAL

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD

There have been 3 letters (9/8/2020, 9/24/2020, 10/21/2020) proposing housing development on land adjacent to Vista Loop Dr. Each has very confusing descriptions of the properties.

> "The applicant proposes constructiong 120 single family dwellings(32 attached dwellings and 88 detached dwellings) and 48 multi family dwellings on two lots."

120 single family dwellings and 48 multi family dwellings adding up to 168 dwellings, not 120!

The notices also state that the land is currently zoned "SFR, Single Family Residential" yet goes on to state that 48 units are to be "Multifamily dwellings". This is inconsistent with the zoning.

To further add to the confusion, the included map shows 122 lots. Which ones are being developed? Some, all, or are some not even on the map? The contradictory nature of these inadequate descriptions leaves me wondering about the acuracy of this entire project.

Lot 72 appears to be in the FSH zone. Is this to be developed? Will it be in the future? There are just too many unanswered, inacurate issues here.

SE Vista Loop Dr. is a narrow street without a sidewalk. It is frequented by the residents for walking dogs and for exercise as it has been for many, many years.

The addition 120+(?) homes would add well over 120 cars and would put an overwhelming demand on a street that is not designed to handle that much car traffic.

With the addition of families, school aged children are inevitable. Where is a bus stop planned? Nobody wants dozens of children in front of their homes waiting for the bus to arrive each morning.

Parking presents another problem. The apartments on the west end of Vista Loop were promised adequate parking space. This was never realized as 30 cars are parked on Vista Loop nightly. Two lane traffic is impossible. Emergency response is limited at times. How is this being addressed in the new houses. By the time you factor in multiple cars per family you are probably talking about 200+ cars.

The proposed "THE VIEW DR.", on the eastern property, is very close to neighboring houses and looks to be very narrow. It would create a stream of noise, lights, and be an eyesore to those properties. The proposed "KNAPP STREET", on the western property, looks to be aimed directly into my driveway

and front windows at 41613 SE Vista Loop Dr. This would create the same noise and lights issue, let alone the use of my driveway being used for a 'turnaround'. Both of these new streets would also produce traffic jams daily. The exit from the eastern end of Vista Loop to hwy 26 backs up as it stands today. Put 200 more cars into that equation.

The newly built Doug Fir Apts (approx 25 units) has already increased car traffic on Vista Loop. The speed limit is definitely not being inforced. Cars whip through the area well over 25mph regularly. Without a sidewalk, this certainly increases the risk of injuries and fatalities to walkers. Again I must mention, 200 more cars!

The addition of more houses invites more crime to the area. This is a reality. Is the police department ready to handle this? Are they on board with this proposal and what actions are being taken to tackle this additional burdon?

Is the fire department ready for the addition of more houses? What about emergency services?

Public utilities are another problem. Can the current water facilities handle this influx of 120+ new homes? Where is the water coming from? The official Sandy website suggests that most all of Vista Loop is "generally" not serviced by the Bullrun watershed but will that water be used to accomodate the new demand? There have been reports of cryptosporidium detected in the Bullrun watershed and the idea of a new treatment plant has been thrown around but nothing is in place.

Is the current electric grid ready to handle the new demand created by 120+ new homes? Is PGE aware?

Is the current gas supply ready for this additional demand? Is NW Natural in the loop?

Where are the new sewer lines to be run. There is a huge downslope from Vista Loop to the eastern portion of this proposed project. After talking with contractors I discovered that the pipes would have to be 20-30 feet deep. Is this even reasonable?

This proposal would completely destroy the bucolic community that has lived and enjoyed the semirural nature of our homes and views of the surrounding land for years. It puts a huge strain on utilities and public services. It dislocates wildlife and creates an ugly crowded housing tract. It also stands in stark contrast to the "Sandy Style" code that is imposed elsewhere in the town. I am not in favor of creating a town with nothing but crowded houses and gas stations. I have not heard one single resident in favor of this plan. Most are VERY angry.

Please reject this proposal. It goes beyond reasonable, responsible housing in

an area where it just doesn't fit.

John and Linda Barmettler
41613 SE Vista Loop Dr.
Sandy, OR 97055
(503)800-8555

EXHIBIT QQ

October 29, 2020

RECEIVED
NOV 03 2020
City of Sandy

To whom it may concern,

The astonishing number of housing that has been proposed to place on our quarter mile small stretch of Vista loop drive comes as a big surprise. The number of housing units will not fit our street load. We already have people speeding on our street since the build of the apartments. It has changed the formality of the neighborhood and continuing to add more to it will increasingly separate our neighbors. We are completely against more housing/apartments being put on vista loop drive especially a whole 120 units!

We know that Sandy is a funnel and we have seen increasing traffic especially on the weekends backing up all the way to Calamity Janes and sometimes further East in the last few years. As well as many fatalities in this area of 26 getting off and on the highway. This traffic last for hours and makes it hard for families who have lived on this street, some for decades, to get in and out of our street. As well as making it dangerous. Adding more cars to this problem by 240 (estimating 2 per family) will make it an even greater risk and congestion in this area.

This area was dedicated farmland since the beginning, and it is sad how Sandy is getting overcrowded and now it is continuing to spread. We highly recommend you rethink this project and not settle for the Dollar. Don't let the dollar overpower the quality of life!

Sincerely,

Dustin and Bonnie Bettencourt
41460 SE VISTA LOOP DR.
SANDY, OR 97055

COMMENT SHEET for File No. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD:

See attached

Dustin Bettencourt 503-927-2124
Your Name Phone Number

41460 SE Vista Loop Dr. Sandy OR 97055
Address

APPLICABLE CRITERIA: Sandy Municipal Code: 17.12 Procedures for Decision Making; 17.18 Processing Applications; 17.20 Public Hearings; 17.22 Notices; 17.30 Zoning Districts; 17.34 Single Family Residential (SFR); 17.56 Hillside Development; 17.60 Flood and Slope Hazard Overlay; 17.64 Planned Development; 17.80 Additional Setbacks on Collector and Arterial Streets; 17.82 Special Setbacks on Transit Streets; 17.84 Improvements Required with Development; 17.86 Parkland and Open Space; 17.90 Design Standards; 17.92 Landscaping and Screening; 17.98 Parking, Loading, and Access Requirements; 17.100 Land Division; 17.102 Urban Forestry; 15.30 Dark Sky Ordinance

EXHIBIT RR

Housing Proposal on Vista Loop Drive

RECEIVED
NOV 03 2020
City of Sandy

COMMENT SHEET for File No. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD:

We do not want to have a city on our route.
-I am in agreement with my neighbor concerning the amount of housing and the direction of the area.
1. The road is too narrow -
2. No sidewalks
3. Land is currently zoned Single Family Residential -
4. No parking on Vista Lp Dr. or on my private lawn.
5. Do you have a large playground for children – far off Vista Lp Dr.?
6. Knapp St needs to go farther East so that no car lights overpower front windows or run into our driveways.
7. Before you start a program on East Vista Loop... work should be redone on West Vista. Twenty-thirty cars "extra" evening and Sat + Sun.!! Four cars side by side doesn't work
8. John and Linda Barmettler have done much to add items that I am in agreement with
9. Single homes 4 to 6 on each acre could be acceptable & look nice. 10 Tall highway sight on Hwy 26, East side.

Georgina M Sutherland — 503-668-4875
Your Name — Phone Number

41601 SE Vista Loop Dr. Sandy, OR 97055-6432
Address

My change on your map.

APPLICABLE CRITERIA: Sandy Municipal Code: 17.12 Procedures for Decision Making; 17.18 Processing Applications; 17.20 Public Hearings; 17.22 Notices; 17.30 Zoning Districts; 17.34 Single Family Residential (SFR); 17.56 Hillside Development; 17.60 Flood and Slope Hazard Overlay; 17.64 Planned Development; 17.80 Additional Setbacks on Collector and Arterial Streets; 17.82 Special Setbacks on Transit Streets; 17.84 Improvements Required with Development; 17.86 Parkland and Open Space; 17.90 Design Standards; 17.92 Landscaping and Screening; 17.98 Parking, Loading, and Access Requirements; 17.100 Land Division; 17.102 Urban Forestry; 15.30 Dark Sky Ordinance

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD: The Views

Site Plan

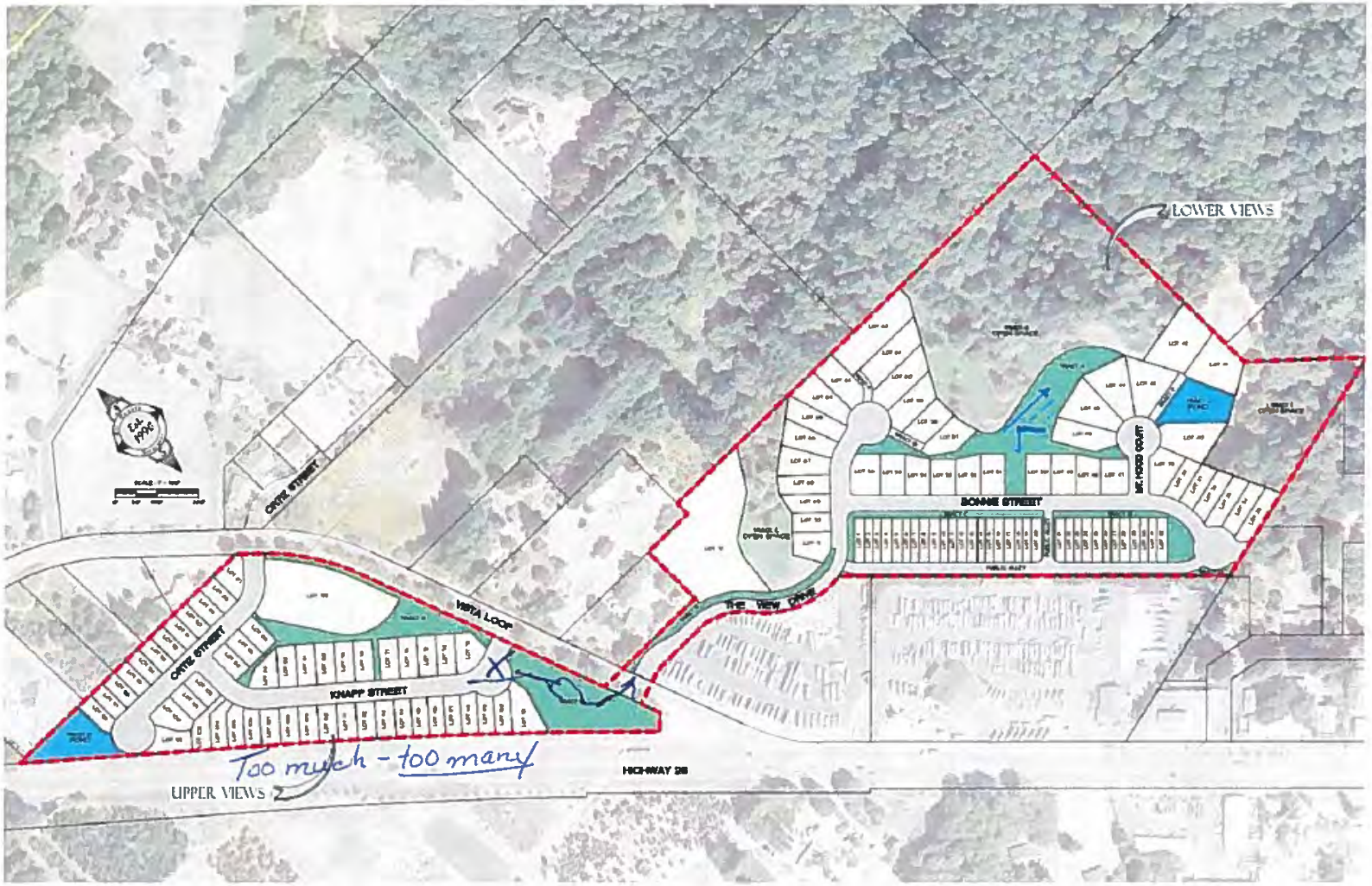


EXHIBIT SS

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

As a city taxpayer and resident near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive, I/We ask that the City of Sandy, Oregon deny the proposal put forth by Even Better Homes, Inc. for a Planned Unit Development - Low Density Housing development. **File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD.** The city should make every effort to maintain the current tax base and home investment appeal by preserving the noted and in-place zoning for SFR, Single Family Homes, while not permitting any additional dense development on Vista Loop Drive, Sandy OR. 97055.
Sandy is known for having a little town feel, so why allow Even Better Homes to line our city roadways with high density, chicken-coop style housing? This will only lower the area tax base with smaller lot sizes that eventually turn into rental properties, all while decreasing the surround home values and increasing the crime rate in the area.

Proposed Low Density Residential vs. Currently Zoned Single Family Residential
The average family consisted of **3.14 persons** per the 2019 The U.S. Census Bureau, while the average vehicle per household is **2.28 vehicles.**

- Proposed Low Density Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 would account for 49 Low Density Lots, 154 people, and 112 vehicles.
  - Tax Lot 200 would account for 71 Low Density Lots, 223 people, and 162 vehicles.
    ** This does estimates for long-term visitors, street parking and other activities*

That is an estimated increase of 377 people and 274 vehicles in an area less than an eighth of a mile.

- Approved Single Family Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 and 200 can provide Single Family Residential homes with higher valued taxable lots (as currently zoned). This will also provide a reduced environmental impact and construction footprint. Preserving the surrounding wildlife, FSH protected areas, and increasing the pleasure and value of moving to the City of Sandy and outlying areas.

Please consider the overall impact to Vista Loop Drive and the current residents who have moved to this area to avoid high density growth. Thank you, City of Sandy Planning Commission for your consideration in declining this new development request from Even Better Homes, Inc. **File Number: 20-028.**

Name: Gerald and Judith Dittbenner

Address: 41545 S.E. Vista Loop Dr. Sandy, OR 97055

Contact Info:
H- 503-826-0596
C- 503-701-6234

EXHIBIT TT

Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

File #: 20-028

1 message

Kim Turin <kimmturin@gmail.com> Fri, Nov 6, 2020 at 11:17 AM
To: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

Dear Planning Division,
We are residents and city taxpayers near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive. We recently became aware of a proposal put forth by Even Better Homes, Inc for a Planned Unit Development-low density Housing development. Seriously? Is this actually being considered? If so, we are adamantly requesting this proposal be DENIED! It would be in the city's best interest to maintain the current tax base and home investment appeal by preserving the already in place zoning for Single Family Homes and not permitting any additional dense development on Vista Loop Drive. You already allowed for an apartment complex that ruined the nature of Vista Loop, so we are asking you don't make the same mistake again. Sandy has very few areas of higher taxed lots so why lower the area tax base with smaller lot sizes and high density cookie cutter style houses? It just doesn't make sense. Please dont allow Even Better Homes to ruin Vista Loops small town country feel and decrease the surrounding home values. Please consider the overall impact to Vista Loop Drive and the current residents who have intentionally moved to this area to avoid high density growth. You've already allowed enough with the current apartment complex. Thank you for your consideration and again, we request that you deny this new development request from Even Better Homes, Inc., File number: 20-028.
Thank you,
Tony and Kim Turin
503-544-5340
18235 SE Vista View Ct, Sandy, OR 97055

EXHIBIT UU

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

As a city taxpayer and resident near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive, I/We ask that the City of Sandy, Oregon deny the proposal put forth by Even Better Homes, Inc. for a Planned Unit Development - Low Density Housing development. **File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD.** The city should make every effort to maintain the current tax base and home investment appeal by preserving the noted and in-place zoning for SFR, Single Family Homes, while not permitting any additional dense development on Vista Loop Drive, Sandy OR. 97055.
Sandy is known for having a little town feel, so why allow Even Better Homes to line our city roadways with high density, chicken-coop style housing? This will only lower the area tax base with smaller lot sizes that eventually turn into rental properties, all while decreasing the surround home values and increasing the crime rate in the area.

Proposed Low Density Residential vs. Currently Zoned Single Family Residential
The average family consisted of **3.14 persons** per the 2019 The U.S. Census Bureau, while the average vehicle per household is **2.28 vehicles.**

- Proposed Low Density Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 would account for 49 Low Density Lots, 154 people, and 112 vehicles.
  - Tax Lot 200 would account for 71 Low Density Lots, 223 people, and 162 vehicles.
    ** This does estimates for long-term visitors, street parking and other activities*

That is an estimated increase of 377 people and 274 vehicles in an area less than an eighth of a mile.

- Approved Single Family Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 and 200 can provide Single Family Residential homes with higher valued taxable lots (as currently zoned). This will also provide a reduced environmental impact and construction footprint. Preserving the surrounding wildlife, FSH protected areas, and increasing the pleasure and value of moving to the City of Sandy and outlying areas.

Please consider the overall impact to Vista Loop Drive and the current residents who have moved to this area to avoid high density growth. Thank you, City of Sandy Planning Commission for your consideration in declining this new development request from Even Better Homes, Inc. **File Number: 20-028.**

Name: John & Christine Andrade

Date 11/7/2020 Date 11-7-2020

Address: 18509 Ortiz Street, Sandy, OR 97055
Contact Info: johnnyco82@yahoo.com – 503-516-7629

EXHIBIT VV

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

As a LONG TIME city taxpayer and resident near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive, I/We ask that the City of Sandy, Oregon deny the proposal put forth by Even Better Homes, Inc. for a Planned Unit Development - Low Density Housing development. **File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD.**

The city should make every effort to maintain the current tax base and home investment appeal by preserving the noted and in-place zoning for SFR, Single Family Homes, while not permitting any additional dense development on Vista Loop Drive, Sandy OR. 97055.

Sandy is known for having a little town feel, so why allow Even Better Homes to line our city roadways with high density, chicken-coop style housing? This will only lower the area tax base with smaller lot sizes that eventually turn into rental properties, all while decreasing the surround home values and increasing the crime rate in the area.

Proposed Low Density Residential vs. Currently Zoned Single Family Residential

The average family consisted of **3.14 persons** per the 2019 The U.S. Census Bureau, while the average vehicle per household is **2.28 vehicles.**

- Proposed Low Density Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 would account for 49 Low Density Lots, 154 people, and 112 vehicles.
  - Tax Lot 200 would account for 71 Low Density Lots, 223 people, and 162 vehicles.
    ** This does estimates for long-term visitors, street parking and other activities*

That is an estimated increase of 377 people and 274 vehicles in an area less than an eighth of a mile.

- Approved Single Family Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 and 200 can provide Single Family Residential homes with higher valued taxable lots (as currently zoned). This will also provide a reduced environmental impact and construction footprint. Preserving the surrounding wildlife, FSH protected areas, and increasing the pleasure and value of moving to the City of Sandy and outlying areas.

Please consider the overall impact to Vista Loop Drive and the current residents who have moved to this area to avoid high density growth. Thank you, City of Sandy Planning Commission for your consideration in declining this new development request from Even Better Homes, Inc. **File Number: 20-028.**

Name:

Todd Springer Date 11-08-2020 Date 11/8/20

Address: 18519 Ortiz St. Sandy, OR 97055

Contact Info: Todd Springer 971-409-1356 toddlisa33@gmail.com

Lisa Springer

EXHIBIT WW

Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

Fwd: comments: File No. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

Shelley Denison <sdenison@ci.sandy.or.us> Thu, Nov 12, 2020 at 7:46 AM
To: Planning <planning@ci.sandy.or.us>

Marisol,

Here's a comment for 20-028. Thanks!

---------- Forwarded message ---------
From: **Rick** <mtn_hiker@hotmail.com>
Date: Mon, Nov 9, 2020 at 1:43 PM
Subject: comments: File No. 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD
To: <sdenison@ci.sandy.or.us>

City of Sandy, Planning Dept:

I am a Civil Engineer (ret) and I have lived on SE Vista View Court (which is north of Vista Loop Drive and west of The Views planned development) for 22 years.

My comments on The Views development:

Vista Loop has no sidewalks or street lights and is very narrow. My neighbors and I, including residents of 54 unit Sandy Vista and 24 unit Doug Fir apartments enjoy walking on the road, no doubt future residents of The Views would do the same - adding to a safety issue that already exists. The primary access to Hwy 26 will likely be the east-end of Vista Loop, however some residents of The Views are bound to use the west entrance/exit, as do residents of the existing Ortiz St. This will increase traffic at the congested west-end where it is already less than full width due overflow parking on both sides from the Sandy Vista apartments. Vista Loop is poorly maintained and has several sink holes in the traveled portion of the street - likely caused by previous sewer construction. It is reasonable to expect that added traffic will worsen its condition. Paying for any upgrades or improvements to Vista Loop, necessary to support this subdivision, should not fall on the citizens of Sandy.

Access onto Hwy 26 to the east is problematic. The speed limit is 55, but in reality vehicles are traveling much faster. Making turns into traffic at this point is very hazardous because of the traffic speed and limited sight distance to the east. The recent realignment of the exit off of Hwy 26 from the west bound lanes has made exiting onto Vista Loop hazardous; requiring drivers to slow for the turn while still in fast moving traffic - there is no deceleration lane any more. The addition of 168 families will create ample opportunity for high speed accidents at this intersection. As noted, the intersection at the west of Vista Loop is already very congested. High speeds on Hwy 26 here also create a dangerous situation which adding additional cars will exacerbate.

It is 0.7 miles from the end of sidewalks at Ten Eyck to the west end of Vista Loop. Due to the narrow shoulder, walking east puts one just two to three feet from Hwy 26 traffic

traveling at highway speed. I have personally walked this in the rain on dark nights and it is truly frightening. The City has announced planned sidewalks and traffic calming over the years. Neither has happened, and is one reason I strongly oppose the addition of an approximately 600 people and 300 cars onto Vista Loop (my estimate). The infrastructure to connect so many more families to the rest of the City does not exist.

Creating housing for over 600 people on tiny lots on land presently in the Comprehensive Plan as "Low Density Residential" will blight a very livable part of the City. It is appropriately designated low density and in planning for development here regulatory requirements should be observed and maintained. This part of the City is far away from city core services and resources, has no safe pedestrian access and lacks the public amenities that will be desired by the new 168 families. The small green spaces and trails proposed within The Views are not adequate for such a large number of families. In my estimation this will result in a large number of under-served citizens that will detract from the livability in this part of Sandy and who will, rightly, lobby the City to provide the infrastructure they should have. Estimates of the cost of sidewalks and traffic calming has been reported and are substantial and beyond what the City has been able to fund. This is not a cost that the existing citizens of Sandy should be expected to pay for without developers paying an allocatable share. It does not appear that this is part of the development plan. In fact the developer proposes not to build any sidewalks exterior to the project.

In my opinion, this development is poorly conceived and will have impacts that have not been thought through, nor mitigations proposed. This project has far too many people to be viable for its location. Therefore, I recommend that the City deny all zoning variances and reject the proposed project as being negatively impactful on several levels and not meeting Sandy's standards for livability.

John R Eskridge, PE (retired)

18265 SE Vista View Ct.

971-940-4787

--
Shelley Denison
Associate Planner

City of Sandy
Development Services Department
39250 Pioneer Blvd
Sandy, OR 97055
503-783-2587
sdenison@ci.sandy.or.us

EXHIBIT XX

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

As a long time city taxpayer and resident near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive, I/We ask that the City of Sandy, Oregon deny the proposal put forth by Even Better Homes, Inc. for a Planned Unit Development - Low Density Housing development. **File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD.**
The city should make every effort to maintain the current tax base and home investment appeal by preserving the noted and in-place zoning for SFR, Single Family Homes, while not permitting any additional dense development on Vista Loop Drive, Sandy OR. 97055.
Sandy is known for having a little town feel, so why allow Even Better Homes to line our city roadways with high density, chicken-coop style housing? This will only lower the area tax base with smaller lot sizes that eventually turn into rental properties, all while decreasing the surround home values and increasing the crime rate in the area.

Proposed Low Density Residential vs. Currently Zoned Single Family Residential
The average family consisted of **3.14 persons** per the 2019 The U.S. Census Bureau, while the average vehicle per household is **2.28 vehicles.**

- Proposed Low Density Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 would account for 49 Low Density Lots, 154 people, and 112 vehicles.
  - Tax Lot 200 would account for 71 Low Density Lots, 223 people, and 162 vehicles.
    ** This does estimates for long-term visitors, street parking and other activities*

That is an estimated increase of 377 people and 274 vehicles in an area less than an eighth of a mile.

- Approved Single Family Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 and 200 can provide Single Family Residential homes with higher valued taxable lots (as currently zoned). This will also provide a reduced environmental impact and construction footprint. Preserving the surrounding wildlife, FSH protected areas, and increasing the pleasure and value of moving to the City of Sandy and outlying areas.

Please consider the overall impact to Vista Loop Drive and the current residents who have moved to this area to avoid high density growth. Thank you, City of Sandy Planning Commission for your consideration in declining this new development request from Even Better Homes, Inc. **File Number: 20-028.**

Name:

Daniel M. Walton Date 11/19/20 Janine M. Walton Date 11/19/20

Address: 18245 SE. Vista View Ct.
Contact Info: Sandy, OR 97055
503-563-7668

EXHIBIT YY

RECEIVED
NOV 20 2020
City of Sandy

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

As a long time city taxpayer and resident near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive, I/We ask that the City of Sandy, Oregon deny the proposal put forth by Even Better Homes, Inc. for a Planned Unit Development - Low Density Housing development. **File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD.**
The city should make every effort to maintain the current tax base and home investment appeal by preserving the noted and in place zoning for SFR, Single Family Homes, while not permitting any additional dense development on Vista Loop Drive, Sandy OR. 97055.
Sandy is known for having a little town feel, so why allow Even Better Homes to line our city roadways with high density, chicken-coop style housing? This will only lower the area tax base with smaller lot sizes that eventually turn into rental properties, all while decreasing the surround home values and increasing the crime rate in the area.

Proposed Low Density Residential vs. Currently Zoned Single Family Residential
The average family consisted of **3.14 persons** per the 2019 The U.S. Census Bureau, while the average vehicle per household is **2.28 vehicles.**

- Proposed Low Density Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 would account for 49 Low Density Lots, 154 people, and 112 vehicles.
  - Tax Lot 200 would account for 71 Low Density Lots, 223 people, and 162 vehicles.
    ** This does estimates for long-term visitors, street parking and other activities*

That is an estimated increase of 377 people and 274 vehicles in an area less than an eighth of a mile.

- Approved Single Family Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 and 200 can provide Single Family Residential homes with higher valued taxable lots (as currently zoned). This will also provide a reduced environmental impact and construction footprint. Preserving the surrounding wildlife, FSH protected areas, and increasing the pleasure and value of moving to the City of Sandy and outlying areas.

Please consider the overall impact to Vista Loop Drive and the current residents who have moved to this area to avoid high density growth. Thank you, City of Sandy Planning Commission for your consideration in declining this new development request from Even Better Homes, Inc. **File Number: 20-028.**

Name:

_____ Date_____ _____ Date_____

Address: 18260 Vista View Dr.
Contact Info: Sandy, Oregon 97055
Ed Dewart 11-16-20

EXHIBIT ZZ

RECEIVED
NOV 20 2020
City of Sandy

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

As a city taxpayer and resident near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive, I/We ask that the City of Sandy, Oregon deny the proposal put forth by Even Better Homes, Inc. for a Planned Unit Development - Low Density Housing development. **File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD.** The city should make every effort to maintain the current tax base and home investment appeal by preserving the noted and in-place zoning for SFR, Single Family Homes, while not permitting any additional dense development on Vista Loop Drive, Sandy OR. 97055.
Sandy is known for having a little town feel, so why allow Even Better Homes to line our city roadways with high density, chicken-coop style housing? This will only lower the area tax base with smaller lot sizes that eventually turn into rental properties, all while decreasing the surround home values and increasing the crime rate in the area.

Proposed Low Density Residential vs. Currently Zoned Single Family Residential
The average family consisted of **3.14 persons** per the 2019 The U.S. Census Bureau, while the average vehicle per household is **2.28 vehicles.**

- Proposed Low Density Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 would account for 49 Low Density Lots, 154 people, and 112 vehicles.
  - Tax Lot 200 would account for 71 Low Density Lots, 223 people, and 162 vehicles.
    ** This does estimates for long-term visitors, street parking and other activities*

That is an estimated increase of 377 people and 274 vehicles in an area less than an eighth of a mile.

- Approved Single Family Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 and 200 can provide Single Family Residential homes with higher valued taxable lots (as currently zoned). This will also provide a reduced environmental impact and construction footprint. Preserving the surrounding wildlife, FSH protected areas, and increasing the pleasure and value of moving to the City of Sandy and outlying areas.

Please consider the overall impact to Vista Loop Drive and the current residents who have moved to this area to avoid high density growth. Thank you, City of Sandy Planning Commission for your consideration in declining this new development request from Even Better Homes, Inc. **File Number: 20-028.**

Name: G. Manley

Address: 41361 SE Vista Loop DR

Contact Info:

RECEIVED
NOV 20 2020
City of Sandy

EXHIBIT BBB

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

As a city taxpayer and resident near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive, I/We ask that the City of Sandy, Oregon deny the proposal put forth by Even Better Homes, Inc. for a Planned Unit Development - Low Density Housing development. **File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD.** The city should make every effort to maintain the current tax base and home investment appeal by preserving the noted and in-place zoning for SFR, Single Family Homes, while not permitting any additional dense development on Vista Loop Drive, Sandy OR. 97055.
Sandy is known for having a little town feel, so why allow Even Better Homes to line our city roadways with high density, chicken-coop style housing? This will only lower the area tax base with smaller lot sizes that eventually turn into rental properties, all while decreasing the surround home values and increasing the crime rate in the area.

Proposed Low Density Residential vs. Currently Zoned Single Family Residential
The average family consisted of **3.14 persons** per the 2019 The U.S. Census Bureau, while the average vehicle per household is **2.28 vehicles.**

- Proposed Low Density Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 would account for 49 Low Density Lots, 154 people, and 112 vehicles.
  - Tax Lot 200 would account for 71 Low Density Lots, 223 people, and 162 vehicles.
    ** This does estimates for long-term visitors, street parking and other activities*

That is an estimated increase of 377 people and 274 vehicles in an area less than an eighth of a mile.

- Approved Single Family Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 and 200 can provide Single Family Residential homes with higher valued taxable lots (as currently zoned). This will also provide a reduced environmental impact and construction footprint. Preserving the surrounding wildlife, FSH protected areas, and increasing the pleasure and value of moving to the City of Sandy and outlying areas.

Please consider the overall impact to Vista Loop Drive and the current residents who have moved to this area to avoid high density growth. Thank you, City of Sandy Planning Commission for your consideration in declining this new development request from Even Better Homes, Inc. **File Number: 20-028.**

Name: Georgina G Sutherland

Address: 41601 SE Vista Loop Dr.
Sandy. OR. 97055.

Contact Info: I wrote a long letter, in late October, giving my personal insight for this property. I consider this area Even Better Homes, on Vista Loop Drive to close this development for housing. GS.

RECEIVED
NOV 20 2020
City of Sandy

EXHIBIT AAA

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

As a city taxpayer and resident near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive, I/We ask that the City of Sandy, Oregon deny the proposal put forth by Even Better Homes, Inc. for a Planned Unit Development - Low Density Housing development. **File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD.** The city should make every effort to maintain the current tax base and home investment appeal by preserving the noted and in-place zoning for SFR, Single Family Homes, while not permitting any additional dense development on Vista Loop Drive, Sandy OR. 97055.
Sandy is known for having a little town feel, so why allow Even Better Homes to line our city roadways with high density, chicken-coop style housing? This will only lower the area tax base with smaller lot sizes that eventually turn into rental properties, all while decreasing the surround home values and increasing the crime rate in the area.

Proposed Low Density Residential vs. Currently Zoned Single Family Residential
The average family consisted of **3.14 persons** per the 2019 The U.S. Census Bureau, while the average vehicle per household is **2.28 vehicles.**

- Proposed Low Density Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 would account for 49 Low Density Lots, 154 people, and 112 vehicles.
  - Tax Lot 200 would account for 71 Low Density Lots, 223 people, and 162 vehicles.
    ** This does estimates for long-term visitors, street parking and other activities*

That is an estimated increase of 377 people and 274 vehicles in an area less than an eighth of a mile.

- Approved Single Family Residential:
  - Tax Lot 500 and 200 can provide Single Family Residential homes with higher valued taxable lots (as currently zoned). This will also provide a reduced environmental impact and construction footprint. Preserving the surrounding wildlife, FSH protected areas, and increasing the pleasure and value of moving to the City of Sandy and outlying areas.

Please consider the overall impact to Vista Loop Drive and the current residents who have moved to this area to avoid high density growth. Thank you, City of Sandy Planning Commission for your consideration in declining this new development request from Even Better Homes, Inc. **File Number: 20-028.**

Name: Robert Eichel
Bonnie Eichel

11/16/2020

Address: 41515 SE Vista Loop Dr.

Contact Info:

EXHIBIT CCC

RECEIVED
NOV 24 2020
City of Sandy

November 19, 2020

To: City of Sandy Planning Commission

RE: FILE NO.: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD: The Views PD

We are in complete and total opposition to the Planned Development Application submitted by Even Better Homes.

We purchased our home at 41625 SE Vista Loop in August of this year. We share 2 property lines with the proposed development referred to as "Lower Views".

According to the plans, there will be a 24 unit apartment complex built right at the property line – right at the edge of our back yard and the road into the development will run directly alongside our property. There does not appear to be any space between the property line and where the apartment building parking lot will be. If the Planned Development is approved, our back deck will have a lovely view of the back of an apartment complex, whereas now, we look at Mt. Hood. We were aware of a proposal to build 120 single family homes. We were unable to locate any information regarding an apartment complex or mixed housing units until after the purchase was completed.

We will lose any view we have of the mountain and our property value will most certainly decrease as a result of butting up against a 24 unit complex and parking lot.

We don't believe that the plans adhere to the Planned Development regulations in the following ways:

- **Conservation of Natural Features** - It does not encourage the conservation of natural features. The removal of trees, the building of apartment complexes and parking lots and multi-family dwellings will dramatically change the skyline and the beautiful view for the 3 existing homes nearest to the development. Those of us whose property was grandfathered in as outside of the city limits will lose everything we moved here for.

- **Open Space and Parkland** - It does not provide usable and suitable recreation facilities. One area of "Open Space and Parkland" is a large "hole". It is a steep ravine that couldn't possibly be accessible to varied ability levels and thus should not be considered as usable and suitable. A hole is not "open space and/or parkland".

- **Traffic** – I read the traffic impact analysis. I have worked at Johnson RV for 4 years and am well aware of the traffic issues that we face here, especially on weekends and around the holidays. The report does not take into account the fact that when turning right onto SE Vista Loop Dr from the North, you have to slow down, considerably

(almost to a crawl), in order to make the turn without encroaching upon or entering into the outgoing lane on Vista Loop Dr. I have personally been in a situation where I narrowly escaped an accident due to the combination of needing to slow down to make the turn during a high traffic time. This intersection is not much different than that of Shorty's Corner or SE Kelso Rd. on HWY 26. There have been multiple accidents at both locations this year alone, resulting in serious injuries and fatalities (one just last night where a longtime Sandy resident lost her life). Creating more traffic coming in and out of this SE Vista Loop will be hazardous.

- **Parking** – We already have a major parking issue at the other end of Vista Loop Dr. due to overflow parking from the apartments at that end. The same thing will happen here. I worry that overflow parking will filter out onto SE Vista Loop Dr.
  Our house is the first house that will be affected, as there is grass between our barrier trees and the street. WE DO NOT want our beautiful home and the area in front of it to become overflow parking so that a developer and land owner can make money.

Please, we urge you to keep the zoning in this area to single family homes only!

We should not have to lose our version of the American Dream, so that a developer can further his. There has to be a compromise.

Regards,

Jason & Mary Dyami

Jason & Mary Dyami
41625 SE Vista Loop Dr.
Sandy, OR 97055

EXHIBIT DDD

December 7th, 2020

TO: Sandy City Council

FROM: Chris Anderson and Jason Shuler
Owners of The Shuler Building and John L. Scott Sandy

SUBJECT: The Views, File #20-028

Dear Sandy City Council,

As business owners and long-time Realtors of the City of Sandy, we are writing to you in support of the future development, The Views (File #20-028). We have been Realtors in the Sandy/Portland Metro area for over 30 years and understand the benefit that this development could bring to the affordable housing sector in the City of Sandy. As you may know, there is a housing shortage in the Portland Metro area, primarily in the affordable housing sector. The Views project will add all housing types, including apartments, townhomes, smaller lots, and larger lots.

In an article by The Oregonian, Whitney Minnich of John L. Scott in Oregon City made the point, "At the end of the day, Oregon can't build homes fast enough to accommodate our growing population. Before the pandemic, one permit to build a new home was issues for every three new jobs in our area, and the historical average is one for every two jobs." (The Oregonian, 3). The inability for property development has led to a minimal market for affordable homes, in which low inventory is forcing home buyers to either put off their home buying decision, or make hasty decisions on a home that may not be right for them. The Views would be in an optimal area to bring growth and new opportunity for home buyers looking to relocate to Sandy.

Owning The Shuler Building and other real estate in Sandy offers us a unique perspective on the discussion of new developments in the City of Sandy. In our building alone, we have tenants that include Avant Property Management, John L. Scott Sandy, and American Pacific Mortgage. Collectively, we have seen how the housing shortage has affected the City of Sandy, and the growth that has come to this city in the last several years. The low inventory of homes in this area has notably increased the median cost to purchase a home, making it difficult for many groups to make the home purchase they were anticipating. According to The Oregonian, "The median cost to buy a Portland metro home jumped 5.7%, to $433,500, when comparing the first nine months in 2020 to 2019, according to Regional Multiple Listing Service (RMLS)." (The Oregonian, 2). The Views development will give opportunity to those who are looking for homes in the affordable housing sector, small and large homes alike.

As long time community members of the City of Sandy, we fully support the development opportunity for The Views, and hope you will as well. With the growing population in Sandy, this development is much needed to increase the affordable housing sector in our area and allow greater opportunity for a diverse group of home buyers looking to live in our community.

Sincerely,

Chris Anderson and Jason Shuler
Owners
The Shuler Building and John L. Scott Sandy

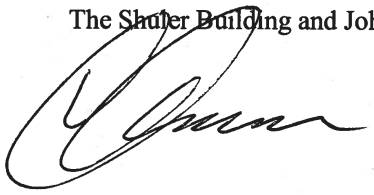


EXHIBIT EEE

My name is Kristina Molina and I live at

40304 Therese St

Sandy OR 97055

I have lived in this community and the City for over 40 years and have watched it grow. I went to school out here, raised my family and work in the community. I am writing to you in regards to the subdivision on Vista Loop, The Views and why I am for it.

New homes not only benefit the existing residents but, it also benefits the City and its businesses and creates a ripple effect in the Community where businesses benefit from increased patronage. Revenues of the state, local and federal governments can increase as the result of a housing development by the way of building fees, taxes on workers wages, property taxes and more. In turn, more money can be reinvested into our city and community. This and other properties will be developed in this City, the question is do you want to have a smaller local developer who cares about what he builds or do you want a larger company like a DR Horton to come in and not care much of what they build and allow only the minimal green space they have to. Growth is inevitable and I would rather see a smaller local builder than a giant builder who will pack as many homes in as the code allows. As you are aware, Even Better Homes is building less homes than the code would allow and giving up more land for greenspace than he needed to.

Thank you,

Kristina Molina

EXHIBIT FFF

Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

Re: File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

Kelly O'Neill Jr. <koneill@ci.sandy.or.us> Thu, Dec 10, 2020 at 7:14 PM
To: Chris Mayton <cmayton@ci.sandy.or.us>
Cc: Jerry Crosby <jcrosby@ci.sandy.or.us>, Chris Crean <Chris@gov-law.com>, Shelley Denison <sdenison@ci.sandy.or.us>, Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

Chris - I did not receive a copy of this. Shelley or Marisol, did you receive a copy? If the person doesn't submit it to Planning Staff I am not sure it is even part of the record. I have CC'D Chris Crean to get his input. Mr. Crean what do you think?

You are okay to read this so long as you acknowledge it as ex parte at the beginning of the next meeting. Not really a huge deal.

On Thu, Dec 10, 2020, 7:03 PM Chris Mayton <cmayton@ci.sandy.or.us> wrote:

> Hi all,
>
> I started to read this and stopped three sentences in. Did you both receive something like this? Should I read it, delete it, or wait for it to be on the record?
>
> Stay Healthy!
>
> Chris
>
> **Chris Mayton**
> Planning Commissioner
> *City of Sandy*
>
> Begin forwarded message:
>
> **From:** JVA <johnnyco82@yahoo.com>
> **Date:** December 10, 2020 at 6:25:31 PM PST
> **To:** cmayton@ci.sandy.or.us
> **Subject: File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD**
>
> Hello Chris,
>
> Thank you for volunteering your personal time to serve as a member of the City of Sandy Planning Committee.
>
> I am writing you with regards to the proposed Planned Unit Development **File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD** on Vista Loop Drive.
> Considering the recent findings and information provided during the November 23, 2020 Planning Commission meeting, the level of neighbor-taxpayer concerns has increased. There is a clear attempt on behalf of the developer to slide in Lot 122 (Upper Views) and Lot 72 (Lower Views) under the umbrella of this zoning change request. Lot 122 and its proposed 24-unit apartment building would run the narrow length east of Vista Loop Drive and dramatically change the current homeowner property values. Lot 72 clearly eliminates the view for the current residents and there are no current developer renderings for these barely mentioned apartment buildings “to be built at a later date”.

Everyone deserves an opportunity to purchase a nice home in appropriately zoned areas, with the hope and trust that our city planning and council members will make every attempt to maintain and consider the surrounding area when approving such large developments in which they encompass. Planned Unit Development Parks eventually turned over to the City as noted in the 11/23 meeting, recent crime and gun activity reported at the current apartments west on Vista Loop Drive, accidents plus recurring traffic issues east of Vista Loop and Hwy 26 and lost taxable dollars are just a few of the overall concerns. Please consider the long-term liabilities for the city and risk to this neighborhood.

Thank you Chris for your time and please feel free to reach out to me with any questions you may have.

Best regards,

John Andrade

18509 Ortiz Street
Sandy, OR 97055
503-516-7629

11 December 2020

Dear City Council,

When Mac approached me with the idea of a Planned Unit Development near the Vista Loop site, I was encouraged and excited about showing my support. As a local Sandy resident, PTA board member and small business owner I'm incredibly aware of the growing pains and triumphs our town has experienced over the last few years during the influx of development.

I've spent the last 13 years working as a property manager throughout the greater Clackamas and Multnomah county area. I chose to move my company home to Sandy in 2017, and along with our employees, we specialize in residential, office, and HOA property management.

Sandy's growth has been astounding to see, but it's no secret that we severely lack in affordable housing. Many of the developments are being raised but many have been erected in a "One make, one model" fashion, and at a price point that pushes out the majority of our local Sandy residents. While pushing out local affordability we're also aiding a common problem we've all seen with these developments… A massive turnover at 3-5 years, an ultimate decline in quality of construction, and lack of HOA presence. Ultimately this creates entire neighborhoods looking drab and unkept at around the 8 year mark. Meanwhile, these developments pay into a park fund and the city is left to painstakingly decide where, when, and how to create and maintain these new parks. It can feel like a lose/lose situation from an outsider's perspective.

With a topography, landscape and population as unique as Sandy, it needs a knowing hand to guide decisions. When talking about future development in Sandy with my residential and commercial tenants, the overall feedback I receive is that they want local developers who know and are invested in our town to be at the table for those conversations.

It's my opinion that the PUD proposed by Mac Even from Even Better Homes will be a well received, and forward thinking opportunity that our town cannot afford to say no to. I've worked within PUD's in Fairview, Happy Valley and Portland and have seen great, long term success from both the residential and commercial sector.

Lindsey Sawyer
Owner
17150 University Ave
Suite 100
Sandy, Or 97055
503.660.8535 ext 2
Lindsey@avantpropertymgmt.com

The Inclusionary zoning needed for “The Views” will help bring in more desperately needed affordable housing and also new (and diverse!) home development. The long term, professional management of a neighborhood association will help ensure the quality standards and maintenance of homes and parks for decades to come.

Development in this space is ultimately inevitable (In some form). What I see is a chance to thoughtfully and intentionally create a neighborhood, from scratch, where traditional single family homes can mix with attached housing, and multi family buildings. All of which are able to play and interact on shared park land (Maintained by HOA) and all with an equal shot at that incredible view of Mt Hood. It’s a forward thinking idea that historically works well, with long term sustainability. I would love to see Mac’s development proposal get support at the city level.

Let’s show the community that we can create and sustain a beautiful and inclusive neighborhood built, sold, and managed entirely by local families.

Sincerely,

Lindsey Sawyer

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

To the Sandy Planning Commission,

We would like to thank the Commission members for volunteering their time in effort to provide guidance and representation on behalf of the Sandy taxpayers and residents on and near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive. Although growth within the city limits is inevitable, taxpayers continue to feel concerned regarding quick turn-around developments and potential legal precedence the City of Sandy sets by approving unwarranted zoning changes to meet developer needs, and not the needs or concerns of your fellow neighbors.
I/We ask that the Sandy Planning Commission Members and City Planning Division consider the risk and additional cost burdens associated with such rapid growth and the impact to the surrounding areas. Void of commitment and zero HOA obligation terms regarding on-site recreational parks, including dog parks, trails, and large amounts of additional street parking up and down such a small street like Vista Loop will add liabilities that eventually get passed on to the city and its taxpayers. Thank you for your time and service to our wonderful city.

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

Name or Names:

Robert Eichel Date 12/9/2020

Bonnie Eichel Date 12/9/20

Address: 41515 SE Vista Loop Dr. Sandy Oregon 97055
Contact Info:

RECEIVED
DEC 14 2020
City of Sandy

Brad Picking

P O Box 632

Sandy, OR 97055

December 14, 2020

City of Sandy

Atten: Kelly O'Neill Jr., Development Services Director

39250 Pioneer Blvd.

Sandy, OR 97055

RE: The Views PD, Sandy Project Number 20-028

Dear Mr. O'Neill:

The purpose of this letter is to inform Planning Staff, Planning Commission and City Council of our thoughts on this project.

A little background information. I moved to Sandy in March of 1973. Certainly, I have observed many changes over 47 years. In that time, I've served on the Planning Commission, City Council and the 2040 Committee. We've been quite involved with the community and want to see it thrive.

My wife and I purchased the subject property in 1985. We've always recognized that this is a special property. The views it allows of Mt. Hood are very special. Over the years it always amazed us how many people would stop on Vista Loop to take pictures of the Mountain.

With that being said, we feel Mr. Even and All County Surveyors have put together a respectful and creative plan to develop this property. By proposing a Planned Development they're

bringing a more diverse mixture of housing types while preserving the view for all to enjoy. They've been quite respectful of the FSH overlay.

We hope you'll agree with us and support this project.

Respectfully,

Brad & Vicki Picking

41525 SE Vista Loop Drive
Sandy OR 97055

December 14, 2020

By Email and Mail

TO: City of Sandy Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy OR 97055

RE: Even Better Homes Proposed Home Development

I'm writing to lend my support to the proposed The Views Subdivision on Vista Loop Drive.

I myself have been involved in local development for 30 plus years. This design not only has many creative amenities for future homeowners (just the additional sidewalks alone will have a huge safety impact) but also for the general public.

The proposed subdivision seems to provide a variety of homes blended together and because they would be maintained by an HOA – the hope is they would remain an asset to our community. I understand the plan is for this local builder to own the future multi-family buildings – which will also be an asset.

One of the biggest assets to allowing this development to proceed would be the improvement of Vista Loop Road. As you know, Vista Loop Road is in poor condition. The City will not improve this road; the only way it will be improved is with development. Vista Loop Road is just over 1/2 mile long. It looks like The Views development will be rebuilding approximately 1/4 mile of the road. The road improvement includes pavement widening, curb, sidewalk and storm drainage. The sidewalk proposed is 6' wide and meanders within a green belt. These improvements will make it much safer for pedestrians. It is also my understanding that no parking will be allowed along the Vista Loop frontage.

As a neighbor myself to this development, I believe the design of this development would fit in well to the existing neighborhood, and I welcome additional diversity with multifamily homes and the additional amenities it will provide. I urge the Planning Commission and City Council to approve this development.

Regards,

Buzz Ortiz

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

To the Sandy Planning Commission,

We would like to thank the Commission members for volunteering their time in effort to provide guidance and representation on behalf of the Sandy taxpayers, and residents on and near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive. Although growth within the city limits is inevitable, taxpayers continue to feel concerned regarding quick turn-around developments and potential legal precedence the City of Sandy sets by approving unwarranted zoning changes to meet developer needs, and not the needs or concerns of your fellow neighbors.
I/We ask that the Sandy Planning Commission Members and City Planning Division consider the risk and additional cost burdens associated with such rapid growth and the impact to the surrounding areas. Void of commitment and zero HOA obligation terms regarding on-site recreational parks, including dog parks, trails, and large amounts of additional street parking up and down such a small street like Vista Loop will add liabilities that eventually get passed on to the city and its taxpayers. Thank you for your time and service to our wonderful city.

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

Name or Names:

Date 12/9/2020

Date 12/9/2020

Address:
Contact Info:

RECEIVED
DEC 14 2020
City of Sandy

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

To the Sandy Planning Commission,

We would like to thank the Commission members for volunteering their time in effort to provide guidance and representation on behalf of the Sandy taxpayers, and residents on and near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive. Although growth within the city limits is inevitable, taxpayers continue to feel concerned regarding quick turn-around developments and potential legal precedence the City of Sandy sets by approving unwarranted zoning changes to meet developer needs, and not the needs or concerns of your fellow neighbors.
I/We ask that the Sandy Planning Commission Members and City Planning Division consider the risk and additional cost burdens associated with such rapid growth and the impact to the surrounding areas. Void of commitment and zero HOA obligation terms regarding on-site recreational parks, including dog parks, trails, and large amounts of additional street parking up and down such a small street like Vista Loop will add liabilities that eventually get passed on to the city and its taxpayers. Thank you for your time and service to our wonderful city.

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

Name or Names:

Gerald R. Dittbenner Date 12/14/20

_____ Date_____

Address:
Contact Info:

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

RECEIVED
DEC 14 2020
City of Sandy

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

To the Sandy Planning Commission,

We would like to thank the Commission members for volunteering their time in effort to provide guidance and representation on behalf of the Sandy taxpayers, and residents on and near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive. Although growth within the city limits is inevitable, taxpayers continue to feel concerned regarding quick turn-around developments and potential legal precedence the City of Sandy sets by approving unwarranted zoning changes to meet developer needs, and not the needs or concerns of your fellow neighbors.
I/We ask that the Sandy Planning Commission Members and City Planning Division consider the risk and additional cost burdens associated with such rapid growth and the impact to the surrounding areas. Void of commitment and zero HOA obligation terms regarding on-site recreational parks, including dog parks, trails, and large amounts of additional street parking up and down such a small street like Vista Loop will add liabilities that eventually get passed on to the city and its taxpayers. Thank you for your time and service to our wonderful city.

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

Name or Names:

Date 12/9/2020

Date 12-9-20

Address: 18509 ORTIZ ST. Sandy, OR 97055
Contact Info: Johnnyco82@yahoo.com - 503-516-7629

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

To the Sandy Planning Commission,

We would like to thank the Commission members for volunteering their time in effort to provide guidance and representation on behalf of the Sandy taxpayers, and residents on and near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive. Although growth within the city limits is inevitable, taxpayers continue to feel concerned regarding quick turn-around developments and potential legal precedence the City of Sandy sets by approving unwarranted zoning changes to meet developer needs, and not the needs or concerns of your fellow neighbors.
I/We ask that the Sandy Planning Commission Members and City Planning Division consider the risk and additional cost burdens associated with such rapid growth and the impact to the surrounding areas. Void of commitment and zero HOA obligation terms regarding on-site recreational parks, including dog parks, trails, and large amounts of additional street parking up and down such a small street like Vista Loop will add liabilities that eventually get passed on to the city and its taxpayers. Thank you for your time and service to our wonderful city.

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

Name or Names:

John R Eskridge Date 12/11/2020
John R Eskridge

Lisa L. Hull Date 12/11/20
Lisa L. Hull

Address: 18265 SE Vista View Ct.
Contact Info: 503-260-3981

RECEIVED
DEC 15 2020
City of Sandy
MAIL

City of Sandy
Atten: Kelly O'Neill Jr., Development Services Director
39250 Pioneer Blvd
Sandy, OR 97055

RE: The Views PD, Sandy Project Number 20-028

Dear Mr. O'Neill:

The purpose of this letter is to convey to Planning Staff, Planning Commission, and City Council my thoughts on this project. I have been in the development community for 37 years and have been serving on the Gresham Design Commission for the past 12 years.

I am impressed with the developers desire to create a project that would appeal to multiple income levels and housing needs in Sandy. It appears they are generous with open spaces, play areas and enhanced walkways as well. The variety of homes styles is also very intriguing, all maintained by CC&R's and an HOA. This is what planners and cities hope for, isn't it? Coincidentally, the City of Gresham has an area in their code just for this type of project. It allows some flexibility in the code when there is creativity. It's called "Innovative Housing".

This development will also "pay its way" with regards to the installation of utilities and roads as well as pay in excess of $700,000 in sanitary sewer fees which I believe will go a long way in helping the City's current sewer problem.

The Views is a chance to see something refreshing and opens up the possibility of more creative solutions in future housing. I support this project and I encourage yours as well.

Sincerely,

Tom Orth, President
Tom Orth Construction, Inc.
26951 SE Forrester Road
Boring, Oregon 97009
Phone: 503-519-4444

tomorth@cascadeaccess.com

"Fine homes since 1983"

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

RECEIVED
DEC 14 2020
City of Sandy

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

To the Sandy Planning Commission,

We would like to thank the Commission members for volunteering their time in effort to provide guidance and representation on behalf of the Sandy taxpayers, and residents on and near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive. Although growth within the city limits is inevitable, taxpayers continue to feel concerned regarding quick turn-around developments and potential legal precedence the City of Sandy sets by approving unwarranted zoning changes to meet developer needs, and not the needs or concerns of your fellow neighbors.
I/We ask that the Sandy Planning Commission Members and City Planning Division consider the risk and additional cost burdens associated with such rapid growth and the impact to the surrounding areas. Void of commitment and zero HOA obligation terms regarding on-site recreational parks, including dog parks, trails, and large amounts of additional street parking up and down such a small street like Vista Loop will add liabilities that eventually get passed on to the city and its taxpayers. Thank you for your time and service to our wonderful city.

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

Name or Names:

Pamela Kim York Date 12-9-2020
PO Box 836
Sandy OR 97055
pky55@yahoo.com ~~Date~~

My mother always said "Give an inch they'll take a mile."
Address: (41151 SE Vista Loop Drive)
Contact Info: Where does this end? How far will developers push us?
I have owned a home on Vista Loop for 42 years.
This "dream design" sounds like a nightmare for the residents of Vista Loop most who have lived here for decades. Single family development would be appropriate at current density. Any approval for high density is caving in to developers greed, (who are not even from around here). This risks quality of life and the ability of Schools, police and fire to serve our community. Just say NO! Everyone will end up paying for this with higher taxes, except the developers

Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

Planned Unit Development File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD on Vista Loop Drive.

Bart <bart9@comcast.net> Tue, Dec 15, 2020 at 7:43 PM
To: "planning@ci.sandy.or.us" <planning@ci.sandy.or.us>

Thank you for volunteering your personal time to serve as a members of the City of Sandy Planning Committee. I am writing you with regards to the proposed Planned Unit Development File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD on Vista Loop Drive.

Considering the recent findings and information provided during the November 23, 2020 Planning Commission meeting, the level of neighbor-taxpayer concerns has increased. There is a clear attempt on behalf of the developer to slide in Lot 122 (Upper Views) and Lot 72 (Lower Views) under the umbrella of this zoning change request. Lot 122 and its proposed 24-unit apartment building would run the narrow length east of Vista Loop Drive and dramatically change the current homeowner property values. Lot 72 clearly eliminates the view for the current residents and there are no current developer renderings for these barely mentioned apartment buildings “to be built at a later date”

As a homeowner of 41613 SE Vista Loop Dr I am truly disappointed with an attempt to slide in an apartment building almost directly behind my property (lot 122). I have seen mention of a 25' wall to separate our properties which would be an eyesore, to put it mildly. I have also heard that the apartments are to be 3 stories in height. The fact that an apartment building is even considered in this location is very disturbing. Would anyone of you offer up a 3 story apartment building to be built adjacent to your own homes?

I find it even more appalling that the city would even consider this in a location dead in the middle of a FSH zone. It is just an example that a wealthy builder can come in and bend the rules to maximize every single penny in the name of a Planned Development. The row houses proposed are unappealing and create the same issues as an apartment building; more noise, more traffic, more crime, and a less desirable community. I also find it laughable that someone would move into the apartments, get a better paying job, move into the row houses, and in time move into one of the detached homes as was suggested in the last meeting. Seriously, do you really believe that will happen?

Last meeting there was mention that the council had been working with the developer for 2 years on this project and that I should have looked into what might occur in the surrounding parcels. I actually went to City Hall a year ago and asked about any known building plans in the adjoining areas. NONE...ABSOLUTELY NOT A SINGLE MENTION OF ANYTHING. My suspicions were aroused when I saw surveys being done on the land in question, and here we are now.

It is also unfortunate that the follow on meeting for 12/16 was never put on the Sandy Website until one day before the meeting. No new mail has been sent to inform anyone about it. The only people that would know are those that attended the last meeting.

I also called Sandy Denison soon after getting the notice of the proposed housing. My concern was with the map of the lots and the wording of the number of units being built. I was also very concerned about lots 122 and 72. Sandy told me "They are NOT developing those lots". So you tell me, what sneaky business is going on here?

I also have concerns about the East Vista Loop/Hwy 26 intersection. I have to carefully plan and maneuver that turn onto and off of Hwy 26. Regardless of what any road organization says, that turn is a problem that will create wrecks. Go drive it around 5 pm on a weekday. Weekend traffic can be even worse because of the recreation opportunities on Mt. Hood, and believe me, that traffic is going much faster than 55 mph.

I want to believe that the Planning Commission is receptive to comments but then after the last meeting it made it sound like: Thank you for your comments, now we are going to approve this regardless. It was also mentioned that the additions being made to the PD would have to outweigh the negative effects of breaking the zoning code. What improvements are going to be a boon to other than that one community? A couple of half court basketball areas a few narrow walkways, labelled 'open space', sure doesn't add up to much more than a developers pipe dream that this will be approved without resistance. Please prove me wrong and reject this PD as it stands today.

I moved to Sandy because it was a smaller town that seemed to want to keep that small town feel. The 'Sandy Style' of downtown was a nice look but I have discovered that Sandy is pushing to be the new Gresham. Dubarko Rd is an example of the debacle these types of homes create. A community built in a Single Family lot plan with 'like type' houses that exist today would be much more desirable and would draw more tax dollars than the lower rent, smaller lot, PD being suggested.

Everyone deserves an opportunity to purchase a nice home in appropriately zoned areas, with the hope and trust that our city planning and council members will make every attempt to maintain and consider the surrounding area when approving such large developments in which they encompass. Planned Unit Development Parks eventually turned over to the City as noted in the 11/23 meeting, recent crime and gun activity reported at the current apartments west on Vista Loop Drive, accidents plus recurring traffic issues east of Vista Loop and Hwy 26 and lost taxable dollars are just a few of the overall concerns. Please consider the long-term liabilities for the city and risk to this neighborhood.

Thank you for your time and please feel free to reach out to me with any questions you may have.

Best regards,

John Barmettler

41613 SE Vista Loop Dr

Sandy, OR 97055

503-800-8555

City of Sandy
Planning Division
39250 Pioneer Boulevard
Sandy, OR 97055

Email comments to: planning@ci.sandy.or.us

File Number: 20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

To the Sandy Planning Commission,

We would like to thank the Commission members for volunteering their time in effort to provide guidance and representation on behalf of the Sandy taxpayers, and residents on and near the proposed development on Vista Loop Drive. Although growth within the city limits is inevitable, taxpayers continue to feel concerned regarding quick turn-around developments and potential legal precedence the City of Sandy sets by approving unwarranted zoning changes to meet developer needs, and not the needs or concerns of your fellow neighbors.
I/We ask that the Sandy Planning Commission Members and City Planning Division consider the risk and additional cost burdens associated with such rapid growth and the impact to the surrounding areas. Void of commitment and zero HOA obligation terms regarding on-site recreational parks, including dog parks, trails, and large amounts of additional street parking up and down such a small street like Vista Loop will add liabilities that eventually get passed on to the city and its taxpayers. Thank you for your time and service to our wonderful city.

20-028 SUB/TREE/FSH/PD The Views PD

Name or Names:

Valerie L-Walberg Date 12-9-2020

_____ Date_____

Address: 41188 SE Vista Loop Dr
Contact Info:
503-668-6951

RECEIVED
DEC 15 2020
City of Sandy

Marisol Martinez <mmartinez@ci.sandy.or.us>

"The Views" - Proposed Development - My Concerns

Lisa Hull <llhull1024@gmail.com> Tue, Dec 15, 2020 at 3:47 PM
To: planning@ci.sandy.or.us, jcrosby@ci.sandy.or.us, dcarlton@ci.sandy.or.us, rlewowski@ci.sandy.or.us, cmayton@ci.sandy.or.us, tmobley@ci.sandy.or.us, jlogan@ci.sandy.or.us, hmacleanwenzel@ci.sandy.or.us, spulliam@cityofsandy.com, jpietzold@cityofsandy.com, lsmallwood@ci.sandy.or.us, rsheldon@ci.sandy.or.us, kwalker@ci.sandy.or.us, cexner@ci.sandy.or.us, dhokanson@ci.sandy.or.us

Hello, my name is Lisa Hull and I have lived on Vista View Court for 5 years; my husband, John "Rick" Eskridge for 20+ years. Below I have outlined my greatest concerns related to the proposed "The Views" housing development. I hope you will take my concerns into consideration as you work through this housing development application process.

- Regarding Hwy. 26 access to and from my home; I cringe every time I sit in the center turn lane upon entering or exiting Hwy. 26 as traffic speeds by at 55mph ***or greater on both sides of the car*** while I await a break in traffic to safely merge into traffic or make a left turn onto Vista Loop Dr. ***I question the 55 mph speed limit on Hwy. 26 on the East end of Sandy given the side traffic related to 8 to 10 businesses and now increased residents with the proposed "The Views" developments. With an influx of 168 new households, imagine the increased safety issue of multiple cars lined up in the center turn lane with through traffic whizzing by at 55+ mph.*** In light of all the local traffic on Hwy. 26, why not ***increase safety by dropping the speed limit from 55 to 45*** much like the recent speed drop on Hwy. 26 on the West end of Sandy? Why wait for people to suffer injury or die first? I realize ODOT would likely have to make this decision. Seems like an easy way to increase safety.

- Exhibit W - ODOT Response - ODOT points out a safety concern for vehicles turning right onto Vista Loop Drive from the highway. ODOT said, "*the highway speed is 55 and vehicles making this turning movement must slow down significantly to safely make the turn. Due to the high speed of through traffic, increasing the number of vehicles turning from the through lane onto Vista Loop Drive* ***is a safety concern****. In order to separate the right turning vehicles from the through movement,* ***ODOT recommends that the city require the applicant to provide space for right turning vehicles to utilize while turning right onto Vista Loop Drive***." Please recognize the letter dated 11/30/20 from John Replinger, PE which is a review of the ODOT and Ard Engineering response. Ard Engineering found that "through traffic and right turn volumes are below the threshold that would warrant installation of a right-turn lane." Anyone who lives in the Sandy area experiences the high volume of ***through traffic*** as Hwy. 26 is a primary state recreation route year around. Again, I cringe when towing our camp trailer slowing down enough without a sufficient right turn lane to safely make a right turn off Hwy. 26 onto Vista Loop Dr. hoping not to be rear-ended by ***through traffic.*** Additionally, the 11/30/20 letter from John Replinger, PE says, "*Ard Engineering reviewed crash history, but does not find a significant history of crashes that suggest a right-turn lane is an appropriate countermeasure based on crash history*." I don't doubt there wasn't a significant history of crashes over the last 5 years because the slip lane (basically a highway off-ramp) recently removed, allowed a right exit at a high enough speed to remove the danger that now exists. The removal of the slip lane is a "recent improvement" that was "intended to support residential development". I think the "*recent improvement*" made to a right-hand turn onto Vista Loop Dr. puts motorists at great risk which concurs with ODOTs assessment. I believe a second round of intersection review/improvements may indeed be appropriate and proportional. If ODOT needs to provide justification/documentation in support of their safety concern, I hope that will happen to protect innocent motorists.

- Exhibit W - ODOT Response - ODOT also said, "**The city's Transportation System Plan (TSP)** cross section for highway includes a planter strip and a sidewalk. ***We recommend the city require frontage improvements along the "Upper Views" highway frontage*** *consistent with the All alterations within the State highway right of way are subject to the ODOT Highway Design Manual (HDM) standards." A sidewalk on Hwy. 26 would provide safe pedestrian access to the proposed development as residents may need/want to walk to and from city resources.*
- *Exhibit Z - Parking Analysis - The analysis states, "no on-street parking will be permitted on Vista Loop Drive." What steps will be taken to enforce this requirement?*

Thanks again for considering my input above,

Lisa Hull
18265 SE Vista View Ct
(503) 260-3981